INDEX TO DENTAL LITERATURE

IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

1955

Compiled by Martha Ann Mann

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service

Chicago

AMERICAN
DENTAL
ASSOCIATION

1956

Copyright 1956

BY THE AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Printed in U. S. A.

DO 14
Am 37
1955
copy 5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v
Dental Books Published 1955 vii
Journals Indexed 1955 xi
The Index xix
Index to Dental Literature 1
Subject Heading Revisions 1955 231

10587

PREFACE

In 1950 the Index to Dental Literature appeared in quarterly cumulative form for the first time. This volume is the sixth annual cumulation to be published. Previous volumes of the Index were published at approximately three-year intervals. In other respects the Index remains unchanged.

This volume carries material from one hundred and sixty publications, including one hundred and forty-eight English language periodicals from Australia, Canada, England, India, Ireland, New Zealand, Pakistan, Philippines and the United States. Articles in English appearing in journals from Denmark, Egypt, Israel, Japan, Lebanon, Norway, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, and in the International Dental Journal and International Dentistry are also included.

The complete title, abbreviations used and frequency of publication for all material covered in this volume appear in the list of Journals Indexed.

Books published during 1954 which were not listed in the 1954 volume have been included.

The present Index has been compiled by the indexer, Miss Martha Mann, and her assistants. Special typing to prepare the material for publication by offset printing was done entirely by personnel of the Bureau of Library and Indexing Service.

Donald A. Washburn, D.D.S., Director of the Bureau

DENTAL BOOKS PUBLISHED

1955

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. American Dental Directory, 1956. Chicago, The Association, 1955. 1129 p. $7.50.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Clinical testing of dental caries preventives; report of a conference to develop uniform standards and procedures in clinical studies, by Council on Dental Therapeutics, Council on Dental Research, Council on Dental Health. Chicago, The Association, 1955. 76 p. $1.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. COUNCIL ON DENTAL RESEARCH. American Dental Association specifications for dental materials. Chicago, The Association, 1955. 76 p. $1.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. COUNCIL ON DENTAL HEALTH. Group dental health care programs. Chicago, The Association, 1955. 98 p.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Handbook for dentists; a speaker's guide. Chicago, The Association, 1955. 63 p. $2.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION. COUNCIL ON DENTAL THERAPEUTICS. Accepted dental remedies. 21st ed. (1956) Chicago, The Association, 1955. 206 p. $2.

ANDERSON, G. M. Practical orthodontics. 8th ed. St. Louis, Mosby, 1955. $17.50.

ARSTAD, THOR. The capsular ligaments of the temporo-mandibular joint and retrusion facets of the dentition in relationship to mandibular movements. Oslo, Akademisk, 1954. 95 p. $2.85.

BERNIER, J. L. The management of oral disease; a treatise on the recognition, identification, and treatment of diseases of the oral regions. St. Louis, Mosby, 1955. 825 p. $15.

BLACKWELL, R. E. G. V. Black's operative dentistry. Vol. 1: Pathology of the hard tissues of the teeth; oral diagnosis. Vol. 2: Technical procedures in making restorations in the teeth. 9th ed. South Milwaukee, Medico-Dental, 1955. $22.50.

BOX, H. K. Oxygen insufflation in periodontal disease. Thomas, Springfield, Ill., 1955. 94 p. $3.50.

BRANDETSAS, JAMES. The dental educator. Palmyra, N. Y., The Author, 1955. 49 p. $1.50.

BRAUER, J. C., ed. The dental assistant. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1955. 398 p. $7.

*Includes books published during 1954 which were not listed in the 1954 volume

BRITISH SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF ORTHODONTICS. Transactions 1954. London, Wright, 1955. 151 p.

CARNAHAN, C. W. The dentist and the law. St. Louis, Mosby, 1955. 263 p. $5.25.

CLARK, C. J. Open wider, please; the story of dentistry in Oklahoma. Norman, Univ. of Oklahoma, 1955. 391 p. $5.

CLARK, H.B. Practical oral surgery. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1955. 392 p. $8.50.

COELHO, D. H. & REISER, J. M. A complete fixed bridge procedure. New York, New York Univ., 1955. 140 p. $5.50.

DILLING, W.P. & HALLAM, SAMUEL. Dental materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. 4th ed. London, Cassell, 1954. 406 p. $3.60.

FINCH, MATTHEW. Dentist in the chair. London, Dennis Dobson, 1955. 160 p. $2.35.

FINE, SAMUEL. Principles and practice of the dental assistant. Worcester, Mass., Hamilton, 1955. 66 p. $3.

GROSSMAN, L. I. Root canal therapy. 4th ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1955. 399 p. $7.50.

GRUEBBEL, A. O. How some dentists attain financial security. Kansas City, Successful Practice Publications, 1954. 29 p. $1.

HUTCHINSON, A. C. Dental and oral x-ray diagnosis. Edinburgh, Livingstone, 1954. 524 p. $15.

JENSEN, J. R. A clinical manual of endodontia. Dubuque, Iowa, Brown, 1954. 81 p. $3.

JOHNSON, A. L. Dentistry as I see it today. Boston, Little, Brown, 1955. 54 p. $1.25.

KARLSTRÖM, SAM. The pontostructor method for the construction of fixed bridges, crowns and inlays. Stockholm, Nordiska, Bokhandelns, 1955. 266 p.

KIRK, P. H. & STERNBERG, E. D. Doctors' offices and clinics, medical and dental. New York, Reinhold, 1955. 218 p. $12.

KRONFELD, RUDOLF. Histopathology of the teeth. 4th ed. rev. by P. E. Boyle. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1955. 535 p. $10.

LEVY, I.R. A text-book for dental assistants. 4th ed. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1955. 293 p. $4.50.

LISCHER, B. E. Time to tell; a comment on orthodontic orthodoxy and other essays. New York, Vantage Press, 1955. 106 p. $2.50.

McCOLLUM, B. B. & STUART, C. E. A research report; basic text for the postgraduate course in gnathology, School of Dentistry, Univ. of Southern California. South Pasadena, Scientific Press, 1955. 123 p. $5.

McDOWELL, F.; BROWN, J. B. & FRYER, M. P. Surgery of face, mouth, and jaws. St. Louis, Mosby, 1954. 213 p. $6.50.

MANLEY, E.B.; BRAIN, E.B. & MARSLAND, E. A. An atlas of dental histology. 2d ed. Oxford, Blackwell, 1955. 91 p. $4.50.

MANN, W. R. & EASLICK, K. A. Practice administration for the dentist. St. Louis, Mosby, 1955. 386 p. $8.50.

MOKROHISKY, P. A. Chris Cuspid. Binghamton, N. Y., 1955. 34 p. $2.75.

MYERS, J. M. Doc Holliday. Boston, Little, Brown, 1955. 287 p. $4.50.

ORBAN, B. J. & WENTZ, F. M. Atlas of clinical pathology of the oral mucous membrane. St. Louis, Mosby, 1955. 135 p. $12.50.

OSBORNE, JOHN & LAMMIE, G. A. Partial dentures. Oxford, Blackwell, 1954. 274 p. $9.50.

PARFITT, J.B. & HERBERT, W.E. Operative dental surgery. 7th ed. London, Arnold, 1955. 524 p.

PELTON, W. J. & WISAN, J. M. Dentistry in public health. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1955. 282 p. $6.50.

PERMAR, DOROTHY. A manual of oral embryology and microscopic anatomy. Philadelphia, Lea & Febiger, 1955. 109 p. $3.

ROSS, D.E. Salivary gland tumors. Springfield, Ill., Thomas, 1955. 86 p. $7.50.

SAMSON, EDWARD. Progressive practice in dentistry. 3d ed. London, Technical Press, 1955. 328 p. $4.

SOGNNAES, R. F., ed. Advances in experimental caries research. Washington, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1955. 236 p. $6.75.

SOGNNAES, R.F. Oral health survey of Tristan da Cunha. Oslo, Norske Videnskaps-Akademi, 1954. 147 p. $3.75.

SWENSON, M. G. & TERKLA, L. G. Partial dentures. St. Louis, Mosby, 1955. 421 p. $12.

THOMA, K. H. & ROBINSON, H. B. Oral and dental diagnosis. 4th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1955. 449 p. $10.50.

TRAPOZZANO, V. R. A comprehensive review of dentistry. 2d ed. Philadelphia, Saunders, 1955. 665 p. $8.

U.S. ARMY. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. United States Army dental service in World War II, by George F. Jeffcott. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1955. 362 p. $3.25.

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE. Health manpower source book. Sec. 7: Dentists, by Elliott H. Pennell and Maryland Y. Pennell. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1955. 158 p. $1.25.

WELSH, W. L. Differential diagnosis of leukoplakia, leukeratosis and cancer in the mouth. Springfield, Thomas, 1955. 62 p. $2.50.

YEARBOOK OF DENTISTRY, 1954-55. Chicago, Year Book Publishers, 1955. 464 p. $6.

JOURNALS INDEXED

1955

For each journal, the abbreviation that is used in this Index is given first, followed by the full title of the journal and the frequency of publication. Those journals received too late for inclusion in this volume will be covered in 1956.

Journals marked * published in English outside the U.S.; ** articles in English only.

Information regarding current mailing addresses is available upon request to the Bureau of Library and Indexing Service.

ACAD. REV. Academy Review California Academy of Periodontology. Semi-annually.

**ACTA ODONT. SCANDINAVICA. Acta Odontologica Scandinavica. Irregular. Stockholm. 1954, 1955.

ALPHA OMEGAN. Alpha Omegan. Three issues annually.

ALUM. BUL. INDIANA UNIV. SCHOOL DEN. Alumni Bulletin of the Indiana University School of Dentistry. Semi-annually.

ALUM. BUL. (MICH.) Alumni Bulletin of the School of Dentistry of the University of Michigan. Irregular.

AM. D. A. TR. American Dental Association Transactions. Annually. 1954, 1955.

AM. J. ORTHODONT. American Journal of Orthodontics. Monthly.

ANGLE ORTHODONT. Angle Orthodontist. Quarterly.

ANN. DEN. Annals of Dentistry. Quarterly.

ARIZONA D. J. Arizona Dental Journal. Three issues annually.

ARKANSAS D. J. Arkansas Dental Journal. Quarterly.

*AUSTRAL. J. DEN. Australian Journal of Dentistry. Bi-monthly. Melbourne. Ceased publication Dec. 1955.

BAYLOR D. J. Baylor Dental Journal. Quarterly.

*BRIT. D. J. British Dental Journal. Semi-monthly. London.

*BRIT. SOC. STUDY ORTHODONT. TR. British Society for the Study of Orthodontics Transactions. Annually. 1953, 1954. London.

BUL. AKRON D. SOC. Bulletin of the Akron Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. ALABAMA D. A. Bulletin of the Alabama Dental Association. Quarterly.

BUL. ALAMEDA CO. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Alameda County District Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. AM. A. PUB. HEALTH DEN. Bulletin of the American Association of Public Health Dentists. Quarterly.

BUL. BERGEN CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Bergen County Dental Society of New Jersey. Irregular.

BUL. BRONX CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Bronx County Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. CINCINNATI D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cincinnati Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. CLEVELAND D. SOC. Bulletin of the Cleveland Dental Society. Seven issues annually.

BUL. COLUMBUS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Columbus Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. CORYDON PALMER D. SOC. Bulletin of the Corydon Palmer Dental Society. Quarterly.

BUL. DAYTON D. SOC. Bulletin of the Dayton Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

BUL. ESSEX CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Essex County Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. 5TH DIST. D. SOC. (CALIF.) Bulletin of the Fifth District Dental Society California. Monthly.

BUL. GREATER MILWAUKEE D. A. Bulletin of the Greater Milwaukee Dental Association. Monthly. (Name changed from Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. Sept. 1955)

BUL. HUDSON CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Hudson County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. MIDTOWN D. SOC. Bulletin of the Midtown Dental Society. Six issues annually.

BUL. MILWAUKEE CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Milwaukee County Dental Society. Monthly. (Name changed to Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. Sept. 1955)

BUL. MONMOUTH CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Monmouth County Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

BUL. NASSAU CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Nassau County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. NAT. D. A. Bulletin of the National Dental Association. Quarterly.

BUL. NEW YORK SOC. DEN. CHILDREN. Bulletin of the New York Society of Dentistry for Children. Irregular.

BUL. NEWARK D. CLUB. Bulletin of the Newark Dental Club. Eight issues annually.

BUL. 9TH DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Ninth District Dental Society of New York. Five issues annually.

BUL. NORTH. DIST. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Northern District Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. PASSAIC CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Passaic County Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. PHILADELPHIA CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Philadelphia County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. ST. LOUIS D. SOC. Bulletin of the Saint Louis Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. SAN DIEGO CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the San Diego County Dental Society. Monthly.

BUL. 2ND DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Second District Dental Society of New York. Eight issues annually.

BUL. 10TH DIST. D. SOC. (N.Y.) Bulletin of the Tenth District Dental Society of New York. Eight issues annually.

BUL. TOLEDO D. SOC. Bulletin of the Toledo Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

BUL. TRI-COUNTY D. SOC. Bulletin of the Tri-County Dental Society. Irregular.

BUL. UNION CO. D. SOC. Bulletin of the Union County Dental Society. Eight issues annually.

BUL. VIRGINIA D. A. Bulletin of the Virginia State Dental Association. Three issues annually.

BUR. Bur. (Alumni Assn.--Chicago Col. Den. Surg.) Three issues annually.

CHRON. OMAHA DIST. D. SOC. Chronicle of the Omaha District Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

CONTACT POINT. Contact Point. Eight issues annually.

D. ASST. Dental Assistant. Bi-monthly.

*D. BUL. Dental Bulletin. Quebec. Irregular.

D. CONCEPTS. Dental Concepts. Quarterly.

D. DIGEST. Dental Digest. Monthly.

*D. J. AUSTRALIA. Dental Journal of Australia. Bi-monthly. Sydney. (Ceased publication Dec. 1955)

*D. MAG. & ORAL TOPICS. Dental Magazine and Oral Topics. Quarterly. London.

*D. PRACTITIONER. Dental Practitioner. Monthly. Bristol. (Combined with D. Record Mar. 1955)

D. RADIOG. & PHOTOG. Dental Radiography and Photography. Four issues annually.

*D. RECORD. Dental Record. Monthly. London. (Combined with D. Practitioner Mar. 1955)

D. STUDENTS' MAG. Dental Students' Magazine. Monthly.

D. SURVEY. Dental Survey. Monthly.

*D. TECHNICIAN. Dental Technician. Monthly. London.

DESMOS. Desmos. (Delta Sigma Delta) Quarterly.

DETROIT D. BUL. Detroit Dental Bulletin. Monthly.

**EGYPTIAN D. J. Egyptian Dental Journal. Quarterly. Cairo.

FORT. REV. CHICAGO D. SOC. Fortnightly Review of the Chicago Dental Society. Semimonthly.

FRATER. Frater. (Psi Omega) Quarterly.

HARVARD. D. ALUMNI BUL. Harvard Dental Alumni Bulletin. Quarterly.

ILLINOIS D. J. Illinois Dental Journal. Monthly.

INDIANAPOLIS DIST. D. SOC. BUL. Indianapolis District Dental Society Bulletin. Eight issues annually.

**INTERNAT. D. J. International Dental Journal. Quarterly. The Hague.

**INTERNAT. DEN. International Dentistry. Irregular. Alexandria.

IOWA D. J. Iowa Dental Journal. Bi-monthly.

*IRISH D. REV. Irish Dental Review. Quarterly. Dublin.

*JAPAN ORAL TOPICS. Japan Oral Topics. Quarterly. Tokyo.

*J. ALL INDIA D. A. Journal of the All India Dental Association. Monthly. Bombay.

J. AM. COL. DEN. Journal of the American College of Dentists. Quarterly.

J.A.D.A. Journal of the American Dental Association. Monthly.

J. AM. D. HYGIENISTS' A. Journal of the American Dental Hygienists' Association. Quarterly.

J. AM. SOC. PSYCHOSOMATIC DEN. Journal of the American Society of Psychosomatic Dentistry. Quarterly.

J. BALTIMORE COL. D. SURG. Journal of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery. Semi-annually.

J. CALIFORNIA D. A. & NEVADA D. SOC. Journal of the California State Dental Association and the Nevada State Dental Society. Bi-monthly.

*J. CANAD. D. A. Journal of the Canadian Dental Association. Monthly. Toronto.

J. COLORADO D. A. Journal of the Colorado State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. CONNECTICUT D. A. Journal of the Connecticut State Dental Association. Quarterly.

**J. D. A. SOUTH AFRICA. Official Journal of the Dental Association of South Africa. Monthly. Cape Town.

J. D. EDUC. Journal of Dental Education. Quarterly.

J. D. MED. Journal of Dental Medicine. Quarterly.

J. D. RES. Journal of Dental Research. Bi-monthly.

J. DEN. CHILDREN. Journal of Dentistry for Children. Quarterly.

J. DIST. COLUMBIA D. SOC. Journal of the District of Columbia Dental Society. Five issues annually.

J. FLORIDA D. SOC. Journal of the Florida State Dental Society. Ten issues annually.

J. GEORGIA D. A. Journal of the Georgia Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. HOUSTON DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Houston District Dental Society. Monthly.

J. IMPLANT DEN. Journal of Implant Dentistry. Semi-annually.

J. INDIANA D. A. Journal of the Indiana State Dental Association. Monthly.

*J. IRISH D. A. Journal of the Irish Dental Association. Bi-monthly. Dublin. (Ceased publication 1954. Succeeded by Irish D. Rev.)

J. KANSAS CITY DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the Kansas City District Dental Society. Monthly.

J. KANSAS D. A. Journal of the Kansas State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. KENTUCKY D. A. Journal of the Kentucky State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. LOUISIANA D. SOC. Journal of the Louisiana State Dental Society. Quarterly.

J. MERCER D. SOC. Journal of the Mercer Dental Society. Nine issues annually.

J. MICHIGAN D. A. Journal of the Michigan State Dental Association. Eleven issues annually.

J. MISSISSIPPI D. A. Journal of the Mississippi Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. MISSOURI D. A. Journal of the Missouri State Dental Association. Monthly.

J. NEBRASKA D. A. Journal of the Nebraska State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. NEVADA D. SOC.: See J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc.

J. NEW JERSEY D. SOC. Journal of the New Jersey State Dental Society. Five issues annually.

J. N. CAROLINA D. SOC. Journal of the North Carolina Dental Society. Quarterly.

J. OHIO D. A. Journal of the Ohio State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. OKLAHOMA D. A. Journal of the Oklahoma State Dental Association. Quarterly.

*J. ONTARIO D. A. Journal of the Ontario Dental Association. Monthly. Toronto.

J. ORAL SURG. Journal of Oral Surgery. Quarterly.

J. PERIODONT. Journal of Periodontology. Quarterly.

*J. PHILIPPINE D. A. Journal of the Philippine Dental Association. Monthly. Manila.

J. PROS. DEN. Journal of Prosthetic Dentistry. Bi-monthly.

J. SAN ANTONIO DIST. D. SOC. Journal of the San Antonio District Dental Society. Monthly.

J. SOC. D. RES. Journal of the Society for Dental Research. Irregular.

J. SOUTH. CALIFORNIA D. A. Journal of the Southern California State Dental Association. Monthly.

J. TENNESSEE D. A. Journal of the Tennessee State Dental Association. Quarterly.

J. UNIV. KANSAS CITY SCHOOL DEN. Journal of the University of Kansas City School of Dentistry. Annually.

J. WEST. SOC. PERIODONT. Journal of the Western Society of Periodontology. Quarterly.

J. WISCONSIN D. SOC. Journal of the Wisconsin State Dental Society. Monthly.

**LEBANESE D. MAG. Lebanese Dental Magazine. Quarterly. Beyrouth.

MASSACHUSETTS D. SOC. J. Massachusetts Dental Society Journal. Quarterly.

MINNEAP. DIST. D. J. Minneapolis District Dental Journal. Quarterly.

MODERN DEN. Modern Dentistry. Quarterly.

NEW MEXICO D. J. New Mexico State Dental Journal. Quarterly.

NEW YORK D. J. New York State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually.

NEW YORK J. DEN. New York Journal of Dentistry. Ten issues annually.

NEW YORK UNIV. J. DEN. New York University Journal of Dentistry. Quarterly.

*NEW ZEALAND D. J. New Zealand Dental Journal. Quarterly. Auckland.

NORTH-WEST DEN. North-West Dentistry. Bi-monthly.

NORTHWEST UNIV. BUL. Northwestern University Bulletin. Three issues annually.

ODONT. BUL. (WEST. PENNSYLVANIA) Odontological Bulletin of Western Pennsylvania. Ten issues annually.

**ODONT. REVY. Odontologisk Revy. Quarterly. Lund.

**ODONT. TSKR. Odontologisk Tidskrift. Irregular. Oslo.

*ORAL HEALTH. Oral Health. Monthly. Toronto.

ORAL HYG. Oral Hygiene. Monthly.

ORAL SURG., ORAL MED. & ORAL PATH. Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology. Monthly.

OREGON D. J. Oregon State Dental Journal. Ten issues annually.

OUTLOOK & BUL. SOUTH. D. SOC. (N.J.) Outlook and Bulletin of the Southern Dental Society of New Jersey. Nine issues annually.

*PAKISTAN D. REV. Pakistan Dental Review. Quarterly. Lahore.

**PARODONT. Parodontologie. Quarterly. Geneva.

PENNSYLVANIA D. J. Pennsylvania Dental Journal. Nine issues annually.

*PHILIPPINES MEDICAL-DENTAL J. Philippines Medical-Dental Journal. Monthly.

PROC. AM. A. D. EXAMINERS. Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Examiners. Annually. 1954.

PROC. AM. A. D. SCHOOLS. Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Schools. Annually.

*PROC. ROY. SOC. MED., SEC. ODONT. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Odontology. Irregular. London.

**REFUAT HASHINAIM. Refuat Hashinaim. Irregular. Tel-Aviv.

**SHIKWA GAKUHO. Shikwa Gakuho. Monthly. Tokyo.

S. CAROLINA D. J. South Carolina Dental Journal. Monthly.

**TANDLAEGEBLADET. Tandlaegebladet. Monthly. Copenhagen.

TEMPLE D. REV. Temple Dental Review. Three issues annually.

TEXAS D. J. Texas Dental Journal. Monthly.

WASHINGTON D. J. Washington State Dental Journal. Nine issues annually.

WASHINGTON UNIV. D. J. Washington University Dental Journal. Semi-annually.

W. VIRGINIA D. J. West Virginia Dental Journal. Quarterly.

XI PSI PHI QUART. Xi Psi Phi Quarterly. Quarterly.

THE INDEX

An Alphabetical Author and Subject Index to Dental Literature Published in the English Language for the year 1955.

This Index is arranged alphabetically according to author and subject entries. When the subject matter is such as to justify a more detailed classification, sub-headings have been added. In compiling this subject index, headings were selected in accordance with the nomenclature in current usage. To simplify the use of the Index, adequate cross-references are included.

The Index includes original articles, editorials, some reprints and abstracts, and extensive obituary coverage.

For each article, the inclusive pages are entered. If a discussion of a paper is published, the paging of the discussion is entered with the article. If corrections were published later they are also listed with the article.

The subject headings are constantly revised and edited to keep abreast of the dental literature. A list of the additions and revisions made during the current year is included in a special section "Subject Heading Revisions, 1955" beginning on page 231. Those publications that arrived too late for inclusion in this volume will be carried in the next issue.

A

ABBOTT, J. N.; BRINEY, A. T. and DENARO, S. A. Recovery of tubercle bacilli from mouth washings of tuberculous dental patients. J.A.D.A. 50:49-52 Jan. 1955.

ABDOO, F. F. Legal liability of the dentist to his employees. New York D. J. 21:20-21 Jan. 1955.

ABEL, JOHN. New trustee, American Dental Association. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 24:12 Jan. 1955.

ABEL, THEODORA M.; BRYT, ALBERT; MacGREGOR, F. C.; LAUER, EDITH and WEISSMAN, SERENA: See MacGregor, F. C.

ABERNATHY, J. R. Criticism of the pamphlet, "Artificial fluoridation--laymen's dilemma" by Konstantin K. Paluev. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:15-20 May 1955.

ABRAMSON, ERNST. Fluoride content in drinking water and the incidence of dental caries among Swedish schoolchildren of eight years. Odont. Tskr. 62:493-497 No. 6, 1954.

BRUNIUS, EDVARD; GUSTAFSON, G. and STELLING, EM.: See Gustafson, Gösta

ABRAMSON, M.D. An unusual result following surgery. (Compressed air forced into tissues) New York J.Den. 25:269-270 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

ABRASION: See Erosion and abrasion

ABSCESS

Bradley, J. L. Infratemporal abscess of dental origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:151-153 Feb. 1955.

alveolar: See also Granulomas and granulomatous areas

Burkat, P. J. Alveolar abscess and dens in dente. (Case report) D. Survey 31:1247 Oct. 1955.

Glasser, M. M. Root canal treatment for the acute alveolar abscess. New York J. Den. 25:229-231 June-July 1955.

Glickman, Irving and Shklar, Gerald. Steroid hormones and tissues of the periodontium. A series of related experiments in white mice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1179-1191 Nov. 1955.

Hardwick, J. L. and Newman, P. A. Closed pulpal abscess associated with actinomyces-type organisms. Brit. D. J. 98:166-167 Mar. 1, 1955.

Symposium question: how do you differentiate between alveolar or radicular abscess and periodontal abscess? Oral Hyg. 45:476-483 June 1955.

Villa, V. G. and Bunag, Celso. Dento-alveolar abscess associated with developmental anomalies of the teeth. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:17-19 May 1955.

parodontal: See Abscess--periodontal

periodontal

Ariaudo, A. A. Treatment of acute periodontal abscesses. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:9-12, 15 Apr. 1955.

Symposium question: how do you differentiate between alveolar or radicular abscess and periodontal abscess? Oral Hyg. 45:476-483 June 1955.

ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL: See Children, Dentistry for--appointments during school hours

ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Teeth--absence; See also Anodontia

ABSORPTION

of roots and bone: See Roots--resorption

of teeth--internal: See Teeth--resorption

ABUTMENTS: See Bridgework--abutments; See also Partial dentures--abutments

ACADEMY OF THE HISTORY OF DENTISTRY

Gurley, J. E. Report of the survey committee. J. D. Educ. 19:129-131 Mar. 1955.

ACCIDENTS: See Operative dentistry--accidents; See also Anesthesia--accidents during

ACHROMYCIN: See Antibiotics

ACKERMAN, A. J. Prosthetic management of oral and facial defects following cancer surgery. J. Pros. Den. 5: 413-432 May 1955.

ACKERMAN, L. V. Tumors of the retroperitoneum mesentery and peritoneum. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:502 Oct. 1955.

ACQUAVELLA, F.J. Technic for recovery of broken needle in soft tissue. New York D.J. 21:333-335 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

ACROMEGALY

Sacherman, R. H. Complete denture prosthesis for a case of acromegaly. J. Pros. Den. 5:186-193 Mar. 1955.

ACRYLIC RESINS

See also Bridgework--, Crowns--, Denture bases--, Teeth, Artificial--acrylic resin; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Prosthesis--facial

Acrylic implants. New York J. Den. 25:228 June-July 1955. Reprint

Appleby, R.C. Construction of an individualized acrylic tray. Iowa D. J. 41:7-9 Feb. 1955.

Axelsson, Bo. Degree of polymerization of methyl methacrylate. Odont. Tskr. 63:395-412 No. 5, 1955.

Bailey, L.R. Acrylic resin tray for rubber base impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 5:658-662 Sept. 1955

Brauer, G. M. and Burns, F. R. Sulfinic acid derivatives as accelerators in the methyl methacrylate polymerization. J. D. Res. 34:739 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Caul, H. J. and Sweeney, W.T. Variations in the properties of self-curing acrylic resins. J. D. Res. 34:740 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Chestner, S.B. Cold cure acrylic resin splints in occlusal rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 5:228-231 Mar. 1955.

Cornell, John, et al. Tensile strengths of modified methyl methacrylates and various rates of loading. J. D. Res. 34:740 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Deletion from List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A. D.A. 50:572 May 1955.

Hadidian, P. H. Temporary splinting of loose anterior teeth with self-curing acrylic. Lebanese D. Mag. 6:1-7 July 1955.

Harrington, J. N. Model skull in acrylic resin. D. Technician 8:52-53 May 1955.

High, Wilfrid. Elimination of porosity in quick curing acrylics. D. Technician 8:131 Nov. 1955.

Johnston, J. F. Twenty-eight-month clinical evaluation of an acrylic cement. J. D. Res. 34:744 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Mewar, S. P. Packing and processing of acrylics. J. All India D. A. 27:1-4 July 1955.

Robinson, I.B. et al. Experimental production of sarcomas by methyl methacrylate implants. J. D. Res. 34:721 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ACRYLIC RESINS (Cont.)

Rose, E.E., et al. Effects of peroxide, amine, and hydroquinone in varying concentrations on the polymerization of polymethyl methacrylate slurries. J. D. Res. 34:745 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Stanford, J.W., et al. Self-curing resins for repairing dentures: some physical properties. J.A.D.A. 51: 307-315 Sept. 1955.

Stoner, Carl. Use of self-curing acrylic resin in the temporary splinting of teeth. D. Digest 61:296-301 July 1955.

Sweeney, W. T., et al. Crazing of acrylic resins. J. D. Res. 34:306-312 June 1955.

Winer, S. Uses of self-curing plastics in the major restoration of dentures. J. D. A. South Africa 10:267-268 Aug. 1955.

allergy: See Allergy--acrylic resin

fillings

Buonocore, M.G. Evaluation of resin film-forming materials for use as bonding agents between resin-filling materials and tooth structure. J. D. Res. 34:749 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Simple method of increasing the adhesion of acrylic filling materials to enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 34:849-853 Dec. 1955.

Buonocore, M.G., et al. Studies on the bonding of resin-filling materials to dentin surfaces. J. D. Res. 34: 739 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Fischer, C. H. Our present attitude to acrylic fillings. D. Practitioner 5:241-243 Apr. 1955.

Fischer, T. E., et al. Spectrophotometric characterization of light-induced changes in direct-filling resins. J. D. Res. 34:741 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Francis, M. R. and Francis, J. C. Use of self curing plastic fillings. Bul. San Diego D. Soc. 25:9-10, 16-17 Dec. 1955.

Harris, N.O. and Fischer, T.E. Study of the antibacterial properties of plastic filling materials. J. D. Res. 34:742 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Hedegård, Björn. Cold-polymerizing resins. A clinical and histological study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:13-126 suppl. 17, 1955.

Kramer, I. R. H. Development of characteristic changes in the dental pulp following the use of resins containing methacrylic acid. J. D. Res. 34:782 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Nygaard-Östby, B. Pulp reactions to direct filling resins. J.A.D.A. 50:7-13 Jan. 1955.

Phillips, R.W. Some common causes for failures of materials in operative dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:25-30 Jan. 1955; J. Indiana D. A. 34:9-14 portrait Feb. 1955; J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:14-18 Mar. 1955.

Ratner, S. P. Use of acrylic resins. J.A.D.A. 50:464 Apr. 1955.

Rose, E.E., et al. Direct resin filling materials: coefficient of thermal expansion and water sorption of polymethyl methacrylate. J. D. Res. 34:589-596 Aug. 1955.

Seltzer, Samuel. Penetration of microorganisms between the tooth and direct resin fillings. J.A.D.A. 51:560-566 Nov. 1955.

Weinreb, M.M. and Hirsch, L. Self-polymerizing acrylic fillings. Internat. D. J. 5:377-392 Sept. 1955.

ACTH: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Blumgart, L. H. Diagnosis and treatment of oral actinomycosis. Report of a case. J. D. A. South Africa 10:382-386 Nov. 1955.

Hinds, E. C. and Degnan, E. J. Use of achromycin and neomycin in the treatment of actinomycosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1034-1038 Oct. 1955.

Ludwig, T.G. Actinomycosis originating in the maxillary region. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:877-880 Aug. 1955.

Porter, I. A. Actinomycosis in Scotland. New York J. Den. 25:143 Apr. 1955. Abstract

ACTINOTHERAPY: See Ultraviolet ray therapy

ADAMANTINOMA: See Ameloblastoma

ADAMS, CHARLEEN. A will, a way! Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:114-115 portrait Dec. 1955.

ADAMS, C. A. North Carolina dentists pay tribute and honor to. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:42 portrait Jan. 1955.

ADAMS, C.D. Awarded Teacher's Training Fellowship. (Amer. Col. Den.) Iowa D.J. 41:206 portrait Aug. 1955. J. A.D.A. 51:378-379 Sept. 1955.

ADAMS, C.P. Design of removable appliances for mesiodistal movement of teeth. D. Practitioner 5:191-199 Feb. 1955.

Design of removable appliances for labio- and buccolingual movement of teeth. D. Practitioner 5:155-164 Jan. 1955.

Design of removable appliances for the rotation and root movement of teeth. D. Practitioner 5:290-295 May; correction 365 June 1955.

Orthodontic coil spring winder. D. Practitioner 5:370-375 July 1955.

Relation of spacing of the upper central incisors to abnormal fraenum labii and other features of the dento-facial complex. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 112-126 disc. 126-132, 1953.

Soldering of stainless steel for removable appliance construction. D. Practitioner 5:334-338 June 1955.

Variations of the modified arrowhead clasp. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 71-75, 1954.

ADAMS, H. W. Man of the year in Massachusetts dentistry. Desmos 61:35 Apr. 1955.

Receives "dentist of the year" award. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:31 portrait Oct. 1955.

ADAMS, IRMA K. Progress of the dental assistant through the A.D.A. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:41 Nov. 1955.

ADAMS, P. E. Office management of the orthodontic practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:180-187 Mar. 1955.

President of the American Association of Orthodontists 1955-1956. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:570 portrait Aug. 1955.

President's address--Northeastern Soc. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:487-489 July 1955.

Response to address of welcome--Amer. Assn. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:733-734 Oct. 1955.

ADAMS, W.M. Clinical observations on cementation. Angle Orthodont. 25:138-147 July 1955.

ADAMSON, K. T. President, Australian Dental Association. J. A.D.A. 50:102 Jan. 1955.

ADCOCK, J. B. Resolution honors. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:217 Apr. 1955.

ADELBERG, E. A.; JAWETZ, ERNEST and MELNICK, J. L.: See Jawetz, Ernest

ADELSON, J. J.; FIERRO, F. E. and BERGER, HOWARD. Specialized dental care for the problem patient. J. D. Med. 10:15-20 Jan. 1955.

ADENOCARCINOMA

Christensen, R. W. and Blossom, R. A. Adenocarcinoma of the palatine mucous glands. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:130-135 Feb. 1955.

ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine

ADRENOSEM SALICYLATE: See Hemorrhage--control

ADVERTISING, DENTAL

See also Ethics, dental; Publicity--dental

Court rules against advertising laboratory. J.A.D.A. 50: 346-347 Mar. 1955.

Fairbanks, Robert. Exaggerated advertising claims. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 10:15 Nov. 1955.

Gray, A. W. Statute prohibiting dental laboratory advertising held unconstitutional. Oral Hyg. 45:48-51 Jan. 1955.

Klein, M. K. Dental cemeteries revisited. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 29:1-2 Mar. 1955.

Lab advertising declared illegal by Rhode Island court. Illinois D. J. 24:207 Mar. 1955.

McCarter, R. G. Dental blasphemy. (Ed.) Washington D. J. 23:7 Jan. 1955.

Patrick, M.A. If dental advertising is wrong, is publicity right? Oral Hyg. 45:952-955 Aug. 1955.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. XXII. As advertised. Brit. D. J. 98:258-259 Apr. 5, 1955.

As I see it. XXV. Fomenting trouble. Brit. D. J. 98: 362-363 May 17, 1955.

As I see it. XXVI. Small ads--and big. Brit. D. J. 98: 404-405 June 7, 1955.

Two members censured by Board of Governors. (Philadelphia) Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 19:152 Apr. 1955.

AESTHETICS: See Esthetics, dental

AFONSKY, D. Oral lesions in niacin, riboflavin, pyridoxine, folic acid, and pantothenic acid deficiencies in adult dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:206-212 Feb.; 315-318 Mar.; 438-440 Apr.; 543-545 May; 656-657 June; 769-773 July; 867-876 Aug. 1955.

Reviews of stomatitis. I. Stomatitis in nutritional deficiencies. Internat. D. J. 5:59-73 Mar. 1955.

AFRICA: See Dentistry--in Africa

AGERTON, T. S. Survey of erupting premolars in boys. Washington D. J. 21:41-44 May 1955.

AGNEW, R. G. Research in dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:375-381 Dec. 1954.

and FONG, CHESTER. Transplantation of teeth--histological studies. J. D. Res. 34:669 Oct. 1955. Abstract

AGOSTA, ROSE MARIE. Practical suggestions in patient handling. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:308 portrait May 1955.

AIRBRASIVES

See also Cavities--preparation--airbrasives

Wade, A. B. Airbrasive in periodontal therapy. D. Practitioner 5:215-221 Mar. 1955.

AISENBERG, M. S. Honors for. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14: 15-16 Jan. 1955.

Achievement Medal recipient--1954. (Alpha Omega) Alpha Omegan 49:14-15 portrait Apr. 1955.

AKAMINE, R. N. Diagnosis of traumatic injuries of the face and jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 349-358 Apr. 1955.

and BHASKAR S. N.: See Bhaskar, S. N.

AKER, H. T. State Board of Dental Examiners. (South Dakota) North-West Den. 34:149 Mar. 1955.

AKHTER, H. Incidence of periodontal diseases in the Punjab. Pakistan D. Rev. 5:109-110 July 1955.

ALABAMA DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Matthews, George. President's address. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:45-48 July 1955.

Sixty year club; fifty year club; forty year club; past presidents and secretaries. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:22-23 Apr. 1955.

ALAMEDA COUNTY DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY

necrology reports

In memoriam. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 29:7 Mar. 1955.

ALARM REACTION: See General adaptation syndrome

ALASKA: See Dentistry--in Alaska

ALBERT, A.A. President's address--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 15-21 report on 77-79, 1954.

ALBRITTON, E. C. (Edited by) Standard values in nutrition and metabolism. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:118 July 1955.

ALBUM, M. M. Dentistry for the handicapped child. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:57-67 No. 4, 1954.

Clinical observations on use of mephenesin in cerebral palsy patients. J.A.D.A. 51:51-55 July 1955.

Pedodontics. Acquainting the dental student with general anesthesia procedures for handicapped children. J. D. Educ. 19:197-201 May 1955.

Premedication for difficult children. J. Den. Children 22:48-56, 1st quart. 1955.

ALCOHOL

I am an alcoholic dentist. Oral Hyg. 45:309-312 Mar. 1955.

ALEXANDER, H. L. Reactions with drug therapy. (Book rev.) Oregon D. J. 24:6 Mar. 1955.

ALL INDIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Annual reports. J. All India D. A. 27:9-26 Mar. 1955.

In retrospect. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 27:13-14 Jan. 1955.

Merchant, H. D. Speech of the president. J. All India D. A. 27:3-5,26 portrait Mar. 1955.

New officers announced. J.A.D.A. 50:734 June 1955.

Prakash, R. Address of the incoming president. J. All India D. A. 27:7-8 Mar. 1955.

President and past-presidents. J. All India D. A. 27:6 portraits Mar. 1955.

ALL INDIA DENTAL CONFERENCE (10th)

Impressions of the Xth All India Dental Conference. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 27:29-31 Mar. 1955.

ALLCOCK, B.H. and BEVAN, E.M. Effect of packing pressure on the vertical dimension of complete dentures. D. J. Australia 27:28-30 Feb. 1955.

ALLEN, A. J. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:32 portrait Apr. 1955.

ALLEN, L. R. Improved phonetics in artificial denture construction. J. D. Res. 34:738 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ALLEN, S. A. Therapeutics and the natural look. Oral Hyg. 45: 1229-1230 Oct. 1955.

ALLEN, S. C. Honorary dental surgeon to the Queen. D. Practitioner 5:238 Mar. 1955.

ALLERGY

Cohen, E. L. Aspects of allergy. Brit. D. J. 99:185-191 Sept. 20, 1955.

Local anesthetic sensitivity. Modern Den. 22:24-25 Oct. 1955.

Ratschow, M. Allergy in relation to dental practice. Internat. D. J. 5:302-318 Sept. 1955.

acrylic resin

Earnshaw, R. and Smith, D. C. Angular stomatitis and artificial dentures. New York J. Den. 25:305-307 reply 307 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Fisher, A. A. Allergic sensitization. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:10 Mar. 15, 1955; New York J. Den. 25: 303-304 Oct. 1955.

denture bases

Fisher, A.A. Allergic sensitization. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:10 Mar. 15, 1955; New York J. Den. 25: 303-304 Oct. 1955.

penicillin: See Penicillin--reaction to

ALLING, C. C. Lower lip carcinoma treated with surgery and radiotherapy. Case report with comment demonstrating value of suspicious and inquiring attitude toward lesions of unknown etiology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:591-594 June 1955.

and RICHARDS, A. G.: See Richards, A. G.

and VAN ALSTINE, R. S. Avulsion of peripheral nerves for trigeminal neuralgia: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:252-253 July 1955.

ALLOYS

See also Amalgam; Gold; Metallurgy, dental; Platinum; Stainless steel and chrome alloys

Ingersoll, C. Study of the effects of casting variables on the mechanical properties of base metal dental alloys. J. D. Res. 34:743-744 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Weigert, K. M. Significance of testing thermal properties of dental alloys. J. D. Res. 34:748 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ALPERT, SEYMOUR. Cardiac resuscitation. J. Oral Surg. 13:108-111 Apr. 1955.

ALPHA OMEGA

Chapter directory 1955-1956, officers and committee chairmen. Alpha Omegan 49:139-159 Sept. 1955.

necrology reports

Deaths. Alpha Omegan 49:137 Sept.; 183 Dec. 1955.

ALSTADT, W. R. Why I oppose O.A.S.I. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:35-37 Apr. 1955.

ALTEMEIER, W.A.; CULBERTSON, W. R.; SHERMAN, R.; COLE, W.; ELSTUN, W. and FULTZ, C.T. Critical reevaluation of antibiotic therapy in surgery. Ann. Den. 14:97-100 Sept. 1955. Abstract

ALTEMUS, L.A. Horizontal and vertical dentofacial relationships in normal and Class II Division I malocclusion in girls 11-15 years. Angle Orthodont. 25:120-137 July 1955.

ALTY, H.M. Repair of the maxillary sinus following removal of an infected cyst. Brit. D. J. 99:49-50 July 19, 1955.

ALUMINUM

denture bases: See Denture bases--aluminum

ALUMNI SOCIETIES

See also names of specific groups

Grossman, L. I. and Oliet, Seymour. Activities of dental alumni societies. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:136-141 June 1955.

ALVEOLALGIA: See Extraction--dry socket

ALVEOLAR ABSCESS: See Abscess--alveolar

ALVEOLAR PROCESS

Shklar, Gerald and Glickman, Irving. Effect of the systemic administration of estrogenic hormone upon the alveolar bone of white mice. J. D. Res. 34: 766 Oct. 1955. Abstract

structure and resorption: See also Bone--resorption

Costich, E. R. Quantitative evaluation of the effect of copper on alveolar bone loss in the Syrian hamster. J. Periodont. 26:301-305 Oct. 1955.

Keyes, P.H. and Gold, H.S. Method for evaluation of alveolar bone resorption in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 34:701 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Ross, I. F., et al. Endocrine and laboratory studies on precocious advanced alveolar atrophy: a preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 51:585-589 Nov. 1955.

ALYEA, H. N. Atomic energy: weapon for peace. Ann. Den. 14:5-11 Mar. 1955.

AMALGAM

Phillips, R. W. Some common causes for failures of materials in operative dentistry. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:241-246 Aug. 1955.

fillings

Brown, Grace. Matrices for deciduous teeth. D. Practitioner 6:78-79 Nov. 1955.

Castaldi, C. R. and Phillips, R. W. Study of the proximal contour of Class II amalgam restorations using various matrix band technics. J. D. Res. 34:739-740 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Frykholm, K. O. and Odeblad, Erik. Studies on the penetration of mercury through the dental hard tissues, using Hg^{203} in silver amalgam fillings. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:157-165 Nov. 1955.

Harris, S.D. Digest of the practice of pedodontics. Chapter X. Copper amalgam. "Germicidal." Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:17, 31 Oct. 1955.

Ingraham, Rex and Koser, J. R. Anatomic matrix. J.A.D.A. 51:590-593 Nov. 1955.

Kilpatrick, H. C. High speed in amalgam cavity preparation. D. Digest 61:258-265 June 1955.

Lopez, A.L. Amalgam--its use and abuse. New Mexico D.J. 6:10-16 Aug. 1955.

Markley, M. R. Amalgam restorations for Class V cavities. J.A.D.A. 50:301-309 Mar. 1955; Lebanese D. Mag. 6:8-21 July 1955.

Miller, E.C. Evaluation of dental filling material and suggestions in the use of amalgam. (Ed.) D. Survey 31:870-872 July 1955.

Phillips, R.W. Some common causes for failures of materials in operative dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:25-30 Jan. 1955; J. Indiana D. A. 34:9-14 portrait Feb. 1955; J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:14-18 Mar. 1955.

Teutsch, L. W. Adults reflect pedodontic care. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:198-199 portrait Feb. 1955.

physical properties

Crawford, W. H. and Larson, Jeanne H. Residual mercury determination process. J. D. Res. 34:313-317 June 1955.

AMALGAM--physical properties (Cont.)
Deletion from and revision of List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 51:85 July; 727 Oct.; 601 Nov. 1955.
Dental materials. D. J. Australia 26:245 Dec. 1954.
Hobbs, J. M. and Borland, R. C. Interim progress report on amalgam research project of the University of Southern California, School of Dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 23:37-38 Apr. 1955.
Keys, D.A. Some effects of methods of treatment on silver amalgam. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:5-12 July 1955.
Lopez, A.L. Amalgam--its use and abuse. New Mexico D.J. 6:10-16 Aug. 1955.
McHugh, W. D. Experiments on the hardness and adaptation of dental amalgam as affected by various condensation techniques. Brit. D.J. 99:44-48 July 19, 1955.
Mitchell, J. A., et al. Some factors affecting the dimensional stability of the AG-SN-(CU-ZN) amalgams. J. D. Res. 34:273-286 Apr. 1955.
Mitchell, J. A., et al. X-ray diffraction studies of mercury diffusion and surface stability of dental amalgams. J. D. Res. 34:744 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Mosteller, J.H. Mixing of silver amalgam. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:2-6 Feb. 1955.
Evaluation of the A.D.A. specification for amalgam alloy in relation to particle size. J. Kentucky D.A. 7:6-10 Oct. 1955.
Swartz, M.L. and Phillips, R.W. Residual mercury content of amalgam restorations and its influence on compressive strength. J. D. Res. 34:747 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Ware, A. L. and Docking, A. R. Effect of manipulative variables on dental amalgams. Part 2--Dimensional change. Austral. J. Den. 58:355-360 Dec. 1954.
Effect of manipulative variables on dental amalgams. Part 3--Mechanical properties. Austral. J. Den. 59:167-170 June 1955.
Zinc and nonzinc amalgam alloys. J.A.D.A. 51:600-601 Nov. 1955.
AMATURO, F.M. Appointed Secretary of Loyola Dental Faculty. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:13 portrait Dec. 1, 1955.
AMDURSKY, R. J. and GIBSON, H. L.: See Gibson, H. L.
AMELOBLASTOMA
Butler, F. S. and Harrigan, W. F. Ameloblastoma. New York D. J. 21:273-274 June-July 1955. Abstract
Cooke, B. E. D. and Harrison, D. F. N. Adeno-cystic carcinoma and an adamantinoma of the maxilla presenting as swellings of the hard palate. Brit. D. J. 98:159-163 Mar. 1, 1955.
Georgiade, Nichols, et al. Ameloblastoma (Adamantinoma) and its surgical treatment. Ann. Den. 14:59-60 June 1955. Abstract
Hecht, S. S. Ameloblastoma. New York D. J. 21:268-271 June-July 1955.
Levy, B. M., et al. Ameloblastoma. A symposium. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:682-689 July 1955.
Sharp, G. S., et al. Ameloblastoma of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1013-1025 Oct. 1955.
Small, I. A. and Waldron, C. A. Ameloblastomas of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:281-297 Mar.; comment 566-567 June; reply 901-902 Sept. 1955.
Thoma, K. H. Adenoameloblastoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:441-444 Apr. 1955.
AMELOBLASTS: See Teeth--hypoplasia
AMENT, PHILIP. Positive visual hallucinations in hypnodontics. J. D. Med. 10:137-139 July 1955.
Philosophy of the practise and teaching of hypnodontics. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 2:6-7 Oct. 1955.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DENTAL MEDICINE
Clarke, G. F. Retiring president's report. J. D. Med. 10:104-106 July 1955.
New members elected at ninth annual meeting. J. D. Med. 10:156 July 1955.
New officers. New York D.J. 21:359 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
Rosenthal, S. L. President's address. J. D. Med. 10:103 July 1955.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ORAL PATHOLOGY
Ten years. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 1123-1124 Nov. 1955.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Lyons, Harry. President's address. J. Periodont. 26: 142-145, report on 145-146 Apr. 1955.
1954 report. J. Periodont. 26:146-149 Apr. 1955.
Officers, 1955. J. Periodont. 26:151 Apr. 1955.
Regarding membership. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 26:41-42 Jan. 1955.
Should Academy membership regulations be changed? (Ed.) J. Periodont. 26:228 July 1955.
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF THE HISTORY OF DENTISTRY
Gurley, J. E. Report of survey committee. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:204-207 Sept. 1955.
Papers presented in Cleveland, 1953. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:347-370 Dec. 1954.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
Paffenbarger, G.C. (Compiled by) One-hundred twenty-first annual session proceedings of section Nd-Dentistry. (Abstracted) J. Am. Col. Den. 22:109-115 June 1955.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
Albert, A.A. President's address. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 15-21 report on 77-79, 1954.
Constitution and by-laws. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 109-119, 1954.
Examining board survey committee report. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 48-50, 1954.
Foreign college committee report to the Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 38-40, 1954.
Foreign relations committee report on admission of Puerto Rican dental students to U.S. schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 41-42, 1954.
Legislation committee report. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 50-52, 1954.
Report of committee on standardization of state dental laws. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 32-38 report on 79-81, 1954.
Report of the committee on teaching. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 42-48, 1954.
Report on constitution and by-laws. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 70-76, 85-86 disc. 87-101, 1954.
necrology reports
Necrology committee report. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 82-84, 1954.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL SCHOOLS
Buhler, J. E. President's address. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:41-58 report on 102-105, 1955.
Membership list, 1954-1955. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:179-182, 1955.
Officers, 1955. J.A.D.A. 50:479-480 Apr. 1955.
Thirty-second annual meeting. (Reports) Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:9-200, 1955.
necrology reports
Report of the committee on necrology. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:63-64, 1955.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ENDODONTISTS
Officers. J.A.D.A. 50:608 May 1955.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS
Cash prize announced for research competition. J.A.D.A. 51:637-638 Nov. 1955.
Fifty-first annual meeting, 1955. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:621-638 Aug. 1955.
Fleming, W. C. Address of welcome. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:731-732 response 733-734 Oct. 1955.
Ford, J. W. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:241-245 Apr. 1955.
Function of the American Association of Orthodontists. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:306-308 Apr. 1955.
Membership requirements of the American Association of Orthodontists. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:308-310 Apr. 1955.
Necrology committees. (Chairmen and procedures) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:70-72 Jan. 1955.
1955 prize essay contest. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:68 Jan. 1955.
1956 prize essay contest. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:723 Sept.; 944 Dec. 1955.
Officers. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:730 Sept. 1955.
Reports. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:387-390 May; 794-800 Oct. 1955.
Salzmann, J. A. Introduction of the 1955 prize essay contest winner. (Viken Sassouni) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:734 Oct. 1955.
Thompson, J. R. Letter to the editor. (Re editorial "specialists in dentistry") Am. J. Orthodont. 41:311-315 Apr. 1955.
West, F. T. Your president reports. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:55-62 Jan. 1955.
President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:651-657 report on 713-714 Sept. 1955.
necrology reports
Report of the necrology committee. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:795-797 Oct. 1955.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ORTHODONTISTS--CENTRAL SECTION
Shepard, E. E. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:161-162 Mar. 1955.
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTS
Bull, F. A. President's report. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:39, report on 53 Feb. 1955.
Five years. (Bulletin abstractions) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:3-23 Aug. 1955.
Membership list, 1955. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:58-65 Nov. 1955.
Minutes of the annual meeting, 1954. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:34-53 Feb. 1955.
Minutes of the annual meeting, 1955. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:26-42 Nov. 1955.
Officers. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:preceding p. 1 Aug. 1955.
Pro and con. (Regional groups) (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:30-31 Feb. 1955.
AMERICAN BOARD OF DENTAL PUBLIC HEALTH
Diplomates. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:59 Feb. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:98 Jan.; 51:751 Dec. 1955.
Pelton, W. J. Fourth annual report of the president. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:43-44 Nov. 1955.
AMERICAN BOARD OF ORAL PATHOLOGY
Officers. J.A.D.A. 50:606-607 May 1955.
AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHODONTICS
Officers. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:730 Sept. 1955.
AMERICAN BOARD OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Diplomates certified. J. Periodont. 26:61-69 Jan. 1955.
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY
Fellowship in oral pathology. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. 24:28 Feb. 1955.
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS
Brandhorst, O. W. Minutes of convocation, Nov. 1954. (Abbreviated) J. Am. Col. Den. 22:48-52 Mar. 1955.
Minutes of the meetings of the board of regents, Nov. 1954. (Abbreviated) J. Am. Col. Den. 22:52-55 Mar. 1955.
Minutes of the meeting of the board of regents, Feb. 1955. (Abbreviated) J. Am. Col. Den. 22:55-57 Mar. 1955.
Ferguson, J. H., Jr. Inaugural address. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:36-47 Mar. 1955.
Officers, 1954-1955. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:150 Sept. 1955.
Pledge of the American College of Dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:84 Mar. 1955.
Report of the committee on education. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:57-59 Mar. 1955.
Report of the preventive service committee. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:59-62 Mar. 1955.
Report of the prosthetic dental service committee. J. Am. Col. Den. 22: 124-135 June 1955.
Thomson, H. S. Presidential address. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:3-12 Mar. 1955.
necrology reports
Stark, C. J. Report of the necrology committee. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:62-81 Mar. 1955.
AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION
Report on the American Council on Education to Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:25-26, 1955.
AMERICAN DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Crowley, Violet L. Convention in the golden West. (Report of the 31st session) D. Asst. 24:9-34 Nov.-Dec. 1955.
Directory of officers, etc. D. Asst. 24:24 Sept.-Oct. 1955.
Klappenberg, Elsie. Our weak links--let's strengthen them. D. Asst. 29:19-20 Sept.-Oct. 1955.
Phillips, Joy. Juliette A. Southard Scholarship Fund. D. Asst. 24:17-18 Mar.-Apr. 1955.
Rogers, Ruth F. Backward glance--20 years in A.D.A.A. (President's address) D. Asst. 24:15-17 Mar.-Apr. 1955.

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Association centennial. (Board action) J.A.D.A. 50:591-592 May 1955.

Conway, B.J. Past and present legislative program of the American Dental Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:128-132 Apr. 1955.

Election of officers. J.A.D.A. 51:611 portraits 612-613 Nov. 1955.

FitzGerald, L. M. President's reports. Am. D. A. Tr. 6-12, 1954.

Higgins, H. B. Report of the Fifth District Trustee. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:134-135 Aug. 1955.

Jeserich, P. H. Report of Ninth District Trustee, American Dental Association. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:132-133, 137 June 1955.

Lynch, D. F. President's address. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 9-11, 1955.

New building. J.A.D.A. 50:593 May 1955.

Officers and trustees. J.A.D.A. 51:625-628 portraits Nov. 1955.

Principles of Ethics. J.A.D.A. 51:619-620 Nov. 1955.

Renouard, C. S. ADA trustee's report. Washington D.J. 24:16 Sept. 1955.

Schopper, A. F. Trustee's report. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:293-298 July 1955; J. Missouri D. A. 35:10-12 May 1955.

Thom, L. W. Your A.D.A. Trustees' report. Iowa D. J. 41:145-147 June 1955.

annual meetings

Actions of the Board of Trustees. J.A.D.A. 51:624-625 Nov. 1955.

Eight symposiums planned for annual session program. J.A.D.A. 50:721-722 June 1955.

Events. J.A.D.A. 51:736-741 Dec. 1955.

House actions. J.A.D.A. 51:611-621 Nov. 1955.

Kellner, A. W. General chairman, 1957 annual session. J.A.D.A. 51:482 Oct. 1955.

Ninety-sixth annual session promises to be second gold rush on San Francisco. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:236-237 Aug. 1955.

Plan more symposia for annual session. J.A.D.A. 50:347 Mar. 1955.

Preliminary program. American Dental Association, ninety-sixth annual session. San Francisco, California, October 17-20, 1955. J.A.D.A. 51:175-235 Aug. 1955.

Selection of meeting sites prerogative of the House. J. A.D.A. 50:95 Jan. 1955.

Board of Trustees

Actions of the Board of Trustees. J.A.D.A. 51:624-625 Nov. 1955.

Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics

Moen, B. D. Ages of dentists, 1954. J.A.D.A. 50:320-324 Mar. 1955.

Changes in the distribution of dentists during 1952-1954. J.A.D.A. 51:461-465 Oct. 1955.

Survey of public school dental programs. J.A.D.A. 51:594-599 Nov. 1955.

Survey of recent dental graduates. I. Cost of establishing a practice. J.A.D.A. 50:454-457 Apr. 1955.

Survey of recent dental graduates. II. Amount and type of equipment purchased; rate of practice development. J.A.D.A. 50:562-565 May 1955.

Survey of dental graduates III. Time elapsing between graduation and start of practice; factors in choice of practice location. J.A.D.A. 51:80-84 July 1955.

Bureau of Library and Indexing Service

Additions to the Library. J.A.D.A. 50:450-451 Apr; 703-704 June; 51:346-347 Sept.; 602-603 Nov. 1955.

American Dental Association Film Library. J.A.D.A. 50: 75-76 Jan.; 210 Feb.; 337-338 Mar.; 452-453 Apr.; 571-572 May; 51:84-85, 99 July; 347-348 Sept.; 603 Nov.; 728 Dec. 1955.

"Troublesome terms." The nomenclature conference, 1954. J.A.D.A. 50:447-450 Apr. 1955.

Bureau of Public Information

Nation's oldest newspaper scores antifluoridation leaders as "preying on public fears." J.A.D.A. 50: 565-566 May 1955.

Council on Dental Education

Additional hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council on Dental Education (supplement 2). J.A.D.A. 50:208-209 Feb. 1955.

Additional hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council on Dental Education (supplement 3). J.A.D.A. 50:569-571 May 1955.

Additional hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council on Dental Education (supplement 4). J.A.D.A. 51:169-171 Aug. 1955.

Creig, R. E. and Peterson, S. A. Council on Legislation urges senate committee to include dental schools within proposed grant program for medical schools. J.A.D.A. 51:76-79 July 1955.

Dental and dental hygiene students: their characteristics, finances and practice plans. J.A.D.A. 51:723-726 Dec. 1955.

Report on the Council on Dental Education to the Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32: 26-32, 1955.

Council on Dental Health

Content and financing of state dental health programs: symposium. J.A.D.A. 51:447-460 Oct. 1955.

Dental health. (14 point program. Board action) J.A.D.A. 50:592 May 1955.

Council on Dental Research

Pellars, F. W. and Dean, H. T. Statement of American Dental Association on dental health and research appropriations. J.A.D.A. 51:73-76 July 1955.

Resin cements. J.A.D.A. 51:469-471 Oct. 1955.

Revision of List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 50:76 Jan.; 199-205 Feb.; 453 Apr.; 572 May; 704 June; 51:85-86 July; 468, 471-472 Oct.; 601 Nov.; 727 Dec. 1955.

Ultrasonics in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 50:573-576 May 1955.

Zinc and nonzinc amalgam alloys. J.A.D.A. 51:600-601 Nov. 1955.

Council on Dental Therapeutics

Classification Lists A. J.A.D.A. 50:206 Feb.; 334-335 Mar.; 567-568 May 4, 1955.

Classification Lists B. J.A.D.A. 50:206-207 Feb. 1955.

Council reclassifies Heliogen brand of chloramine-T-potassium iodide tablets in Group C. J.A.D.A. 50:335-336 Mar. 1955.

Denies support for a fluoride tablet. J.A.D.A. 51:484 Oct. 1955.

AMER. DEN. ASSN.--Coun. Den. Ther. (Cont.)
Reclassifies Pulpdent Paste (brand of calcium hydroxide paste)--Rower in Group A. J.A.D.A. 50:334, 335 Mar. 1955.
Council on Dental Trade and Laboratory Relations
Dental trade groups meet with Association council. J.A.D.A. 50:596 May 1955.
Council on Federal Dental Services
Sebelius, C. L. Teaching of disaster casualty care technics in dental schools. J.A.D.A. 50:701-702 June 1955.
Operation cue. J.A.D.A. 51:466-468 Oct. 1955.
Council on Hospital Dental Service
Cooperation with American Hospital Association authorized by Board. J.A.D.A. 51:482 Oct. 1955.
Council on Legislation
Association's viewpoint on military and veteran dental care proposals. J.A.D.A. 50:557-561 May 1955.
Council on Legislation urges enactment of Jenkins-Keogh voluntary retirement plan. J.A.D.A. 51:172-174,244 Aug. 1955.
Creig, R. E. and Peterson, S. A. Council on Legislation urges senate committee to include dental schools within proposed grant program for medical schools. J.A.D.A. 51:76-79 July 1955.
Dean, H. T. Council on Legislation testifies on health research facilities construction funds. J.A.D.A. 50: 698-700 comment 719 June 1955.
O.A.S.I. costs and benefits. J.A.D.A. 50:686-693 June 1955.
Pellars, F. W. and Dean, H. T. Statement of American Dental Association on dental health and research appropriations. J.A.D.A. 51:73-76 July 1955.
Statement of the American Dental Association on H.R. 2886, 84th Congress, Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives. J.A.D.A. 50:694-698 June 1955.
Statement to Congress on proposed budget for Public Health Service dental activities. J.A.D.A. 50:457-459 Apr. 1955.
Council on National Board of Dental Examiners
Consultants appointed for Dental Examiners Council. J. A.D.A. 51:632 Nov. 1955.
1955 sets record in number taking National Boards. J. A. D.A. 51:364 Sept. 1955.
Report of the Council of the National Board of Dental Examiners to Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:32-33, 1955.
Teall, G.L. Report of the Council of the National Board of Dental Examiners. (To Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners) Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 53-57, disc. 58-62, 1954.
Councils, committees, bureaus: See also names of specific groups
Council members. J.A.D.A. 51:618-619 Nov. 1955.
House of Delegates
Actions. J.A.D.A. 51:611-621 Nov. 1955.
Dent, C. F. Reports of delegate to the American Dental Association. Arizona D. J. 1:136-138 Nov. 1955.
Dent, C. F. and Winterhoff, W. J. Role of the A.D.A. delegate. Arizona D. J. 1:15-16 Mar. 1955.
Morrey, L. W. Delegates' responsibility to members not unilateral. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:711-712 June 1955.
Pecharich, J. T. Reports of delegate to the American Dental Association. Arizona D. J. 1:137-138 Nov. 1955.
Selection of meeting sites prerogative of the House. J. A.D.A. 50:95 Jan. 1955.
Size of the House. J.A.D.A. 51:611, 615-616 Nov. 1955.
membership
Association membership climbs to new high. J.A.D.A. 51: 247-248 Aug. 1955.
Eight of ten dentists now Association members. J.A.D.A. 50:94 Jan. 1955.
Honorary members. J.A.D.A. 51:611, 614 Nov. 1955.
Life membership. (Board action) J.A.D.A. 50:592-593 May 1955.
Membership. J.A.D.A. 51:620 Nov. 1955.
necrology reports
Deaths. J.A.D.A. 50:124-127 Jan.; 251-252 Feb.; 370-371; Mar.; 494-495 Apr.; 621-622 May 746-748 June; 51:129-132 July; 261-262 Aug.; 385-386 Sept.; 514-516 Oct.; 641-642 Nov.; 763-764 Dec. 1955.
Special Committee on Television
Appointed. J.A.D.A. 51:482 Oct. 1955.
To study dental television program for the Association. J.A.D.A. 50:593 May 1955.
AMERICAN DENTAL HYGIENISTS' ASSOCIATION
Adopts official group income protection insurance plan. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:59 Apr. 1955.
Officers and trustees. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:123 July 1955.
Peck, Laura Williams. President's address. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:18-22 Jan. 1955.
AMERICAN DENTAL SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGY
Anesthesiology society formed. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39: 35 Apr. 1955.
AMERICAN DENTURE SOCIETY
Sponsors essay contest. J.A.D.A. 50:236 Feb. 1955; J. Pros. Den. 5:141-142 Jan.; 289-290 Mar.; 434-435 May 1955.
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION
Prevention of rheumatic fever and bacterial endocarditis. J. Oral Surg. 13:163 Apr. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:238 Mar. 1955.
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
A.M.A. council seal of approval. (Ed.) New York D. J. 21:275-276 June-July 1955.
Oral surgery definition of A.M.A. remains unchanged. J.A.D.A 51:247 Aug. 1955.
AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION
Morrey, L. W. Need for additional research in periodontics recognized by American Public Health Association. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:341 Mar. 1955.
Resolution urges research on periodontal disease. J. A.D.A. 50:232 Feb. 1955.
AMERICAN REGISTRY OF PATHOLOGY: See Armed Forces Institute of Pathology
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF DENTAL SURGEONS
Dalton, V. B. Historical sketch of the American Society of Dental Surgeons, 1840-1856. J. Am. Col. Den. 22: 186-203 Sept. 1955.
Morrey, L.W. Newly discovered document enlivens early history of dental organizations. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:79-80 Jan. 1955.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN
Officers, executive council, committees for 1954-1955. J. Den. Children 22:165 3rd quart. 1955.
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS
Announces new officers. J. Oral Surg. 13:89 Jan. 1955.
AMIES, A. B. P. Conferring of degrees--University of Melbourne. (Australia) Austral. J. Den. 58:389-390 Dec. 1954.
Calculus in cyst of the incisive canal. Austral. J. Den. 59:292 Oct. 1955.
AMINES
Bavetta, L.A. and Bernick, S. Lysine deficiency and dental structures. J.A.D.A. 50:427-433 Apr. 1955.
Engel, M. B., et al. Binding of biologic amines by connective tissue. J. D. Res. 34:684 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Feigelman, Elaine S. and Butcher, E.O. Amino acid content of the proteins of normal and fluorosed rat incisors. J. D. Res. 34:753 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Woldring, M. G. Free amino acids of human saliva; a chromatographic investigation. J. D. Res. 34:248-256 Apr. 1955.
AMMONIA AND DENTAL CARIES: See Caries, dental--etiology and control
AMOS, E. R. Incidence of bifurcated root canals in mandibular bicuspids. J.A.D.A. 50:70-71 Jan. 1955.
Incidence of the small dens in dente. J.A.D.A. 51:31-33 July 1955.
AMOS, J.R. Fluoridation statement from the Division of Health. (Missouri) J. Missouri D. A. 35:4 Nov. 1955.
AMPIL-CABRAL, CONCHITA. Space maintainers. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:31-36 Apr. 1955.
AMUNDSON, B. C. School programs. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 34:158-159 May 1955.
ANALGESIA
Tausig, D. P. Application of anesthetic and analgesic agents to dental pain. J.A.D.A. 51:398-401 Oct. 1955.
lidocaine hydrochloride
Sandler, H. C. Relief of pain associated with lesions of the mucous membrane. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:260-262 Mar. 1955.
trichloroethylene
Drew, W.P. Trichloroethylene analgesia. J. Pros. Den. 5:244-251 Mar. 1955.
Faier, A.D. Trichlorethylene in dental practice. D. Digest 61:340-343 Aug. 1955.
ANATOMY
comparative
Barrnett, R.J. and Sognnaes, R.F. Comparative observations on certain histochemical characteristics of keratinous tissues of fish, reptiles, birds and mammals. J.D.Res. 34:670-671 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Jørgensen, K. D. Dryopithecus pattern in recent Danes and Dutchmen. J. D. Res. 34:195-208 Apr. 1955.
comparative dental
Mills, J. R. E. Ideal dental occlusion in the primates. D. Practitioner 6:47-61 disc. 61-63 Oct. 1955.
Rosen, M. D. and Sarnat, B. G. Change of volume of the maxillary sinus of the dog after extraction of adjacent teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:420-429 Apr. 1955.
Schuman, E. L. and Sognnaes, R. F. Microstructure of chimpanzee teeth compared with those of other anthropoids, man and monkey. J. D. Res. 34:725-726 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Scott, J.H. Basal and alveolar bone. A study in dentofacial morphology. D. Practitioner 5:381-387 July 1955.
Sognnaes, R. F. and Lustig, Leopold. Histochemical reactions of the lamprey mouth. J. D. Res. 34:132-143 Feb. 1955.
Trautz, O. R. and Fessenden, Emma. Structure of the cementum of mammalian tusks. J. D. Res. 34:732 Oct. 1955. Abstract
oral: See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy; Histology, dental; Mandible & maxilla--anatomy; Teeth--form
Anatomy of the tooth and its surrounding structures. J. Missouri D. A. 35:8-12 Mar. 1955.
Dahlberg, Albert. Genetics of primary tooth characters. J. D. Res. 34:681 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Green, David. Morphology of the pulp cavity of the permanent teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 7:743-759 July 1955.
Hill, R. T. Anatomy of interest to the prosthodontist. J. Pros. Den. 5:109-111 Jan. 1955.
Holahan, G.V. Anatomical study of the masticatory space. J. D. Res. 34:696-697 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Lysell, Lennart. Plicae palatinae transversae and papilla incisiva in man. A morphologic and genetic study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:5-137 suppl. 18, 1955.
Subtelny, J.D. Width of the nasopharynx and related anatomic structures in normal and unoperated cleft palate children. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:889-909 Dec. 1955.
ANCIENT RACES
teeth: See Paleodontology
ANDERS, J. T. Chloride in saliva. J. D. Res. 34:668 Oct. 1955. Abstract
CROWELL, G.E. and TURNER, NAOMI, C.: See Turner, Naomi, C.
ANDERSEN, L. C. Odontoma, complex type: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:156-157 Apr. 1955.
ANDERSON, A. J. Case history. Pedicle graft of palate deformity. D. Technician 8:84-85 Aug. 1955.
ANDERSON, B.E. Acting dean of the School of Dentistry, University of Washington. J.A.D.A. 50:354 Mar. 1955.
ANDERSON, DON. Necrotic tissue and its removal. J. Ontario D. A. 32:125-133 May 1955.
ANDERSON, D.J. Physiology of mastication. D. Practitioner 5:389-394 disc. 394-396 July 1955.
ANDERSON, D. L. Clinical dentistry as related to preventive periodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 32:158-160 June 1955.
ANDERSON, G. M. (Revised by) Practical orthodontics. (Original text by Martin Dewey) (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 14:140 Dec. 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:300-301 Nov. 1955.
ANDERSON, JACK. Talks to school children. North-West Den. 34:105-107 Mar. 1955.
ANDERSON, J. N. Bite-block rim trimmer. D. Practitioner 6:105-106 Nov. 1955.
ANDERSON, P. G. President, Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 21:165 portrait Mar. 1955.
Philosophy of an organized profession. J. Canad. D. A. 21:339-343 June 1955.

ANDERSON, S. B.,JR. and SINGER, JULIAN. Oral manifestations of osteogenesis imperfecta. Contact Point 33:150-154 Feb. 1955.

ANDREW, PAMELA. Treatment of infected pulps in deciduous teeth. An initial survey of 178 cases over a period of two years. Brit. D. J. 98:122-126 Feb. 15, 1955.

ANESTHESIA

Austin, J. C. Anesthesia in the dental office. A review of 15,000 cases. North-West Den. 34:327-330 Nov. 1955.

Bogdanski, Walter. Analeptic efficacy in short-term barbiturate anesthesia. J.D.Res. 34:673-674 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Bryant, L. J., et al. Anesthesia, fun or trouble. Prize table clinic at 48th annual meeting, Oklahoma S. Den. Assn. J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:15-17 July 1955.

Douglas, B.L. Anesthesia in oral surgery. D. Survey 31: 991-992 portrait Aug. 1955.

Douglas, B. L. and Kresberg, Harold. Changing concepts in anesthesiology. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:167-168 June 1955.

Need seen for integration in teaching of anesthesia. J.A. D.A. 50:595-596 May 1955.

Papper, E. M. Anesthesia in oral surgery. New York J. Den. 25:241 June-July 1955. Abstract

Tausig, D. P. Application of anesthetic and analgesic agents to dental pain. J.A.D.A. 51:398-401 Oct. 1955.

Wintner, A.J. Flight into anesthetic sleep. Oral Hyg. 45: 941-943 Aug. 1955.

accidents during

Alpert, Seymour. Cardiac resuscitation. J. Oral Surg. 13:108-111 Apr. 1955.

Anesthetic deaths. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:339-340 Apr. 1955.

Corcoran, J.W. and Hingson, R.A. New portable resuscitator and anesthetic gas machine. D. Digest 61: 303-308 July 1955.

Gomez, Q. J. and Castillo, Marcelo. Cardiac arrest. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:37-43 Apr. 1955.

Help wanted. (Ed.) Oral Health 45:870-871 Nov. 1955.

Kushner, Edward. Emergencies in the dental office. D. Survey 31:1[illegible] .65 Feb. 1955.

Meperidine hydrochloride. J. Oral Surg. 13:167 Apr. 1955.

R[illegible], C.H. Laryngeal spasm. Causes, prevention, and treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 1139-1145 Nov. 1955.

Seldin, H. M. and Recant, B. S. Safety of anesthesia in the dental office. J. Oral Surg. 13:199-208 July 1955.

Terpinas, T. M., et al. Investigation of the oxygen saturation of arterial blood as determined by the modified Millikan oximeter during anesthesia for oral surgical procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1079-1087 Oct. 1955.

Thomas, G. J. Dangers of electrical appliances in anesthetizing locations. Washington D. J. 23:17 May 1955. Reprint

Vize, J.L. Laryngospasm and resuscitation in dental anesthesia. D. Digest 61:356-358 Aug. 1955.

electricity

Douglas, B. L. Anesthesia by electricity. New York D. J. 21:28-29 Jan. 1955.

for children: See Children, Dentistry for--anesthesia and anesthetics

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, GENERAL

Adelson, J. J., et al. Specialized dental care for the problem patient. J. D. Med. 10:15-20 Jan. 1955.

Anesthetic deaths. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:339-340 Apr. 1955.

Edward, Jess. General anesthesia for oral surgery--the anesthesiologist's viewpoint. J. Oral Surg. 13:293-297 Oct. 1955.

General anesthesia for dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:9 May 1955.

Gomez, Q. J. General anesthesia in dental practice. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:21-23 July 1955.

Hamburg, H. L. Narcotreatment in general operative practice. D. Digest 61:102-107 Mar. 1955.

Kohler, Charles. General anesthetic agents in dentistry. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 57:24-33 Sept. 1955.

McConnell, W. S. Minor oral surgery. General anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 99:302 Nov. 1, 1955.

Nidiffer, T. J. Considerations in the administration of a general anesthetic. J. Missouri D. A. 35:14-17 Nov. 1955.

Symposium question: who administers general anaesthesia in your office? Oral Health 45:783, 785, 787 Oct.; 873-875 Nov. 1955.

"To whom shall we turn?" (Ed.) Oral Health 45:399-401, 405 May 1955.

Willinger, Louis. General anesthesia. D. Survey 31:173-175 portrait Feb. 1955.

curare: See Curare

endotracheal

Berger, H.C. Endotracheal anesthesia in dentistry. New York J. Den. 25:308-309 Oct. 1955.

ether

Sadove, M.S., et al. Ethyl vinyl ether in dental anesthesia: preliminary study. J.A.D.A. 51:536-541 Nov. 1955.

evipal

Cohen, B. M. and Meyers, H. A. Evipal sodium for general anesthesia in the dental office. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:621-627 June 1955.

intravenous

Krogh, H. W. Intravenous anesthesia in office practice. J. Oral Surg. 13:138-148 Apr. 1955.

Myers, W. H. Evaluation of a new anaesthetic agent in dentistry. (A preliminary report on 114 cases of thioseconal). D. Practitioner 5:288-290 May 1955.

nitrous oxide

Atterbury, R. A. and Borkenhagen, Robert. Trichloroethylene with nitrous oxide-oxygen for inhalation anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 13:120-125 Apr. 1955.

Bourne, J. G. Dental anesthetics. New York J. Den. 25: 195-196 disc. 196 May 1955. Reprint

Harms, B. H. Use and need of trichloroethylene in nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia for the 5-year-old child in multiple extraction of deciduous teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:55-57 Jan. 1955.

Monheim, L. M. and Tressler, Kenneth. Rebirth of nitrous oxide. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1146-1148 Nov. 1955.

Prasad, Lalta. Nitrous oxide and oxygen anesthesia in dentistry. J. All India D.A. 27:1-2 May 1955.

Taylor, L. F. Analgesia with Trilene and nitrous oxide. New Zealand D. J. 51:149-152 Oct. 1955.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, GENERAL (Cont.)

pentothal sodium: See --thiopental sodium, listed below

surital sodium: See --thiamylal sodium, listed below

thiamylal sodium

New rectal form of anesthetic, surital sodium. D. Digest 61:111 Mar. 1955. Abstract

thiopental sodium

Behrman, S. J., et al. Rectal thiopental sodium anesthesia for the ambulatory child dental patient. J. Oral Surg. 13:125-137 Apr. 1955.

Peebles, E. A. Simplifying the administration of sodium pentothal for intravenous anesthesia. D. Digest 61: 16 Jan. 1955.

trichloroethylene

Atterbury, R. A. and Borkenhagen, Robert. Trichloroethylene with nitrous oxide-oxygen for inhalation anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 13:120-125 Apr. 1955.

Combined trichloroethylene and local anesthesia. Modern Den. 22:24-25 July 1955.

Juda, Edwin. Review of trichloroethylene. D. Students' Mag. 33:21-24, 52 June 1955.

Taylor, L. F. Analgesia with Trilene and nitrous oxide. New Zealand D. J. 51:149-152 Oct. 1955.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, HISTORY

Stebbins, H. M. Contributions to anesthesia. (Jay A. Heidbrink) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:137-318 portrait May 1955.

ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

See also Needles--broken; Needles--hypodermic; Injection technic

Broadbent, B. G. Local anaesthetics--new solutions: old fallacies. D. J. Australia 27:194-199 Oct. 1955.

Combined trichloroethylene and local anesthesia. Modern Den. 22:24-25 July 1955.

Fiasconaro, J. E. Control of pain by local anesthesia. New York J. Den. 25:26-27 Jan. 1955.

James, A. G. Weather conditions affecting patients' reactions to local anesthetics. II. A report of 2,708 consecutive cases. J. D. Res. 34:262-267 Apr. 1955.

Weather conditions affecting patients' reactions to local anesthetics. III. A report of 1,103 consecutive cases, using lidocaine. J. D. Res. 34:268-272 Apr. 1955.

Jorgensen, N. B. Local anesthesia. J. South. California D. A. 23:30-32 Feb. 1955.

Kohn, J. D. and Roberts, J. H. Investigation into the possibility of the contamination of anesthetic carpules. J. Soc. D. Res. 4:22-24 May 1955.

Mumford, J. M. and Geddes, I. C. Planning of a clinical trial of local anesthetics in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 98:200-202 Mar. 15, 1955.

Nevin, H.R. Mandibular anesthesia with penicillin. Modern Den. 22:9-18 Apr. 1955. Abstract

Salman, Irving and Schwartz, S. P. Effects of vasoconstrictors used in local anesthetics in patients with diseases of the heart. J. Oral Surg. 13:209-213 July 1955.

Sterile therapule syringe. Modern Den. 22:19-21 July 1955.

Tullar, P. E. Toxicity studies with six local anesthetics. J. D. Res. 34:732-733 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Incompatability of Adrenosem with local anesthetics. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 12:8-9 Dec. 1955.

West, R. F. Local anesthesia in dentistry and oral surgery. J. South. California D. A. 23:20-33 Dec. 1955.

contraindications and untoward results

Douglas, B. L. Postanesthetic hysterical aphonia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1270-1271 comment 1271 Dec. 1955.

Further discussion of anesthetic reactions. Modern Den. 22:26-30 Oct. 1955.

Jones, H. S. Anesthetic "jitters." Oral Hyg. 45:1380-1381 Nov. 1955.

Ricker, O. L. Local anesthetic problems--are you prepared? J. Michigan D. A. 37:5-8 Jan. 1955.

Seldin, H. M., et al. Untoward reaction to Efocaine: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:66-67 Jan. 1955.

Use of epinephrine in connection with procaine in dental procedures. (Report of the special committee of the New York Heart Association, Inc.) J.A.D.A. 50:108 Jan. 1955; New York D. J. 21:48 Jan. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:166-167 Apr. 1955.

Efocaine

Seldin, H. M., et al. Untoward reaction to Efocaine: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:66-67 Jan. 1955.

hydroxyprocaine

Emslie, R. D. and Goulding, Roy. Trial of a local anesthetic--hydroxyprocaine. Brit. D. J. 98:202-208 Mar. 15, 1955.

lidocaine hydrochloride

Dietz, V.H. and Bynum, J.W. Mutually exclusive pharmacologic action of two chemically distinct local anesthetic solutions used for pulp extirpation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:298-300 Mar. 1955.

Dublin, N. L. and Foner, L. M. Xylocaine. J. All India D. A. 27:7 July 1955.

James, A. G. Weather conditions affecting patients' reactions to local anesthetics. III. A report of 1,103 consecutive cases, using lidocaine. J. D. Res. 34: 268-272 Apr. 1955.

Schroder, A. Practical experiences with xylocaine after 20,000 extractions. Pakistan D. Rev. 5:69, 73 Apr. 1955.

novocaine: See --procaine hydrochloride, listed below

Primacaine Hydrochloride

Monheim, L. M. Primacaine HCl--a new local anesthetic agent. Preliminary report. Modern Den. 22:6-8 Apr. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:633-636 June 1955.

New local anesthetic. (Ed.) Modern Den. 22:5 Apr. 1955.

Rogers, M. A. Clinical evaluation of Primacaine HCl. Modern Den. 22:7-9 July 1955.

procaine hydrochloride

Costich, E. R. Review of the literature relative to procaine-epinephrine solution as used in dentistry. New York D. J. 21:477-494 Dec. 1955.

Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn., lists procaine products for Group A. J.A.D.A. 50:568 May 1955.

Use of epinephrine in connection with procaine in dental procedures. (Report of the special committee of the New York Heart Association, Inc.) J.A.D.A. 50:108 Jan. 1955; New York D. J. 21:48 Jan. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:166-167 Apr. 1955.

propoxycaine

Dietz, V.H. and Bynum, J.W. Mutually exclusive pharmacologic action of two chemically distinct local an-

ANES. & ANES., LOCAL--propoxycaine (Cont.)
Dietz, V. H. and Bynum, J. W. (Cont.)
esthetic solutions used for pulp extirpation. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:298-300 Mar. 1955.
Tainter, M. L., et al. New local anesthetic solutions containing propoxycaine. J.A.D.A. 51:19-27 July 1955.
Ravocaine: See --propoxycaine listed above
refrigeration
Eustice, R. J. Refrigeration anesthesia in cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 51:316-320 Sept. 1955.
Refrigeration anesthesia. Air conditioned cavity preparation. Bul 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:21 Oct. 1955.
topical
Braitman, Max, et al. Deep tissues reactions to accidentally injected topical anesthetics. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:33-36 Apr. 1955.
toxicity
Local anesthetic sensitivity. Modern Den. 22:24-25 Oct. 1955.
Stegelske, R. F. and Grill, W. R. Reactions to local anesthesia: types, manifestations, and treatment. D. Digest 61:392-394 Sept. 1955.
Wright, H. N. Toxic reactions from local anesthetics. Minneap. Dist. D.J. 39:57-59 Sept. 1955.
Xylocaine: See --lidocaine hydrochloride, listed above
ANEURYSM
Hayton-Williams, D. S. Arteriovenous aneurysm simulating a mandibular cyst. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:21-26 Jan. 1955.
ANGINA
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection
ANGLE, E. H. Magazine established by coworkers in his memory. Angle Orthodont. 25:118 Apr. 1955.
Centennial of the birth of. E. W. Swinehart. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:930-933 Dec. 1955.
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION
Gupta, O. P. and Shaw, J. H. New experimental animal for periodontal studies. (Rice rat) J. D. Res. 34: 692 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Hodge, H. C., et al. Third report on the breeding of caries-immune and caries-susceptible strains of Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:757 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Rosen, S., et al. Microbiologic differences in the oral cavities of the Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. J. D. Res. 34:113-117 Feb. 1955.
Wantland, W. W. Parasitic fauna of the golden hamster. J. D. Res. 34:631-649 Oct. 1955.
ANKYLOSIS
See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions
Beiter, Gerald, et al. Ankylosis of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:333-336 Oct. 1955.
Christensen, R. W. Surgical correction of complete bilateral ankylosis of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1235-1244 Dec. 1955.
False ankylosis. Modern Den. 22:25-27 July 1955.
Gustafson, D. D. Over-retained primary teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:309 May 1955.
Joseph, E. Temporomandibular joint ankylosing spondylitis. Brit. D. J. 98:326-327 May 3, 1955.
Turner, T. E. Case history. Hypoplasia and ankylosis of mandible. Treatment of ankylosis and reconstruction of the chin. D. Technician 8:62-63 June 1955.
ANODONTIA
Eisenson, J. M. Congenital ectodermal dysplasia resulting in complete anodontia. Case history. J. Colorado D. A. 33:12-13 Dec. 1955.
Granruth, Walter, Jr. Congenital absence of permanent teeth. J.A.D.A. 51:721-722 Dec. 1955.
Laird, G. S. Congenital anodontia. J.A.D.A. 51:722 Dec. 1955.
Leech, H.L. Restorative treatment of anodontia in a developing child. D. Practitioner 5:426-428 disc.428 Aug. 1955.
Schoenwetter, R.F. Use of cephalometric headplate measurements in full denture prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 51: 27-30 July 1955.
Stern, Leo, Jr. and Cranin, Norman. Oligodontia due to hereditary dysplasia. A report of two cases occurring in a family. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:82-86 Jan. 1955.
Tanner, Howard. Congenitally missing tooth in one of identical twins. J.A.D.A. 51:719 Dec. 1955.
Townsend, B. R. Partial anodontia in a family. Brit. D. J. 99:77-79 Aug. 2, 1955.
Wilson, J. P. Case of partial anodontia. Brit. D. J. 99: 199-200 Sept. 20, 1955.
ANOMALIES
See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin; Teeth--hypoplasia
Amos, E.R. Incidence of the small dens in dente. J.A.D.A. 51:31-33 July 1955.
Blades, Duncan. Root anomalies. J. Periodont. 26:222 July 1955.
Boyne, P.J. Gemination--report of two cases. J.A.D.A. 50:194 Feb. 1955.
Burkat, P. J. Alveolar abscess and dens in dente. (Case report) D. Survey 31:1247 Oct. 1955.
De Jonge, T. E. Opposite developmental tendancies in human denture: tuberculum paramolare, mesiobuccal edge-prominency or both of them? D. Record 74:339-342 Dec. 1954.
Fishman, L. S. and Friedman, Jerome. Dens in dente. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:182-188 Feb. 1955.
Franks, A. S. T. Bilateral true gemination of maxillary incisors. Brit. D. J. 99:198 Sept. 20, 1955.
Ireland, S. L. Case of partial anodontia. Brit. D. J. 98: 19-20 Jan. 4, 1955.
Lind, Volmer. Unusual outgrowth on the crown of a tooth. D. Practitioner 5:332-333 June 1955.
Melville, F. C. Dens in dente. Brit. D.J. 98:327 May 3, 1955.
Menczer, L. F. Anomalies of the primary dentition. J. Den. Children 22:57-63, 1st quart. 1955.
Rushton, M. A. Anomalies of human dentine. Brit. D. J. 98:431-444 June 21, 1955. Reprint
Sherman, Harold. Anodontia partialis. New York D. J. 21:72-74 Feb. 1955.
Villa, V. G. and Bunag, Celso. Dento-alveolar abscess associated with developmental anomalies of the teeth. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:17-19 May 1955.

ANOMALIES (Cont.)
Wadkar, M. A. Pathological gemination of maxillary second and third molars. Case presentation. J. All India D. A. 27:10-11 Oct. 1955.
ANOXEMIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during
ANTARCTIC: See Dentistry--in Antarctic
ANTHROPOLOGY
Marston, A. T. More of the Swanscombe skull found. Brit. D. J. 99:208-209 Sept. 20, 1955.
dental
Lusterman, E. A. Study of dentofacial morphology in esthetic occidental whites based upon anthropologic racial criteria, employing cephalometric radiography, photography, and casts of the dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:942-943 Dec. 1955. Abstract
Open dental anthropology laboratory at Zoller. (Memorial Dental Clinic) J.A.D.A. 51:380 Sept. 1955.
Physical anthropology lab set up at Zoller Clinic. Illinois D. J. 24:695-696 Oct. 1955.
ANTIBIOTICS
See also Penicillin
Altemeier, W.Å., et al. Critical reevaluation of antibiotic therapy in surgery. Ann.Den. 14:97-100 Sept. 1955. Abstract
Behrman, S. J. Development of antibiotic-resistant organisms: its significance to the dentist. New York D. J. 21:297-310 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
Cohen, B. M. Antibiotics and intraoral bone grafts. J. Oral Surg. 13:34-43 Jan. 1955.
Council on Dental Therapeutics lists tetracycline products in Group B. J.A.D.A. 50:206-207 Feb. 1955.
Deichmann, W. B. Review of antibiotics. J. Oral Surg. 13:214-232 July 1955.
Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Studies on the development of tolerance to selected antibiotics by susceptible oral lactobacilli. J.A.D.A. 51:338-343 Sept. 1955.
Fitzgerald, R.J. and Jordan, H.V. Effects of certain antibiotics on experimentally induced caries in rats. J. D. Res. 34:685-686 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Hampson, E. L. Chemotherapy and antibiotics in dental surgery. D. Practitioner 5:147-154 Jan. 1955.
Heylings, R. T. Further clinical and laboratory investigations with antibiotics in the treatment of acute and subacute ulcerative gingivitis. D. Practitioner 6: 31-32 Sept. 1955.
Hinds, E. C. and Degnan, E. J. Use of achromycin and neomycin in the treatment of actinomycosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1034-1038 Oct. 1955.
Jawetz, Ernest. Rational use of antimicrobial agents. Reason versus emotion in chemotherapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:982-987 Sept. 1955.
Lackey, Mary D. and Fitzgerald, R.J. In vitro effects of antibiotics on oral strains of the genus Veillonella. J. D. Res. 34:705 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Lucas, R. B. Effect of Aureomycin on the pyridoxine-deficiency periodontitis of mice. J. D. Res. 34: 782-783 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Lynch, E.P. Method of testing the susceptibility of bacteria in infections of dental origin to antimicrobial agents. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 56:12-16 Dec. 1955.
Menaces of indiscriminate antimicrobial therapy. (Ed.) New York D. J. 21:521-522 Dec. 1955.
Oppenheim, H., et al. Streptomycin therapy in oral tuberculosis. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:26-39 Apr. 1955.
Prevention of rheumatic fever and bacterial endocarditis. (American Heart Association recommendations) J. A.D.A. 50:328 Mar. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:163 Apr. 1955.
Reynolds, R. A. Role of hormones, vitamins, and antibiotics in dental disturbances. Acad. Rev. 3:42-45 Jan. 1955; Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:27-30 Apr. 1955.
Roth, L. H. Achromycin and hydrocortisone in combination in treatment of oral conditions. J. D. Res. 34:765 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Rushton, M. A. Dental effects of dietary aureomycin. Brit. D. J. 98:313-317 May 3, 1955.
Seelig, Alexander. Topical application of antibiotics and enzymes. J. D. Res. 34:786 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Small, I. A. Antibiotic synergism and antagonism: review of the literature. J. Oral Surg. 13:324-328 Oct. 1955.
Strean, L. P. Modern trends in dental research. Refuat Hashinaim 9:13-14 Jan. 1955.
Sutherland, K. J. G. Preliminary report on some uses for Erythromycin in dental practice. Austral. J. Den. 58:352-354 Dec. 1954.
Williams, E. Staphyloccocal pseudomembranous enterocolitis complicating treatment with aureomycin. New York J. Den. 25:268 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Reprint
in root canals: See Root canal treatment--sterilization
in Vincent's infection: See Vincent's infection
ANTIENZYMES: See Enzymes; See also Dentifrices--antienzymes
ANTIFORMIN
Blanquie, R.H. Use of antiformin in chemical periodontal therapy. Acad. Rev. 3:25-27 July 1955.
Saunders, L. J. General practitioner reports on antiformin. J. Ontario D. A. 32:137-140 May 1955.
ANTIHISTAMINICS: See Histamine
ANTISEPTICS, GERMICIDES
See also Sterilization and asepsis
Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn., lists products for Group A. J.A.D.A. 50:206 Feb.; 567 May 1955.
Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn., reclassifies Heliogen brand of chloramine-T--potassium iodide tablets in Group C. J.A.D.A. 50:335-336 Mar. 1955.
ANTONI, A.A. Temporo-mandibular joint. Its component parts, its derangements and their treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 21:1-9 Jan.; 90-98 Feb. 1955.
Removal of an unerupted molar tooth. A case report. J. Canad. D. A. 21:406-408 July 1955.
ANTRUM: See Sinuses of face
APHONIA
Douglas, B. L. Postanesthetic hysterical aphonia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1270-1271 comment 1271 Dec. 1955.
APHTHOUS STOMATITIS: See Stomatitis--aphthous; See also Thrush
APICAL INFECTION: See Abscess--alveolar
APICOECTOMY
Breslin, W. W. Case report - apicoectomy. J. Canad. D. A. 21:106-107 Feb. 1955.
Cartin, Samuel. Root canal curettage--a review of 1000 cases. D. Digest 61:8-15 Jan. 1955.

APICOECTOMY (Cont.)
Hare, G. C. Ideal result in the endodontic surgical approach to the globulomaxillary cyst. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:865-866 Aug. 1955.
Magee, A.C. Endodontic treatment before root resection. New York J. Den. 25:189-190 May 1955.
Springer, James and Berlad, S.J. Healing following radical root resection. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:378-381 Apr. 1955.
Wolf, H. Surgical treatment of infected roots. Internat. D.J. 5:39-54 Mar. 1955.
APPARATUS, DENTAL: See Instruments and appliances
APPLEBAUM, EDMUND
and OMAN, C.R.: See Oman, C.R.
and SEELIG, ALEXANDER. Histologic changes in jaws and teeth of rats following nephritis, adrenalectomy, and cortisone treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:881-891 Aug. 1955.
APPLEBY, R. C. Construction of an individualized acrylic tray. Iowa D. J. 41:7-9 Feb. 1955.
Suggested solution to the complete lower denture problem. New York J. Den. 25:180-184 May 1955.
and KIRCHOFF, W. F. Immediate maxillary denture impression. J. Pros. Den. 5:443-451 July 1955.
APPLEGATE, O. C. Essentials of removable partial denture prosthesis. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:22-23 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:620 May 1955; D. Record 75:51 Feb.-Mar. 1955; New York D. J. 21:401 Oct. 1955.
Partial denture base. J. Pros. Den. 5:636-648 Sept. 1955.
APPLEMAN, M.D.; FREESE, J. A. and RIERA, M. New technic for studying the flora of the tooth. J. D. Res. 34: 783-784 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Use of an orthodontic appliance as a means of studying the undisturbed flora of the teeth. Brit. D. J. 99: 331-334 Nov. 15, 1955.
APPLIANCES, DENTAL: See Instruments and appliances
APPOINTMENTS: See Practice, dental--appointments; See also Children, Dent. for--appointments during school hours
APTITUDE TESTS: See Education, dental--aptitude tests
ARDRAN, G. M. and KEMP, F. H. Radiographic study of movements of the tongue in swallowing. D. Practitioner 5:252-261 disc. 262-263 Apr. 1955; Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 117-126 disc. 127-128, 1954.
ARENAS, M. P. and JAMIR, E. Z. Broken needle in the pterygomandibular space. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:39-40 Mar. 1955.
ARGENTINA: See Dentistry--in Argentina; See also Argentina, Asociacion Odontologica; Circulo Odontologico de Argentina
ARGENTINA, ASOCIACION ODONTOLOGICA
Argentine association remodels headquarters. J.A.D.A. 51:108-109 July 1955.
New officers named for Argentine association. J.A.D.A. 50:357 Mar. 1955.
ARGENTINA, SOCIEDAD DE ORTODONCIA
Officers. J.A.D.A. 51:109 July 1955.
ARIAUDO, A. A. Treatment of acute periodontal abscesses. Bul. San diego Co. D. Soc. 25:9-12, 15 Apr. 1955.
ARIBOFLAVINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases
ARIS, D. D. Some aspects of root canal therapy. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:8-9 May 1955.
Interrelationship of dentistry to periodontia. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:6-9 Nov. 1955.
ARIZONA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Installs officers. J.A.D.A. 51:250 Aug. 1955.
Long, P.V. Forty-sixth annual scientific session. Arizona. D.J. 1:87-88 portrait July 1955.
Membership roster. Arizona D. J. 1:143-148 Nov. 1955.
ARKANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Arkansas' 1st Biennial Dental Health Conference. Arkansas D.J. 26:5-19 Sept. 1955.
Corrections, December directory. Arkansas D.J. 26:20 Mar. 1955.
Directory for 1955-1956. Arkansas D. J. 26:2 Sept. 1955.
Moseley, Hugh Jr. President's address. Arkansas D.J. 26:7-13 June 1955.
ARMED FORCES INSTITUTE OF PATHOLOGY
Oral pathology and the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 113-117 Feb. 1955.
ARMITAGE, G. G. Half a century a dentist; still in active practice. D. Bul. 1:3 portrait May-June 1955.
ARMSTRONG, R. B. and BROCK, C. V. Dentistry for the cerebral palsied child. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31: 16-17 May 1955.
ARMSTRONG, W. D. Honorary Doctorate in Odontology from His Majesty, the King of Sweden. North-West Den. 34:173 May 1955.
ARMY AND NAVY RECRUITS
physicial standards--dental requirements
Riebe, H. P. Admiral hits state of recruits' teeth. Hundreds of inductees need dentures, Navy survey shows. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:9, 11 Mar. 1955.
ARMY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval
ARNIM, S.S. Histopathology of dental caries in human. J. D. Res. 34:669 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and HAGERMAN, D. A. See: Hagerman, D. A.
and HOLT, R. T. Defense mechanism of the gingiva. J. Periodont. 26:79-90 Apr. 1955.
and NOLTE, W. A.: See Nolte, W. A.
ARNOLD, E. B. Presented Dewey award by Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:954-956 portrait Dec. 1955.
ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Water fluoridation for caries control. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:126-128, summary 135-136 portrait Apr. 1955.
Comments on dental research. D. J. Australia 27:60-66 Apr. 1955.
Research grants and fellowship program of the National Institute of Dental Research. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:121-125, 1955.
ZIMMERMANN, E. R.; GEISER, PATRICIA B.; LEONE, N. C. and LIEBERMAN, E. R.: See Leone, N. C.
ZIMMERMANN, E. R. and LEONE, N. C.: See Zimmermann, E. R.
ARNOTT, J. M. Personalities of the past, 1794-1885. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:217-218 May 15, 1955.
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
Syndrome first described by Alvarez as the little stroke. (Ed.) D. Digest 61:269 June 1955.

ARTHRITIS

See also Focal infection--arthritis

Bellinger, D. H. Arthritis of the temporomandibular joint diagnosis and management. J. South. California D. A. 23:19-31 July 1955.

Borkenhagen, Robert and Elfenbaum, Arthur. Dentine dysplasia associated with rheumatoid arthritis and hypervitaminosis D. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:76-81 Jan. 1955.

Christensen, R. W. Surgical correction of complete bilateral ankylosis of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1235-1244 Dec. 1955.

Dingerson, S. A. Rheumatoid arthritis in the temporomandibular joint. Temple D. Rev. 25:6-7, 22-24, 28 No. 1, 1955.

Leeds, A. B. and May, W. B. Arthritic symptoms related to position and function of mandible. Arizona D.J. 1:6-8 Mar. 1955.

Oshrain, H. I. and Sackler, Alvin. Involvement of the temporomandibular joint in a case of rheumatoid arthritis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1039-1043 Oct. 1955.

Seldin, H. M. Traumatic temporomandibular arthritis. New York D.J. 21:313-318 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Van de Mark, T. B. Recurrent unilateral dislocation of the left temporomandibular joint associated with rheumatoid arthritis of the right temporomandibular joint. A case report. J. Canad. D. A. 21:682-684 Dec. 1955.

ARTICULATION AND OCCLUSION

See also Mandibular movements; Occlusion

Collett, H. A. Movements of the temporomandibular joint and their relation to the problems of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 5:486-496 July 1955.

Smith, E. S. Aids in teaching laws of articulation. J. Pros. Den. 5:33-36 Jan. 1955.

artificial teeth: See also Articulators; Bite and subheadings

Boucher, C.O. Occlusion in prosthodontics. North-West. Den. 34:1-12 portrait Jan. 1955.

Jaw relations and occlusion in complete dentures. Introduction to the symposium. J. Pros. Den. 5:299-300 May 1955.

Frechette, A.R. Comparison of balanced and nonbalanced occlusion of artificial dentures based upon distribution of masticatory force. J. Pros. Den. 5:801-810 Nov. 1955.

Graham, C. H. Occlusal correction. Austral. J. Den. 59: 100-110 Apr. 1955.

Harris, P.N. Dynamic approach to occlusion. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 29:2-3 Feb. 1955.

Jermyn, A. C. Ball-point balanced occlusion. D. Digest 61:432-437 Oct. 1955.

Kile, C. S. Kile dentograph. J. Pros. Den. 5:169-178 Mar. 1955.

Kingsbury, B. C. Why and how of cuspal harmony in the lateral ranges. J. Pros. Den. 5:783-800 Nov. 1955.

Kornfeld, Max. Problem of function in restorative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 5:670-676 Sept. 1955.

Ledley, R. S. New method of determining the functional forces applied to prosthetic appliances and their supporting tissues. J. Pros. Den. 5:546-562 July 1955.

Marolt, A. Balanced occlusion. A critical study of the views expressed by L. E. Kurth. J. Pros. Den. 5: 350-353 May 1955.

Moses, C.H. Biomechanics and artificial posterior teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 32:6-11 Jan. 1955.

Payne, S. H. Selective occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 5:301-304 May 1955.

Pearson, W. D. Reducing frictional resistance in the occlusion of dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:338-341 May 1955.

Pleasure, M. A. Occlusion of cuspless teeth for balance and comfort. J. Pros. Den. 5:305-312 May 1955.

Porter, C. G. Cuspless centralized occlusal pattern. J. Pros. Den. 5:313-318 May 1955.

Shanahan, T. E. J. Physiologic jaw relations and occlusion of complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:319-324 May 1955.

Standard, S. G. and Lepley, J. B. Free-way space and its relation to the temporomandibular articulation. J. Pros. Den. 5:20-32 Jan. 1955.

Trapozzano, V. R. Analysis of current concepts of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 5:764-782 Nov. 1955.

natural teeth: See also Occlusion--restoration to normal

Granger, E. R., et al. Dynamic approach to functional diagnosis in oral rehabilitation. (Panel discussion) New York J. Den . 25:276-278 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Abstract

Gravlee, L. G. Occlusion from a periodontal viewpoint. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:18-24 portrait Jan. 1955.

Grewcock, R. J. G., et al. Occlusal equilibration in general practice. D. Practitioner 5:313-326 May 1955.

Jankelson, Bernard. Physiology of human dental occlusion. J.A.D.A. 50.664-680 June 1955.

Trott, J. R. and Wade, A. B. Bite analysis and selective grinding in dental practice. D. Practitioner 6:2-11 Sept. 1955.

Williams, C. H. Correction of occlusal inequities based on the hinge axis concept. J. South. California D. A. 23:20-25 Jan. 1955.

ARTICULATORS

Kile, C. S. Kile dentograph. J. Pros. Den. 5:169-178 Mar. 1955.

Page, H. L. Cranial plane. D. Digest 61:152-157 Apr. 1955.

Question: what importance have the so-called anatomic articulators in the fit and function of artificial dentures? Oral Health 45:707, 712-713 Sept. 1955.

Trubyte Simplex technique for setting-up. D. Technician 8:75-78 July; 86-89 Aug.; 98-101 Sept.; 116-117 Oct.; 128-131 Nov. 1955.

Ulip, E. J. Articulator mounting by functional maxillomandibular records. J. Pros. Den. 5:756-763 Nov. 1955.

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION

Artificial respiration. J. Oral Surg. 13:78 Jan. 1955.

ARWILL, TORE and BLOOM, GUNNAR. Some remarks on the structure of dentin as revealed by the electron microscope. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:185-192 Feb. 1955.

ASBELL, M. B. Our new president, Southern Dental Society of New Jersey. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 24:73 portrait Sept. 1955.

ASEPSIS, DENTAL: See Sterilization and asepsis

ASGARS, K.; MAHLER, D.B. and PEYTON, F.A. Hygroscopic technique for inlay casting using controlled water additions. J. Pros. Den. 5:711-724 Sept. 1955.

ASGIS, A. J. History of dental public-health in the United States from dental prophylaxis to preventive oral medicine. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:61-62 Jan.; 111-114 Apr.; 157-163, 168 June; 14:18-26 Oct. 1955.

Bringing dental research to the practicing dentist. New York D. J. 21:113-118 Mar. 1955.

(Edited by) Occupational oral health in general dentistry and public health. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A.51:380d Sept. 1955.

Oral health and preventive dental-care. "Levels of prevention" concept adapted to dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:16-19 Jan. 1955.

Oral medicine: its role in preventive dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:9-13 Nov. 1955.

Organizing dental research for the oral clinician. North-West Den. 34:294-296, 325 Sept. 1955.

Preventive dentistry in occupational health. New York J. Den. 25:142-143 Apr. 1955.

Progress in dental research leads to improved service. North-West Den. 34:236-237 July 1955.

Research methods in clinical preventive dentistry. North-West Den. 34:363-365 Nov. 1955.

ASH, M. M. Radioiodine in traumatized rat molars. J. D. Res. 34:669-670 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ASHE, H. J. Accelerated depreciation. Oral Hyg. 45:177-180, 183 Feb. 1955.

ASHMAN, HARRY and SHANE, S. M.: See Shane, S. M.

ASKEY, H. A. "It's your practice--make the most of it!" S. Carolina D. J. 13:68-82 May 1955.

ASPHYXIA

during anesthesia: See Anesthesia--accidents during

ASPIN, M. Bite block fabrication. D. Technician 8:110-113 Oct. 1955.

ASPIRIN: See Materia medica and therapeutics

ASSISTANTS, DENTAL

Adams, Irma K. Progress of the dental assistant through the A.D.A. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:41 Nov. 1955.

Agosta, Rose Marie. Practical suggestions in patient handling. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:308 portrait May 1955.

Aubuchon, Anne. Procedures in dental assisting. D. Asst. 24:29-31 Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Auxiliary personnel--a bargain! (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 37:3-4 Jan. 1955.

Ayers, Polly. Nine assistants and dental health. (Cullman, Alabama) D. Asst. 24:11 Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Bazyn, Marelene J. Telephone answering technic. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:275 portrait Apr. 1955.

Covington, Stuart. Your assistant is listening. Oral Hyg. 45:1088-1090 Sept. 1955.

Crain, D. C. Have you looked at your secretary, lately? Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:14, 24 Feb. 1955.

Crispin, F. H. Patient relations No. 1. D. Asst. 24:15-16 Sept.-Oct. 1955.

Dental assistant's creed. D. Asst. 24:10 Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Durden, Jessie L. With your permission. D. Asst. 24: 18-19 Mar.-Apr. 1955.

Evans, Irma Nell. Role of dental assistant in practice of oral surgery. D. Survey 31:1135-1136 portrait Sept. 1955.

Gentile, Rosemary. Courtesy in a dental office. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:166-167 portrait Jan. 1955.

Jacobsen, Georgina M. Becoming a dental assistant. D. Survey 31:328 portrait Mar. 1955.

Just another job? Dental assistant or a job. Bul. 5th D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:20 Oct. 1955.

Lapp, C. L. Survey of auxiliary personnel associated with dentists. D. Survey 31:1274-1275 portrait Oct. 1955.

Lindenberg, Janet. My blessing--not my doom. D. Asst. 24:8-10 portrait May-June 1955.

Lindsay, Anzanetta. Ideals are like stars. D. Asst. 24: 19-20 July-Aug. 1955.

Mason, Penny. Dental assistant and the child patient. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:206 portrait Feb. 1955.

Mathiasen, Luella. Teamwork. North-West Den. 34:277, 325 Sept. 1955.

McCarthy, W.D. Use of auxiliary personnel in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:101-104 June 1955.

Mills, Irene. Telephone and you. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:53 portrait Oct. 1955.

Nurses' registry. (Canada) J. Canad. D.A. 21:484-485 Aug. 1955.

Official roster. Mississippi dental assistants. J. Mississippi D.A. 11: following p. 34 July 1955.

Polloch, Irene. By anticipation we assist. D. Asst. 24: 14-15 Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Satz, Edith. Safety rules for dental assistants. D. Survey 31:1420-1422 portrait Nov. 1955.

Schwarzrock, L. H. and Schwarzrock, Shirley Pratt. Conversation technic in the dental office. D. Survey 31: 190-191 portraits Feb. 1955. Abstract

Shields, C. Your face is familiar, but... D. Survey 31: 610-611 May 1955.

Sorensen, E. P. How to publicize need for dental assistants. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:26, 40-41 Mar. 1955; J. Ohio D. A. 29:80-82 May 1955.

Student dental assistants speak. D. Asst. 24:21-22 July-Aug. 1955.

Swoboda, Dorothy. Do you know the meaning of the word integrity? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:82, 89 portrait Nov. 1955.

Uttech, Eugenia. Certification and YOU. D. Asst. 24:17 Sept.-Oct. 1955.

Weber, P. M. Dynamics of dental assistants. D. Asst. 24:7-10 Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Wilson, Mary D. Going the extra mile. D. Survey 31:59-60 Jan. 1955.

education

American Dental Assistants Association lists approved schools. J. Ohio D.A. 29:149 Aug. 1955.

Cohen, Abram. Board of Public Education inaugurates courses for training dental assistants. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 20:60, 62 Dec. 1955.

Dental assistants correspondence course at University of North Carolina approved. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38: 63 Jan. 1955; J. Connecticut D. A. 29:27 Feb. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:230 Feb. 1955.

Educational opportunities for dental assistants. (Univ. of Minnesota) North-West Den. 34:67-68 Jan. 1955.

Matheu, V. J. Dental assistants training program. (San Mateo) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:82 Mar.-Apr. 1955. Reprint

ASSISTANTS, DENTAL--education (Cont.)
Ogle, Willard. Training courses for dental assistants. D. Asst. 24:7 July-Aug. 1955.
Phillips, Joy. Juliette A. Southard Scholarship Fund. D. Asst. 24:17-18 Mar.-Apr. 1955.
Student describes only dental assistants course in Indiana high schools. J. Indiana D. A. 34:16-17 May 1955.
Training courses for dental assistants.(Ed.) Texas D.J. 73:141-142 Apr. 1955.
ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY SURGEONS
Renames magazine. (Military Medicine) J.A.D.A. 50:237 Feb. 1955.
ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, DENTAL
See also names of specific organizations
Barnhart, Fred. Problems and procedures of a grievance committee. Public relations for the dentist and the society. Washington D. J. 24:10-11 Sept. 1955; Iowa D. J. 41:303-304 Dec. 1955.
Fennelly, William. Functions of a state dental society. New York J. Den. 25:96-98 Mar. 1955.
Harrison, C. W. Membership in organized dentistry--what it offers you! Illinois D. J. 24:10,53 Jan. 1955.
Information for the recent dental graduate. Advantages of belonging to organized dentistry. Illinois D. J. 24: 173-182 Mar. 1955.
International dental meetings. J.A.D.A. 50:485-487 Apr. 1955.
Morrey, L. W. Long range planning programs of dental societies. Fringe benefits in connection with labor. Arizona D.J. 1:70-78 portrait July 1955.
Dental society secretary. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:730 Dec. 1955.
Where and how a man spends his money is his business. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 73:5-6 Jan. 1955.
history: See specific society name
reviews of books published by: See Book reviews
AST, D. B. Newburgh-Kingston caries fluorine study. VII. Correlation of ingested water fluorides to dentofacial development. Preliminary report. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:45-54 Jan. 1955.
BUSHEL, ARTHUR; WACHS, BARNET and CHASE, H. C. Newburgh-Kingston caries-fluorine study. VIII. Combined clinical and roentgenographic dental findings after eight years of fluoride experience. J.A. D.A. 50:680-685 comment 730-731 June 1955.
and SALZMANN, J. A.: See Salzmann, J. A.
ASYMMETRY
face: See Face--asymmetry
ATALLAH, LABIB. Simplifying our orthodontic problems. Egyptian D. J. 1:14-20 July 1955.
ATENCIO, P. E. Lifelike restoration using plastic crowns with dowels to reconstruct non-vital incisors. D. Survey 31:721-722 June 1955.
ATKINSON, H. F. Partial denture problems. The lack of radio-opacity in methyl-methacrylate. Austral. J. Den. 58:349-351 Dec. 1954.
Partial denture problems.Surveyors and surveying. Austral. J. Den. 59:28-31 Feb. 1955.
and SHEPHERD, R. W. Preliminary report of investigations into mandibular movement. Austral. J. Den. 59:267-270 Oct. 1955.
ATKINSON, J.A. Portrait. J. Kentucky D.A. 7:38, 41 Oct. 1955.
President, Kentucky State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:1409 portrait Nov. 1955.
ATKISSON, LILA M.; GALLISON, F. E. and JOHNSON, H. E.: See Gallison, F. E.
ATOMIC ENERGY
Alyea, H. N. Atomic energy: weapon for peace. Ann. Den. 14:5-11 Mar. 1955.
Hammarlund-Essler, Erna. Method for preparing ground sections for microradiography and autoradiography with a description of a grinding apparatus. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:167-179 Nov. 1955.
Symposium: "what are isotopes? What is their possible application to dentistry?" Oral Health 45:52-55 Jan. 1955.
oral manifestations: See Radiation--biological effects
ATROPHIES AND DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth--hypoplasia
ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments; See also Partial dentures--attachments
ATTERBURY, R.A.
and BORKENHAGEN, ROBERT: See Borkenhagen, Robert
and VAZIRANI, S. J. Location and removal of a broken needle from the maxilla. D. Digest 61:438-440 Oct. 1955.
ATTRITION OF TEETH: See Erosion and abrasion
AUBERTINE, D. J. Trainee program at San Quentin. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:71-76 Mar.-Apr. 1955.
AUBUCHON, ANNE. Procedures in dental assisting. D. Asst. 24:29-31 Jan.-Feb. 1955.
AUERBACH, M.B. Antibiotics vs. instruments in endodontics. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 8:no paging Mar. 1955.
Rationale of endodontics as a surgical procedure. J. Canad. D. A. 21:349-359 June 1955.
and JASPER, E.A. Suggestions for a curriculum in endodontics. J. D. Educ. 19:40-47 Jan. 1955.
AUFDERHEIDE, P. J. Removal of impacted teeth. D. Survey 31:453-454 portrait Apr.; 595-597 May 1955.
AULT, J. G. My life in dentistry begins at 50. Oral Hyg. 45: 41-42 Jan. 1955.
AURELIUS, L. E.; BARRIE, H. B. and VALENTO, S. E.: See Barrie, H. B.
AUREOMYCIN: See Antibiotics
AUSKAPS, AINA M. and SHAW, J. H. Vital staining of calcifying bone and dentin with trypan blue. J. D. Res. 34: 452-458 June 1955.
AUSTIN, E.U. Hemorrhagic extravasation cyst of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:958-961 Sept. 1955.
AUSTIN, J. C. Anesthesia in the dental office. A review of 15,000 cases. North-West Den. 34:327-330 Nov. 1955.
AUSTRALASIA: See Dentistry--by country; See also specific countries, i.e. Dentistry--in Australia;--in New Zealand, etc.
AUSTRALIA: See Dentistry--in Australia; See also Australian Dental Association
AUSTRALIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Association proceedings. Austral. J. Den. 59:251-255 Aug. 1955.
Elects officers. J.A.D.A. 50:102 Jan. 1955.
AUSTRALIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION--NEW SOUTH WALES BRANCH
Office-bearers, 1954-55. D. J. Australia 27:39 portraits Feb. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:234 Feb. 1955.

AUTZEN, KATHRYN. Some observations in orthodontics. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:239-240 portrait Mar. 1955.

AVERY, J. K. Acid mucopolysaccharides and nucleic acids in developing teeth. J. D. Res. 34:670 Oct. 1955. Abstract

AVITAMINOSIS: See Deficiency diseases

AWARDS

Adams, C.D. Awarded Teacher's Training Fellowship. (Amer. Col. Den.) Iowa D.J. 41:206 portrait Aug. 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:378-379 Sept. 1955.

Adams, H. W. Receives "dentist of the year" award. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:31 portrait Oct. 1955.

Aisenberg, Myron. Achievement Medal recipient--1954. (Alpha Omega) Alpha Omegan 49:14-15 portrait Apr. 1955.

Alpha Omega annual awards. 1954 convention--Detroit. Alpha Omegan 49:15 Apr. 1955.

American Academy of Dental Medicine annual award. J. D. Med. 10:141-145 July 1955.

Annual award nominees requested. (Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc.) Pennsylvania D. J. 22:23 Jan. 1955.

Arnold, E. B. Presented Dewey award by Southwestern Society of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:954-956 portrait Dec. 1955.

Beebe, I. D. Honored. Waterbury (Connecticut) society annual eighth award dinner. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:24 portrait Feb. 1955.

Best, E. S. Pierre Fauchard Academy honors. D. Survey 31:202 Feb. 1955.

Birthday honours. (England) Brit. D. J. 98:450 June 21, 1955.

Blumenthal, E. E. Recipient of the meritorious service award. (New York University Alumni Association) New York Univ. J. Den. 13:155-156 portrait June 1955; New York D.J. 21:358 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Bruder, E. G. Given archeological medal. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:204 Sept. 1955.

Bunting, R. W. Presentation--the 1955 Alfred C. Fones Award. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:16 portrait May 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:103 July 1955.

Chilton, N. W. Receives Phi Beta Kappa Award for his work in dental research. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26: 34 July 1955.

Cite three dental men for outstanding qualifications. (L. C. Dirksen; Jack Caldwell and H. B. Dierdorff) J.A.D.A. 50:235 Feb. 1955.

Coleman, R. L. Souder award, Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J.A.D.A. 50:481 Apr.; 51:257 Aug. 1955.

Congratulations. (Psi Omega) Frater 55:6 May 1955.

Coulouriotes, Alexander. Receives $300 prize in the American Denture Society's essay contest. J.A. D.A. 50:360 portrait Mar. 1955; J. Pros. Den. 5:298 May 1955.

Dean, H. T. Honored by St. Louis University. J.A.D.A. 51:747 Dec. 1955.

Fairbank, L.C. Receives military award for 1955. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:956 Dec. 1955.

Fleming, W. E. Receives Shorney Prize in the University of Adelaide. Austral. J. Den. 59:246 Aug. 1955.

Gilchrist, H. T. Odontological award--1955. (Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:8 June 1955.

Harry Strusser award established at school. (New York Univ. Col. Den.) J.A.D.A. 50:100 Jan. 1955.

Honors which honor the profession. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1011-1012 Oct. 1955.

Huminik, Jo Ann. Young scientist wins award for dentistry project. J.A.D.A. 50:735 portrait June 1955.

Jackaway, Z. T. Pennsylvania award to. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:12-13 portrait June 1955.

Johnson, J. E. Presented the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1955, by Raymond L. Webster, president of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:705-708 portrait Sept. 1955.

Kramer, H. I. Fifty year award. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 10:9 Nov. 1955.

Landa, J. S. Fulbright scholar. Alpha Omegan 49:125 portrait Sept. 1955.

McClure, F. J. Given special award for work on fluorides. New York J. Den. 25:238 June-July 1955.

1955 awards. (Col. Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco) Contact Point 34:10-11 Oct. 1955.

Orland, F.J., et al. Research team wins Chicago Dental Society essay prize. J.A.D.A. 50:352 Mar. 1955.

Paffenbarger, G.C. Given Award of Merit for 1955 by the School of Dentistry, Georgetown University. J.A. D.A. 51:106 July 1955.

Pearce, H. J. Rhode Island society cites. J.A.D.A. 50:351 portrait Mar. 1955; Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:1-2 portrait Apr. 1955.

Phillips, P. T. Receives sixth Spenadel Award. J.A.D. A. 51:635 Nov. 1955.

Presentation of awards. (Amer. Den. Assistants Assn.) D. Asst. 24:22-24 Nov.-Dec. 1955.

Prezzano, W. J. Awarded D. Austin Sniffen Ninth District Medal of Honor for 1955. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:3 portrait June 1955.

Sacherman, Robert. Receives prize. (Amer. Denture Soc.) Bul. Cleveland D.Soc. 10:23 portrait Feb. 1955.

Scheiner, B. E. Receives William Weinstein Memorial Award for the year 1954. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 10:3 Jan. 1955; New York J. Den. 25:113 Mar. 1955.

Special Henry Spenadel Award to Dental Health Service Inc. New York J. Den. 25:245 June-July 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:103 July 1955.

Spencer, E. I. British technician awarded second prize at International Dental Technicians' Congress. D. Technician 8:14 portrait Feb. 1955.

Towner, J. D. Presentations to. J. Tennessee D. A. 35: 245-246 July 1955.

Waite, D. E. and Staley, C. E. Novice award, Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J.A.D.A. 50:481 Apr. 1955.

Wald, S. S. Receives meritorious service award, Public Health Association, New York City. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:154 June 1955.

Weinberger, B. W. Awarded scroll. (First District Dental Society, N. Y.) New York J. Den. 25:228 June-July 1955.

Wells, C. R. Receives Jarvie Fellowship award. New York D. J. 21:344-345 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Zurcher, L.A., Jr. Receives American Spirit Honor Medal. J.A.D.A. 50:604 May 1955.

AXELSSON, BO. Degree of polymerization of methyl methacrylate. Odont. Tskr. 63:395-412 Nov. 5, 1955.

AYERS, POLLY. Nine assistants and dental health. (Cullman, Alabama) D. Asst. 24:11 Jan.-Feb. 1955.

B

BACCHI, J. G. Background and a case study of carcinoma of the mouth. D. Survey 31:584-585 May 1955.

BACHEM, ERICA; SREEBNY, L. M. and MEYER, JULIA: See Sreebny, L. M.

BACON, E. S. Such stuff as dreams are made of. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 14:22-24 Mar. comment P. T. Phillips 68-69 June 1955.

BACTERIOLOGY

oral: See also Defensive mechanisms--oral; Virus diseases

Appleman, M. D., et al. New technic for studying the flora of the tooth. J. D. Res. 34:783-784 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Use of an orthodontic appliance as a means of studying the undisturbed flora of the teeth. Brit. D. J. 99: 331-334 Nov. 15, 1955.

Bass, C. C. Leptothrix racemosa in open cavities. J. D. Res. 34:621-625 Aug. 1955.

Behrman, S. J. Development of antibiotic-resistant organisms: its significance to the dentist. New York D. J. 21:297-310 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Burnett, G. W. and Schmidt, Eleanor G. Reducing activity of hetero- and homofermentative lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 34:675 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Clapper, W.E. and Heatherman Mary E. Metabolic studies of a type of lactobacillus associated with caries. J. D. Res. 34:380-386 June 1955.

Cobe, H. M. Experimentally produced transitory bacteremias. J. D. Res. 34:750 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Cran, J. A. Study of the pathology and bacteriology of the pulpless tooth and its bearing on treatment. (Part II) Austral. J. Den. 59:81-84 Apr. 1955.

Study of the pathology and bacteriology of the pulpless tooth and its bearing on treatment. Part 3--Pathology of the pulpless tooth. Austral. J. Den. 59:171-177 June 1955.

Davies, E. E. and Nemes, J. L. Anaerobic bacteria in carious dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:526-529 May 1955.

Dreizen, Samuel, et al. Studies on the development of tolerance to selected antibiotics by susceptible oral lactobacilli. J.A.D.A. 51:338-343 Sept. 1955.

Eberhardt, H. S. Use of time lapse equipment in studying growth of lacto bacilli. North-West Den. 34:23-24 Jan. 1955.

Gillis, R. E. Effect of sodium dehydroacetate on growth and glycolysis. J. D. Res. 34:689-690 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Green, G. E. and Inverso, Helen S. Inhibition of oral lactobacilli by streptococci. J. D. Res. 34:691-692 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Grossman, L. I. Bacteriologic status of the pulp chambers and root canals of teeth requiring endodontic treatment. J. D. Res. 34:755 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Hardwick, J. L. and Newman, P. A. Closed pulpal abscess associated with actinomyces-type organisms. Brit. D. J. 98:166-167 Mar. 1, 1955.

Hartles, R. L. and Wasdell, Marie R. Metabolism of the oral flora. 5. The effect of scaling and polishing the teeth on the respiration and acid production occurring in whole saliva. Brit. D.J. 98:77-79 Feb.1,1955.

Metabolism of the oral flora. 6. Preliminary observations on a water-soluble factor in saliva which enhances the respiratory and glycolytic activity of the salivary flora. Brit. D. J. 99:334-337 Nov. 15, 1955.

Hine, M. K. Oral microbiology. Acad. Rev. 3:52-54 Jan. 1955. Reprint

Jordan, H. V. and Fitzgerald, R. J. Types of lactobacilli from the oral cavity of the white rat. J. D. Res. 34: 699-700 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Kaneko, Masahide. Distribution of pyogenic bacteria in oral-surgical sphere. Shikwa Gakuho 54:no paging Dec. 1954. Abstract

Knighton, H. T. Control of bacteria in gingival pockets. J. Periodont. 26:90-94 Apr. 1955.

Koser, S. A., et al. Some responses of lactobacilli to thiamine. J. D. Res. 34:704 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Krasse, Bo. Studies on acidogenic micro-organisms in the mouth with special reference to dental caries activity. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:7-32 suppl. 14, 1954.

Lackey, Mary D. and Fitzgerald, R. J. In vitro effects of antibiotics on oral strains of the genus Veillonella. J. D. Res. 34:705 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Leavitt, J. M., et al. Aerobes and anaerobes in endodontics. Part I. The undetected anaerobe in endodontics, Part II. A sensitive culture medium for the detection of both aerobes and anaerobes. New York J. Den. 25:377-382 Dec. 1955. Reprint

Lilienthal, B. Pathogenicity of Candida albicans isolated from the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1214-1217 Nov. 1955.

Lucas, R. B. and Thonard, J. C. Action of oral bacteria on collagen. J. D. Res. 34:118-122 Feb. 1955.

Lynch, E.P. Method of testing the susceptibility of bacteria in infections of dental origin to antimicrobial agents. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 56:12-16 Dec. 1955.

MacDonald, J. B. and Madlener, E. M. Studies on Spirillum sputigenum. J. D. Res. 34:709 Oct. 1955. Ab- 1955. Abstract

Mahler, I. R. and Manly, R. S. Comparison between inhibition of glycolysis and bactericidal action of biologically active compounds. J. D. Res. 34:710 Oct. stract

Malaowalla, A. M. Occurrence of B. fusiformis and Borrelia vincenti in normal and pathological gingival sulci in different regions of the mouth. J. All India D. A. 27:9-11 Jan. 1955.

Morris, E. O., et al. Nature of bacteria comprising the oral flora. Brit. D. J. 97:313-315 Dec. 21, 1954.

Omata, R. R. Use of paper chromatography for the identification of fusobacteria. J. D. Res. 34:717 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Palmer, H. B., et al. Influence of sodium chloride on the metabolism of glucose by Lactobacillus acidophilus. I. Bacterial counts. J. D. Res. 34:718 Oct. 1955. Abstract

BACTERIOLOGY--oral (Cont.)

Pigman, Ward, et al. Effect of the concentration of D-glucose on the attack of tooth substances in the artificial mouth. J. D. Res. 34:537-545 Aug. 1955.

Rogosa, Morrison. Nutrition of the Veillonella. J. D. Res. 34:721-722 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Schatz, Albert and Martin, J. J. Speculations on lactobacilli and acid as possible anti-caries factors. New York D. J. 21:367-379 Oct. 1955.

Schatz, Albert, et al. Destruction of tooth organic matter by oral keratinolytic microorganisms. New York D. J. 21:438-446 Nov. 1955.

Schultz-Haudt, S. D. and Scherp, H. W. Production of hyaluronidase and beta-glucuronidase by viridans streptococci isolated from gingival crevices. J. D. Res. 34:924-929 Dec. 1955.

Scrivener, C. A. Possible dental caries prevention by microorganisms--bacterial antagonists employed intraorally. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31: 151-153 May-June 1955.

Possible caries prevention by establishing in the mouth certain antagonists to oral acidogenic microorganisms. J. D. Res. 34:726-727 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Snyder, M. L. and Gardner, Margery K. Comparison of lactobacillus counts and acid production in selective culture media. J. D. Res. 34:728-729 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Snyder, M. L., et al. Synthesis of mucinous polysaccharides from sucrose by oral bacteria. J. D. Res. 34: 368-379 June 1955.

Taylor, D. F. and Rosebury, Theodor. Quantitative characterization of bacterial interaction by the cross-titration method. J. D. Res. 34:731 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Thonard, J. C., et al. Studies on oral filamentous organisms. J. D. Res. 34:731 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Wagg, B. J. Determination of lactic acid produced by oral lactobacilli and streptococci when grown in chemically undefined media. Brit. D. J. 99:109-114 Aug. 16, 1955.

Determination of acids other than lactic acid produced by oral lactobacilli and streptococci when grown in chemically undefined media. Brit. D. J. 99:428-432 Dec. 20, 1955.

Williams, N. B. Effect of sugars and other carbohydrates on the oral flora. J.A.D.A. 51:278-284 Sept. 1955.

Zwemer, J. D. Lactic acid formation by lactobacilli exposed to fluoridized enamel. J. D. Res. 34:769 Oct. 1955. Abstract

BADEN, ERNEST. Mucous cyst of the lower lip in a 12 month old infant: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:331-333 Oct. 1955.

and FEINGLASS, ALFRED. Acute herpetic stomatitis in the young adult. New York D. J. 21:385-395 Oct. 1955.

and PIERCE, H. E. Angular cheilosis and macroglossia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:100-103 comment 104-105 Jan. 1955.

PIERCE, H. E. and JACKSON, W. F. Multiple neurofibromatosis with oral lesions. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:263-280 Mar. 1955.

BADER, W. A. Cutter bar. An efficient aid for the edentulous. D. Survey 31:1107-1110 Sept. 1955.

BAILEY, L. R. Acrylic resin tray for rubber base impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 5:658-662 Sept. 1955.

BAIN, H. B. Public relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:30-35 Mar. 1955.

Amer. Den. Assn. comments on Sokolsky article on fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 50:472 Apr.; 566-567 reply 467 May 1955.

BAINS, M. E. D. and SMITH, D. C.: See Smith, D. C.

BAKER, C. R. Honored by Chicago Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:74 Jan. 1955.

Replacement of lost mandibular incisor or incisors. 1. Fixed. 2. Removable appliances. Internat. D. J. 5: 287-301 Sept. 1955.

BAKER, ERNEST and SCHWABACHER, ELSBETH D. Medical social worker as intermediary in some dental psychosomatic problems. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:403-412 Nov.-Dec. 1955.

BAKER, R. W. Dental changes accompanying treatment of Class II malocclusions by extraoral means. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:151-152 Feb. 1955. Abstract

BALAGOT, R. C.; KROL, Z. J.; SADOVE, M. S. and KOWALSKI, L. F.: See Sadove, M. S.

BALAMUTH, LEWIS. Technical background on the Cavitron ultrasonic dental unit. Ann. Den. 14:49-52 June 1955.

BALANCED OCCLUSION: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth

BALBER, GEORGE. Prosthetic aid for facial paralysis. D. Digest 61:266-268 June 1955.

BALDRIDGE, O. L., JR. Effects of the anti-histamine pyrrobutamine on soft tissue wound healing. J. Oral Surg. 13:183-192 July 1955.

BALLARD, C. F. Consideration of the physiological background of mandibular posture and movement. D. Practitioner 6:80-89 disc. 89-90 Nov. 1955.

and WALTHER, D. F. Some cases to illustrate the relationship between aetiology, prognosis and treatment planning in orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 59-73 disc. 73-80, 1953.

BALLINGER, SANFORD. Periodontist indicts "cave dwelling" in dentistry, appeals for prevention and patient education. D. Survey 31:1122-1124 portrait Sept. 1955.

BALTIMORE COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY

necrology reports

Obituary. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:27-31 Jan.; 57-61 May 1955.

BANFI, A. F. New dean named for Argentine school. J.A.D.A. 51:376 Sept. 1955.

BANKS, S. O., JR. Fibroma of the cheek. Report of a case. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:111-112 July 1955.

BARB, W. E. President, Indiana State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:1125 portrait Sept. 1955.

BARBITURATES: See Materia medica and therapeutics

BARKER, C. E. President, Alameda County Dental Society. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 29:11 Jan. 1955.

BARNES, J. Q. Serial cephalometric study of facial and denture patterns in children having excellent occlusion using angular and linear measurements. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:231-232 Mar. 1955. Abstract

BARNES, R. E. Molar crowns and anterior bite planes. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:328-340 May 1955.

BARNETT, I. H. Patient relaxation. Oral Hyg. 45:456-458 Apr. 1955.

BARNHART, FRED. Problems and procedures of a grievance committee. Public relations for the dentist and the society. Washington D. J. 24:10-11 Sept. 1955; Iowa D. J. 41:303-304 Dec. 1955.

BARR, J. H. Effective and practical roentgenographic technique. J. Canad. D. A. 21:30-33 Jan. 1955.

and STEPHENS, R. G.: See Stephens, R. G.

BARRER, H. G. Selling oral health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:110-112 July 1955.

BARRETTO, M.A.; DOCTOR, R.; MEHTA, F.S. and SANJANA, M. K.: See Mehta, F. S.

BARRIE, H.B.; VALENTO, S. E. and AURELIUS, L.E. Dentists as speakers. North-West Den. 34:103-104 Mar.1955.

BARRNETT, R. J. and SOGNNAES, R. F. Comparative observations on certain histochemical characteristics of keratinous tissues of fish, reptiles, birds, and mammals. J. D. Res. 34:670-671 Oct. 1955.Abstract

BARRY, H. D. and TATTERSALL, W. R.: See Tattersall, W. R.

BARTELS, H. A. and MAILLARD, E. R. Hairy tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:659-663 June 1955.

BARTELS, J. C. Diagnosis and case planning. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:79-81 Mar.-Apr. 1955.

BARTH, M. L. Report on impressions of the oral cancer course presented at Bellevue Tumor Clinic. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:31-34 Sept. 1955.

BARTON, E. J. Roentgenographic evidence of condylar neck fracture. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:58-63 Jan. 1955.

Dental care for the cerebral palsied. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:27-30 Sept. 1955.

and WUEHRMANN, A. H. Mechanics of the long cone paralleling technique for intra-oral roentgenography. D. J. Australia 27:142-145 Aug. 1955.

BASE PLATES: See Denture bases

BASS, C. C. Leptothrix racemosa in open cavities. J. D. Res. 34:621-625 Aug. 1955.

BASSETT, D. L. Stereoscopic atlas of human anatomy: section II--head and neck. (Reels 35 to 84) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:755-756 Dec. 1955.

BATSON, O. V. Temporo-mandibular joint. J. South. California D. A. 23:18-21 Oct. 1955.

BAUD, C. A. and HELD, A. J.: See Held, A. J.

BAUER, T. H. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:2 portrait Mar. 1955.

BAUME, L. J. Requirements for recording data of dental examination in caries control studies. D. Practitioner 5:376-381 July 1955.

BAVETTA, L. A. Food faddism. J. South. California D. A. 23: 27-31 Apr. 1955.

Research in nutrition at the School of Dentistry, University of Southern California. J. South. California D. A. 23:36-37 Apr. 1955.

Sugar -- natural or refined? J. South. California D. A. 23:21-26 Apr. 1955.

and BERNICK, S. Lysine deficiency and dental structures. J.A.D.A. 50:427-433 Apr. 1955.

Effects of tryptophan deficiency on the bones and teeth of rats. J. D. Res. 34:671 Oct. 1955. Abstract

and SWERDLOW, ABRAHAM: See Swerdlow, Abraham

BAXTER, D. H. Roentgenographic investigation of the effect of orthodontic treatment on the relationship of the alveolar bone proper to the cementoenamel junction. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:147 Feb. 1955. Abstract

BAYLES, SPENCER. Psychosomatic aspects of dentistry. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:15-21 Nov. 1955.

BAZOLA, F. N. President, West Side Branch, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:9 portrait Mar. 15, 1955.

BAZYN, MARELENE J. Telephone answering technic. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:275 portrait Apr. 1955.

BEÄN, NAPOLEON. Temporomandibular joint radiography: with special reference to the Lindblom device. J. D.A. South Africa 10:1-10 Jan. 1955.

BEAZLEY, B. J. Secretary, Coun. Den. Trade and Lab. Relations; Coun. Fed. Den. Services, Amer. Den. Assn. J.A.D.A. 50:720 June 1955.

BECKER, C. H. Dental prescriptions. J. Florida D. Soc. 26: 5-11 Dec. 1955.

BECKETT, L. S. Partial denture impressions. D. J. Australia 27:135-138 Aug. 1955.

Accurate occlusal relations in partial denture construction. Pakistan D. Rev. 5:11-18 Jan. 1955.

BECKS, HERMANN and RATCLIFF, PERRY. Analytical study of blood and urine for free pantothenic acid and N-methylnicotinamide in man. Preliminary report. Parodont. 9:3-15 Mar. 1955.

BECKS, HERMANN, et al. Bibliography of. Acad. Rev. 3:46-50 July 1955.

BEDER, O. E. Study of tissue reaction to titanium implants (a preliminary report). J. D. Res. 34:787 Oct. 1955. Abstract

BEEBE, I. D. Honored. Waterbury (Connecticut) society annual eighth award dinner. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:24 portrait Feb. 1955.

BEHRMAN, S. J. Implantation: principles, practices and predictions. J. D. Med. 10:116-123 July 1955.

Development of antibiotic-resistant organisms: its significance to the dentist. New York D. J. 21:297-310 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

MARK, H. I. and BROWN, A. A. Rectal thiopental sodium anesthesia for the ambulatory child dental patient. J. Oral Surg. 13:125-137 Apr. 1955.

BEIER, D. W. Report of the State Board of Dental Examiners. (New York) New York D. J. 21:348-350 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

BEITER, GERALD; HINDS, E. C. and WAGGONER, S. D. Ankylosis of the mandible: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 13:333-336 Oct. 1955.

BELANGER, L. F. Autoradiographic detection of radiosulfate incorporation by the growing enamel of rats and hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:20-27 Feb. 1955.

BELFER, NATHAN. Tax-exempt municipal bonds. Oral Hyg. 45:1236-1239 Oct. 1955.

BELGER, ILHAN. Dentition stages with a distinctive of maxillary and mandibular development. New York Univ. J. Den. 14:27-31 Oct. 1955.

BELGIUM: See Dentistry--in Belgium

BELGOROD, H. H. and WAINWRIGHT, W. W.: See Wainwright, W. W.

BELL, D. H. and HORNER, S. J.: See Horner, S. J.

BELL, J. S. Survey of the organization, scope and costs of a representative welfare dental program. J.A.D.A. 50:52-56 Jan. 1955.

BELL, THOMAS. Personalities of the past, 1792-1880. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:133-134 Feb. 15, 1955.

BELL, W. H. Transplantation of prefunctional third molars. Ann. Den. 14:88-94 Sept. 1955.

BELL'S PALSY: See Palsy--Bell's

BELLINGER, D. H. Arthritis of the temporomandibular joint diagnosis and management. J. South. California D. A. 23:19-31 July 1955.

BELVEAL, L. D. Attitude of industry toward the health problems of the population. J. Missouri D. A. 35:14-15 portrait Feb. 1955.

BENARDE, M. A.; HUNT, H. R.; HOPPERT, C. A. and ROSEN, S.: See Rosen, S.

BENGTSSON, H. E. Creative hobbies keep dentist busy. D. Survey 31:748-749 June 1955.

BENNETT, D. T. and MILES, A. E. W. Observations on the permeability of human calcified dental tissues to penicillin. J. D. Res. 34:553-562 Aug. 1955.

BERGEN COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY

Officers, trustees and committees for 1955-56. Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 22:3 Oct. 1955.

BERGER, H. Limitations of early treatment. Refuat Hashinaim 9:10 Jan. 1955. Abstract

BERGER, H. C. Endotracheal anesthesia in dentistry. New York J. Den. 25:308-309 Oct. 1955.

ADELSON, J. J. and FIERRO, F. E.: See Adelson, J. J.

BERGER, ULRICH. Sterilisation, Desinfektion und Hygiene in der zahnärztlichen Praxis. (Sterilization, disinfection and hygiene in dental practice) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:380g Sept. 1955.

BERGGREN, HELGE. Honorary member, American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 51:611, 614 Nov. 1955.

BERGMAN, GUNNAR and ENGFELDT, BENGT. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. V. Microradiographic investigation of experimentally produced caries and attrition in white rats. Acta Odont. Scandivica 12: 193-200 Feb. 1955.

Studies on mineralized dental tissues. VI. The distribution of mineral salts in the dentine with special reference to the dentinal tubules. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:1-7 June 1955.

BERGMAN, RALPH. Treating children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:89-90 June 1955.

BERGSMA, DANIEL. Plan of action. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:98-100 Jan. 1955.

BERK, H. L. Effect of calcium hydroxide-methyl cellulose paste on the dental pulp. J. Den. Children 17:65-68 4th quart. 1950. (Omitted in 1950)

Role of the general practitioner in orthodontia. Lack of trained specialists requires G. P. aid. D. Students' Mag. 33:23-27 May 1955.

BERKOWICZ, L. and MISHORY, M. Prognathism. Refuat Hashinaim 9:1-7 Jan. 1955.

BERLAD, S. J. and SPRINGER, JAMES: See Springer, James

BERLINER, ABRAHAM. Clinical investigation of the effects of aqueous iodine solutions. J. D. Res. 34:402-412 June 1955.

BERMAN, A. H. Academy (Den. Med.) fellowship awarded posthumously to past president. J. D. Med. 10:154 July 1955.

BERMAN, NICHOLAS. Methods for improving implant dentures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:227-236 Mar. 1955.

BERNER, C. R. Indication for the use of the complete porcelain crown. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:335-337 portrait June 1955.

BERNICK, SOL

and BAVETTA, L. A.: See Bavetta, L. A.

BAVETTA, L. A. and BAKER, RICHARD. Histochemical and electron microscopy studies on tryptophan-deficient dentin. J. D. Res. 34:671 Oct. 1955. Abstract

BERNIER, J. L. Reappointed to the chairmanship of the Dental Research Advisory Committee, Research and Development Division, Office of the Army Surgeon General. J.A.D.A. 50:603-604 May 1955.

Management of oral disease. (Book rev.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:52-53 Sept. 1955.

and JOHNSON, L. C. Comments on Dr. John G. Whinery's paper, "progressive bone cavities of the mandible." Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:970-972 Sept. 1955.

BERNS, J. M.; ROISTACHER, S. L. and FEARING, SAMUEL: See Roistacher, S. L.

BERRY, E. P. Methods of reconstruction following treatment of oral carcinoma. New York D. J. 21:256-259 June-July 1955.

BERRY, H. E. Alabama's distinguished dentists. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:14 portrait July 1955.

BESIC, F. C.; JACOBS, M. H. and COOLIDGE, T. B.: See Coolidge, T. B.

BESSETTE, E. L. President, Rhode Island State Dental Society. D. Survey 31:738 portrait June 1955.

BEST, E. S. Pierre Fauchard Academy honors. D. Survey 31: 202 Feb. 1955.

Honored posthumously. D. Survey 31:467-468 Apr. 1955.

BETEL CHEWING

Mehta, F. S., et al. Relation of betel leaf chewing to periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 50:531-536 May 1955.

BEUBE, F. E.; SCHULGER, SAUL and WEINMAN, ISADORE. Modern therapies in periodontal case management. New York J. Den. 25:104-106 Mar. 1955.

BEVAN, E. M. and ALLCOCK, B. H.: See Allcock, B. H.

BEVELANDER, GERRIT and JOHNSON, P. L. Localization of polysaccharides in developing teeth. J. D. Res. 34: 123-131 Feb. 1955.

Histochemical study of pulpal calcification. J. D. Res. 34:758-759 Oct. 1955. Abstract

BHASKAR, S. N.

and AKAMINE, R. Congenital epulis (congenital granular cell fibroblastoma). Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:517-523 May 1955.

and LASKIN, D. M. Gingival cysts. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:803-807 Aug. 1955.

MOHAMMED, C.; WEINMANN, J. P. and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Morphology and histochemistry of osteoclasts. J. D. Res. 34:671-672 Oct. 1955. Abstract

and ORBAN, B. J. Experimental occlusal trauma. J. Periodont. 26:270-284 Oct. 1955.

and WEINMANN, J. P. Tumors of the minor salivary glands. (Study of twenty-three cases) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1278-1297 Dec. 1955.

BHATIA, H. L. Normal gingiva. J. All India D. A. 27:1-3, 11 Oct. 1955.

BHUSSRY, B. R. and EMMEL, V. Changes in the nitrogen content of enamel with age. J. D. Res. 34:672 Oct. 1955. Abstract

BIBBY, B. G. Effect of sugar content of foodstuffs on their caries-producing potentialities. J.A.D.A. 51:293-306 Sept. 1955.

WILKINS, ESTHER and WITOL, EVELYN. Preliminary study of the effects of fluoride lozenges and pills on dental caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:213-216 Feb. 1955.

BIDDIX, J. C., JR. Clinic administration. Making dental appointments in dental schools. J. D. Educ. 19:102-107 Mar. 1955.

BIDDULPH, W. G. Secretary of the Arizona State Dental Board. Arizona D. J. 1:135 portrait Nov. 1955.

BIEN, S. M. Registration of orthodontic diagnostic records of statistical evaluation. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:843 June 1955.

SCOPP, I. W.; UMANS, ROBERT; and BUCCALO, A. J. Open-bite problems in adults. Brit. D. J. 98:280-285 Apr. 1955.

BIENSTOCK, J. S. Implants. A review of research, as regards tissue reaction to metal, plastic, and dental implants. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:430-437 Apr. 1955.

BIERMAN, H. R.; TOWNER, L. W.; GALLOWAY, D. W. and HAZLET, J.W. Cancer learning in the dental school. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:30-31 Jan. 1955; J. Canad. D. A. 21:240-241 Apr. 1955.

BILKEY, E. R. History of paedodontics in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 21:678-680 Dec. 1955.

BINGHAM, C. B. Fractured malar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:13-20 Jan. 1955.

BINKLEY, F.C.; SHARP, G.S. and BULLOCK, W. K.: See Sharp, G. S.

BINKS, VERA M. Dentistry, licensure and the state of Illinois. Illinois D. J. 24:183-188 Mar. 1955.

BIOPSY

Accidental implantation of cancer. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:451-452 May 1955.

Biopsy diagnostic services in New York State. New York D. J. 21:261-263 June-July 1955.

Boyle, P. E. Who should take the biopsy? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:118-122 Feb. 1955.

Kresberg, Harold and Douglas, B. L. Practical aspects of biopsy technic in the oral cavity. New York D. J. 21:260-261 June-July 1955.

BIRATH, ELNA. Art of working. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29: 9-15 Jan. 1955.

BIRES, E. R. Why take a full mouth impression for a unilateral restoration? Washington D. J. 23:17 Mar. 1955.

BIRNBAUM, S. L. Parallelism in fixed bridgework. D. Survey 31:450-452 Apr. 1955.

BISHOP, J. G.

and RICHARDSON, A. W.: See Richardson, A. W.

RICHARDSON, A. W. and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of different fluorides on vascular tone and alteration in the rate of blood flow. J. D. Res. 34:478-488 Aug. 1955.

BISSET, K. A.; MORRIS, E. O.; DAVIS, G. H. G. and HAYWARD, A. C.: See Morris, E. O.

BISSETTE, W. C. Dillon County honors. S. Carolina D. J. 13: 3, 5 portrait Feb. 1955.

BITE

open: See Orthodontic treatment--open bite

planes: See Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.

plates: See Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; See also Partial dentures

strength: See Mastication--force

taking: See also Occlusion--centric

Anderson, J. N. Bite-block rim trimmer. D. Practitioner 6:105-106 Nov. 1955.

BIXLER, DAVID

MUHLER, J. C. and SHAFER, W. G. Effect of desalivation on adrenals, uterus, and testes in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:910-914 Dec. 1955.

Effects of castration, sex hormones, and desalivation on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:889-894 Dec. 1955.

MUHLER, J. C. and WEBSTER, R. C. Histochemistry of the adrenal cortex following desalivation. J. D. Res. 34:672-673 Oct. 1955. Abstract

BJÖRK, ARNE. Follow-up X-ray study of the individual variation in growth occurring between the ages of 12 to 20 years and its relation to brain case and face development. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:198-225 Mar. 1955.

Bite development and body build. D. Record 75:8-19 Jan. 1955.

Facial growth in man, studied with the aid of metallic implants. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:9-34 June 1955.

and PALLING, MOGENS. Adolescent age changes in sagittal jaw relation, alveolar prognathy, and incisal inclination. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:201-232 Feb. 1955.

BJORNNES, N. P. Doctor's report. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:59-60, 70 Sept. 1955.

BLACK, A. P. Facts in refutation of claims by opponents of fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 50:655-664 June 1955; Washington D. J. 23:17 Jan. 1955.

BLACK, R.B. Application and revaluation of air abrasive technic. J.A.D.A. 50:408-414 Apr. 1955.

BLACKBURN, C. R. B. Cortisone--a review. D. J. Australia 27:1-5 Feb. 1955.

BLACKERBY, P.E., JR. Dental hygienist education. What should be the goal of dental hygiene education? J. D. Educ. 19:107-109 Mar. 1955.

What should be the goal of dental hygiene education. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:13-15 May 1955.

Workshop summary. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 35: 146-148 Apr. 1955.

BLACKMAN, SYDNEY. Panoramic tomography: pantomography. D. Practitioner 5:368-370 July 1955.

BLACKWELL, R. E. (Revised by) Black's operative dentistry. (Book rev.) D. Practitioner 5:441 Aug. 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:503 Oct. 1955; Brit. D. J. 99:346-347 Nov. 15, 1955.

BLACKWELL, R. Q.

and FOSDICK, L. S. Effect of sucrose upon the solubility of human dental enamel. J. D. Res. 34:673 Oct. 1955. Abstract

FOSDICK, L. S.; ENGLANDER, H. R. and SHKLAIR, I. L.: See Englander, H. R.

BLACKWOOD, H. J. J. Accidental removal of a permanent tooth germ. Brit. D. J. 99:76-77 Aug. 2, 1955.

BLADES, DUNCAN. Root anomalies. J. Periodont. 26:222 July 1955.

BLAKE, HARRIS. Blue Cross and Medical-Surgical Plan of New Jersey. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 16:3, 7 Mar. 1955.

BLANQUIE, R. H. Use of antiformin in chemical periodontal therapy. Acad. Rev. 3:25-27 July 1955.

BLASS, J. L. How to examine the patient for ultimate achievement of maximum adequate dental services. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:108-109 Apr. 1955.

Splinting of periodontally involved teeth. New York J. Den. 25:136-137 Apr. 1955.

BLAUCH, L.E. Honored by government. J.A.D.A. 50:602 May 1955.

Promoted by Health, Education and Welfare Department. J.A.D.A. 51:754 Dec. 1955.

Report of the conference session on teacher training--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools 32:173-174, 1955.

BLAUSTON, FRANCIS. Hobbies. (Toothbrush collection) Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:16-18 Oct. 1955.

BLAYNEY, J. R.

HARRISON, R. W.; REYNIERS, J. A.; TREXLER, P. C.; ERVIN, R. F.; GORDON, H. A.; WAGNER, MORRIS and ORLAND, F. J.: See Orland, F. J.

WOLF, WALTER and HILL, I. N.: See Hill, I. N.

BLOCK TEETH: See Teeth, Artificial--form

BLOOD

Englander, H. R., et al. Catalase content of blood from normal individuals and those suffering from periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 34:684 Oct.1955. Abstract

Englander, H. R., et al. Relationship of blood catalase activity and periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 26: 233-235 July 1955.

Gores, R. J., et al. Blood loss during operation for multiple extraction with alveoloplasty and other oral surgical procedures. J. Oral Surg. 13:299-306 Oct. 1955.

Watson, A. O. Infantile cerebral palsy. A survey of dental conditions and treatment emphasising the effect of parental Rh incompatibility on the deciduous teeth. D. J. Australia 27:6-14 Feb.; 72-83 Apr.; 93-102 June 1955.

circulation

Bishop, J. G., et al. Effect of different fluorides on vascular tone and alteration in the rate of blood flow. J. D. Res. 34:478-488 Aug. 1955.

Young, J. K. Circulation in relation to periodontal diseases. Acad. Rev. 3:36-39 July 1955.

coagulation: See also Hemorrhage--control

Richardson, A. W. and Bishop, J. G. Simple and practical method for measuring and recording blood coagulation. Baylor D. J. 5:4-7 Spring 1955. Reprint

diseases: See also specific diseases, i.e. Anemia; Granulocytopenia; Leukemia, etc.

Prichard, J.F. Periodontal case management in hemorrhagic disease. J. Periodont. 26:247-256 Oct. 1955.

Robinson, H. B. G. Reviews of stomatitis. 2. Stomatitis in blood dyscrasias. Internat. D. J. 5:327-337 Sept. 1955.

examination

Mendizabel, J. Blood calcium levels and its relationship to periodontal disease. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 2: 5 Sept. 1954. Abstract

Nikiforuk, Gordon, et al. Some nonprotein nitrogen constituents of blood and saliva and their relation to dental caries. J. D. Res. 34:716 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Terpinas, T. M., et al. Investigation of the oxygen saturation of arterial blood as determined by the modified Millikan oximeter during anesthesia for oral surgical procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1079-1087 Oct. 1955.

physiology

Jenkins, G. N. Calcium and phosphorus of blood. D. Digest 61:74-75 Feb. 1955. Abstract

plasma

Moss, R. L. Fresh frozen plasma: use in management of a hemophiliac. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:27-33 Jan. 1955.

BLOOM, E. O. President, Wyoming State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:317 portrait Mar. 1955.

BLOOM, GUNNAR and ARWILL, TORE: See Arwill, Tore

BLOOM, H. L., JR. Radiographic study of bone response to tooth tipping. D. Students' Mag. 33:10-19 Jan. 1955.

BLOSSOM, R. A. and CHRISTENSEN, R. W.: See Christensen, R. W.

BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD: See Insurance--hospital

BLUESTONE, E. M. Community responsibility for dental care. New York J. Den. 25:14-17 Jan. 1955.

BLUM, THEODOR. An additional report on traumatic bone cysts. Also a discussion of Dr. John G. Whinery's paper, "progressive bone cavities of the mandible." Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:917-939 Sept. 1955.

BLUMENTHAL, E. E. Recipient of the meritorious service award. (New York University Alumni Association) New York Univ. J. Den. 13:155-156 portrait June 1955.

BLUMGART, L. H. Diagnosis and treatment of oral actinomycosis. Report of a case. J. D. A. South Africa 10: 382-386 Nov. 1955.

BODECKER, C. F. Conservation of pulp vitality. New York D. J. 21:192-193 disc. 193-202 May 1955.

Tissue changes effecting operative procedures. J. Ohio D. A. 29:74-79 May 1955.

Ultrasonic cavity preparation (a warning) (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 29:5-6 May 1955.

BODINE, R. L., JR. Prosthodontic essentials and an evaluation of the mandibular subperiosteal implant denture. J. A.D.A. 51:654-664 Dec. 1955.

Canine experimentation with subperiosteal prosthodontic implants. J. Implant Den. 2:14-19 Nov. 1955.

BODY TYPES AND TEMPERAMENTS

See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

Björk, Arne. Bite development and body build. D. Record 75:8-19 Jan. 1955.

BOELSCHE, RALPH. You as a future dentist. Frater 55:4 May 1955.

BOERS, HEDDA. Folketro om taender, tandmidler og tandbehandling hos almuen I Danmark (Folklore of the teeth, tooth care and tooth treatment among the early people of Denmark.) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:115 July 1955.

BOGART, W. E.; GRAVES, V. M.; DAVIS, W. H. and HUBBELL, A. O.: See Davis, W. H.

BOGDANSKI, WALTER. Analeptic efficacy in short-term barbiturate anesthesia. J. D. Res. 34:673-674 Oct.1955. Abstract

BOLT, A. J. Michigan is proud of. J. Michigan D. A. 37:237 portrait Nov. 1955.

BOMMER, A. M. President-elect's inaugural--Massachusetts Den. Soc. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:24-25 July 1955.

President, Massachusetts Dental Society. D. Survey 31: 1261 portrait Oct. 1955.

BONDI, FRANCES MARIAN. Malignant neoplastic diseases. D. Students' Mag. 33:18-23, 36 Feb. 1955.

BONE

Bavetta, L. A. and Bernick, Sol. Effects of tryptophan deficiency on the bones and teeth of rats. J. D. Res. 34:671 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Person, Philip and Burnett, G.W. Nitrogen and lipid content of compact bone from guinea-pig mandible. J. Periodont. 26:309-313 Oct. 1955.

composition

Hess, W. C. and White, A. A. Simplified method for the determination of citric acid in dentin and bone. J. D. Res. 34:462-465 June 1955.

Posner, A.S. Carbonate content of bone, teeth, and francolite. J. D. Res. 34:719-720 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Singer, Leon and Armstrong, W. D. Composition of calcified tissues. J. D. Res. 34:728 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Weinmann, J. P. Variations in the structures of bone and their significance in radiology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:988-992 Sept. 1955.

Bone formation and bone resorption. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1074-1078 Oct. 1955.

diseases: See also Mandible and maxilla--diseases: Necrosis; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis.

Anderson, S. B.,Jr. and Singer, Julian. Oral manifestations of osteogenesis imperfecta. Contact Point 33:150-154 Feb. 1955.

Austin, E. U. Hemorrhagic extravasation cyst of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:958-961 Sept. 1955.

Blum, Theodor. An additional report on traumatic bone cysts. Also a discussion of Dr. John G. Whinery's paper, "progressive bone cavities of the mandible." Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:917-939 Sept. 1955.

Borkenhagen, Robert and Atterbury, Robert. Marble bone disease: report of a case. D. Digest 61:58-61, 67 Feb. 1955.

Fickling, B. W. Haemorrhagic bone cyst. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:988-989 Nov. 1955.

Jacobs, M. H. Traumatic bone cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:940-949 Sept. 1955.

Kerr, D. A. Comments on traumatic bone cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:967-969 Sept. 1955.

Olech, E., et al. Terminology of the so-called traumatic bone cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 962 Sept. 1955.

Osteomatosis (leontiasis ossea): hereditary disease of membranous bone formation associated in one family with polyposi of the colon. New York J. Den. 25: 233 June-July 1955 Reprint

Symposium on bone cysts. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:899-901 Sept. 1955.

Symposium: solitary bone cysts of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:903-972 Sept. 1955.

Thoma, K. H. Case report of a so-called latent bone cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:963-966 Sept. 1955.

Treatment of extravasation cysts with the use of gelfoam. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:950-954 Sept. 1955.

Whinery, J. G. Progressive bone cavities of the mandible. A review of the so-called traumatic bone cyst and a report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:903-916 disc. 917-939, 955-957, 970-972 Sept. 1955.

grafts

Bienstock, J. S. Implants. A review of research, as regards tissue reaction to metal, plastic, and dental implants. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 430-437 Apr. 1955.

Cohen, B. M. Antibiotics and intraoral bone grafts. J. Oral Surg. 13:34-43 Jan. 1955.

Cross, W. G. Heterogenous bone-graft. D. Practitioner 5:429 Aug. 1955.

Bone-grafts in periodontal disease. A preliminary report. D. Practitioner 6:98-101 Nov. 1955.

Gershkoff, Aaron and Goldberg, N. I. Case histories and reports. Mandibular implant inserted on half jaw and half rib graft. J. Implant Den. 1:34-35 May 1955.

Gillette, Roy, et al. Differences in bone resorption between normal and ia implants. J. D. Res. 34:689 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Hayward, J. R. and Roffinella, J. P. Iliac autoplasty for repair of mandibular defects. J. Oral Surg. 13:44-54 Jan. 1955.

Shira, R. B. and Frank, O. M. Treatment of nonunion of mandibular fractures by intraoral insertion of homogenous bone chips. J. Oral Surg. 13:306-316 Oct. 1955.

growth

Krogman, W. M. Growth of bone: some concepts of import to dental medicine. J. D. Med. 10:8-14 Jan. 1955.

Weinmann, J. P. Bone formation and bone resorption. Acad. Rev. 3:57-58 Jan. 1955.

resorption: See also Alveolar process--structure and resorption

Bhaskar, S. N., et al. Morphology and histochemistry of osteoclasts. J. D. Res. 34:671-672 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Gillette, Roy, et al. Differences in bone resorption between normal and ia implants. J. D. Res. 34:689 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Keyes, P. H. and Gold, H. S. Periodontal lesions in the Syrian hamster. I. A method of evaluating alveolar bone resorption. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:492-499 May 1955.

Weinmann, J. P. Bone formation and bone resorption. Acad. Rev. 3:57-58 Jan. 1955; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1074-1078 Oct. 1955.

transplants: See Bone--grafts

BONNELL, A. E., JR. President, Oklahoma State Dental Association. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:2 portrait Apr. 1955.

President's address--Oklahoma S. Den. Assn. J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:5-11 July 1955.

BONNETTE, G. H. and BRADLEY, J. L.: See Bradley, J. L.

BOOK REVIEWS

Ackerman, L. V. Tumors of the retroperitoneum mesentery and peritoneum. J.A.D.A. 51:502 Oct. 1955.

Albritton, E. C. (Edited by) Standard values in nutrition and metabolism. J.A.D.A. 51:118 July 1955.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Alexander, H. L. Reactions with drug therapy. Oregon D. J. 24:6 Mar. 1955.

American Dental Association. American dental directory, 1956. J.A.D.A. 51:489 Oct. 1955.

American Dental Association--Council on Dental Research. A.D.A. specifications for dental materials. J.A.D.A. 51:96 July 1955.

American Dental Association--Council on Dental Therapeutics. Accepted dental remedies, 20th edition. J. A.D.A. 50:94 Jan. 1955; J. Connecticut D. A. 29:13 Feb. 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:137 Mar. 1955; Temple D. Rev. 25:9 Mid-year, 1955.

American Medical Association, Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, Consultant Committee for Revision of Fundamentals of Anesthesia. Fundamentals of anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 13:172 Apr. 1955.

American Medical Association--Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry. New and nonofficial remedies, 1955. J. A.D.A. 51:755 Dec. 1955.

Anderson, G. M. (Revised by) Practical orthodontics. (Original text by Martin Dewey) Ann. Den. 14:140 Dec. 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:300-301 Nov. 1955.

Annual report 1952-1953, W. K. Kellogg Foundation. Illinois D. J. 24:680 Oct. 1955.

Annual report of the W. K. Kellogg Foundation (1953-1954). J. D. Educ. 19:138 Mar. 1955.

Applegate, O.C. Essentials of removable partial denture prosthesis. Illinois D. J. 24:22-23 Jan. 1955; J.A. D. A. 50:620 May 1955; D. Record 75:51 Feb.-Mar. 1955; New York D. J. 21:401 Oct. 1955.

Argentine Dental Association Library. Indice de la literatura dental periodica en Castellano y Portugues, 1952. (Index to Spanish and Portuguese dental periodical literature, 1952) J.A.D.A. 50:740 June 1955.

Asgis, A. J. (Edited by) Occupational oral health in general dentistry and public health. J.A.D.A. 51:380d Sept. 1955.

Bassett, D. L. Stereoscopic atlas of human anatomy: section II--head and neck. (Reels 35 to 84) J.A.D.A. 51:755-756 Dec. 1955.

Berger, Ulrich. Sterilisation, Desinfektion und Hygiene in der zahnärztlichen Praxis. (Sterilization, disinfection and hygiene in dental practice) J.A.D.A. 51: 380g Sept. 1955.

Bernier, J. L. Management of oral disease. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:52-53 Sept. 1955.

Bierman, H.R., et al. Cancer learning in the dental school. Illinois D. J. 24:30-31 Jan. 1955; J. Canad. D. A. 21: 240-241 Apr. 1955.

Blackwell, R. E. (Revised by) Black's operative dentistry. D. Practitioner 5:441 Aug. 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:503 Oct. 1955; Brit. D. J. 99:346-347 Nov. 15, 1955.

Boers, Hedda. Folketro om taender, tadmidler og tandbehandling hos almuen I Danmark (Folklore of the teeth, tooth care and tooth treatment among the early people of Denmark). J.A.D.A. 51:115 July 1955.

Books received but not reviewed. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. A.D.A. 50:245 Feb. 1955.

Bourgoyne, J. R. Oral cancer. Illinois D. J. 24:16-17 Jan. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:81-82 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50: 737 June 1955.

Box, H. K. Oxygen insufflation in periodontal diseases. J. Ontario D. A. 32:227 Sept. 1955; Brit. D. J. 99:209-210 Sept. 20, 1955; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:347, 374 Sept.-Oct. 1955.

Boyle, P. E. (Edited by) Kronfeld's histopathology of the teeth and their surrounding structures. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:412 Nov.-Dec. 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:297 Nov. 1955.

Braiser, Stanley. Maxillo-facial laboratory technique and facial prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 50:615 May 1955.

Brauer, J. C. (Edited by) Dental assistant. Brit. D. J. 99:210 Sept. 20, 1955; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29: 168 Oct. 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:302 Nov. 1955.

Bregstein, S. J. Successful practice of dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:32 July 1955.

Bremner, M. D. K. Story of dentistry. Brit. D. J. 98:100 Feb. 1, 1955; D. Practitioner 5:439-440 Aug. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:742 June 1955.

British Medical Association and Pharmaceutical Society --joint formulary committee. National formulary, 1955. Brit. D. J. 99:89-90 Aug. 2, 1955.

Brochere, Fernand. Les problemes de la pratique dentaire quotidienne: donnees d'organisation en clientele. (Problems of daily dental practice--principles of practice management.) J.A.D.A. 51:115 July 1955.

Busting, R. W. Oral hygiene. Illinois D. J. 24:26-27 Jan. 1955.

Burian, F. Chirurgie rozstepu rtuapatra. (Surgery of hare lip and cleft palate) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1117-1118 Oct. 1955.

Cameron, H. C. Mr. Guy's Hospital. Brit. D. J. 97:340 Dec. 21, 1954.

Campbell, J. Menzies. Dentistry as practised 1800-1921. J. Canad. D. A. 21:527 Sept. 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:506 Oct. 1955.

Castagnola, Luigi. Die Lebenderhaltung der Pulpa in der konservierenden Zahnheilkunde. (The preservation of the pulp in conservative dentistry). J.A.D.A. 50: 112 Jan. 1955.

Clark, H. B., Jr. Practical oral surgery. Ann. Den. 14: 103-104 Sept. 1955; J. Ohio D. A. 29:151-152 Aug. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:347 Oct. 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:301 Nov. 1955.

Clark, J. S. History of dentistry in Oklahoma, from territorial days to present. J.A.D.A. 50:225 Feb. 1955.

Open wider, please. J.A.D.A. 51:380g Sept. 1955.

Comroe, B. I., et al. Internal medicine in dental practice. Illinois D. J. 24:12 Jan. 1955.

Conway, Herbert and Stark, R. B. Plastic surgery at the New York Hospital 100 years ago. J. Oral Surg. 13: 82 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:366 Mar. 1955.

Coolidge, E. D. and Hine, M. K. Periodontia--clinical pathology and treatment of periodontal tissues. Illinois D. J. 24:28-29 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:617-618 May 1955.

Cooper, L. F. and Erickson, M. H. Time distortion in hypnosis. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 2:16 Oct. 1955.

Courville, C. B. Cerebral anoxia. New York D. J. 21: 34-35 Jan. 1955.

Cuddon, Eric. Hypnosis: its meaning and practice. Brit. D. J. 99:396 Dec. 6, 1955.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Cullen, S. C. Anesthesia in general practice. New York D. J. 21:400-401 Oct. 1955.

Darlington, C. G. and Davenport, Charlotte F. Applied pathology, as an introduction to disease and its control. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:74 Jan. 1955.

De Lorimier, A. A., et al. Clinical roentgenology: the head, neck and spinal column. J.A.D.A. 50:738 June 1955.

Dilling, Nancy V. Dilling and Hallam's dental materia, pharmacology and therapeutics. Fourth edition. Brit. D. J. 98:99-100 Feb. 1, 1955.

Directory of professional motion picture films and authors. Illinois D. J. 24:21-22 Jan. 1955.

Donaldson, S. W. Roentgenologist in court. J.A.D.A. 50: 111 Jan. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:81 Jan. 1955.

DuBrul, E. L. and Sicher, Harry. Adaptive chin. J.A.D.A. 51:113 July 1955.

Dunbar, Flanders. Emotions and bodily changes. J.A.D.A. 51:380e-380f Sept. 1955.

Duyzings, J. A. C. Orthodontische Apparatuure Platenatlas voor Tandartsen en Orthodontisten (Orthodontic appliances. Atlas for dentists and orthodontists). Am. J. Orthodont. 41:566-567 July 1955.

Erausquin, Jorge. Histologia dentaria humana. (Human dental histology) J.A.D.A. 50:243 Feb. 1955.

Eschler, Josef. Die functionelle orthopädie des kausystems. (Functional orthopaedics of the masticatory system) D. Practitioner 6:29 Sept. 1955.

Evans, F. T. (Edited by) Modern practice in anesthesia. New York D. J. 21:224-225 May 1955.

Ewing, J. E. Fixed partial prosthesis. Illinois D. J. 24: 34 Jan. 1955.

Faslicht, Samuel. Bibliografia odontologica mexicana. (Mexican dental bibliography) Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 392-393 May 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:380h Sept. 1955.

Fearnside, K., et al. Applied atomic energy. J.A.D.A. 50:614 May 1955.

Fenn, H. R. B., et al. Clinical dental prosthetics. New Zealand D. J. 51:33 Jan. 1955.

Finch, Matthew. Dentist in the chair. Brit. D. J. 99:166-167 Sept. 6, 1955.

Frohse, F., et al. Atlas of human anatomy. J. Pros. Den. 5:433 May 1955.

Gabel, A. B. and Darby, E. T. (Edited by) American textbook of operative dentistry. Illinois D. J. 24:24-25 Jan. 1955; New York D. J. 21:142-143 Mar. 1955; J. A.D.A. 50:490 Apr. 1955.

Gasser, Fritz. Die Gaumenschleimhaut unter dem Einflusse zahnärtzlicher Prothesen. (Effect of dental prostheses on the palatal mucosa) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:220-221 Feb. 1955.

Goodman, L. S. and Gilman, Alfred. Pharmacological basis of therapeutics. J.A.D.A. 51:380e Sept. 1955.

Grant, J. C. B. Method of anatomy, descriptive and deductive. J. Oral Surg. 13:348 Oct. 1955.

Great Britain Medical Research Council special report series, No. 228. Effect of sugar supplements on dental caries in children. Brit. D. J. 98:365-366 May 17, 1955.

Grossman, L. I. Root canal therapy. Ann. Den. 14:142 Dec. 1955.

Group Health Association, Inc. and U. S. Public Health Service, Division of Dental Resourses. Comprehensive dental care in a group practice. J.A.D.A. 50:613-614 May 1955.

Gruebbel, A. O. How some dentists attain financial security. Illinois D. J. 24:42 Jan. 1955.

Hale, D. E. (Edited by) Anesthesiology. New York D. J. 21:402 Oct. 1955.

Harris, S. D. Digest of the practice of pedodontics. Washington D. J. 24:13 Sept. 1955.

Hattyasy, Desider. Wurzelbehandlung und Herderkrankung. (Root canal treatment and focal infection) J.A.D.A. 50:741 June 1955.

Häupl, Karl. (Edited by) Die Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde: ein Handbuch für die zahnärztliche Praxis. (Therapy of the teeth, mouth and jaws: a manual for dental practice) *

Vol. 4. Zahnärztliche Prothetik. (Dental prosthetics)
Die abnehmbare Brücke. (The removable bridge) K. Häupl. J.A.D.A. 50:489-490 Apr. 1955.
Die Fetsitzenden zahnärztlichen Brücken. (Dental fixed bridgework) A. Hruska. J.A.D.A. 50:489-490 Apr. 1955.
Die Teilprothese. (Partial prosthesis) K. Häupl. J.A.D.A. 50:489-490 Apr. 1955.
Zahnärztliche Kronenarbeiten.(Crowns in dentistry) K. Häupl. J.A.D.A. 50:489-490 Apr. 1955.

Vol. 5. Kieferorthopädie, Materialkunde. (Orthopedics of the jaws, science of material)
Kephalometrische Untersuchung der Dysgnathien. (Cephalometric investigation of irregularities) W. Grossmann. Brit. D. J. 98:410 June 7, 1955.
Die kieferorthopädische Diagnose. (Diagnosis in jaw orthopedics) H. Wunderer. Brit. D. J. 98:410 June 7, 1955.
Grundsätzliches zur kieferorthopädischen Therapie. (Functional treatment of jaw irregularities) K. Häupl. Brit. D. J. 98:410 June 7, 1955.
Funktionelle Therapie--Allgemeiner Teil. (Functional therapy--general consideration) K. Haupl. Brit. D. J. 98:410 June 7, 1955.
Muskelfunktion und kieferorthopadische Therapie. (Muscle function and treatment in orthopedics of the jaws) J. Eschler. Brit. D. J. 98:410 June 7, 1955.
Funktionelle Therapie--Spezieller Teil.(Functional treatment--special consideration) L. Petrik. Brit. D. J. 98:410 June 1955.
Die selbsttätige abnehmbare Platte. (Removable appliances) A. M. Schwarz. Brit. D. J. 98:410 June 7, 1955.

Health of the School child--report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Education for the years 1952 and 1953. (England) J. Canad. D. A. 21:306 May 1955.

Hemley, Samuel. Orthodontic theory and practice. New York D. J. 21:223-224 May 1955.

Hess, Walter. Lehrbuch der konservierenden Zahnheilkunde. (Textbook of operative dentistry) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:559 May 1955; J.A. D.A. 51:115 July 1955.

History of Delta Sigma Delta. Desmos 61:55 Apr. 1955.

*See also J.A.D.A. 51:503-505 Oct. 1955; for additional titles see 1956 Index

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Hoelzel, Frederick. Devotion to nutrition. J.A.D.A. 50: 742 June 1955.

Hotz, R. Orthodontie in der Taglichen Praxis. (Orthodontics in the daily practice) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:481-483 June 1955.

Hussar, A. E. and Holley, H. L. Antibiotics and antibiotic therapy--a clinical manual. J.A.D.A. 51:113 July 1955.

Hutchinson, A. C. W. Dental and oral X-ray diagnosis. Brit. D. J. 98:178 Mar. 1, 1955; D. Practitioner 5: 264 Apr. 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:756 Dec. 1955.

Hyman, H. T. Handbook of treatment. J.A.D.A. 50:741 June 1955.

Jawetz, Ernest, et al. Review of medical microbiology. J.A.D.A. 50:618-619 May 1955.

Jeannert, Max. Pinlay and its applications--parallelism by isodromy (paralleling). New York Univ. J. Den. 13:72-73 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:365 Mar. 1955.

Jenkins, G. N. Physiology of the mouth. J.A.D.A. 51:755 Dec. 1955.

Jensen, J. R. Clinical manual of endodontia. J. D. Educ. 19:135-136 Mar. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:620 May 1955; Oregon D. J. 25:20-21 Oct. 1955.

Johns, H. E. Physics of radiation therapy. J. Oral Surg. 13:173 Apr. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:614 May 1955.

Kahn, Samuel. Make inferiorities and superiorities work for you. J.A.D.A. 51:120 July 1955.

King, J. D., et al. Effect of sugar supplements on dental caries in children. Austral. J. Den. 59:256-259 Aug. 1955; J. Canad. D. A. 21:634 Nov. 1955.

Klatsky, Meyer and Fisher, R. L. Human masticatory apparatus--an introduction to dental anthropology. Illinois D. J. 24:32-33 Jan. 1955.

Koller, K. C. Zahnersatz durch Kronen, Brücken und partielle Prothesen. (Dental replacements through crown, bridge and partial dentures) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1227 Nov. 1955.

Korkhaus, Gustav. Geschwülste im Mund-und Kieferbereich. (Tumors of the mouth and jaws) J.A.D.A. 51: 380h Sept. 1955.

Landa, J. S. Practical full denture prosthesis. Illinois D. J. 24:31-32 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:365-366 Mar. 1955.

Lepoivre, Maurice. Anomalies dento-cranio-faciales. (Dento-cranial facial anomalies) J.A.D.A. 50:490-491 Apr. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:171 Apr. 1955.

Levy, I. R. Textbook for dental assistants. (1954 review incorrect) J.A.D.A. 50:578-579 May 1955; Ann. Den. 14:142-143 Dec. 1955.

Lindemann, A. Textbook of surgery and orthopedics of the mouth and jaws. Vol. 9, the orthopedic treatment of the disturbances of the motility of the jaws. Expert testimony in injuries due to accidents. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:667-668 June 1955.

Loebell, Helmut. Die Hals, -Nasen, -Ohrenheilkunde für Studierende der Zahnheilkunde und Zahnärzte. (Otorhinolaryngology for dental students and practitioners) J. Oral Surg. 13:82 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50: 492 Apr. 1955.

Lucas, R. B. and Kramer, I. R. H. Bacteriology for students of dental surgery. J.A.D.A. 50:489 Apr. 1955; J. All India D. A. 27:27-28 Mar. 1955.

MacGregor, F. C., et al. Facial deformities and plastic surgery: a psychosocial study. J.A.D.A. 50:365 Mar. 1955.

Manley, E. B., et al. Atlas of dental histology. Brit. D. J. 98:409 June 7, 1955; J. Canad. D. A. 21:634 Nov. 1955.

Mann, W. R. and Easlick, K. A. (Edited by) Practice administration for the dentist. Illinois D. J. 24:43-44 Jan. 1955; New York Univ. J. Den. 14:32, 39 Oct. 1955.

Mari, T. M. Ceramica dental. Vol. 1. Las coronasfunda en la rehabilitacion morfofisologica, psiquica y estetica. (Dental ceramics. Vol. 1. Baked crowns in morphologic, psychologic and esthetic rehabilitation) J.A.D.A. 50:615-616 May 1955.

Mathis, Hermann. Die Erkrankungen der Speicheldrüsen. (Diseases of the salivary glands). J. Oral Surg. 13: 82-83 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:616 May 1955.

Matsumiya, Seiichi and Takuma, Shosaburo. Atlas of electron micrographs of the human dental tissues. J. All India D. A. 27:10 July 1955.

Mayes, T. A. Bank instalment financing of medical and dental fees. J.A.D.A. 50:619 May 1955.

McCollum, B. B. and Stuart, C. E. Gnathology, a research report. J. D. Med. 10:150-151 July 1955.

McDowell, Frank, et al. Surgery of face, mouth and jaws. J. D. Med. 10:84-85 Apr. 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:502 Oct. 1955.

McNeil, C. K. Oral and facial deformity. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:121-122 Apr. 1955.

Mead, S. V. Oral surgery. Brit. D. J. 97:342 Dec. 21, 1954; Illinois D. J. 24:18-19 Jan. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:170 Apr. 1955; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:33 July 1955.

Mela, D. Manuale di stomatologia (Manual of stomatology). J.A.D.A. 51:114 July 1955.

Milana, Giovanni. Radiological diagnosis and physical therapy in dentistry. (Diagnostica radiologica and Terapia fisica in Odontoiatria) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:560 May 1955.

Miner, L. M. S. Dentistry: vocational and professional monographs No. 9. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:273 July-Aug. 1955.

Mitchell, G. A. G. and Patterson, E. L. Basic anatomy. J.A.D.A. 51:503 Oct. 1955.

Moen, B. D. 1953 survey of dental practice. Illinois D. J. 24:42-43 Jan. 1955.

Monica, W.S. Woodie and the jolly dentist battle the wicked lactophilia. J.A.D.A. 50:245 Feb. 1955.

Montgomery, G. L. Pathology for students of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 50:363 Mar. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:347 Oct. 1955.

Muhler, J. C., et al. Preventive dentistry. Illinois D. J. 24:36 Jan. 1955.

Nespoulous, P. and Carlier, G. Dentisterie operatoire. (Operative dentistry) Brit. D.J. 98:134 Feb. 15,1955; J.A.D.A. 50:492 Apr. 1955.

Nevin, R. B. Diet and mastication. Their effects on diffusion and on the inception of dental caries. J.A.D.A. 50:111 Jan. 1955.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Orban, B. J. and Wentz, F. M. Atlas of clinical pathology of the oral mucous membrane. J. D. Med. 10:84 Apr. 1955; New York D. J. 21:224 May 1955.

Osborne, John and Lammie, G. A. Partial dentures. New Zealand D. J. 51:33-36 Jan. 1955; J. A. D. A. 51:757 Dec. 1955; J. D. A. South Africa 10:56-57 Feb. 1955.

Paffenbarger, G. C. and Sweeney, W. T. (Prepared by) American Dental Association specifications for dental materials. Brit. D. J. 99:167 Sept. 6, 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:303 Nov. 1955; Ann. Den. 14:141-142 Dec. 1955.

Pelton, W. J. and Wisan, J. M. Dentistry in public health. New York D. J. 21:399-400 Oct. 1955.

Pennell, E. H. and Pennell, Maryland Y. New document on dental manpower released. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:27 Sept. 1955.

Permar, Dorothy. Manual of oral embryology and microscopic anatomy. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 19:183 May 1955; Brit. D. J. 99:132 Aug. 16, 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:216 May 1955.

Podolsky, Edward. (Edited by) Music therapy. J. A. D. A. 50:491 Apr. 1955.

Rebel, H. H. Grundlagen und Probleme der klinischen Zahnheilkunde (Principles and problems of clinical dentistry). New York D. J. 21:144 Mar. 1955; Brit. D. J. 99:89 Aug. 2, 1955.

Reichenbach, Erwin. Leitfaden der Kieferbruchbehandlung. (Guide to the treatment of jaw fractures) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:221 Feb. 1955; J. A. D. A. 50:364-365 Mar. 1955.

Reichenbach, Erwin and Brückl, Hans. Kieferorthopädische klinik und therapie. (The orthodontic clinic and treatment) J. A. D. A. 50:364 Mar. 1955.

Rethmann, H. Kiefer-orthopädisches Repetitorium: Diagnostik und Therapie in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. (Review of orthodontics: diagnosis and therapy, past and present) J. A. D. A. 51:757 Dec. 1955.

Ries Centeno, G. A. Cirugia bucal. (Oral surgery) J. Oral Surg. 13:347-348 Oct. 1955.

Roberts, Phyllis A. Art and principles of anesthesia, a practical guide. New York D. J. 21:455 Nov. 1955.

Samson, Edward. Progressive practice in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 99:24-25 July 5, 1955; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:106-107 June 1955.

Schuchardt, Karl and Hammond, Martin. Fortschritte der Kiefer-und Gesichtschirurgie ein Jahrbuch Band 1. (Yearbook of the development of surgery of the face and jaw) Brit. D. J. 99:396 Dec. 6, 1955.

Schwarz, A. M. Lehergang der Gebissregelung. (Course of study in orthodontics.) Vol. 2, treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:483-484 June 1955.

Schwarzrock, L. H. and Schwarzrock, Shirley Pratt. Effective dental assisting. Illinois D. J. 24:35-36 Jan. 1955; J. A. D. A. 50:620 May 1955.

Sears, T. P. Physician in atomic defense. J. Oral Surg. 13:81 Jan. 1955.

Shane, S. M. and Ashman, Harry. Method of balanced anesthesia in general surgery, obstetrics and dentistry. New York D. J. 21:456-457 Nov. 1955.

Shapiro, H. H. Maxillofacial anatomy with practical applications. Illinois D. J. 24:19-21 Jan. 1955; J. A. D. A. 50:618 May 1955; Brit. D. J. 99:25-26 July 5, 1955.

Shaw, J. H. (Edited by) Fluoridation as a public health measure. Ann. Den. 14:33-34 Mar. 1955; New York D. J. 21:142 Mar. 1955; Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:62-63 Feb. 1955; J. A. D. A. 50:613 May 1955; New York J. Den. 25:154-156 Apr. 1955.

Shock, N. W. (Edited by) Problems of aging: transactions of the fifteenth (1953) conference. J. A. D. A. 50:111 Jan. 1955.

Skinner, E. W. Science of dental materials. Illinois D. J. 24:27-28 Jan. 1955.

Societe Suisse d'Odontologie. Combattons la carie dentaire (Fight against dental caries). J. A. D. A. 51:113 July 1955.

Sognnaes, R. F. Oral health survey of Tristan da Cunha. J. A. D. A. 51:380f Sept. 1955.

Advances in experimental caries research. J. Canad. D. A. 21:633 Nov. 1955; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1226 Nov. 1955; Ann. Den. 14:140-141 Dec. 1955.

Staunton, Edward. Textbook of biochemistry. J. A. D. A. 51:120-121 July 1955.

Stones, H. H. Oral and dental diseases--aetiology, histopathology, clinical features and treatment. Illinois D. J. 24:12-13 Jan. 1955; J. A. D. A. 50:741-742 June 1955.

Strain, R. W. M. Introduction to medicine for dental students. D. J. Australia 27:43 Feb. 1955; New Zealand D. J. 51:36 Jan. 1955; J. A. D. A. 51:118 July 1955.

Strömgren, Hedvig Lidfors. Index of dental and adjacent topics in medical and surgical works before 1800. New York J. Den. 25:344-345 Nov. 1955; Brit. D. J. 99:443-444 Dec. 20, 1955.

Swenson, M. G. Complete dentures. Illinois D. J. 24:23 Jan. 1955.

Swenson, M. G. and Terkla, L. G. Partial dentures. Austral. J. Den. 59:260-263 Aug. 1955; Brit. D. J. 99:166 Sept. 6, 1955.

Swiss Dental Association Congress. Die Zahnärztliche Behandlung des Kindes. (The dental treatment of the child) J. A. D. A. 50:112 Jan. 1955.

Tattersall, W. R. and Barry, H. D. Dentists' handbook on law and ethics. Illinois D. J. 24:14-15 Jan. 1955.

Taylor, N. B. (Edited by) Stedman's medical dictionary. J. Oral Surg. 13:83 Jan. 1955; J. A. D. A. 50:363-364 Mar. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:172-173 Apr. 1955.

Thibault, R. and Prenant, M. Petite chirurgie de la bouche (Minor oral surgery). Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:666-667 June 1955; J. A. D. A. 51:114 July 1955.

Thoma, K. H. Oral pathology--a histological, roentgenological, and clinical study of the diseases of the teeth, jaws, and mouth. Illinois D. J. 24:33-34 Jan. 1955; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:331-332 Mar. 1955; J. A. D. A. 50:619 May 1955; Brit. D. J. 98:219-220 Mar. 15, 1955; D. Practitioner 5:440-441 Aug. 1955.

Thoma, K. H. and Robinson, H. B. G. Oral and dental diagnosis with suggestions for treatment. Ann. Den. 14:141 Dec. 1955; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:412 Nov.-Dec. 1955; J. Canad. D. A. 21:633 Nov. 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:299-300 Nov. 1955; New York D. J. 21:401-402 Oct. 1955.

Tobin, C. E. (Edited by) Shearer's manual of human dissection. J. D. Educ. 19:302 Nov. 1955.

BOOK REVIEWS (Cont.)

Trapozzano, V. R. (Edited by) Comprehensive review of dentistry. For use in preparing for state board licensing examinations. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:166 May-June 1955; J. D. Educ. 19: 301 Nov. 1955.

Tylman, S. D. Theory and practice of crown and bridge prosthesis. Illinois D. J. 24:15-16 Jan. 1955; New York D. J. 21:222-223 May 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:756 Dec. 1955.

Tylman, S. D., et al. (Edited by) Year book of dentistry. (1953-1954) Illinois D. J. 24:29-30 Jan. 1955.

Year book of dentistry. (1954-55 year book series) J. A.D.A. 51:380d Sept. 1955.

Vannotti, A. Porphyrins: their biological and chemical importance. J.A.D.A. 50:742 June 1955.

Venzin, Benedikt. Über den Einfluss der Salzpaste Selgin auf die Speichelkörperchen. (On the effect of Selgin salt paste on the saliva particles) No. 6. Odontologica. Abhandlungen aus dem gesamten Gebiet der Zahnheilkunde. (Monographs in the general field of dentistry) J.A.D.A. 50:112 Jan. 1955.

Weiner, J. S. Piltdown forgery. Brit. D. J. 98:408-409 June 7, 1955.

Weinmann, J. P. and Sicher, Harry. Bone and bones. J. D. Educ. 19:297-299 Nov. 1955; Brit. D. J. 99:443 Dec. 20, 1955.

Weitzenhoffer, A. M. Hypnotism, an objective study in suggestibility. J.A.D.A. 50:243-244 Feb. 1955.

Welch, Henry, et al. Principles and practice of antibiotic therapy. J.A.D.A. 50:618 May 1955.

Wheeler, R.C. Tooth form drawing and carving--a manual. Illinois D. J. 24:23-24 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50: 739-740 June 1955; D. Practitioner 5:366 June 1955.

White, T. C., et al. Orthodontics for dental students. Brit. D. J. 97:340-341 Dec. 21, 1954; J. Canad. D. A. 21:241 Apr. 1955; Austral. J. Den. 59:310-313 Oct. 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:302-303 Nov. 1955.

Widdowson, E. M. and McCance, R. A. Studies on the nutritive value of bread and on the effect of variations in the extraction rate of flour on the growth of undernourished children. Brit. D. J. 99:166 Sept. 6, 1955.

Woodruff, M. F. A. Surgery for dental students. J.A.D.A. 51:508 Oct. 1955.

BOOKKEEPING AND RECORDS: See Records and record keeping

BOONE, C. G. Nasoalveolar cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:40-43 Jan. 1955.

BOOS, R. H. Occlusion from rest position. J. Ontario D. A. 32:176-186 July 1955.

Sportsman's corner. (Hunting) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39: 67, 74 portrait Sept. 1955.

BORGENDALE, GLEN; STRIEFF, MARY; SEGLINS, BIRUTA; MARSHALL, GENEANNE and FINSTAD, S.: See Strieff, Mary

BORISH, A. L. Council on dental health at work. (Philadelphia Co. D. Soc.) Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 20:32-41 Nov. 1955.

BORKENHAGEN, ROBERT

and ATTERBURY, ROBERT. Marble bone diseases: report of a case. D. Digest 61:58-61, 67 Feb. 1955.

Trichloroethylene with nitrous oxide-oxygen for inhalation anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 13:120-125 Apr. 1955.

and ELFENBAUM, ARTHUR. Dentine dysplasia associated with rheumatoid arthritis and hypervitaminosis D. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:76-81 Jan. 1955.

BORLAND, R. C. and HOBBS, J. M.: See Hobbs, J. M.

BORN, H.S. Some facts concerning the open coil spring. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:917-925 Dec. 1955.

BORNEO: See Dentistry--in Borneo

BOUCHER, C. O. Occlusion in prosthodontics. North-West Den. 34:1-12 portrait Jan. 1955.

Jaw relations and occlusion in complete dentures. Introduction to the symposium. J. Pros. Den. 5:299-300 May 1955.

BOURDET, ETIENNE. Rare book by, given Association. (Recherches et observations, 1786 edition) J.A.D.A. 51: 488 Oct. 1955.

BOURGOYNE, J. R. Oral cancer. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 13: 81-82 Jan. 1955; Illinois D. J. 24:16-17 Jan. 1955; J. A.D.A. 50:737 June 1955.

BOURNE, J. G. Dental anesthetics. New York J. Den. 25:195-196 disc. 196 May 1955. Reprint

BOWDEN, H. L. Georgia dentist and the law. J. Georgia D. A. 28:5-8 Apr. 1955.

BOWEN, R. L. New restorative material. J. D. Res. 34:738-739 Oct. 1955. Abstract

BOX, H.K. Unclean tooth from the microscopic standpoint. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:4-10 Feb. 1955.

Fluoridation and periodontal disease. D. Digest 61:172 Apr. 1955.

List of the writings. J. Ontario D. A. 32:155-157 June 1955.

Oxygen insufflation in periodontal diseases. (Book rev.) J. Ontario D. A. 32:227 Sept. 1955; Brit. D. J. 99: 209-210 Sept. 20, 1955; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:347, 374 Sept.-Oct. 1955.

BOX, R. M. Post-extraction oral sepsis. J. Ontario D. A. 32: 240-244 Oct.; 261-265 Nov. 1955.

BOXER, HAROLD and ZABRISKIE, E. H. Conservative treatment of mandibular fractures. New York J. Den. 25:337-339 Nov. 1955.

BOYD, H. R., JR. Pontics in fixed partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:55-64 Jan. 1955.

BOYD, J. D. Radioisotopes in the qualitative study of dentinal sclerosis. J. D. Res. 34:674 Oct. 1955. Abstract

BOYENS, P. J. Tribute to. A. W. Ward. Acad. Rev. 3:23-27 Jan. 1955.

BOYER, M.J. and SALB, H.S. Surgical preparation of the oral cavity for prosthetic restoration. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:14-20 Nov. 1955.

BOYLE, P. E. Who should take the biopsy? Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:118-122 Feb. 1955.

(Edited by) Kronfeld's histopathology of the teeth and their surrounding structures. (Book rev.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:412 Nov.-Dec. 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:297 Nov. 1955.

President, International Association for Dental Research. J.A.D.A. 50:481 Apr. 1955.

BOYNE, P. J. Gemination--report of two cases. J.A.D.A. 50: 194 Feb. 1955.

BRACH, LOUIS. Fall from grace. (Gold foil filling as part of examination.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:29-30 Apr.; comment on 22-23 July 1955.

BRADEN, L.R. President, Ontario Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 21:165 portrait Mar. 1955.

BRADEN, L. R. (Cont.)
President's address--Ontario Den. Assn. J. Ontario D. A. 32:170-173 July 1955.
BRADFORD, E. W. Interpretation of decalcified sections of human dentine. Brit. D. J. 98:153-159 Mar. 1, 1955.
Some observations on the attachments of teeth. J. D. Res. 34:781 Oct. 1955. Abstract
BRADLEY, C. L. Immediate dentures. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:110-111 portrait Dec. 1955.
BRADLEY, J. L. Infratemporal abscess of dental origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:151-153 Feb. 1955.
and BONNETTE, G. H. Fractures of the zygoma (malar) zygomatic compound. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:237-245 Mar. 1955.
Compound comminuted fracture of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:341-348 Apr. 1955.
BRADLEY, R. E. Friction in operative procedures. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:227-228 portrait Mar. 1955.
BRAGG, R. N. Removal of fractured root reamers. Brit. D. J. 98:356-357 May 17, 1955.
BRAIN, E. B. Diethylene glycol distearate as an embedding material for the dental tissues. Brit. D. J. 99:69-72 Aug. 2, 1955.
MARSLAND, E. A. and MANLEY, E. B.: See Manley, E. B.
BRAISER, STANLEY. Maxillo-facial laboratory technique and facial prosthesis. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:615 May 1955.
BRAITMAN, MAX; EBY, H. A. and FINK, I. J. Deep tissues reactions to accidentally injected topical anesthetics. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:33-36 Apr. 1955.
BRAMER, M. L. Portable auxiliary headrest in dentistry for children. J.A.D.A. 51:718-719 Dec. 1955.
BRAMLEY, P. A. and ROWE, N. L. Pemphigus of the mucous membranes. Report of a case associated with alopecia universalis: and a trial of ACTH and cortisone. D. Practitioner 5:346-354 June 1955.
BRAND, MORRIS. Present status of prepayment dental care plans. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:2-12 Nov. 1955.
BRANDHORST, O. W. Present health trends. J. Missouri D. A. 35:18-20 portrait Feb. 1955.
Honored by Virginia school. J.A.D.A. 50:730 June 1955.
Minutes of convocation, Nov. 1954--Amer. Col. Den. (Abbreviated) J. Am. Col. Den. 22:48-52 Mar. 1955.
Minutes of the meetings of the board of regents, Nov. 1954--Amer. Col. Den. (Abbreviated) J. Am. Col. Den. 22: 52-55 Mar. 1955.
Minutes of the meeting of the board of regents, Feb. 1955--Amer. Col. Den. (Abbreviated) J. Am. Col. Den. 22: 55-57 Mar. 1955.
School honors for outstanding service. J.A.D.A. 50:601 May 1955.
BRANDRUP-WOGNSEN, THURE. Method of producing roentgenograms of the temporomandibular joint. J. Pros. Den. 5:93-99 Jan. 1955.
BRANNIN, D. E. Development of a dentigerous cyst. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:5-8 Jan. 1955.
BRAUER, F. J. Mechanical manipulation of silicate cements. J.A.D.A. 51:713-717 Dec. 1955.
BRAUER, G. M.
and BURNS, F. R. Sulfinic acid derivatives as accelerators in the methyl methacrylate polymerization. J. D. Res. 34:739 Oct. 1955. Abstract
SCHOONOVER, I. C. and SWEENEY, W. T.: See Sweeney, W. T.
BRAUER, J. C. (Edited by) Dental assistant. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 99:210 Sept. 20, 1955; J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:168 Oct. 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:302 Nov. 1955.
BRAZILIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Officers announced. J.A.D.A. 51:639 Nov. 1955.
BREATH
bad: See Halitosis
BRECKER, S. C. Practical approach to so-called mouth rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 25:103 Mar. 1955. Abstract
Electronic surgery in restorative dentistry. New York J. Den. 25:295-299 Oct. 1955.
BREDALL, G. H. Address of president--Missouri S. Den. Assn. J. Missouri D. A. 35:4-6 portrait June 1955.
BREGSTEIN, S.J. How to present proposed services to patients. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:63-64 Jan. 1955.
Successful practice of dentistry. (Book rev.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:32 July 1955.
BREMNER, M. D. K. Story of dentistry. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 98:100 Feb. 1, 1955; D. Practitioner 5:439-440 Aug. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:742 June 1955.
BRENMAN, H. S. Whence hence. Temple D. Rev. 25:7-8 Midyear, 1955.
BRENNAN, F. E. Estate planning simplified. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:54-55 July 1955.
BRESLIN, W. W. Case report - apicoectomy. J. Canad. D. A. 21:106-107 Feb. 1955.
Unusual impactions--lower left third and fourth molars--lingual version. J. Ontario D. A. 32:260-261 Nov. 1955.
BRESSMAN, EDWARD. Successful handling of gingival enlargement of complex etiology. J. Periodont. 26: 306-308 Oct. 1955.
BREWER, H.E.; MUHLER, J.C. and FISCHER, R.B. Decreased vascularity of the dental pulp: its effect on the dental caries experience in rats. J. D. Res. 34:674 Oct. 1955. Abstract
BRICKEN, HERBERT. Case report--non surgical reduction of dilantin overgrowth. J. Periodont. 26:135-137 Apr. 1955.
BRIDGEWORK
Brotman, I. N. Let radiography aid crown and bridge dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:51-53 No. 3, 1955.
Cavanagh, W. D. Crown and bridge prosthesis. J. Canad. D. A. 21:222-226 Apr. 1955.
Freeman, D. D. and Dunworth, F. Technique for the construction of consistently accurate bridges. Austral. J. Den. 59:111-116 Apr. 1955.
Hagerman, D. A. and Arnim, S. S. Relation of new knowledge of the gingiva to crown and bridge procedures. J. Pros. Den. 5:538-542 July 1955.
Herrick, P. W. Plaster or gelum used in conjunction with hydrocolloidial impression materials for accurate bridge impressions. Iowa D. J. 41:150-151 June 1955.
Johnston, J. F. Crown and bridge prosthesis. The factors and principles involved in the evaluation of the student's clinical achievement. J. D. Educ. 19:177-179 May 1955.
This is how I did it. J. Indiana D. A. 34:9-10 portrait Mar. 1955.

BRIDGEWORK (Cont.)

Leander, C. T. Crown and bridge prosthesis. The factors and principles involved in the evaluation of the student's clinical achievement. J. D. Educ. 19:173-176 May 1955.

Biomechanical approach in the teaching of crown and bridge prosthodontics. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15: 7-10 July 1955.

Mittelman, J. S. Parallel preparations for crown, bridge prosthesis. D. Survey 31:165 Feb. 1955.

Pound, Earl. Problem of the lower anterior bridge. J. Pros. Den. 5:543-545 July 1955.

Preis, K. W. Crown and bridge prosthesis. Factors and principles involved in the evaluation of the student's clinical achievement. J. D. Educ. 19:179-182 May 1955.

Smyd, E. S. Dentistry is biophysics. D. Digest 61:482-490, 517 Nov.; 535-544 Dec. 1955.

Talkov, Leo. Simple technique for balanced bridgework. Alpha Omegan 49:116-118 Sept. 1955.

Terkla, L. G. Crown morphology in relation to operative and crown and bridge dentistry. Oregon D. J. 25: 2-10 Dec. 1955.

Winslow, M. B. Fixed splint and bridge assembly. J. A. D. A. 51:47-50 July 1955.

abutments

Idei, Yoshinori. Dynamic investigations on the abutment teeth. Shikwa Gakuho 54:no paging Dec. 1954. Abstract

James, A. G. When and why are removable tooth replacements indicated? When and why are multiple abutments indicated? J. Periodont. 26:167-172 July 1955.

Simpson, D. H. Considerations for abutments. J. Pros. Den. 5:375-384 May 1955.

acrylic resin

Rubinstein, M. N. Simplified technique for immediate acrylic restoration for crown and bridge. New York J. Den. 25:219-223 June-July 1955.

attachments

Goodman, Charles. Use of the pinledge attachment. D. Survey 31:1118-1119 Sept. 1955.

clasps

DeVan, M. M. Preserving natural teeth through the use of clasps. J. Pros. Den. 5:208-214 Mar. 1955.

esthetics: See Esthetics--bridgework

fixed

Baker, C. R. Replacement of lost mandibular incisor or incisors. 1. Fixed. 2. Removable appliances. Internat. D. J. 5:287-301 Sept. 1955.

Birnbaum, S. L. Parallelism in fixed bridgework. D. Survey 31:450-452 Apr. 1955.

Bruno, S. A. One-piece fixed bridge. J. Pros. Den. 5: 401-407 May 1955.

Caplan, Julius. Maintenance of full coverage fixed-abutment bridges. J. Pros. Den. 5:852-854 Nov. 1955.

Ewing, J. E. Temporary cementation in fixed partial prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 5:388-391 May 1955.

Keller, R. W. Why don't we see more fixed bridgework? J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:64-65 Jan. 1955.

Mittleman, I. I. Hydrocolloid technic in fixed bridgework. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:154-156 portrait Jan. 1955.

Rieser, Julian. Periodontal aspects of fixed bridge failure. J. Pros. Den. 5:677-686 Sept. 1955.

Rubin, J. G. and Sabella, A. A. One-piece castings for fixed bridgework. J. Pros. Den. 5:843-847 Nov. 1955.

Stella, S. F. Planning a fixed partial denture. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:105-108 portrait Dec. 1955.

identification by: See Identification by means of teeth

pontics

Boyd, H. R., Jr. Pontics in fixed partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:55-64 Jan. 1955.

Makinson, O. F. Porcelain pin tooth pontic. Brit. D. J. 99:380-383 Dec. 6, 1955.

porcelain

Smith, D. E. Improved porcelain facing design for fixed prosthesis. J. South. California D. A. 23:34-36 Apr. 1955.

removable

Baker, C. R. Replacement of lost mandibular incisor or incisors. 1. Fixed. 2. Removable appliances. Internat. D. J. 5:287-301 Sept. 1955.

BRIGGS, D. L. and COLLETT, H. A.: See Collett, H. A.

BRIGHTMAN, V. J. F. Fibrous dysplasia of bone. Austral. J. Den. 59:42-46 Feb. 1955.

BRILL, NIELS. Adaptation and the hybrid-prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 5:811-824 Nov. 1955.

BRINEY, A. T.; DENARO, S. A. and ABBOTT, J. N.: See Abbott, J. N.

BRINSDEN, G. I. Study of the reparative powers of the mature dental pulp following partial amputation as a treatment for exposure by dental caries. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 56:4-11 Dec. 1955.

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Annual general meeting. Brit. D. J. 99:91-97 Aug. 2, 1955.

1880---1955. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 99:17-18 July 5, 1955.

Hindle, Thomas. Valedictory address. Brit. D. J. 99:3 July 5, 1955.

Husband, A. P. Presidential address. Brit. D. J. 99:1-2 portrait July 5, 1955.

Lindsay, Lilian. 75 years of annual meetings. Brit. D. J. 99:4-10 July 5, 1955.

Representative Board

New Representative Board. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 98:127-128 Feb. 15, 1955.

Report of proceedings. Brit. D. J. 99:351-364 Nov. 15; 402-414 Dec. 6, 1955.

Report of the Representative Board to the annual general meeting. Brit. D. J. 98:301-306 Apr. 19, 1955.

Representative Board. Brit. D. J. 98:221-222 Mar. 15, 1955.

Tattersall, W. R. Report of. Brit. D. J. 99:91-92 Aug. 2, 1955.

BRITISH SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF ORTHODONTICS

Annual general meeting. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 179-186, 1953.

Johnson, W. T. Orthodontic problem. (President's address) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-22 disc. 22-24, 1954.

List of members, 1953. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 7-11, 1953.

BRIT. SOC. STUDY ORTHODONT. (Cont.)
Reports of meetings, 1954. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 129-135, 1954.
BRITISH SOCIETY OF DENTAL HYPNOTISTS
Meets. D. Record 74:357-359 Dec. 1954.
BRITISH SOCIETY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Annual clinical meeting, 1955. Table demonstrations. D. Practitioner 6:31-32 Sept. 1955.
Proceedings, 1955. D. Practitioner 5:429-434 Aug. 1955.
Stammers, A. F. Presidential address. Acad. Rev. 3: 67-68 Jan. 1955. Abstract
BROACHES: See Root canal treatment
BROADBENT, B. G. Local anaesthetics--new solutions: old fallacies. D. J. Australia 27:194-199 Oct. 1955.
BROADWAY, R. T. and ROWE, N. L.: See Rowe, N. L.
BROBERG, RAGNAR. Gunshot wound of mandible. Case report. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:54-56 No. 3, 1955.
BROCHERE, FERNAND. Les problemes de la pratique dentaire quotidienne: donnees d'organisation en clientele. (Problems of daily dental practice--principles of practice management.) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:115 July 1955.
BROCK, C. V. and ARMSTRONG, R. B.: See Armstrong, R. B.
BROCK, D. W. Comprehensive dental health program. J. Missouri D. A. 35:21-25 portrait Feb. 1955.
Dental care for organized groups. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:2-6 Dec. 1955.
Impact of dental health education. Arkansas D. J. 26:11-16 Sept. 1955.
BRÖDEL, M.; SCHLOSSBERG, L.; GESCHICHTER, C. F. and FROHSE, F.: See Frohse, F.
BRODIE, A.G. To resign as dean of Illinois college. J.A.D.A. 50:100 Jan. 1955.
Ernest Joske Oration. Statistics versus the individual. Austral. J. Den. 59:1-12 comment on 52 Feb. 1955.
BRODIE, A. G., JR. Behavior of the cranial base and its components as revealed by serial cephalometric roentgenograms. Angle Orthodont. 25:148-160 July 1955.
BROKEN NEEDLES: See Needles--broken
BRONX COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
necrology reports
In memoriam. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 10:2 Mar. 1955.
BROOKS, A. M. Dental clinic of Homer G. Phillips Hospital, Saint Louis, Missouri. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:50-51 Jan. 1955.
BROTMAN, I. N. Combination impression for fixed restoration. J. Pros. Den. 5:667-669 Sept. 1955.
Let radiography aid crown and bridge dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:51-53 No. 3, 1955.
BROWN, A.A.; BEHRMAN, S. J. and MARK, H. I.: See Behrman, S. J.
BROWN, FERD. Biographical sketch. Northwest Den. 34:174 portrait May 1955.
BROWN, GRACE. Matrices for deciduous teeth. D. Practitioner 6:78-79 Nov. 1955.
BROWN, H. K. Responsibility of the private practitioner in relation to fluoridation. J. Ontario D. A. 32:207-209 Aug. 1955.
BROWN, J. B.; FRYER, M. P. and McDOWELL, FRANK: See McDowell, Frank
BROWN, SOLYMAN. Poet laureate of dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:56, 72 portrait No. 4, 1954.
BROWN, S. C. Four way test. J. Michigan D. A. 37:212-213 Oct. 1955.
BROWNLIE, J. R. Personalities of the past, Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 99:238 Oct. 4, 1955.
BRUCE, K. W. and DEVINE, K. D. Odontogenic fibroma: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:73-75 Jan. 1955.
BRÜCKL, HANS and REICHENBACH, ERWIN: See Reichenbach, Erwin
BRUDER, E. G. Given archeological medal. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:204 Sept. 1955.
BRUDEVOLD, FINN
LITTLE, MARGUERITE F. and ROWLEY, JANET. Acid-reducing effect of "antienzymes" in the mouth. J. A.D.A. 50:18-22 Jan. 1955.
and STEADMAN, L.T. Study of copper in human enamel. J. D. Res. 34:209-216 Apr. 1955.
Distribution of lead and tin in human enamel. J. D. Res. 34:674-675 Oct. 1955. Abstract
BRUNER, H. H. Psychology and the practice of dentistry. J. Kansas D. A. 39:111-113, 126 Oct. 1955.
BRUNER, RAY. How sound is that "poison" argument used against fluoridation? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:268-269 Apr. 1955. Reprint
BRUNIUS, EDVARD; GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA; STELLING, EM. and ABRAMSON, ERNST: See Gostafson, Gösta
BRUNO, S. A. One-piece fixed bridge. J. Pros. Den. 5:401-407 May 1955.
BRYANT, L. J.; SEBERT, C. A. and TISDAL, V. C., JR. Anesthesia, fun or trouble. Prize table clinic at 48th annual meeting, Oklahoma S. Den. Assn. J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:15-17 July 1955.
BRYT, ALBERT; WEISSMANN, SERENA; MacGREGOR, F. C.; LAUER, EDITH and ABEL, THEODORA M.: See MacGregor, F. C.
BUCCALO, A. J.; BIEN, S. M.; SCOPP, I. W. and UMANS, R.: See Bien, S. M.
BUCHANAN, H. P. Honorary member, American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 51:614 Nov. 1955.
BUCKLEY, G. A. Diagnostic factors in the choice of impression materials and methods. J. Pros. Den. 5:149-161 Mar. 1955.
BUDOWSKY, JACK; PIRO, J. D.; LINDER, EVALD; ZEGARELLI, E. V. and KUTSCHER, A. H. Comparative clinical evaluation of radiographs exposed with films of different emulsion speed. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1088-1092 Oct. 1955.
BUHLER, J. E. President, American Association of Dental Schools--1954-1955. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32: portrait frontispiece 1955.
Dental diagnostic and treatment program is of interest to dentists. (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 29:23 Oct. 1955.
President's address--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:41-58 report on 102-105, 1955.
BULL, F. A. President's report--Amer. Assn. Pub. Health Dentists. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:39, report on 53 Feb. 1955.
BULLOCK, F. A. and McCANN, H. G.: See McCann, H. G.
BULLOCK, W. K.; BINKLEY, F. C. and SHARP, G. S.: See Sharp, G. S.
BUMSTED, W. D. Cancer of the tongue. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:11-15 Jan.-Feb. 1955.
Cylindroma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:546-554 disc. 554-555 May 1955.

BUMSTED, W. D. (Cont.)
GLANDON, C. J. and ROFFINELLA, J. P. Oral surgery in the hemophiliac--a case report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:327-333 Sept.-Oct. 1955.
and LABAND, P. F.: See Laband, P. F.
BUNAG, CELSO and VILLA, V. G.: See Villa, V. G.
BUNTING, R. W. Oral hygiene. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24: 26-27 Jan. 1955.
Presentation--the 1955 Alfred C. Fones Award. J. Connecticut D.A. 29:16 portrait May 1955.
Receives Alfred Fones Award. J.A.D.A. 51:103 July 1955.
BUNYAN, JOHN. Methods of microscopical observation of unstained and vital tissues. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:983 Nov. 1955.
BUONOCORE, M. G. Evaluation of resin film-forming materials for use as bonding agents between resin-filling materials and tooth structure. J. D. Res. 34:749 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Simple method of increasing the adhesion of acrylic filling materials to enamel surfaces. J. D. Res. 34: 849-853 Dec. 1955.
WILEMAN, W. and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Studies on the bonding of resin-filling materials to dentin surfaces. J. D. Res. 34:739 Oct. 1955. Abstract
BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS: See National Bureau of Standards
BURIAN, F. Chirurgie rozstepu rtuapatra. (Surgery of hare lip and cleft palate) (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1117-1118 Oct. 1955.
BURKAT, P. J. Alveolar abscess and dens in dente. (Case report) D. Survey 31:1247 Oct. 1955.
BURKET, J. F. Application of synthetic rubber impression material to pedodontic procedures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:7-9 Jan. 1955.
Demonstration models for pedodontics. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:12-14 July 1955.
BURKET, L. W. Oral diagnosis. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:236-241 Aug. 1955.
BURMAN, L. R.; LITE, THEODORE and DiMAIO, D. J.: See Lite, Theodore
BURMEISTER, W. E. Assistant business manager, American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 50:219 portrait Feb. 1955.
BURMESTER, B. B. Short discourse on Vincent's gingivitis. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:14-16 July 1955.
BURNAPP, D. R. and KETTLE, M. A.: See Kettle, M. A.
BURNETT, G. W. Effect of fluorides on the organic and inorganic components of intact dentin. J. D. Res. 34:489-502 Aug. 1955.
Effect of protein coagulants on the inorganic and organic components of human dentin. J. D. Res. 34:503-512 Aug. 1955.
Rate of dissolution of the principal inorganic elements of dentin. J. D. Res. 34:749 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and LOBENE, R. R. Studies of the composition of teeth. II. Spectrochemical analysis of enamel and dentin from Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:814-819 Dec. 1955.
and PERSON, PHILIP: See Person, Philip
and SCHMIDT, ELEANOR G. Reducing activity of hetero- and homofermentative lactobacilli. J. D. Res. 34: 675 Oct. 1955. Abstract
BURNHAM, M. S. Dental insurance. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:94-95 Mar. 1955.
BURNS, C. L.; PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and STANFORD, J. W.: See Stanford, J. W.
BURNS, J. R. Death of society secretary reported. J.A.D.A. 50:359 Mar. 1955.
BURS: See Operative dentistry--instruments; See also Cavities--preparation
BURSTONE, M.S. New histochemical method for demonstration of protein groups. J. D. Res. 34:675-676 Oct. 1955. Abstract
BURWASSER, P. and HILL, T. J. Chromometer for oral tissues. J. D. Res. 34:676 Oct. 1955. Abstract
BUSHEL, ARTHUR. New York City Dental Chief. Bul. Ind. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:9 May 1955.
and SMITH, D. J. Newburgh-Kingston caries fluorine study, No. X. dental findings for 17 year old group after nine years of fluoride experience. New York J. Den. 25:215-218 June-July 1955.
WACHS, BRANET; CHASE, HELEN C. and AST, D. B.: See Ast, D. B.
BUTCHER, E. O. Appointed assistant dental dean. (New York Univ. Col. Den.) New York Univ. J. Den. 13:179 June 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:728 June 1955.
and TAYLOR, A.C. Enamel formation in the rat incisor. J. D. Res. 34:676 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and VIDAIR, R. V. Periodontal fiber reattachment in replanted incisors of the monkey. J. D. Res. 34:569-576 Aug. 1955.
Regeneration of tissue into the pulp canal of monkey's teeth. J. D. Med. 10:163-166 Oct. 1955.
BUTLER, C. E. Sjogren's secreto-inhibitor syndrome. Acad. Rev. 3:32-39 Jan. 1955.
BUTLER, F. S. and HARRIGAN, W. F. Ameloblastoma. New York D. J. 21:273-274 June-July 1955. Abstract
BYNUM, J. W. and DIETZ, V. H.: See Dietz, V. H.

C

CABRINI, R. L. and CARRANZA, F. A., JR.: See Carranza, F. A. Jr.
CAHN, L. R. Oral infections: the evolution of their treatment. Brit. D. J. 98:245-250 Apr. 5, 1955. Reprint
Differential diagnosis of oral cancer. New York D. J. 21: 248-252 June-July 1955.
STAHL, S. S. and SANDLER, H. C.: See Stahl, S. S.
CALCIFIC DEPOSITS: See Calculus--salivary
CALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--calcification
CALCIUM
Munson, P. L., et al. Rapid and precise semimicro method for the analysis of calcium. J. D. Res. 34:714-715 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Sausen, R. E. Electrophoresis in dentin with radioactive calcium. J. D. Res. 34:12-19 Feb. 1955.
Toverud, S. U. and Munson, P. L. Effect of diet on the calcium concentration of the milk of lactating rats. J. D. Res. 34:731-732 Oct. 1955. Abstract
compounds: See Materia medica and therapeutics and subheadings

CALCIUM (Cont.)
in teeth: See Teeth--composition
metabolism: See Metabolism--calcium
CALCULUS
salivary
Gunson, J. J. Clinical studies on a new calculus-dissolving agent. D. Survey 31:1248-1250 Oct. 1955.
Jacobs, Robert. Case of hollow salivary calculus. Brit. D. J. 98:89-90 Feb. 1, 1955.
Kaufman, P. A. Intraoral sialolithotomy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:146-147 Feb. 1955.
King, J. D., et al. Chemical and X-ray examination of deposits removed from the teeth of golden hamsters and ferrets. J. D. Res. 34:650-660 Oct. 1955.
Kluczka, J. Removal of dental calculus by instruments and by other methods. Internat. D. J. 5:355-376 Sept. 1955.
Leung, S. W. Further studies on the effect of lactones on synthetic calculus formation. J. D. Res. 34:706-707 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Shroff, F. R. Observation on the attachment of calculus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:154-160 Feb. 1955.
Stanley, H. R., Jr. Cyclic phenomenon of periodontitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:598-610 June 1955.
Travin, M. S. Sialolithiasis. New York D. J. 21:512-516 Dec. 1955.
Van Huysen, G. and Bhatavadaker, V. Inhibition of calculus formed in vitro. J. D. Res. 34:733 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Waerhaug, Jens. Microscopic demonstration of tissue reaction incident to removal of subgingival calculus. J. Periodont. 26:26-29 Jan. 1955.
Source of mineral salts in subgingival calculus. J. D. Res. 34:563-568 Aug. 1955.
Zander, H.A. Role of calculus in the etiology and treatment of periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 3:14-17 July 1955.
CALDWELL, J. B. Neurological anomaly associated with extreme malposition of a mandibular canine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:484-487 May 1955.
Lingual ridge extension. J. Oral Surg. 13:287-292 Oct. 1955.
ERNST, K. F. and THOMPSON, H. C. Retinal anlage tumor of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:796-802 Aug. 1955.
and THOMPSON, H. C. Bilateral multilocular follicular cysts of the maxilla and mandible. J. Oral Surg. 13:102-107 Apr. 1955.
CALDWELL, R. C.; LUDWIG, T. G. and BIBBY, B. G. Retention of various foodstuffs after eating. J. D. Res. 34:676-677 Oct. 1955. Abstract
CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
California Academy of Periodontology. Acad. Rev. 3:50 Jan. 1955.
Dunkin, R. T. President's report. Acad. Rev. 3:6-9 Jan. 1955.
CALIFORNIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION SERVICE PLAN
Coming of age in California. (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:344 Sept.-Oct. 1955.
Elect officers for California Dental Plan. J.A.D.A. 51:366 Sept. 1955.
Schraft, R.O. To head nonprofit corporation. (Ed.) J. California D.A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:280-281 July-Aug. 1955.
CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Council on dental health report. Terminal report of the dental care committee on welfare programs. J. South. California D. A. 23:32-34 July 1955.
Creech, J.W. Report of the prosthetic service committee. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:274-278 July-Aug. 1955.
Cunningham, M. G. Report of the dental health education committee to the house of delegates from April 1954 to April 1955. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:173-177 May-June 1955.
Autumn activities of the dental health education committee. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:413-414 Nov.-Dec. 1955.
Leach, E. J. President's message. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:6-9 portrait Jan.-Feb. 1955.
1955 membership directory. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:231-271 July-Aug. 1955.
necrology reports
History and necrology committee report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:89 Mar.-Apr.; 167 May-June; 349 Sept.-Oct. 1955.
CALLAR, D.E. Triple threat contender. (Rifle marksman) Omer Henry. Oral Hyg. 45:320-323 portrait Mar. 1955.
CALLAWAY, J. E. Are you a dental broker? Oral Hyg. 45: 588-589 May 1955.
CALVERT, JACK. Stainless steel spur-type space maintainer. J. Den. Children 22:92-95, 2nd quart. 1955.
CAMARA, J. A. Fractured incisors. D. Survey 31:855-858 July 1955.
CAMERON, H. C. Mr. Guy's Hospital. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 97:340 Dec. 21, 1954.
CAMERON, J.R. Expanding field of oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 13:308 Jan. 1955.
CAMPBELL, A. M. G. and LLOYD, JUNE K. Atypical facial pain. D. Digest 61:73 Feb. 1955. Abstract
CAMPBELL, H. M. President, Mississippi Dental Association. D. Survey 31:47 portrait Jan. 1955.
President's address--Mississippi Den. Assn. J. Mississippi D.A. 11:19-22 portrait July 1955.
CAMPBELL, JOHN. Mandibular displacement. D. Practitioner 5:175-188 disc. 188-189 Feb. 1955; Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 84-97 disc. 98-99, 1954.
CAMPBELL, J. MENZIES. Pierre Fauchard (1678-1761). Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:11-16 Jan. 1955.
Dentistry as practised 1800-1921. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 21:527 Sept. 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:506 Oct. 1955.
Exhibition of early dentistry. Brit. D. J. 99:239-243 Oct. 4, 1955.
Honorary Fellow, Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:72-73 Jan. 1955.
CAMPI, J. G. President, New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:4 July 1955, D. Survey 31:993 portrait Aug. 1955.
CANADA: See Dentistry--in Canada; See also Canadian Dental Association
CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Development of official policies. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 21: 239-240 Apr. 1955.

CANADIAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION (Cont.)
Ellis, R.G. Dental education. J. Canad. D.A. 21:476-477 Aug. 1955.

CANCER
Bondi, Frances Marian. Malignant neoplastic diseases. D. Students' Mag. 33:18-23, 36 Feb. 1955.
Tuckson, C. R. X-irradiation and carcinogenesis. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:45-47 Jan. 1955.

control
Sandler, H.C. Role of the dentist in cancer control. New York D. J. 21:241-247 June-July 1955.

metastasis
Accidental implantation of cancer. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:451-452 May 1955.

oral: See also Tumors
Alling, C.C. Lower lip carcinoma treated with surgery and radiotherapy. Case report with comment demonstrating value of suspicious and inquiring attitude toward lesions of unknown etiology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:591-594 June 1955.
Bacchi, J. G. Background and a case study of carcinoma of the mouth. D. Survey 31:584-585 May 1955.
Barth, M. L. Report on impressions of the oral cancer course presented at Bellevue Tumor Clinic. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:31-34 Sept. 1955.
Berry, E.P. Methods of reconstruction following treatment of oral carcinoma. New York D. J. 21:256-259 June-July 1955.
Bumsted, W. D. Cancer of the tongue. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:11-15 Jan.-Feb. 1955.
Cahn, L. R. Differential diagnosis of oral cancer. New York D. J. 21:248-252 June-July 1955.
Chaudhry, A. P. Carcinogenesis in the oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 34:750 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Cooke, B. E. D. and Harrison, D. F. N. Adeno-cystic carcinoma and an adamantinoma of the maxilla presenting as swellings of the hard palate. Brit. D. J. 98:159-163 Mar. 1, 1955.
Ewing, M. R. Surgical treatment of oral cancer. D. Practitioner 5:267-268 Apr. 1955. Abstract
Fellowship in oral pathology. (Amer. Cancer Soc.) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 24:28 Feb. 1955.
Freund, H. R. Treatment of carcinoma of the tongue. New York D. J. 21:252-256 June-July 1955.
Kolas, Steve. Investigation of normal human saliva for possible anticarcinogenic action and chemical carcinogenesis in mucous membranes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1192-1203 Nov. 1955.
Lehman, R. H. Premalignant lesions often symptom-free. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 27:9-10 Nov. 1955. Reprint
Luck, B. E. Periodic health appraisal--oral cancer. J. Michigan D. A. 37:225-226 Nov. 1955. Reprint
Mörtensson, Gunnar. Cysts and carcinoma of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:673-681 July 1955.
Morrey, L. W. Dentist mans the front lines in the fight against cancer. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:462-463 Apr. 1955.
Russell, M. H. Cancer of the tongue, mouth, and pharynx. New York D. J. 21:272-273 June-July 1955. Abstract
Solomon, H.A. Report of the Special Committee on Dental Cancer. (New York) New York D. J. 31:343 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
Teeth in close proximity to malignant lesions. J. Oral Surg. 13:343 Oct. 1955.

CANINES: See Teeth--cuspids
CANKER SORE: See Stomatitis--aphthous
CANTWELL, K. R. and TERKLA, L. G.: See Terkla, L. G.
CAPEN, E. H. Tufts College medical and dental schools dedication. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:12-14 Apr. 1955.
CAPLAN, JULIUS. Maintenance of full coverage fixed-abutment bridges. J. Pros. Den. 5:852-854 Nov. 1955.
CAPSTICK, H. V. Some principles of dental practice. Brit. D. J. 98:83-86 Feb. 1, 1955; Texas D. J. 73:268-270 June 1955.
CARBON, J. A.; FOSDICK, L. S. and BLACKWELL, R. Q. Some new halogen-substituted epinephrine derivatives. J. D. Res. 34:677 Oct. 1955. Abstract
CARCINOMA: See Cancer; See also Tumors
CARD, P. W. Case for multiple operating rooms. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:9-11 July 1955.
CARDIAC DISEASE: See Heart disease
CARELLO, PATRICIA A. X-ray protection. J. Am. D. Hygienists A. 29:96 July 1955.

CARIES, DENTAL
Arnim, S. S. Histopathology of dental caries in human. J. D. Res. 34:669 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Bergman, Gunnar and Engfeldt, Bengt. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. V. Microradiographic investigation of experimentally produced caries and attrition in white rats. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:193-200 Feb. 1955.
Coolidge, T. B., et al. Microscopic comparison of clinically and artificially produced changes in enamel. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1204-1210 Nov. 1955.
Darling, A. I. Early lesion of caries of the dental enamel. J. D. Res. 34:780-781 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Egyedi, H. Enamel and cementum caries--glycogenase in the dental tissues. New York D. J. 21:119-122 disc. 122-124 Mar. 1955.
Fosdick, L. S., et al. Correlation of the lactate and pH of dental plaques of caries-active and caries-inactive individuals. J. D. Res. 34:687 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Haldi, John, et al. In vivo pH determinations on carious and noncarious teeth in the albino rat. J. D. Res. 34:693 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Hodge, H. C., et al. Third report on the breeding of caries-immune and caries-susceptible strains of Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:757 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Hodson, J. J. Histopathological study of the bacterial plaque in relation to the destruction of enamel, dentine and bone with special reference to dental caries. (Condensed) Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:641-652 Aug. 1955.
Manhold, J. H. and Izard, C. E. Relationship of dental cavities to general health. New York J. Den. 25:309-310 Oct. 1955.
Manhold, J. H. and Jones, M. B. Social attitudes in relation to caries formation. J. D. Res. 34:710-711 Oct. 1955. Abstract
McClure, F. J. and Losee, F. L. Dental caries and rate of growth in three strains of white rats. J. D. Res. 34:712 Oct. 1955. Abstract

CARIES, DENTAL (Cont.)

Mitchell, D. F. and Johnson, Marilyn. Caries resistance in the hamster. J. D. Res. 34:762 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Morrey, L. W. Clinical testing of dental caries preventives. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:473-474 Oct. 1955.

Muhler, J. C. and Shafer, W. G. Experimental dental caries. VII. Effect of various androgens and estrogens on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:661-665 Oct. 1955.

Mumford, J. M. Attempts to correlate the electrical resistance of teeth with the presence and extent of dental caries. J. D. Res. 34:777 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Muracciole, J. C. Evaluation of caries activity by the buffers of saliva. J. D. Res. 34:387-389 June 1955.

Neumann, H. H. and DiSalvo, N. A. Does functional effort affect caries activity? J. Den. Children 22:151-153 3rd quart. 1955.

Nichols, M. S. and Shaw, J. H. Effect of alloxan diabetes on caries incidence in the albino rat. J. D. Res. 34:716 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Pigman, Ward. In vitro production of experimental caries. J.A.D.A. 51:685-696 Dec. 1955.

Pigman, Ward and Sognnaes, R. F. Histologic studies of carious-like lesions produced in the artificial mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:530-538 May 1955.

Prophet, A. S. Caries of the dentine. Brit. D. J. 99:225-228 Oct. 4, 1955.

Prophet, A. S. and Miller, John. Effect of caries on the deciduous pulp. Brit. D.J. 99:105-109 Aug. 16, 1955.

Radike, A. W., et al. Comparison of caries indices for clinical tests. J. D. Res. 34:721 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Rapp, G. W. Current status of the caries problem. Bur 56:1-7 July 1955.

Rosen, S., et al. Microbiologic differences in the oral cavities of the Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. J. D. Res. 34:113-117 Feb. 1955.

Sognnaes, R. F. Resume of recent advances in caries research. J. Indiana D. A. 34:9-10, 14 portrait Nov. 1955. Abstract

Villacorta, M.G. Partial immunity to dental caries. Report of a case. J. Philippine D. A. 8:11-14 Mar. 1955.

Volker, J. F., et al. Influence of certain plaque adsorbed agents on hamster caries. J. D. Res. 34:733 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Yardeni, Jacob. Caries--types or phases? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:81-87 June 1955.

diagnosis: See also Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis

Jordan, W.A. Study of posterior cavity detection X-rays. North-West Den. 34:288-290 Sept. 1955.

diet in relation to: See also Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to; Diet and nutrition--relation to teeth

Goldsworthy, N. E., et al. Practical caries control. D. J. Australia 27:45-59 Apr. 1955.

Gustafson, Gösta, et al. Experiments with various fats in a cariogenic diet. Experimental dental caries in golden hamsters. Tandlaegebladet 59:107-113 Feb. 1955; Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:75-84 Aug. 1955.

Harris, M. R. Effect of EDTA (ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid) and food consumption on dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 34:694-695 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Hein, J. W. and Wisotzky, Joel. Effect of a one millequivalent potassium permanganate solution upon experimental caries in male and female Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:756 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Johansen, Erling. Relationship between gingival debris accumulation, periodontal disease, and dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 34:699 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Effect of diets containing various percentages of sucrose on initiation and progression of hamster caries. J. D. Res. 34:758 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Klapper, C. E. and Volker, J. F. Effect of powdered whole milk-sorbitol diets on dental caries in desalivated hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:703 Oct. 1955. Abstract

McClure, F. J. and Folk, J. E. Experimental variables affecting caries production in rats fed diets containing processed foods. J. D. Res. 34:358-363 June 1955.

Muhler, J. C. Cariogenicity of various corn diets in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:364-367 June 1955.

Nizel, A.E. and Harris, R.S. Effects of ashed foodstuffs on dental decay in hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:513-515 Aug. 1955.

etiology and control: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to; special therapy, i. e.--fluoride for prevention, listed below; Silver nitrate, etc.

Appleman, M. D., et al. Use of an orthodontic appliance as a means of studying the undisturbed flora of the teeth. Brit. D. J. 99:331-334 Nov. 15, 1955.

Baume, L.J. Requirements for recording data of dental examination in caries control studies. D. Practitioner 5:376-381 July 1955.

Brewer, H. E., et al. Decreased vascularity of the dental pulp: its effect on the dental caries experience in rats. J. D. Res. 34:674 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Carter, W. J. Dental caries control: a critical review. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:11-16 June 1955.

Davies, G. N. Appreciation of the Vipeholm study of dental caries. (Sweden) New Zealand D. J. 51:153-157 Oct. 1955.

Delman, L. A. Effect of gonadectomy on dental caries: review of the literature. J.A.D.A. 51:155-158 Aug. 1955.

Dental caries--another approach. (Ed.) New York D. J. 21:226-227 May 1955.

Esty, G. W. Impact of dental health on total health: some factors which prevent the prevention of dental disease. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:81-85 Jan. 1955.

Fitzgerald, R. J. and Jordan, H. V. Effects of certain antibiotics on experimentally induced caries in rats. J. D. Res. 34:685-686 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Folk, J. E. and McClure, F. J. Inhibition of smooth surface rat caries by L-lysine. J. D. Res. 34:686-687 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Goaz, P. W. Method to study the role of saliva in the carious process. J. D. Res. 34:690 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Goldsworthy, N. E., et al. Practical caries control. D. J. Australia 27:45-59 Apr. 1955.

Hein, J. W. and Wisotzky, Joel. Effect of a 10 ppm vanadium drinking solution on dental caries in male and female Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:756 Oct. 1955. Abstract

CARIES, DENTAL--etiology and control (Cont.)

In vitro studies of dental decay. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 34:3, 6 Jan. 1955. Abstract

Induction of tooth defects by thermal shock. Washington D. J. 23:33 Mar. 1955. Reprint

King, W. J., et al. Methods for screening possible inhibitors of dental caries. J. D. Res. 34:703 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Krasse, Bo. Studies on acidogenic micro-organisms in the mouth with special reference to dental caries activity. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:7-32 suppl. 14, 1954.

Lisanti, V. F. and Chauncey, H. H. Whole saliva enzymic activities and characteristic patterns related to oral conditions. J. D. Res. 34:708 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Ludlam, E. G. Prevention of dental diseases. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:74-77 Jan. 1955.

Mandel, I. D. Histological, histochemical and other aspects of caries in initiation. J.A.D.A. 51:432-441 Oct. 1955.

Martin, J. J., et al. Proteolysis-chelation: a new theory of dental caries. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:7-8 comment 6 Nov. 1955.

McFate, N. E. Saliva: its role in dental caries. Contact Point 33:221-229 portrait Apr. 1955.

Nikiforuk, Gordon and MacDonald, J. B. Evaluation of dentifrices in the prevention of dental caries and gingivitis. J. Canad. D. A. 21:557-565 Oct.; 609-616 Nov. 1955.

Orland, F. J., et al. Experimental caries in germfree rats inoculated with enterococci. J.A.D.A. 50:259-272 Mar. 1955.

Palmer, H. B., et al. Oral administration of Lactobacillus acidophilus into the Syrian hamster. I. Oral population in relation to dental caries. J. D. Res. 34: 876-885 Dec. 1955.

Pigman, Ward. In vitro studies of dental decay. New York J. Den. 25:304-305 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Pigman, Ward, et al. Progress report on the in vitro studies of the etiology of dental caries. J. D. Res. 34:719 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Prevention of caries. New York J. Den. 25:22-23 Jan. 1955. Abstract

Proteolysis-chelation concept of dental caries. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 14:133-134 Dec. 1955.

Revolutionary concept of dental caries. (Ed.) New York D. J. 21:403-404 Oct. 1955.

Sargunar, H. T. P. Technique for the preservation and elegance of teeth. J. All India D. A. 27:3-6 May 1955.

Schatz, Albert and Martin, J. J. Speculations on lactobacilli and acid as possible anti-caries factors. New York D. J. 21:367-379 Oct. 1955.

Schatz, Albert, et al. Destruction of tooth organic matter by oral keratinolytic microorganisms. New York D. J. 21:438-446 Nov. 1955.

Scrivener, C. A. Possible dental caries prevention by microorganisms--bacterial antagonists employed intraorally. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:151-153 May-June 1955.

Possible caries prevention by establishing in the mouth certain antagonists to oral acidogenic microorganisms. J. D. Res. 34:726-727 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Shafer, W. G. and Muhler, J. C. Experimental dental caries. Effect of hypophysectomy on dental caries and the salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 34: 531-536 Aug. 1955.

Shaw, J. H. and Gupta, O. P. Modern concepts of the etiology of dental caries in experimental animals. J. All India D. A. 26:1-10 Nov. 1954.

Modern concepts of the etiology of dental caries in experimental animals. II. Relation of developmental influences to dental caries. J. All India D. A. 27:1-6 Dec. 1954.

Modern concepts of the etiology of dental caries in experimental animals. III. Relation of postdevelopmental influences to dental caries. J. All India D. A. 27:1-8 Jan. 1955.

Sognnaes, R. F. Recent advances in caries research and a practical evaluation of present remedies. S. Carolina D. J. 13:57-67 May 1955.

Solution to the riddle of dental caries? (Comment on a new and revolutionary theory) Ann. Den. 14:144 Dec. 1955.

Strieff, Mary, et al. Caries control study. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:143-150 Oct. 1955.

Sullivan, H. R. Investigations into the pathogenesis of dental caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:168-181 Feb. 1955.

Williams, N. B. Progress review: caries control. New York D. J. 21:23-25 Jan. 1955.

Wisotzky, Joel and Hein, J. W. Effect of cations above hydrogen in the electromotive series on experimental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 34:735-736 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Zipkin, I. and McClure, F. J. Effect of sodium lauroyl sarcosinate (SLS), sodium lauryl sulfate ($SLSO_4$), and dehydroacetic acid (DHA) on occlusal and smooth surface caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:768-769 Oct. 1955. Abstract

<u>fluoride for prevention</u>

Bibby, B. G., et al. Preliminary study of the effects of fluoride lozenges and pills on dental caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:213-216 Feb. 1955.

Gero, M. G. Is fluoridation out-dated? Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 16:4 Apr. 1955.

Morrey, L. W. Early reports on new dentifrice promising; let's hope the promise will be fulfilled. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:211-212 Feb. 1955.

Muhler, J. C., et al. Effect of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice on caries reduction in children. II. Caries experience after one year. J.A.D.A. 50: 163-166 Feb. 1955.

<u>fluoride for prevention--in water supplies</u>

"A Tale of Two Cities." (Canada) (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 21:179-180 Mar. 1955.

Abernathy, J. R. Criticism of the pamphlet, "Artificial fluoridation--laymen's dilemma" by Konstantin K. Paluev. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:15-20 May 1955.

Abramson, Ernst. Fluoride content in drinking water and the incidence of dental caries among Swedish school-children of eight years. Odont. Tskr. 62: 493-497 No. 6, 1954.

CARIES, DEN.--fluor. for prev.--in water supplies (Cont.)

American Association for the Advancement of Science council votes support of fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 50: 235-236 Feb. 1955.

A.D.A. comments on Sokolsky news article. J.A.D.A. 50: 472 Apr. 1955.

A.M.A. magazine affirms fluoridation support. J.A.D.A. 51:110 July 1955.

Amos, J. R. Fluoridation statement from the Division of Health. (Missouri) J. Missouri D. A. 35:4 Nov. 1955.

Anchorage, Alaska, retains caries control measure. J. A.D.A. 50:484 Apr. 1955.

Antiscientific attitude of fluoridation foes told. J.A.D.A. 50:485 Apr. 1955.

Arnold, F. A., Jr. Water fluoridation for caries control. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:126-128, summary 135-136 portrait Apr. 1955.

Ast, D. B. Newburgh-Kingston caries fluorine study. VII. Correlation of ingested water fluorides to dentofacial development. Preliminary report. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:45-54 Jan. 1955.

Ast, D. B., et al. Newburgh-Kingston caries-fluorine study. VIII. Combined clinical and roentgenographic dental findings after eight years of fluoride experience. J.A.D.A. 50:680-685 comment 730-731 June 1955.

Bain, H. B. Amer. Den. Assn. comments on Sokolsky article on fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 50:472 Apr.; 566-567 reply 567 May 1955.

Black, A. P. Facts in refutation of claims by opponents of fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 50:655-664 June 1955; Washington D. J. 23:17 Jan. 1955. Abstract

Box, H. K. Fluoridation and periodontal disease. D. Digest 61:172 Apr. 1955.

Brown, H. K. Responsibility of the private practitioner in relation to fluoridation. J. Ontario D. A. 32:207-209 Aug. 1955.

Bruner, Ray. How sound is that "poison" argument used against fluoridation? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:268-269 Apr. 1955. Reprint

Bushel, Arthur and Smith, D. J. Newburgh-Kingston caries fluorine study, No. X. Dental findings for 17 year old group after nine years of fluoride experience. New York J. Den. 25:215-218 June-July 1955.

Coleman, E. T. What does the dental profession think about fluoridation? J. Tennessee D. A. 35:34-37 Jan. 1955.

Commissioner's special letter containing statements of Public Health Council and University of Tennessee regarding fluoridation of public water supplies. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:47-48 Jan. 1955.

Community must act for fluoridation, panel says. (National Health Forum) J.A.D.A. 50:607 May 1955.

Condemn proposal for unregulated fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 50:484 Apr. 1955.

Council committee delays Chicago fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 50:231 Feb. 1955.

Courts rule again for health measure. J.A.D.A. 50:484 Apr. 1955.

Cox, G. J. Is there a case against fluoridation? J. Missouri D. A. 35:8-16 Nov. 1955.

Creighton Jubilee--"to your health"--fluoridation. (Ed.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:264-265 Apr. 1955.

Dangers denied. (Public Health Reports, Reprint No. 3242) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:64 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Death from heart disease not due to fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 50:359 Mar. 1955.

Desmond, J. P. Fluoridation wins in court. (Milwaukee, Wis.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:255-256, 261 Dec. 1955.

Di Cyan, Erwin. Appraisal of the fluoridation controversy. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:52-55 Apr. 1955.

Dietz, V. H. Simple home-supply of fluoridated water for children. J. Den. Children 21:258-261 4th quart. 1954.

Doty, J. R. Facts and fallacies on fluoridation. J. Georgia D. A. 29:5-9 July 1955.

Egypt's capital city to start fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 51:254 Aug. 1955.

Eugster, C. M. E. Switzerland. Report of the meeting of the European organization for research on fluorine and dental caries prophylaxis. Internat. D. J. 5:430-431 Sept. 1955.

Facts and people speak out for fluoridation. (Ed.) J. Georgia D.A. 29:15-16 July 1955.

Facts on Kingston-Newburgh answer antifluoridationists. J.A.D.A. 50:230-231 Feb. 1955.

Fallacious fluoride reasoning. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:15-16 May 1955.

Finn, S. B. Water fluoridation. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:52-55 Jan. 1955.

Florida State Health Board rejects antifluoride plea. J. A.D.A. 51:750-751 Dec. 1955.

Fluoridation. (Monmouth Co. Den. Soc.) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 9:no paging Oct. 1955.

Fluoridation. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 25:26-28 Dec. 1955.

Fluoridation hearings. (Kansas City, Mo.) J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:11-12 July 1955; J. Missouri D. A. 35:18 Sept. 1955.

Fluoridation impasse in New York City. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:211-213 June-July 1955.

Fluoridation in effect in Cape as a test is made. (Cape Girardeau, Missouri) J. Missouri D. A. 35:8-9 May 1955.

Fluoridation progresses in East, Midwest and West. J. A.D.A. 51:373 Sept. 1955.

Fluoridation status in Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:18-19 Jan. 1955.

Fluoridation upheld by state court. (Wisconsin) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:91 Apr. 1955.

Fluoridation wins in three court decisions. J.A.D.A. 50: 603 May 1955.

Fluoride city comparison. (Charles Gillooly, et al.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:66 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Follis, R.H., Jr. Flourine. D. Digest 61:358 Aug. 1955.

Forrest, Jean R. Mottled enamel and caries experience in fluoride and non-fluoride areas. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:989 Nov. 1955.

Gallisen, F. E., et al. Fluorides and tooth decay. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:168-170 May-June 1955.

Gelmon, S. R. History of a successful plebiscite on fluoridation. J. Canad. D. A. 21:296-298 May 1955.

CARIES, DEN.--fluor. for prev.--in water supplies (Cont.)
Grand Rapids physicians say fluoridation safe. J.A.D.A. 51:110 July 1955.
Health director punctures another antifluoride claim. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:17, 23 Mar. 1955.
Held, A. J. and Demole, V. Additional evidence given of fluoridation's safety. J.A.D.A. 51:636 Nov. 1955. Abstract
Henry, E. D. Report on fluoridation. (Omaha, Nebraska) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:75-76 portrait Nov. 1955.
Hill, I. N. Evanston dental caries study. XII. A survey of lactobacillus counts with reference to untreated carious surfaces before and after exposure to fluoridated water. J. D. Res. 34:178-187 Apr. 1955.
Hill, I. N., et al. Evanston dental caries study. XI. Caries experience rates of 12-, 13-, and 14-year old children after exposure to fluoridated water for fifty-nine to seventy months. J. D. Res. 34:77-88 Feb. 1955.
How fluorides are added to the community water supply. Oral Hyg. 45:1364-1367 Nov. 1955.
Ideal forgotten or ignored in the program of fluoridation. (Ed.) D. Digest 61:549 Dec. 1955.
Illinois Governor vetos antifluoridation measure. J.A.D.A. 51:253 Aug. 1955.
Is fluoridation mass medication? Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:36 Oct. 1955.
Jenkins, G. N. Pros and cons of fluoridation. Brit. D. J. 99:249-263 Oct. 18, 1955.
Kellogg, G. T. Engineering fluoridation. Arkansas D. J. 26:16-17 Sept. 1955.
Kimmelman, B. B. Considerations in the rationale of fluorides in caries-control. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 24:31-33 Mar. 1955.
Lane, D. T. Recent decision of the U. S. Supreme Court dispels the constitutional uncertainties attached to the fluoridation of water supplies. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:61-62 Feb. 1955. Reprint
Leahy, E. L. Open letter on fluoridation. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 34:3 May 1955.
Leone, N. C., et al. Review of the Bartlett-Cameron survey: a ten year fluoride study. J.A.D.A. 50:277-281 Mar. 1955.
Letters from Senators. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:266-267 Apr. 1955.
London, A. A. Is the integrity of the dental profession jeopardized by its advocation of artificial fluoridation of communal water supplies? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:56-60 Apr. 1955. Abstract
Ludlam, E. G. Prevention of dental diseases. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:74-77 Jan. 1955.
Lull, G.F. Fluoridation of water supplies. (Ed.) J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 27:5-6 Aug. 1955.
McGeachin, R. L. Effect of fluoride treatment on acid action on enamel. J. D. Educ. 19:240-242 Nov. 1955.
Minutes. Special committee on water fluoridation. (Detroit) Detroit D. Bul. 24:18-20 June 1955.
Misleading oral examinations. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:91-93 Mar. 1955.
Morken, D., et al. Significance of the state of the fluoride in drinking water. J. D. Res. 34:762-763 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Morrey, L. W. Canadian and Egyptian children gain, Greenville children lose, benefits of fluoridation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:238-239 Aug. 1955.
Father Knickerbocker tips his hat to Father Dearborn. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:351 Sept. 1955.
Morrison, W. A. Fluoridation--to be or not to be? (Australia) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:95-98 June 1955.
Mortality compared in high and low fluoride areas. (Kansas) North-West Den. 34:15 Jan. 1955.
Muhler, J. C. and Day, H. G. Effect of pH and state of oxidation of different fluorides in the drinking water on dental caries and fluorine storage in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:68-72 Feb. 1955.
Muhler, J. C. and Weddle, D. A. Fluorine storage in rats receiving different fluorides in the drinking water at varying pH. J. D. Res. 34:895-899 Dec. 1955.
National Health and Medical Research Council measures for the partial prevention of dental caries. D. J. Australia 27:33-35 Feb. 1955.
Nation's oldest newspaper scores antifluoridation leaders as "preying on public fears." J.A.D.A. 50:565-566 May 1955; Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:28 Oct. 1955.
New fluoridation programs begin in six states. J.A.D.A. 50:484 Apr. 1955.
New York City needs fluoridation. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:53-54 Feb. 1955.
O'Brien, P. F. Fluoridation in St. Louis. J. Missouri D. A. 35:7 Nov. 1955.
Ohio Supreme Court rules for fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 51:253-254 Aug. 1955.
Opponents of fluoridation. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:16, 23 Mar. 1955.
Overall biologic effects of fluoridation. (Ed.) D. Digest 61:504 Nov. 1955.
Owen, W. H. Fluoridation of water supplies. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:37-40 Jan. 1955.
Parran, Thomas. Pioneering for health: Grand Rapids' decade of progress in fluoridation as an example. J.A.D.A. 51:332-337 Sept. 1955.
Presnell, C. E. Fluoridation census for Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 35:5-7 Nov. 1955.
Preventive dentistry and the fluoridation of water supplies. A panel discussion. Brit. D. J. 97:315-325 Dec. 21, 1954.
Reduction of caries shown in Sheboygan report. J.A.D.A. 50:231 Feb. 1955.
Russell, A. L. Effects of fluorides on human tissues. J. Georgia D. A. 28:20-21 Jan. 1955. Abstract
Sagotsky, D. D. Fluoridation issue in Freehold. (New Jersey) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 9:no paging Nov. 1955.
St. Louis, eighth largest U. S. city, starts fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 51:635-636 Nov. 1955.
Salzmann, J.A. and Ast, D. B. Newburgh-Kingston caries fluorine study IX. Dentofacial growth and development--cephalometric study. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:674-690 Sept. 1955.
Samson, Edward. As I see it. XVIII--The dose as before. Brit. D. J. 98:98 Feb. 1, 1955.

CARIES, DEN.--fluor. for prev.--in water supplies (Cont.)

Samson, Edward (Cont.)

As I see it. XXI. Swings and roundabouts. Brit. D. J. 98:216-217 Mar. 15, 1955.

As I see it. XXXII. Brush up your fluoride facts. Brit. D.J. 99:162-163 Sept. 6, 1955.

Shaw, J. H. and Sognnaes, R. F. Résumé of the present scientific basis for water fluoridation. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:5-8 Jan. 1955.

Sheary, Cornelia Basky. Influence of sodium fluoride in the control of dental caries. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:113-116 July 1955.

Sir Isaac Newton and two modern Englishmen. D. Digest 61:279-285 June 1955.

Solomon, S. Fluoridation is safe. J.A.D.A. 50:241 Feb.1955.

Some historical facts about fluorine and drinking water. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 29:1-2 Feb. 1955.

Statement of the research committee, Canadian Dental Association re: fluoride and periodontal disease. J. Canad. D. A. 21:302 May 1955.

Stone, J.W. Sodium fluoride tablets in the control of dental caries. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:38-39 July 1955.

Supreme Court ruling aids fight for fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 50:97-98 Jan. 1955.

Svenson, S. O. Delay of fluoridation. (Ed.) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:24 Jan. 1955.

Toronto-Brantford findings. J. Ontario D. A. 32:108-110 Apr. 1955.

Two new court decisions cite legality, safety of fluoridation. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 34:7 May 1955.

Waldbott, G. L. Medical evidence against fluoridation of public water supplies. Austral. J. Den. 59:13-20 Feb. 1955.

Warren, G.W. Letter from Richland. J. Missouri D. A. 35:7 May 1955.

What view should be taken about the control of dental caries by means of fluoride. Internat. D. J. 5:435-436 Sept. 1955. Abstract

Williams, D. B. Fluoridation of drinking water. J. Canad. D. A. 21:665-677 Dec. 1955.

fluoride for prevention--topical application

Carter, W. J., et al. Effect of topical fluoride on dental caries experience in adult females of a military population. J. D. Res. 34:73-76 Feb. 1955.

Cohen, Abram and Massler, Maury. Sodium fluoride and sodium silicofluoride applied topically for the inhibition of new carious lesions. J. D. Res. 34:750 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Harris, S. D. Sodium fluoride. J. Den. Children 21:216 4th quart. 1954.

Howell, C. L. and Muhler, J. C. Effect of topically applied stannous chlorofluoride on the dental experience in children. D. Digest 61:76-77 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Howell, C. L., et al. Effect of topically applied stannous fluoride on dental caries experience in children. J.A.D.A. 50:14-17 Jan. 1955.

Kimmelman, B. B. and Foster, W. C. Fluorine uptake in human enamel in situ. J. D. Res. 34:702-703 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Slack, G. L. Effect of topical application of stannous fluoride solution in the prevention of dental caries. J. D. Res. 34:785 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Sundvall-Hagland, Irene. Sodium fluoride application to the deciduous dentition. A clinical study. Acta. Odont. Scandinavica 13:5-131 suppl. 15, 1955.

Witt, S. A. Topical fluoridation. Temple D. Rev. 25:10-11, 30-32 Spring 1955.

Zwemer, J. D. Lactic acid formation by lactobacilli exposed to fluoridized enamel. J. D. Res. 34:769 Oct. 1955. Abstract

in children: See also Statistics--dental defects

Abramson, Ernst. Fluoride content in drinking water and the incidence of dental caries among Swedish school-children of eight years. Odont. Tskr. 62: 493-497 No. 6, 1954.

Dillman, W. L. Children's dental health--a persistent problem as shown in McLean County study. Illinois D. J. 24:813-814 Dec. 1955.

Do our children have soft teeth? Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 21:2, 5 Jan. 1955.

Hadjimarkos, D. M. Geographic variations of dental caries in Oregon. VI. Caries prevalence among children of the southern Oregon region. New York D. J. 21:11-17 Jan. 1955.

Hurtarte, Augusto and Scrimshaw, N. S. Dental findings in a nutritional study of school children in five Guatemalan highland villages. J. D. Res. 34:390-396 June 1955.

Kimmelman, B. B. Analysis and interpretation of dental figures from the Pennsylvania school examinations, 1950-1951, 1951-1952. J. D. Res. 34:188-194 Apr.1955.

Lees, Richard. Dental caries and measures of its control in children. A review of the problem. D. Students' Mag. 34:11-16, 42 Oct. 1955.

Parfitt, G. J. Conditions influencing the incidence of occlusal and approximal caries in children. J. D. Res. 34:776-777 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Distribution of caries on different sites of the teeth in English children from the age of 2-15 years. Brit. D. J. 99:423-427 Dec. 20, 1955.

Peterson, J. K. Sex difference in the caries attack rate in Minneapolis children. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39: 27-29 June 1955.

Savara, B. S. Incidence of dental caries, gingivitis, and malocclusion in Chicago children (14 to 17 years of age). J. D. Res. 34:546-552 Aug. 1955.

Savara, B. S. and Suher, Theodore. Dental caries in children one to six years of age as related to socioeconomic level, food habits, and toothbrushing. J. D. Res. 34:870-875 Dec. 1955.

Slack, G. L. Dental caries in young children. D. Practitioner 5:267 Apr. 1955. Abstract

Statistics from school health examinations 1953-54. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:2-11 Mar. 1955.

incidence: See also Statistics--dental defects

Kirkwood, S. and Ryan, E. J. Explanation of the effect of feeding desiccated thyroid on the incidence of dental caries in the rat. D. Digest 61:235-237 May 1955.

Peterson, J. K. Sex difference in the caries attack rate in Minneapolis children. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39: 27-29 June 1955.

Schwartz, Abraham and Shaw, J. H. Studies on the effect of selective desalivation on the dental caries incidence of albino rats. J. D. Res. 34:239-247 Apr. 1955.

CARIES, DENTAL (Cont.)

incidence, by country

Abramson, Ernst. Fluoride content in drinking water and the incidence of dental caries among Swedish school-children of eight years. Odont. Tskr. 62: 493-497 No. 6, 1954.

Hurtarte, Augusto and Scrimshaw, N. S. Dental findings in a nutritional study of school children in five Guatemalan highland villages. J. D. Res. 34:390-396 June 1955.

Kruger, B. J. Survey of the dental caries experience of Brisbane School for Pre-school Children. Austral. J. Den. 59:162-166 June 1955.

Laufer, M. Dental caries and gingivitis in Tel Aviv, Israel. J. D. Res. 34:94-99 Feb. 1955.

Mehta, F. W. Incidence of dental diseases in tuberculous patients. J. All India D. A. 27:1-5 Nov. 1955.

Parfitt, G. J. Distribution of caries on different sites of the teeth in English children from the age of 2-15 years. Brit. D. J. 99:423-427 Dec. 20, 1955.

Philippas, G. G. Dental caries among a group of Greek children. J.A.D.A. 50:539-543 May 1955.

sugar and starch in relation to

Bibby, B.G. Effect of sugar content of foodstuffs on their caries producing potentialities. J.A.D.A. 51:293-306 Sept. 1955.

Caries and diet. (Ed.) D. Practitioner 5:327 June 1955.

Clements, F. W. Control of caries. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:68 Aug. 1955. Abstract

Dental decay beaten at child home. (Hopewood House, New South Wales) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:96 Mar.-Apr. 1955.

Effects of sugars and other carbohydrates on the teeth: symposium. J.A.D.A. 51:269-306 Sept. 1955.

Forster, Margaret G., et al. Refinement of carbohydrate and caries. J. D. Res. 34:777 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Kitchin, P. C. and Permar, Dorothy. Results of an eight-year study of the effectiveness of carbohydrate restriction in reducing salivary lactobacillus counts. J. D. Res. 34:89-93 Feb. 1955.

Lennon, D. F. and Sullivan, H. R. Relative rates of acid production from "refined" and "natural sugars". D. J. Australia 27:67-71 Apr. 1955.

Macmillan, J. J. Sugar control in children's diets. D. Digest 61:170-171 Apr. 1955.

Morrey, L. W. Annual confectionery sales not sweet say market research experts. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:339-340 Mar. 1955.

Recent reports cast new lights and new shadows on etiology of dental decay. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:349-350 Sept. 1955.

Ohio removes ban on nonsugar sweetened drinks. J.A.D.A. 51:378 Sept. 1955.

Pigman, Ward, et al. Effect of the concentration of D-glucose on the attack of tooth substances in the artificial mouth. J. D. Res. 34:537-545 Aug. 1955.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. XXV--formenting trouble. Brit. D. J. 98:362-363 May 17, 1955.

Savara, B. S. Sugar, malnutrition and dental caries. Oregon D. J. 24:2-6 May 1955.

Sognnaes, R. F. Effect of ingested sugars and other carbohydrates on the resistance of teeth to caries. J. A.D.A. 51:270-278 Sept. 1955.

Sugar and dental caries. (Ed.) J. Canad. D.A. 21:525-526 Sept. 1955.

Sweets. (Ed.) North-West Den. 34:108-109 Mar. 1955.

Trott, J. R. News from our London correspondent. (Effect of sugar supplements on dental caries in children) Austral. J. Den. 59:242-245 Aug. 1955.

Volker, J.F. Relation of oral biochemistry of sugars to the development of caries. J.A.D.A. 51:285-292 Sept. 1955.

Williams, N.B. Effect of sugars and other carbohydrates on the oral flora. J.A.D.A. 51:278-284 Sept. 1955.

Wynn, Winfrey, et al. Cariogenicity of a high sugar ration as affected by variations in the calcium-phosphorus ratio. J. D. Res. 34:736 Oct. 1955. Abstract

susceptibility studies

Krasse, Bo and Odeen, Hannes. Comparison of various caries activity tests. Odont. Revy 6:213-221 No. 3, 1955.

Shaw, J. H. Comparative studies on the caries-susceptibility of ten strains of the common laboratory rat. J. D. Res. 34:727-728 Oct. 1955. Abstract

CARLIER, G. and NESPOULOUS, P.: See Nespoulous, P.

CARLSON, S. D. Possible explanation for dizziness in Costen's syndrome. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:470-473 June 1955.

CARLTON, J. R. Complete denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 5:342-349 May 1955.

CAROTHERS, F. C. Our next alumni president. (Univ. Kansas City Alumni) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 13: 15 portrait Feb. 1955.

CARR, J. G. Four-state committee to study dental care for organized groups. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:7-11 Dec. 1955.

CARRANZA, F. A., JR. and CABRINI, R. L. Mast cells in human gingiva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1093-1099 Oct. 1955.

CARROLL, BENJAMIN. Action of inorganic forms of iodine on infectious agents. New York J. Den. 25:102 Mar. 1955. Abstract

CARTER, J. Destruction of the premaxilla by chondroma. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:983-984 Nov. 1955.

CARTER, W. J. Department of pedodontics. (Univ. Kansas City) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 13:18-19 Feb. 1955.

Dental caries control: a critical review. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:11-16 June 1955.

ENGLANDER, H. R.; HOERMAN, K. C.; SHKLAIR, I. L. and STEIN, L. Phosphatase activity in the salivas of caries-free and caries-active individuals. J. D. Res. 34:677 Oct. 1955. Abstract

JAY, PHILIP; SHKLAIR, I. L. and DANIEL, L. H. Effect of topical fluoride on dental caries experience in adult females of a military population. J. D. Res. 34:73-76 Feb. 1955.

CARTIN, SAMUEL. Root canal curettage--a review of 1000 cases. D. Digest 61:8-15 Jan. 1955.

CARTWRIGHT, F.S. Michigan is proud of... J. Michigan D. A. 37:189 portrait Sept. 1955.

CARTWRIGHT, G. E. Important person--the dentist in civil defense. Illinois D. J. 24:237-239 portrait Apr. 1955. Abstract

(Edited by) Latest on civil defense. Illinois D. J. 24:459-460 portrait July 1955.

CARTWRIGHT, SAMUEL. Personalities of the past, 1789-1864. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:259 Apr. 5, 1955.

CARTWRIGHT, SAMUEL, JR. Personalities of the past. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:405 June 7, 1955.

CARWELL, G. R. Experimental lathyrism in the rat: an investigation of the effect on some oral structures. J. D. Res. 34:678 Oct. 1955. Abstract

CASOTTI, LUIGI. Vincenzo Guerini:dean of Italian historians. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:161-165 Sept. 1955.

CASSEL, C. V. E. Minnesota State Dental Association central office. North-West Den. 34:354-358 Nov. 1955.

CASSEL, R. N. Patient-centered dental practice. J. Missouri D. A. 35:18-21 Jan. 1955.

CASTAGNOLA, LUIGI. Die Lebenderhaltung der Pulpa in der konservierenden Zahnheilkunde.(The preservation of the pulp in conservative dentistry) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:112 Jan. 1955.

CASTALDI, C. R. Pedodontics. Dental program for the undergraduate student in a university children's hospital. J. D. Educ. 19:192-197 May 1955.

and PHILLIPS, R. W. Study of the proximal contour of Class II amalgam restorations using various matrix band technics. J. D. Res. 34:739-740 Oct. 1955. Abstract

CASTILLO, MARCELO and GOMEZ, Q. J.: See Gomez, Q. J.

CASTING

See also Metallurgy, dental

Coy, H. D. Casting procedures in dentistry. Internat. D.J. 5:173-185 June 1955.

Donaldson, J. A. Notes on the cire perdue method of casting. Brit. D. J. 99:441 Dec. 20, 1955.

Gustafsson, C.-G. and Hedegard, B. Investing and casting technique. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:233-250 Feb. 1955.

Lyon, F.F. Technique for casting baseplates. D. Technician 8:102-104 Sept. 1955.

Ryge, G. and Fairhurst, C. W. Hygroscopic expansion. J. D. Res. 34:745-746 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Schmidt, A. H. Repairing chrome-cobalt castings. J. Pros. Den. 5:385-387 May 1955.

Shaw, F.G. Precision casting by the "lost wax" process. D. Technician 8.4-7 Jan.; 16-19 Feb. 1955.

Causes of failure and faults when casting. D. Technician. 8:48-50 May 1955.

"Willcast" technique using the "inductocast" machine. D. Technician 7:143-145 Dec. 1954.

gold

Asgars, K., et al. Hygroscopic technique for inlay casting using controlled water additions. J. Pros. Den. 5:711-724 Sept. 1955.

Demas, N.C. Acetate crown forms in impression taking and casting of gold and veneer crowns. D.Digest 61:350-352 Aug. 1955.

Fairhurst, C. W., et al. Porosity in dental gold castings. J. D. Res. 34:740-741 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Suffert, L. W. and Mahler, D. B. Reproducibility of gold castings made by present day dental casting technics. J.A.D.A. 50:1-6 Jan. 1955.

CASTS

Rupp, N.W. Method for measuring the mucosal surface contour of impressions, casts, and dentures. J. D. Res. 34:745 Oct. 1955. Abstract

facial: See Masks--casts; See also Prosthesis--facial

CATHROE, J. S. Promoted to brigadier general. J.A.D.A. 51: 254 Aug. 1955.

CAUGHRON, JACK. Candid camera catches Caughron catching. J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:30-31 portrait July 1955.

CAUL, H. J. and SWEENEY, W. T. Variations in the properties of self-curing acrylic resins. J. D. Res. 34:40 Oct. 1955. Abstract

CAVANAGH, W. D. Crown and bridge prosthesis. J. Canad.D. A. 21:222-226 Apr. 1955.

CAVITIES

Chechik, M. M. Retention simplified. Employing prefabricated tapered gold pins. D. Digest 61:386-391 Sept.; 441-447 Oct. 1955.

lining

Paynter, K. J., et al. Pulp-protective effect of silicone under silicate cement fillings. J. D. Res. 34:718-719 Oct. 1955. Abstract

preparation

Bodecker, C. F. Tissue changes effecting operative procedures. J. Ohio D. A. 29:74-79 May 1955.

Different principles of cavity preparation.(Ed.) D. Digest 61:125 Mar. 1955.

Doerr, R. E. Use of increased speeds for rotating instruments. J. Michigan D. A. 37:181-188 Sept. 1955; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:189-196 Sept. 1955.

Eustice, R. J. Refrigeration anesthesia in cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 51:316-320 Sept. 1955.

Hartsook, J. T. Principles involved in preparing proximoocclusal cavities in deciduous teeth. J.A.D.A. 51: 649-654 Dec. 1955.

•Ireland, R. L., et al. Stress lines formed in the Class II restorations as a result of different cavity forms. J. D. Res. 34:698 Oct. 1955. Abstract

James, Verda Elizabeth and Schour, Isaac. Effect of cavity preparation alone on the human pulp. J. D. Res. 34:758 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Early dentinal and pulpal changes following cavity preparations and filling materials in dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1305-1314 Dec. 1955.

Kilpatrick, H. C. High speed in amalgam cavity preparation. D. Digest 61:258-265 June 1955.

Lampshire, E. L. Evaluation of cavity preparations in primary molars. J.Den.Children 22:3-21, 1st quart. 1955.

Lisanti, V. F. and Hill, Rachel G. Effect of unbalance of adrenal hormones on pulp reactions and dentin deposition. J. D. Res. 34:761 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Mahler, D. B. and Peyton, F. A. Photoelasticity as a research technique for analyzing stresses in dental structures. J. D. Res. 34:831-838 Dec. 1955.

Maurice, C. G. and Schour, Isaac. Experimental cavity preparations in the molar of the rat. J. D. Res. 34: 429-434 June 1955.

Mehringer, E. J. Two-stage cavity preparation. New York D.J. 21:331-332 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Mohammed, C. I. and Schour, I. Experimental cavity preparations in the incisor of the rat. Effects of fillings with paraformaldehyde. J.D. Res. 34: 608-620 Aug. 1955.

Mumford, George. Inlay cavity design. D. J. Australia 27:151-155 Aug. 1955.

Operative dentistry for extensively involved teeth. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:10, 24 Feb. 1955.

CAVITIES--preparation (Cont.)

Shephard, S. L. Direction of enamel rods of primary molars as applied to cavity preparation (a preliminary report). J. D. Res. 34:787 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Thompson, E. O. Clinical application of the washed field technic in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 51:703-713 Dec. 1955.

preparation--airbrasives: See also Airbrasives

Bjornnes, N. P. Doctor's report. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:59-60, 70 Sept. 1955.

Black, R. B. Application and revaluation of air abrasive technic. J.A.D.A. 50:408-414 Apr. 1955.

Grinnel, Herbert. Evaluation and analysis of high speed technics. New York J. Den. 25:25-26 Jan. 1955.

preparation--hypersensitive dentin: See also Fluorides--therapy

Kristal, H. J. Use of zinc chloride and potassium ferrocyanide in desensitizing cavities. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:170-171 May--June 1955.

Wilson, H. D. Preventing sensitivity. D. Survey 31:738 June 1955.

sterilization

Fletke, W. C. Cavity disinfecting agents: a survey. J. Den. Children 22:105-121, 2nd quart. 1955.

Massler, Maury. Sterilization of dentin. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:375-392 Oct. 1955.

Thomas, J.J. Cavity sterilization. J. Kansas D. A. 39:86-88 Sept. 1955.

sterilization--phenol

Rosoff, J.E. Efficacy of certain phenolic compounds used for medication of cavities. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 56: 17-26 Mar. 1955.

Stella, S.F. Dental medicine. Cavity sterilization. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:232-234 portrait Mar. 1955.

sterilization--silver nitrate

Durham, K. R. Better cavity preparation by disclosing remaining decay with Howe's ammoniacal silver nitrate. Texas D.J. 73:414-419 Sept. 1955.

Stella, S.F. Dental medicine. Cavity sterilization. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:232-234 portrait Mar. 1955.

sterilization--thymol

Stella, S.F. Dental medicine. Cavity sterilization. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:232-234 portrait Mar. 1955.

CAVITRON: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

CELLULOSE

in hemorrhage: See Hemorrhage--control

CEMENTATION

Buonocore, M. G. Evaluation of resin film-forming materials for use as bonding agents between resin-filling materials and tooth structure. J. D. Res. 34:749 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Johnston, J. F., et al. Laboratory and clinical investigation of certain resin restorative and cementing materials. Part II. A twenty-eight month clinical evaluation of a resin cement. J. Pros. Den. 5:705-710 Sept. 1955.

Swartz, Marjorie L., et al. Laboratory and clinical investigation of certain resin restorative and cementing materials. Part I. In vitro tests on adhesive characteristics. J. Pros. Den. 5:698-704 Sept. 1955.

orthodontic appliances: See Orthodontic appliances, materials etc.

CEMENTOMA

Fontaine, Jean. Periapical fibro-osteoma or cementoma. J. Canad. D. A. 21:10-20 Jan. 1955.

Helsham, R. W. Case of multiple cementomas. D. J. Australia 27:140-142 Aug. 1955.

Moose, S. M., et al. Cementoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:329-331 Oct. 1955.

Morgan, G. A. Cementoma. J. Ontario D. A. 32:5 Jan. 1955.

Primack, J. E. Cementoma--differential diagnosis and discussion. D. Digest 61:545-548 Dec. 1955.

CEMENTS

Brauer, F. J. Mechanical manipulation of silicate cements. J.A.D.A. 51:713-717 Dec. 1955.

Ewing, J. E. Temporary cementation in fixed partial prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 5:388-391 May 1955.

Johnston, J. F. Twenty-eight-month clinical evaluation of an acrylic cement. J. D. Res. 34:744 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Phillips, L. J., et al. Measurement of the electric conductivity of dental cement. III. Effect of increased contact area and thickness; values for resin, calcium hydroxide, zinc oxide-eugenol. J. D. Res. 34: 597-607 Aug. 1955.

Phillips, L. J., et al. Measurement of the electric conductivity of dental cement. IV. Extracted human teeth; in vivo tests; summary. J. D. Res. 34:839-848 Dec. 1955.

Resin cements. J.A.D.A. 51:469-471 Oct. 1955.

Roseberry, R. L. Placing surgical cement. Acad. Rev. 3:46-47 Jan. 1955.

Swartz, Marjorie L. and Phillips, R. W. Method of measuring the adhesive characteristics of dental cement. J.A.D.A. 50:172-177 Feb. 1955.

Ward, A. W. Improved technique for placing surgical cement. Acad. Rev. 3:48 Jan. 1955.

silicate

Cooper, V. K. Failures in restorative dentistry: a dental predicament. New Zealand D. J. 51:162-167 Oct. 1955.

Grundy, J. R. Class III silicate restoration. D. Practitioner 5:140-147 Jan. 1955.

Jaffey, Leo. Appreciation of silicophosphate permanent fillings. Pakistan D. Rev. 5:19-20, 29 Jan. 1955.

Moore, C. J. Silicate filling. W. Virginia D. J. 39:151-153, 169-171, 173 Apr. 1955.

Ringsdorf, W. M. The vibration technique for silicate restorations in a controlled atmosphere. D. Digest 61:198-205, 208 May 1955.

zinc oxide

Copeland, H. I., Jr., et al. Setting mechanism of zinc oxide and eugenol mixtures. J. D. Res. 34:740 Oct. 1955. Abstract

James, Verda Elizabeth and Schour, Isaac. Effects of cavity preparations and zinc oxide and eugenol upon the human pulp. J. D. Res. 34:698-699 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Mohammed, C. I. and Schour, I. Experimental cavity preparations in the incisor of the rat. Effects of fillings with paraformaldehyde. J. D. Res. 34:608-620 Aug. 1955.

CEMENTS--zinc oxide (Cont.)
Turkheim, H. J. In vitro experiments on the bactericidal effect of zinc oxide eugenol cement on bacteria-containing dentin. J. D. Res. 34:295-301 Apr. 1955.
Study on the bactericidal effect of zinc oxide eugenol cement. D. Record 75:29-35 Feb.-Mar. 1955.
zinc phosphate
Jensen, J. R. and Zander, H. A. Effect of two cementing materials on the gingival tissues. J. D. Res. 34:699 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Phillips, L. J., et al. Measurement of the electric conductivity of dental cement. II. Values for specimens exposed to moisture. J. D. Res. 34:51-58 Feb. 1955.
CEMENTUM
Massler, Maury. Desensitization of cervical cementum and dentin by sodium silico-fluoride. J. D. Res. 34: 761-762 Oct. 1955. Abstract
CENTRIC RELATION: See Occlusion--centric
CEPHALOMETRY
See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
Schoenwetter, R. F. Use of cephalometric headplate measurements in full denture prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 51: 27-30 July 1955.
CERAMICS: See Porcelain--in dentistry
CEREBRAL PALSY: See Palsy--cerebral
CEREMELLO, P. J. Some edgewise techniques and cases treated with the edgewise appliance. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 86-87, 1953.
CERINO, E. R. Retiring president's annual report. (Philadelphia Co. Den. Soc.) Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 19:148-150 Apr. 1955.
CERVERA, LUIS. Plan of study of dentistry in Spain. Acad. Rev. 3:28-29 July 1955.
CHAIKIN, B. S. Newer concepts in periodontal therapy. New York J. Den. 25:300-302 Oct. 1955.
CHAMBERLAIN, C.E. Secretary, American Academy of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 26:246 portrait Oct. 1955.
CHAMBERLAIN, C. R. Present status of nonanatomical teeth. Contact Point 33:263-270 May 1955.
CHAMPAGNE, J. L. Retrocuspid papilla. D. Students' Mag. 33:22-23, 44 Jan. 1955.
Michigan State Board of Dentistry report. J. Michigan D. A. 37:192 Sept. 1955.
CHAMPLIN, T. R. Accident and health insurance. (New Jersey S. D. Soc.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:13 July 1955.
CHAPIN, M. E. Oral surgery for the general practitioner. New York J. Den. 25:102-103 Mar. 1955. Abstract
Dentist-physician-hospital relationship. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 39:26-29 Sept. 1955.
CHAPMAN, HAROLD. Orthodontics: fifty years in retrospect. (Eighth Northcroft Memorial Lecture) D. Practitioner 5:222-236 Mar.; correction 265 Apr. 1955; Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 100-114 disc. 114-116, 1954.
CHAPMAN, LLOYD. Completion of difficult deep overbite cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:137-146 Feb. 1955.
CHASE, HELEN C.; AST, D. B.; BUSHEL, ARTHUR and WACHS, BARNET: See Ast, D. B.
CHATTERTON, D.B. Prosthetic dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 22:154-160 3rd quart. 1955.
CHAUDHRY, A. P. Carcinogenesis in the oral mucosa. J. D. Res. 34:750 Oct. 1955. Abstract
CHAUNCEY, H. H. and LISANTI, V. F. Parotid gland secretions: flow rate and interrelationship of salivary components. J. D. Res. 34:678 Oct. 1955. Abstract
CHAVES M.M. International activities in dental public health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:39-45 Aug. 1955.
Americas get full-time dental consultant. (W.H.O.) J. A.D.A. 50:357 portrait Mar. 1955.
CHAYES, C. M. Increased handpiece speeds in restorative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 5:232-234 Mar. 1955.
CHECHIK, M.M. Retention simplified. Employing prefabricated tapered gold pins. D. Digest 61:386-391 Sept. ted tapered gold pins. D. Digest 61:386-391 Sept.; 441-447 Oct 1955.
CHEEK
Hecht, S. S. Hemangioma and mucocele of the cheek. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:479-483 May 1955.
CHEILITIS: See Lip--lesions; See also Deficiency diseases
CHEMISTRY, DENTAL
Grand, N. G. Cellular response to metallic and nonmetallic materials in vitro. J. D. Res. 34:691 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Hargreaves, G. L. and Manly, R. S. Systems for processing data on biologic activity of numerous chemicals. J. D. Res. 34:694 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Posner, A. S. Defect apatite series. J. D. Res. 34:764 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Sreebny, L. M., et al. Azocoll as a substrate for determining proteolytic activity. J. D. Res. 34:766 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Torell, Per. Iron and dental hard tissue. Experimental studies concerning the significance of iron in the physiology and pathology of human enamel and dentine. Odont. Tskr. 63:131-172 No.2 1955.
CHEMOTHERAPY: See Antibiotics; See also Penicillin
Hampson, E. L. Chemotherapy and antibiotics in dental surgery. D. Practitioner 5:147-154 Jan. 1955.
CHENEY, E.A. Michigan is proud of. J. Michigan D. A. 37:15 portrait Jan. 1955.
CHERNOFF, P. M. Problem of O.A.S.I. and the dentist. J. Ohio D. A. 29:85-88 May 1955. Reprint
I do not favor O.A.S.I. Fallacies in arguments favoring O.A.S.I. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:155-156 July 1955.
Some views on O.A.S.I. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:23-25 July 1955.
CHESTNER, S. B. Cold cure acrylic resin splints in occlusal rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 5:228-231 Mar. 1955.
CHEWING GUM
Gum chewing as related to plaque pH. S. Carolina D. J. 14:4 Apr. 1955.
CHICAGO COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGERY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
necrology reports
Obituaries. Bur 56:30 Apr.; 32 July 1955.
CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY
Alphabetical roster of membership, 1955-1956. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:17-50 Sept. 1, 1955.
Answers to frequently asked questions. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:10-11, 24 July 1, 1955.
Dental budget plan. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:7-9 Apr. 1; 5-9, 29 Apr. 15, 1955.
Dundon, W. E. Central office of the Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:11-12 July 15, 1955.

CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY (Cont.)
Officers, directors and committees for 1955-1956. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:9-22 Sept. 1, 1955.
Roster of associate members, 1955. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:13-21 Aug. 1, 1955.
Roster of branch memberships, 1955-1956. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:17-40 Aug. 15, 1955.
Solfronk, G. W. Installation address of incoming president. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:5-6 June 15, 1955.
Your board of directors. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30: 7-8 Aug. 1, 1955.
necrology reports
Deceased members. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:28 May 15; 30:14, 25 Oct. 1, 1955.
CHICK, W. W. Oral hygiene education: development of oral hygiene service. Brit. D. J. 99:272-273 Oct. 18, 1955.
CHILDES, G.; HOTT, R.; LEUENBERGER, W.; PATE, F. and WALKER, J. History of the administrative department of Indiana University School of Dentistry. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 7-9, 23-24 July 1955.
CHILDREN
See also Children, Dentistry for
management
Finn, Sidney. Management of the normal child. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:11, 21-23 Mar. 1955.
Fried, Charlotte. Are children's fears in the dental office real? Oral Hyg. 45:44-47 Jan. 1955.
Huerter, J. V. Patient management in dentistry for children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:190-193 portrait Feb. 1955.
Newton, W.N. Management of children in the dental office. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:29-31 Apr. 1955. Abstract
Wilkins, B. E. How to handle the problem child. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:16-17, 24 Oct. 1955.
Youngs, R. S. and Schmitt, F. M. The child, the dentist and fear. J. Den. Children 22:41-43, 1st quart. 1955.
preschool: See Children, Dentistry for--preschool
CHILDREN, DENTISTRY FOR
See also Children and subheadings
Bergman, Ralph. Treating children. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:89-90 June 1955.
Bilkey, E. R. History of paedodontics in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 21:678-680 Dec. 1955.
Bramer, M. L. Portable auxiliary headrest in dentistry for children. J.A.D.A. 51:718-719 Dec. 1955.
Burket, J. F. Application of synthetic rubber impression material to pedodontic procedures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:7-9 Jan. 1955.
Cunningham, M. G. Focusing the spotlight on children. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:24-25 Jan.-Feb. 1955.
Dundass, Roberta P. Early X-rays important for young children too. D. Bul. 1:4 portrait Jan. 1955.
Elliott, Florence. Dennis the menace. D. Asst. 24:18-19 July-Aug. 1955.
Foote, P. F. Practical approach to children's dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 51:11-21 Jan. 1955.
Friedman, W.W. Parent approach to the child patient. D. Survey 31:982-983 Aug. 1955.
Gellin, M. E. Is dental treatment for the handicapped child a special problem? J. Den. Children 22:26-32, 1st quart. 1955.
Godfrey, K. Dental services for handicapped children. D. J. Australia 27:118-121 June 1955.
Gustafson, D.D. Case presentation: an essential part of children's oral health service. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:197 portrait Feb. 1955.
An old subject. . . . Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:83 Nov.; 115 Dec. 1955.
Calling a spade a spade. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:19 Sept. 1955.
Harris, S. D. Digest of the practice of pedodontics. J. Den. Children 21:205-226 4th quart. 1954.
In order of importance. (Auxiliary personnel) (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 21:43-44 Jan. 1955.
Jinks, G. M. Application of fantasy to paedodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 21:401-405 July 1955.
Kipnis, M. B. Approach to the pedodontic patient. Contact Point 33:116-120 portrait Jan. 1955.
Klein, J.A. Examination and diagnosis in children's dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:194-196 portrait Feb. 1955.
Krantz, Goldie. Report on ILWU-PMA welfare fund pilot dental care program. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:10 Jan.-Feb.; 401-402 Nov.-Dec. 1955.
Marshall-Day, C. D. World trends in the public health aspects of children's dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 25:21-25, 28-33 Dec. 1955.
Mason, Penny. Dental assistant and the child patient. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:206 portrait Feb. 1955.
McFall, W.T. Everyday dentistry for children. J. Tennessee D.A. 35:276-286 July 1955.
Ray, Dean, et al. Happy children and better dentistry. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:18-20 May 1955.
Sheehan, J. F. General practitioner and the child patient. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:200-201 portrait Feb. 1955.
Sherman, Olive G. The children's hour. D. Survey 31: 754 portrait June 1955.
Special report on the Oregon dental service. ILU-PMA children's pilot dental program. Oregon D. J. 24: 8 Mar. 1955.
Suffer little children. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:11 May 15, 1955.
Sullivan, O. G. "Suffer the little children." J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:10-14 Oct. 1955.
Theurer, A.W. Dentistry for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:23-24 Jan. 1955.
Thompson, Cornelia M. Child's first dental appointment. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:13 Feb. 1955.
Union dental program to begin soon. Washington State Dental Service Corporation. Washington D. J. 23: 10-11 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:224 Feb. 1955.
Waugh, L. M. Care of the deciduous teeth as the basis of occlusion of the permanent dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:90-106 Feb. 1955; J. Canad. D. A. 21: 75-89 Feb. 1955.
anesthesia and anesthetics
Album, M. M. Pedodontics. Acquainting the dental student with general anesthesia procedures for handicapped children. J. D. Educ. 19:197-201 May 1955.

CHILDREN, DENTISTRY FOR--anes. and anes. (Cont.)
Behrman, S. J., et al. Rectal thiopental sodium anesthesia for the ambulatory child dental patient. J.Oral Surg. 13:125-137 Apr. 1955.
Douglas, M. H. Reappraisal--general anesthesia in dentistry for difficult children. D. Survey 31:169-170 Feb. 1955.
Hamburg, H. L. Program for child patients with emphasis on anesthesia. D. Survey 31:723-728 June 1955.
Harms, B. H. Use and need of trichloroethylene in nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia for the 5-year-old child in multiple extraction of deciduous teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:55-57 Jan. 1955.
Harris, S. D. Anesthesia, exodontia and minor surgery. J. Den. Children 21:212-215 4th quart. 1954.
Rosen, L.J. General anesthesia--an answer to a problem. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:92, 97-99 Nov. 1955.
Symposium question "under what circumstances would you consider that a healthy pre-school child, who presents a severe emotional problem, would be well advised to have his operative treatment rendered under a general anaesthetic?" Oral Health 45:219-227 Mar. 1955.
appointments during school hours
Leahy, E. L. Report from the New Jersey State Dental Society--council on dental health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:14 July 1955.
School dental health card report, 1954-1955. North-West Den. 34:292-293 Sept. 1955.
education: See Education, dental--pedodontics
extraction
Blackwood, H. J. J. Accidental removal of a permanent tooth germ. Brit. D.J. 99:76-77 Aug. 2, 1955.
Harris, S. D. Anesthesia, exodontia and minor surgery. J. Den. Children 21:212-215 4th quart. 1954.
fluoride application: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--topical application
operative procedures
Brown, Grace. Matrices for deciduous teeth. D. Practitioner 6:78-79 Nov. 1955.
Lampshire, E. L. Evaluation of cavity preparations in primary molars. J.Den.Children 22:3-21, 1st quart. 1955.
oral surgery
Harris, S. D. Anesthesia, exodontia and minor surgery. J. Den. Children 21:212-215 4th quart. 1954.
periodontal disease
Harris, S. D. Periodontal conditions. J. Den. Children 21:211-212 4th quart. 1954.
Hirsch, Jack. Periodontal disease in children. Study of etiological factors in childhood. D.Students' Mag. 34:24-28, 40 Dec. 1955.
Kelsten, L. B. Periodontal and soft tissue diseases in children. J. D. Med. 10:67-76 Apr. 1955. Reprint
preschool
Hayden, Jess Jr. and Richards, A. G. Procedures for adequate radiographs of preschool children. J. Den. Children 22:70-85, 2nd quart. 1955.
prosthetics
Chatterton, D. B. Prosthetic dentistry for children. J. Den. Children 22:154-160 3rd quart. 1955.
Goldman, J. J. Partial denture for a four year old child. J.A.D.A. 50:65 Jan. 1955.
Maeth, Harry. Complete upper denture treatment in the case of a five-year-old child: a case history. D. Digest 61:302 July 1955.
roentgenology
Hayden, Jess, Jr. and Richards, A. G. Procedures for adequate radiographs of preschool children. J. Den Children 22:70-85, 2nd quart. 1955.
Henry,C.B. Maxillostat. Brit. D. J. 98:80-83 Feb. 1, 1955.
root canal treatment: See also Pulp--capping; Root canal treatment
Rubin, Nathan. Pulp therapy in the deciduous dentition. D. Students' Mag. 33:25-28, 50 June 1955.
Via, W. F.,Jr. Evaluation of deciduous molars treated by pulpotomy and calcium hydroxide. J.A.D.A. 50: 34-43 Jan. 1955.
sedatives
Album, M. M. Premedication for difficult children. J. Den. Children 22:48-56, 1st quart. 1955.
silver nitrate application: See Silver nitrate
CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH WEEK: See National Children's Dental Health Week
CHILTON, N. W. Latin square design in clinical experimentation. J. D. Res. 34:421-428 June 1955.
Receives Phi Betta Kappa Award for his work in dental research. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:34 July 1955.
CHISOLM, P. D. Alabama's distinguished dentists. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:17 portrait Jan. 1955.
CHLOROPHYLL
Herd, R. M., et al. Therapeutic aid in oral wounds. D. Digest 61:122-124 Mar. 1955.
Present status of topical chlorophyll therapy. J. Ontario D.A. 32:230-231 Sept. 1955.
CHOLINERGIC COMPOUNDS
Clark, J. P. H. Relation of structure to cholinergic action in a series of uncharged carbon compounds. J. D. Res. 34:678-679 Oct. 1955. Abstract
CHOWDHURY, A. R. Role of vitamins in dental practice. J. All India D. A. 27:1-6 Apr. 1955.
CHRIETZBERG, J. E. Children's Dental Health Week has many friends and promoters. J. Georgia D. A. 28:15-17 Apr. 1955.
CHRISTENSEN, R. W. Surgical correction of complete bilateral ankylosis of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1235-1244 Dec. 1955.
and BLOSSOM, R. A. Adenocarcinoma of the palatine mucous glands. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:130-135 Feb. 1955.
CHRISTIANSEN, G. W. Retires with high naval rank. J. Michigan D. A. 37:52-53 Mar. 1955.
General anesthesia in oral surgery. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:453 Apr. 1955.
CHRISTOPHER, F. R.; THOMPSON, E. C. and SHAVER, HARRY, JR.: See Thompson, E. C.
CHROME ALLOYS: See Stainless steel and chrome alloys
CHROMOMETER: See Instruments and appliances
CHRONIC ILLNESS
dental care during: See Practice, dental--for ill and aged

CHURCH, L. E. Age changes in the nucleus of salivary glands of Wistar Institute rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:301-314 Mar. 1955.

CIAMPA, J. B., JR. Dental pulp. D. Students' Mag. 33:21-23, Mar. 1955.

CIMRING, HARRY. Management of finger-sucking habits. J. A.D.A. 50:191-192 Feb.; comments 580 May 1955.

Dentist heads greatest show on earth. A. L. Gerrie. Oral Hyg. 45:1485-1488 portrait Dec. 1955.

Dentist leads fight against MS. The multiple sclerotic patient requires special dental techniques. Oral Hyg. 45:437-441 Apr. 1955.

General practitioner and orthodontist--a team. D. Survey 31:1387-1390 Nov. 1955.

Multiple supernumeraries--a case study. D. Survey 31: 587-588 May 1955.

Odyssey of a tooth. D. Survey 31:861-862 July 1955.

CINCINNATI DENTAL SOCIETY

Annual committee reports. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 24: 11-16 June 1955.

Officers and committees, 1955-1956. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 24:5, 6-7 Sept. 1955.

CIRCULO ODONTOLOGICO DE CORDOBA

New officers named for Argentine association. J.A.D.A. 50:357 Mar. 1955.

CIVIL DEFENSE

Cartwright, G. E. Important person--the dentist in civil defense. Illinois D. J. 24:237-239 portrait Apr. 1955. Abstract

(Edited by) Latest on civil defense. Illinois D. J. 24: 459-460 portrait July 1955.

Civil defense and public health. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:31-32 Feb. 1955.

Dentists urged to serve as radiation monitors. J.A.D.A. 50:731-732 June 1955.

Grunewald, A. H. Dentist's role in an atomic disaster. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:7-9, 28 June 1, 1955.

It's later than you think! J. Michigan D. A. 37:35-36 Feb. 1955.

Mkitarian, L. M. Dentists and the civil defense program. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 24:93 Oct. 1955.

Morrey, L. W. Threat of atomic warfare demands dentists' participation in civil defense. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:460-461 Apr. 1955.

Paynter, F. L. Civil defense. (Ed.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:72 Nov. 1955.

Pigott, J. P. Status of local dental societies. J. Conneticut D. A. 29:89 May 1955.

Rankin, R. E. Civil defense symposium for the dental profession. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:11 July 1955.

Sebelius, C. L. Teaching of disaster casualty care technics in dental schools. J.A.D.A. 50:701-702 June 1955.

Operation cue--Amer. Den. Assn., Coun. Fed. Den. Serv. J.A.D.A. 51:466-468 Oct. 1955.

Stephens, D. W. What civil defense means to the dentist. Oral Hyg. 45:590-595 May 1955.

Subcommittee on Civil Defense. (A.D.A. policy) J.A.D.A. 51:618 Nov. 1955.

Teaching of disaster casualty care techniques in dental schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:77-78, 1955.

Theus, W. W. South Carolina dentists and civil defense. S. Carolina D. J. 13:11, 13 Nov. 1955.

CLAPP, G. W. How the science of esthetic tooth-form selection was made easy. J. Pros. Den. 5:596-608 Sept. 1955.

CLAPPER, W. E. and HEATHERMAN, MARY, E. Metabolic studies of a type of lactobacillus associated with caries. J. D. Res. 34:380-386 June 1955.

CLARK, H. B., JR. Practical oral surgery. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 14:103-104 Sept. 1955; J. Ohio D. A. 29:151-152 Aug. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:347 Oct. 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:301 Nov. 1955.

TAM, J. C. and MITCHELL, D. F. Transplantation of developing teeth. J. D. Res. 34:322-328 June 1955.

and WESTERBERG, M. L.: See Westerberg, M. L.

CLARK, J. P. H. Relation of structure to cholinergic action in a series of uncharged carbon compounds. J. D. Res. 34:678-679 Oct. 1955. Abstract

CLARK, J. S. History of dentistry in Oklahoma, from territorial days to present. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:225 Feb. 1955.

Open wider, please. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:380g Sept. 1955.

CLARK, WAYNE. Facts about old age and survivors insurance. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:40-41 July 1955; S. Carolina D. J. 14:7-13 Apr. 1955.

Correcting some misconceptions on OASI. Oral Hyg. 45: 1084-1087 Sept. 1955.

I changed my mind about OASI. Oral Hyg. 45:724-727 June 1955.

I favor O.A.S.I. Facts about old age and survivor's insurance. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:154, 157 July 1955.

CLARKE, G. F. Retiring president's report. American Academy of Dental Medicine. J. D. Med. 10:104-106 portrait July 1955.

CLARKE, J. Case of root resorption and cyst formation affecting adjacent teeth. D. Practitioner 5:200-201 Feb. 1955.

CLARKSON, PATRICK. Late result of Kostecka's operation for prognathism. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48: 984-985 Nov. 1955.

CLASPS: See Bridgework--clasps; See also Partial dentures--clasps

CLEANING TEETH: See Prophylaxis, dental; See also Oral hygiene

CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP

Fraser, F. C., et al. Experimental production of cleft palate with cortisone and other hormones. New York D. J. 21:216 May 1955. Abstract

Gustafson, D. D. Cleft palate rehabilitation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:162 Jan. 1955.

Ingram, F. L. Tomography in cleft palate. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 82-83, 1954.

Kettle, M. A. Development of the orthodontic problem. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 32-43 disc. 43-45, 1954.

Lindquist, A. F. Cleft palate rehabilitation. (Univ. Kansas City) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 13:14 Feb. 1955.

Luban, Joseph. Speech and the cleft palate patient. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:121-136 Feb. 1955.

Pruzansky, Samuel. Factors determining arch form in clefts of the lip and palate. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 827-851 Nov.; correction 941 Dec. 1955.

CLEFT PALATE AND CLEFT LIP (Cont.)

Ricketts, R. M. Present status of knowledge concerning the cleft palate child. J. Am. Col. Den. 22: 111-112 June 1955. Abstract

Ryan, J. Some observations on cleft palate and its treatment. J.D.A. South Africa 9:371-379 Nov. 1954.

Scott, J. H. and Prophet, A. S. Histologic investigation of cleft palate in tiger, dog, and man. J. D. Res. 34: 785 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Subtelny, J. D. Width of the nasopharynx and related anatomic structures in normal and unoperated cleft palate children. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:889-909 Dec. 1955.

Whitlock, Marilyn. Cleft palate story. J. Am. D. Hygientists' A. 29:50-52 Apr. 1955.

Wildman, A. J. Study of the relation between nasal emission and the form and function of certain structures associated with velopharyngeal valving in cleft palate individuals . Am. J. Orthodont. 41:639-640 Aug. 1955. Abstract

Yasny, Malcolm. Lateral cephalometric study of the skeletal pattern in cleft palate patients from 6 to 13 years of age. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:236-237 Mar. 1955. Abstract

Zwemer, T. J. Electromyographic study of the temporal and masseter muscles in cleft palate patients with insufficient maxillary development. Angle Orthodont. 25:99-112 Apr. 1955.

orthodontic treatment

Kettle, M. A. Orthodontic treatment of dental deformities due to cleft lip and palate. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 46-57 disc. 69-70, 1954.

Kettle, M. A and Burnapp, D. R. Occipitomental anchorage in the orthodontic treatment of dental deformities due to cleft lip and palate. Brit. D. J. 99:11-14 July 5, 1955.

Walther, D. P. Appliances used in the orthodontic treatment of cleft-palate cases. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 79-81, 1954.

prosthetic treatment: See also Obturators and similar appliances

Johnston, J. F. This is how I did it. J. Indiana D. A. 34: 9-10 portrait Mar. 1955.

Malson, T. S. Complete denture for the congenital cleft palate patient. J. Pros. Den. 5:567-578 July 1955.

speech defects and correction: See Phonetics and speech defects

surgical treatment

Anderson, A. J. Case history. Pedicle graft of palate deformity. D. Technician 8:84-85 Aug. 1955.

Holdsworth, W. G. Surgery in cleft lip and palate. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 29-31 disc. 43-45, 1954.

Ivy, R. H. Management of cleft lip and cleft palate. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:17-19 Feb. 1955.

Rowe, N. L. Secondary surgical procedures for the correction of deformity in the cleft lip and palate patient. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 58-68 disc. 69-70, 1954.

CLEGG, C. T.

and RAE, J. J. Ammonia production in saliva. J. D. Res. 34:679 Oct. 1955. Abstract

RAE, J. J. and SHEMILT, H. M.: See Rae, J. J.

CLELAND, M. R. and SANDERS, R. G. Transfer to teeth of topically applied, carbon^{14}-tagged sodium oxalate. J.A.D.A. 50:422-426 Apr. 1955.

CLEMENTS, E. K. Eighty-nine years young. North-West Den. 34:114 Mar. 1955. Reprint

CLEMENTS, F. W. Control of caries. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:68 Aug. 1955. Abstract

CLEVELAND DENTAL SOCIETY

Channel 45--this is your life. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10: 22 Feb.; 15-16 Mar.; 14-15 Apr.; 28-29 May; 11:20-21 Oct.; 14-15 Dec. 1955.

Officers and committees, 1955-1956. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 11:16-19 Oct. 1955.

CLIFFORD, F. O. Delta Sigma Delta's first pin. Desmos 61: 37 Apr. 1955.

CLINICS

dental: See also Community and school dental service; Education, dental--clinics in dental schools; Industrial dental service; Institutional dental service; Public dental service

Dentists give time to child clinic. (Eugene, Oregon) D. Survey 31:1005 Aug. 1955.

Mercy Hospital Dental Clinic. (Kansas City, Mo.) J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:20-21 Dec. 1955.

Modern dental office clinic planned for convenience and comfort. D. Survey 31:52-54 Jan. 1955.

RCA gives $2500 to Camden Free Dental Clinic. (N.J.) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 24:78 Sept. 1955.

Sandone, J. M. Dental clinic endorsed by Red Feather agencies. (Camden Free Dental Clinic) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 24:37 Mar. 1955.

dental, traveling

Dentistry under the administrative structure of West Pakistan. (Ed.) Pakistan D. Rev. 5:74 Apr. 1955.

Flying doctor service inaugurates mobile dental service in Kimberleys. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:17-22 Mar. 1955; Austral. J. Den. 59:126-128 Apr. 1955.

Tredinnick, Judith. Flying dental service of far north and far north-west Queensland. Austral. J. Den. 59:286-288 Oct. 1955.

COBE, H.M. Experimentally produced transitory bacteremias. J. D. Res. 34:750 Oct. 1955. Abstract

COBEN, S. E. Integration of facial skeletal variants. A serial cephalometric roentgenographic analysis of craniofacial form and growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 407-434 June 1955.

COE, E. P. President, Hudson County Dental Society. Tribute to. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:8-9 portrait Apr. 1955.

COHEN, ABRAM. Importance of teaching gingival massage. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:572 May 1955.

Board of Public Education inaugurates courses for training dental assistants. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 20:60, 62 Dec. 1955.

and MASSLER, MAURY. Sodium fluoride and sodium silicofluoride applied topically for the inhibition of new carious lesions. J. D. Res. 34:750 Oct. 1955. Abstract

COHEN, B. M. Antibiotics and intraoral bone grafts. J. Oral Surg. 13:34-43 Jan. 1955.

and MEYERS, H. A. Evipal sodium for general anesthesia in the dental office. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:621-627 June 1955.

COHEN, D. and KELLER, G. J.: See Keller, G. J.

COHEN, E. L. Aspects of allergy. Brit. D. J. 99:185-191 Sept. 20, 1955.

COHEN, M. M. Effect of large doses of ascorbic acid on gingival tissue at puberty. J. D. Res. 34:750-751 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Gingiva at puberty. J. D. Res. 34:679 Oct. 1955. Abstract

COHEN, R. A. "The poor-man's physician and chyrurgion... with a method for drawing teeth. Lancelot Coelson, 1656." Brit. D. J. 98:218 Mar. 15, 1955.

COLBY, H. E. President, Minnesota State Dental Association. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:39 portrait June 1955; North-West Den. 34:20 portrait May 1955.

COLD THERAPY: See Heat and cold--therapy

COLE, W.; ELSTUN, W.; FULTZ, C.T.; ALTEMEIER, W. A.; CULBERTSON, W. R. and SHERMAN, R.: See Altemeier, W. A.

COLEMAN, ALFRED. Personalities of the past, 1828-1902. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 99:23-24 July 5, 1955.

COLEMAN, E. T. What does the dental profession think about fluoridation? J. Tennessee D. A. 35:34-37 Jan. 1955.

COLEMAN, R. D. and WEISENGREEN, H. H. Degenerative changes in the articular disc in later maturity. J. D. Res. 34:679-680 Oct. 1955. Abstract

COLEMAN, R.L. Souder award... Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. A.D.A. 50:481 Apr.; 51:257 Aug. 1955.

COLES, J.O. Personalities of the past. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D.J. 99:129 Aug. 16, 1955.

COLLETT, H. A. Movements of the temporomandibular joint and their relation to the problems of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 5 :486-496 July 1955.

Biologic approach to clasp partial dentures. D. Digest 61:309-313 July 1955.

Psychodynamic study of abnormal reactions to dentures. J.A.D.A. 51:541-546 Nov. 1955.

and BRIGGS, D. L. Some psychosomatic considerations in prosthetic dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 5:361-367 May 1955.

and McGRATH, E.B. Construction of an autopolymerized acrylic jacket crown by direct technic. J.A.D.A. 50:160-162 Feb. 1955.

COLLINGS, G. J. Reimplantation of a tooth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:44-46 Jan. 1955.

COLLINS, L. H., JR.; CRANE, M. P. and COMROE, B. I.: See Comroe, B. I.

COLOMBIA: See Sociedad Odontologica del Atlantico

COLORADO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Annual committee reports. (1954-1955) J. Colorado D. A. 33:29-33 Sept. 1955.

Downs, R. A. President's address. J. Colorado D. A. 33: 6-10 Sept. 1955.

Members, 1955. J. Colorado D. A. 33:24-28 June 1955.

Officers. J. Colorado D. A. 33:4 portraits Sept. 1955.

69th annual meeting. J. Colorado D. A. 33:14-16 Dec. 1955.

COLTUNE, J. M. Uses and advantages of preformed silver crowns. D. Survey 31:975-978 Aug. 1955.

COLUMBUS DENTAL SOCIETY

1955 roster. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 13:9-19 Aug. 1955.

Officers and committees for 1955-56. Bul. Columbus D. Soc. 13: 20 Aug. 1955.

COMMON COLD

Cusick, J.H. Ultraviolet rays fight common cold. D. Survey 31:978 Aug. 1955.

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE

See also Clinics--dental; Public health--dentistry; Public health programs--dental

Amundson, B.C. School programs. (Minnesota) North-West Den. 34:158-159 May 1955.

Anderson, Jack. Talks to school children. North-West Den. 34:105-107 Mar. 1955.

Ayers, Polly. Nine assistants and dental health. (Cullman, Alabama) D. Asst. 24:11 Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Basic dental health recommendations of the Connecticut Advisory School Health Council--and your participation. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:11-13 Feb. 1955.

Bergsma, Daniel. Plan of action. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:98-100 Jan. 1955.

Bluestone, E. M. Community responsibility for dental care. New York J. Den. 25:14-17 Jan. 1955.

Connecticut dentists help outline health program. J.A. D.A. 50:224-225 Feb. 1955.

Dent, C. F. Committee on dental health. (Arizona S. Den. Assn.) Arizona D. J. 1:16-18 Mar. 1955.

Dildy, E. H. Hot Springs school program. (Arkansas) Arkansas D.J. 26:10-11 Sept. 1955.

Dillman, W. L. Children's dental health--a persistent problem as shown in McLean County study. Illinois D. J. 24:813-814 Dec. 1955.

Dunlap, Leona M. Dental health evaluation. (Houston, Texas) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:158 Oct. 1955.

Galagan, D.J. Why a community dental health program? A dentist's viewpoint. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26: 65-72 Jan. 1955.

Hayward, A. P. Your responsibility in dental health education. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:143-145 July 1955.

Heinz, H. W. Functions of director of dental health. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:3-5 May 1955.

Program of dental health in Nebraska schools. J. Nebraska D.A. 32:15-17 Sept. 1955.

High school dental health concern of New York group. J.A.D.A. 50:727-728 June 1955.

Justice, R. M. Dental health case for public school education. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:40 Apr. 1955.

Kilander, H. F. National survey of dental aspects of school health services. J.A.D.A. 51:159-167 Aug. 1955.

Matthews, W. F. Why a community dental health program? A pediatrician's viewpoint. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:72-73 Jan. 1955.

Menczer, L. F. and Maislen, I. L. Public health: toward improving school dental health. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:12-16 Nov. 1955.

Moen, B. D. Survey of public school dental programs. J.A.D.A. 51:594-599 Nov. 1955.

Monmouth County dental health care plans. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 9:no paging Oct. 1955.

Panel discussion on dental health. (New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:85-97 Jan. 1955.

Purdy, G. L. Cooperative dental care for indigent children. Oral Hyg. 45:964-967 Aug. 1955.

Redden, L.D., Jr. Little Rock school program. (Arkansas) D.J. 26:7-9 Sept. 1955.

Rosenthal, Cecile. Put your learning to work. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:157-158 Oct. 1955.

Rutgers University, the State University of New Jersey, Conference on Dental Health Education. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:63-104 Jan. 1955.

COMMUNITY AND SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICE (Cont.)
Sebert, C.A. Dentists and teachers combine their forces. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:11-12 Jan. 1955.
Short, J. R. Role of the private practitioner in a community dental health program. J. Michigan D. A. 37:30-33 Feb. 1955.
Southall, Shar. Soroptimist dental health program. (Wheeling, W. Va.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:151-152 Oct. 1955.
Statistics from school health examinations 1953-54. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:2-11 Mar. 1955.
by country
Oral hygiene and the school-child. (England) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 98:91-92 Feb. 1, 1955.
Pilbeam, J. F. Orthodontic schemes. (President's address--Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont.) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 25-33 disc. p. 34-39, 1953.
COMMUNITY CHEST
Sandone, J. M. Dental clinic endorsed by Red Feather agencies. (Camden Free Dental Clinic) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 24:37 Mar. 1955.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY: See Anatomy--comparative
COMPTON, F. H. Annual report of Toronto's dental health services for the year 1954. J. Ontario D. A. 32: 245-249 Oct. 1955.
COMPTON-JAMES, D. Income tax reliefs. Brit. D. J. 99:309-311 Nov. 1, 1955.
COMROE, B. I.; COLLINS, L. H., JR. and CRANE, M. P. Internal medicine in dental practice. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:12 Jan. 1955.
CONDYLE: See Temporomandibular joint; See also Articulation and occlusion; Occlusion--centric
CONGENITAL ABSENCE OF TEETH: See Anodontia
CONLEY, F.J. Clinic administration. Examination, oral diagnosis and treatment planning. J. D. Educ. 19:89-96 Mar. 1955.
CONNECTICUT STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Connecticut dentists help outline health program. J.A. D.A. 50:224-225 Feb. 1955.
Directory, 1955-1956: committees, officers, etc. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:32-33 Nov. 1955.
necrology reports
In memoriam. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:20 Feb.; 33 Nov. 1955.
CONNER, M. I. President, Hawaii Territorial Dental Society. D. Survey 31:47 portrait Jan. 1955.
CONNOR, C.A.R. Heart trouble pertaining to the dentist. New York D. J. 21:431-437 Nov. 1955.
CONROY, C. W. and ENNEVER, J.: See Ennever, J.
CONWAY, B. J. Secretary, Council on Legislation, American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 50:218-219 portrait Feb. 1955.
Illegal practice of dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:120-126, summary 135 portrait Apr. 1955.
Past and present legislative program of the American Dental Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:128-132 Apr. 1955.
Relation of constituent society to Council on Trade and Laboratory program. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4: 7-10 Oct. 1955.
Self-employed dentist and O.A.S.I. J.A.D.A. 51:65-68 July 1955.
CONWAY, HERBERT. Surgery of the mandible. Ann. Den. 14: 113-126 Dec. 1955.
and STARK, R. B. Plastic surgery at the New York Hospital 100 years ago. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 13:82 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:366 Mar. 1955.
COOK, E. B. and STREET, G. W. Study of dentofacial morphology and temporalis muscle activity in normal 7-year-old children, employing cephalometric radiography and electromyography. Am. J. Ortho- 41:232-233 Mar. 1955. Abstract
COOK, I. L. Metal posterior teeth reduce force required in mastication. D. Survey 31:303-306 Mar. 1955.
COOK, T. J. Graduate oral surgery training. (Ed.) Oral Surg. Oral Med. and Oral Path. 8:787 Aug. 1955.
COOKE, B. Medical trend and dental practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:9-16 Mar. 1955.
COOKE, B. E. D. Erythema migrans affecting the oral mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:164-167 Feb. 1955.
Unusual composite odontome. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:405-407 May 1955.
and HARRISON, D. F. N. Adeno-cystic carcinoma and an adamantinoma of the maxilla presenting as swellings of the hard palate. Brit. D. J. 98:159-163 Mar. 1, 1955.
COOLIDGE, E. D. and HINE, M. K. Periodontia--clinical pathology and treatment of periodontal tissues. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:28-29 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50: 617-618 May 1955.
COOLIDGE, T. B.; BESIC, F. C. and JACOBS, M. H. Microscopic comparison of clinically and artificially produced changes in enamel. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1204-1210 Nov. 1955.
COOPER, E. N. and SKINNER, E. W.: See Skinner, E. W.
COOPER, L. F. and ERICKSON, M. H. Time distortion in hypnosis. (Book rev.) J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 2:16 Oct. 1955.
COOPER, R. D. "Do I have pyorrhea, doctor?" J. Oklahoma D.A. 44:12-14 July 1955.
COOPER, R. G. President, Oregon State Dental Association. Oregon D. J. 24:2 portrait Apr. 1955.
COOPER, V.K. Failures in restorative dentistry: a dental predicament. New Zealand D. J. 51:162-167 Oct. 1955.
COPELAND, H. I., JR.; BRAUER, G. and FORZIATI, A. F. Setting mechanism of zinc oxide and eugenol mixtures. J. D. Res. 34:740 Oct. 1955.
COPLAND, J. Abnormal muscle tension and the mandibular joint. D. Record 74:331-338 Dec. 1954.
COPPES, L.; VERDENIUS, H. H. W. and JANSEN, M. T.: See Jansen, M. T.
CORCORAN, J.W. and HINGSON, R. A. New portable resuscitator and anesthetic gas machine. D. Digest 61:303-308 July 1955.
CORNELL, C. F. Periodontal or paradontal diseases. Acad. Rev. 3:72-73 Jan. 1955.
and VARGAS, H. A. Intraosseous neurofibroma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 34-39 Jan. 1955.
CORNELL, JOHN
ROSE, E. E.; LAL, JOGINDER and GREEN, RICHARD: See Rose, E. E.

CORNELL, JOHN (Cont.)
STONE, K. and ELLIS, S. Tensile strengths of modified methyl methacrylates and various rates of loading. J. D. Res. 34:740 Oct. 1955. Abstract
CORTISONE: See Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy
COSMETICS
laws: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
COSTEN'S SYNDROME: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions
COSTICH, E. R. Histopathological reaction of the gingiva in hamster periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 34:680 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Quantitative evaluation of the effect of copper on alveolar bone loss in the Syrian hamster. J. Periodont. 26: 301-305 Oct. 1955.
Review of the literature relative to procaine-epinephrine solution as used in dentistry. New York D. J. 21:477-494 Dec. 1955.
COULOURIOTES, ALEXANDER. Receives $300 prize in the American Denture Society's essay contest. J.A.D.A. 50:360 portrait Mar. 1955; J. Pros. Den. 5:298 May 1955.
Free-way space. J. Pros. Den. 5:194-199 Mar. 1955.
COUNSELL, L. A. Thumbnail sketch. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:27 portrait Mar. 1955.
COURVILLE, C. B. Cerebral anoxia. (Book rev.) New York D. J. 21:34-35 Jan. 1955.
COVAL, NAOMI. Amateur artist-dentist and her son. D. Survey 31:326 Mar. 1955.
COVINGTON, STUART. Your assistant is listening. Oral Hyg. 45:1088-1090 Sept. 1955.
Your job and your children. Oral Hyg. 45:721-723 June 1955.
COX, G. J. Is there a case against fluoridation? J. Missouri D. A. 35:8-16 Nov. 1955.
and NATHANS, JESSICA W. Punched-card recording of carious lesions of both dentitions of man. J. D. Res. 34:680-681 Oct. 1955. Abstract
COY, H. D. Casting procedures in dentistry. Internat. D.J. 5: 173-185 June 1955.
CRABB, H. S. M. and DARLING, A. I.: See Darling, A. I.
CRADDOCK, F.W. Clasp surveying and mysticism. Austral. J. Den. 59:205-208 Aug. 1955.
CRAIG, G. E. Dermatologist looks at the oral cavity. J. Canad. D. A. 21:36-37 Jan. 1955. Abstract
CRAIG, W. A. Civilization's big mistake. W. Virginia D. J. 29: 180-181 July 1955. Reprint
CRAIN, D. C. Have you looked at your secretary, lately? Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:14, 24 Feb. 1955.
CRAIN, E. L. Experimental replantation of an upper third molar. J.A.D.A. 50:195 Feb. 1955.
CRAIN, S. P. Comprehension of diagnostic differentiation of Class III cases for the instigation of treatment therapeutics. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:604-617 Aug. 1955.
CRAMPTON, C. W. Retirement years can be healthy. D. Survey 31:1101-1103 portrait Sept. 1955.
CRAN, J. A. Study of the pathology and bacteriology of the pulpless tooth and its bearing on treatment. (Part II) Austral. J. Den. 59:81-84 Apr. 1955.
Study of the pathology and bacteriology of the pulpless tooth and its bearing on treatment. Part 3--Pathology of the pulpless tooth. Austral. J. Den. 59:171-177 June 1955.
CRANDELL, C. E. Congenital nonunion of the mandible. J. A.D.A. 50:329 Mar. 1955.
CRANE, M. P.; COMROE, B. I. and COLLINS, L. H., JR.: See Comroe, B. I.
CRANIN, NORMAN and STERN, LEO, JR.: See Stern, Leo, Jr.
CRANIOPHOROMETER
Perkins, G. T. Craniophorometer. J.A.D.A. 50:441-446 Apr. 1955.
CRANIOPLASTY: See Head--wounds and injuries
CRAWFORD, W. H. and LARSON, JEANNE H. Residual mercury determination process. J. D. Res. 34:313-317 June 1955.
CREECH, J. W. Accreditation at Miami. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:26 Jan.-Feb. 1955.
Accreditation stimulates technical progress. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:340-341 Sept.-Oct. 1955.
Report of the prosthetic dental service committee--Calif. S. Den. Assn. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:274-278 July-Aug. 1955.
CREIG, R. E. and PETERSON, S. A. Council on Legislation--Amer. Den. Assn. urges senate committee to include dental schools within proposed grant program for medical schools. J.A.D.A. 51:76-79 July 1955.
CRESPI, R. A. News from Argentina. J.A.D.A. 51:480 Oct. 1955.
CRISPIN, F.H. Patient relations No. 1. D. Asst. 24:15-16 Sept.-Oct. 1955.
CROSS, W.G. Heterogenous bone-graft. D. Practitioner 5:429 Aug. 1955.
Bone-grafts in periodontal disease. A preliminary report. D. Practitioner 6:98-101 Nov. 1955.
Maxillary subperiosteal chrome-cobalt implant. D. Practitioner 5:430 Aug. 1955.
Oral and buccal pemphigus, or pemphigoid. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:985 Nov. 1955.
Orthodontic treatment and removable splint. D. Practitioner 5:429-430 Aug. 1955.
CROSTA, A. J. Voluntary O.A.S.I: and voluntary pension funds... realistic approaches for dentists. (Ed.) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 23:9-10 Dec. 1955.
CROTTY, R. Q. Pitfalls of a "wonder drug." Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:12-13 portrait Sept. 1955.
CROWELL, G. E.; TURNER, NAOMI C. and ANDERS, J. T.: See Turner, Naomi C.
CROWLEY, A. J. Dentist and speech correction. A review of the importance of phonetics in full denture prosthesis. Bur 56:27-29 July 1955.
CROWLEY, R. E. Method for evaluating consistency in diagnosis of gingivitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1128-1133 Nov. 1955.
CROWLEY, VIOLET L. Convention in the golden West. (Report of the American Dental Assistants Association 31st session) D. Asst. 24:9-34 Nov.-Dec. 1955.
CROWNS
Atencio, P. E. Lifelike restoration using plastic crowns with dowels to reconstruct non-vital incisors. D. Survey 31:721-722 June 1955.

CROWNS (Cont.)

Barnes, R. E. Molar crowns and anterior bite planes. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:328-340 May 1955.

Brotman, I. N. Let radiography aid crown and bridge dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:51-53 No. 3, 1955.

Cavanagh, W. D. Crown and bridge prosthesis. J. Canad. D. A. 21:222-226 Apr. 1955.

Coltune, J. M. Uses and advantages of preformed-silver crowns. D. Survey 31:975-978 Aug. 1955.

Hagerman, D. A. and Arnim, S. S. Relation of new knowledge of the gingiva to crown and bridge procedures. J. Pros. Den. 5:538-542 July 1955.

Johnston, J. F. Crown and bridge prosthesis. The factors and principles involved in the evaluation of the student's clinical achievement. J. D. Educ. 19:177-179 May 1955.

This is how I did it. J. Indiana D. A. 34:9-10 portrait Mar. 1955.

Jørgensen, K. D. Relationship between retention and convergence angle in cemented veneer crowns. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:35-40 June 1955.

Leander, C. T. Crown and bridge prosthesis. The factors and principles involved in the evaluation of the student's clinical achievement. J. D. Educ. 19:173-176 May 1955.

Biomechanical approach in the teaching of crown and bridge prosthodontics. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15: 7-10 July 1955.

Leff, Alexander. New concepts in the preparation of teeth for full coverage. J. Pros. Den. 5:392-400 May 1955.

Lieban, E. A. Pulpal irritation and devitalization as a result of preparation of teeth for complete crowns. J. A.D.A. 51:679-684 Dec. 1955.

Mittelman, J. S. Parallel preparations for crown, bridge prosthesis. D. Survey 31:165 Feb. 1955.

Preis, K. W. Crown and bridge prosthesis. Factors and principles involved in the evaluation of the student's clinical achievement. J. D. Educ. 19:179-182 May 1955.

Sokoloff, Arthur. Veneered full cast crown. J. Florida D. Soc. 26:5-8 Nov. 1955.

Steen, P. M. Ultrasonic method of jacket and veneer crown preparation--preliminary report. J. D. Res. 34:747 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Tashjian, H. H. Color problem in jacket crowns. J. A.D.A. 50:193 Feb. 1955.

Terkla, L. G. Crown morphology in relation to operative and crown and bridge dentistry. Oregon D. J. 25:2-10 Dec. 1955.

Tracy, W.W. Simplified procedure for temporary crowns. New York J. Den. 25:191 May 1955.

Walton, C. B. and Leven, M. M. Preliminary report of photoelastic tests of strain patterns within jacket crowns. J.A.D.A. 50:44-48 Jan. 1955.

Wheeler, R. C. Implications of full coverage restorative procedures. J. Pros. Den. 5:848-851 Nov. 1955.

acrylic resin

Chestner, S.B. Cold cure acrylic resin splints in occlusal rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 5:228-231 Mar. 1955.

Collett, H. A. and McGrath, E. B. Construction of an autopolymerized acrylic jacket by direct technic. J.A.D.A. 50:160-162 Feb. 1955.

Mumford, J. M. Acrylic jacket crown. Norske Tannlaegeforen. Tid. 64:445-456 Dec. 1954.

Rubinstein, M. N. Simplified technique for immediate acrylic restoration for crown and bridge. New York J. Den. 25:219-223 June--July 1955.

Symposium: should processed acrylic jacket crowns ever be used without a metal matrix? Oral Health 45: 549-551 July; 626-627 Aug. 1955.

Tamarin, A.H. Acrylic resin veneer crown without peripheral undercuts. J.A.D.A. 51:344-345 Sept. 1955.

esthetics: See Esthetics--crowns

gold

Demas, N. C. Acetate crown forms in impression taking and casting of gold and veneer crowns. D. Digest 61:350-352 Aug. 1955.

Pearson, H. H. Hemisection of lower molar: a case report. D. Digest 61:256-257 June 1955.

Shooshan, E. D. Full veneer cast crown. J. South. California D.A. 23:27-38 Sept. 1955.

Woolson, A. H. Restorations made of porcelain baked on gold. J. Pros. Den. 5:65 Jan. 1955.

pins

Chechik, M. M. Retention simplified. Employing prefabricated tapered gold pins. D. Digest 61:386-391 Sept.; 441-447 Oct. 1955.

porcelain

Berner, C. R. Indication for the use of the complete porcelain crown. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:335-337 portrait June 1955.

Gruenwald, Siegfried. Porcelain jacket crown preparation with guided diamond instruments. J.A.D.A. 51: 444-445 Oct. 1955.

Kahn, A. E. Use of reversible hydrocolloid in the construction of the porcelain jacket crown. J. Pros. Den. 5:687-697 Sept. 1955.

Keller, R. W. Solution to some problems in fabrication of the porcelain jacket crown. D. Digest. 61:217-219 May 1955.

CUCALON, ANTONIO, JR. Cephalometric evaluation of extraoral anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:640-641 Aug. 1955. Abstract

CUDDON, ERIC. Hypnosis: its meaning and practice. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 99:396 Dec. 6, 1955.

CULBERTSON, W.R.; SHERMAN, R.; COLE, W.; ELSTUN, W.; FULTZ, C.T. and ALTEMEIER, W.A.: See Altemeier, W.A.

CULLEN, R.L. Variation of mandibular bone development in the rat resulting from the excision of the anterior bellies of the digastric muscles. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:643-644 Aug. 1955. Abstract

CULLEN, S. C. Anesthesia in general practice. (Book rev.) New York D. J. 21:400-401 Oct. 1955.

CUNAT, J.J. Development of the squamoso-mandibular articulation in the rat from 16 days insemination age to 30 days after birth. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:147-148 Feb. 1955. Abstract

BHASKAR, S. N. and WEINMANN, J. P. Development of the squamous mandibular articulation in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:751 Oct. 1955. Abstract

CUNNINGHAM, A.M. North Carolina society employs executive officer. J.A.D.A. 51:366 Sept. 1955.

CUNNINGHAM, M. G. Focusing the spotlight on children. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:24-25 Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Autumn activities of the dental health education committee. (Calif. S. Den. Assn.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:413-414 Nov.-Dec. 1955.

Children's Dental Health Week at a glance. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:84-85 Mar.-Apr. 1955.

Report of the dental health education committee to the house of delegates from April 1954 to April 1955. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:173-177 May-June 1955.

Summer highlights of the dental health education committee. (Calif. S. Den. Assn.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:336-337 Sept.-Oct. 1955.

CUNNINGHAM, W.M. Prevalence of periodontal (parodontal) disease. 2. In Australasia. Internat. D. J. 5:200-208 June 1955.

CURARE

Hoffman, M. M. Control of spasm, swelling and pain with repository tubocurarine after removal of impacted third molars. J.A.D.A. 51:547-552 Nov. 1955.

Muscle relaxant drugs. J. Oral Surg. 13:343 Oct. 1955.

CURBY, W. A. Dental applications of a new transducer system for measurement of pressure variations in situ. J. D. Res. 34:681 Oct. 1955. Abstract

TOY, B. L. and SPECTOR, BENJAMIN: See Spector, Benjamin

CURETTAGE

See also Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative

Cartin, Samuel. Root canal curettage--a review of 1000 cases. D. Digest 61:8-15 Jan. 1955.

CURRAN, W. S. President's address--First Dist. Den. Soc. (N.Y.) New York J. Den. 25:50-52 Feb. 1955.

CURRICULUM, DENTAL: See Education, dental--curriculum

CURRY, J. E.; KUDLER, G. D.; RITT, ROBERT; McCALL, J. O.; LIEB, M. M. and FRIEND, A. A.: See Kudler, G. D.

CURRY, R. C. Children's Dental Health Week results. (Huntington, West Virginia) W. Virginia D. J. 29:182 July 1955.

CUSICK, J.H. Ultraviolet rays fight common cold. D. Survey 31:978 Aug. 1955.

Electric toothbrush, adjunct to periodontal treatment. D. Survey 31:1394-1395 Nov. 1955.

CUSTER, L. E. Exhibit of Dr. L. E. Custer's inventions and interests. By his son L. Luzern Custer. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 5:9, 10 Mar. 1955.

CUTTER BAR: See Dentures--complete

CYBERNETICS

Greene, Ernest. Introduction to the study of cybernetic approach to dental therapy. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:4-9 Apr. 1955.

CYLINDROMA: See Tumors

CYPRUS: See Dentistry--in Cyprus

CYSTS

See also Ameloblastoma; Odontoma, etc.

Alty, H.M. Repair of the maxillary sinus following removal of an infected cyst. Brit. D. J. 99:49-50 July 19, 1955.

Amies, A. B. P. Calculus in cyst of the incisive canal. Austral. J. Den. 59:292 Oct. 1955.

Austin, E.U. Hemorrhagic extravasation cyst of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:958-961 Sept. 1955.

Baden, Ernest. Mucous cyst of the lower lip in a 12 month old infant: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:331-333 Oct. 1955.

Bhaskar, S. N. and Laskin, D. M. Gingival cysts. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:803-807 Aug. 1955.

Gingival cysts. J. D. Res. 34:749 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Blum, Theodor. An additional report on traumatic bone cysts. Also a discussion of Dr. John G. Whinery's paper, "progressive bone cavities of the mandible." Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:917-939 Sept. 1955.

Boone, C. G. Nasoalveolar cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:40-43 Jan. 1955.

Brannin, D. E. Development of a dentigerous cyst. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:5-8 Jan. 1955.

Caldwell, J. B. and Thompson, H. C. Bilateral multilocular follicular cysts of the maxilla and mandible. J. Oral Surg. 13:102-107 Apr. 1955.

Clarke, J. Case of root resorption and cyst formation affecting adjacent teeth. D. Practitioner 5:200-201 Feb. 1955.

Fickling, B. W. Haemorrhagic bone cyst. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:988-989 Nov. 1955.

Gardner, A. F. Proliferation of dental lamina in the wall of a primordial cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:510-516 May 1955.

Hare, G. C. Ideal result in the endodontic surgical approach to the globulomaxillary cyst. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:865-866 Aug. 1955.

Hayton-Williams, D. S. Arteriovenous aneurysm simulating a mandibular cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:21-26 Jan. 1955.

Jacobs, M. H. Traumatic bone cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:940-949 Sept. 1955.

Kaskel, S. A. and Schaffer, A. B. Dermoid cyst of the floor of the mouth. New York D. J. 21:509-512 Dec. 1955.

Kerr, D. A. Comments on traumatic bone cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:967-969 Sept. 1955.

Knight, J. S. and Manley, E. B. Formation of multiple dental cysts. Brit. D. J. 99:419-423 Dec. 20, 1955.

Lane, G. W. Cystlike cavity containing a foreign body. Brit. D. J. 98:89 Feb. 1, 1955.

Mårtensson, Gunnar. Cysts and carcinoma of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:673-681 July 1955.

McGuire, W. B. and Robbins, C. J., Jr. Multiocular cyst complicated by unerupted third molar. (Case report) D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:36-38 No. 2, 1955.

Meyer, Irving. Dermoid cysts (dermoids) of the floor of the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1149-1164 Nov. 1955.

Morgan, R.E. Cysts of the gingiva. S. Carolina D.J. 13:4-5 Sept. 1955.

Olech, E. et al. Terminology of the so-called traumatic bone cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:962 Sept. 1955.

CYSTS (Cont.)

Priestland, H. A. Multiple cysts in an apparently edentulous mouth. Brit. D. J. 98:325-326 May 3, 1955.

Protzel, M. S. Dentigerous cyst of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:159-162 Apr. 1955.

Rowe, N. L. and Broadway, R. T. Case of an inverted third molar tooth in the coronoid process associated with a dentigerous cyst. D. Practitioner 5:421-423 Aug. 1955.

Rushton, M. A. Hyaline bodies in the epithelium of dental cysts. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:407-409 May 1955.

Scott, J. H. Early development of oral cysts in man. Brit. D. J. 98:109-114 Feb. 15, 1955.

Stein, M. Cysts and tumours of the jaw. J. D. A. South Africa 10:10-12 Jan. 1955.

Symposium on bone cysts. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:899-901 Sept. 1955.

Symposium: solitary bone cysts of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:903-972 Sept. 1955.

Tam, J. C. Bilateral dentigerous cysts involving first molars. J.A.D.A. 50:197-198 Feb. 1955.

Taylor, R. G. Globulo-maxillary cyst. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:12-13 No. 1, 1955.

Thoma, K. H. Case report of a so-called latent bone cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 963-966 Sept. 1955.

Treatment of extravasation cysts with the use of Gelfoam. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:950-954 Sept. 1955.

Whinery, J. G. Progressive bone cavities of the mandible. A review of the so-called traumatic bone cyst and a report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:903-916 disc. 917-939, 955-957, 970-972 Sept. 1955.

Wilkie, C. A. and Gordon, S. E. Dentigerous cyst of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:338-340 Oct. 1955.

D

DABAGIAN, E. A. Personalities in dental history. Pierre Fauchard, father of modern dentistry. Penn D. J. 58:7-8 portrait Dec. 1954.

DAHL, LILLIAN O. and MUHLER, J. C. Oral hygiene habits of young adults. J. Periodont. 26:43-47 Jan. 1955.

DAHLBERG, ALBERT. Genetics of primary tooth characters. J. D. Res. 34:681 Oct. 1955. Abstract

DALLIMORE, F. C. Dental pain, its diagnosis and significance. D. Students' Mag. 33:24-28, 38, 46 Feb. 1955.

DALTON, V. B. Historical sketch of the American Society of Dental Surgeons, 1840-1856. J. Am. Col. Den. 22: 186-203 Sept. 1955.

DAMEROW, C. F. Objection to inclusion of the dental profession in compulsory coverage under social security. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:5-6 Apr. 1955.

O.A.S.I. not something for nothing. J.A.D.A. 50:709 June; comment 51:259-260 July 1955; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:38 July 1955.

DANIEL, L. H.; CARTER, W. J.; JAY, PHILIP and SHKLAIR, I. L.: See Carter, W. J.

DANIEL, R. G. Evaluation of the effects of bulbar-spinal poliomyelitis on the occlusion of the teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:721 Sept. 1955. Abstract

DANIELS, D. A. Public relations for the dentist practicing good morals and good manners. D. Students' Mag. 33:14-17 Feb. 1955.

DARBY, E. T. and GABEL, A. B.: See Gabel, A. B.

DARLING, A. I. Early lesion of caries of the dental enamel. J. D. Res. 34:780-781 Oct. 1955. Abstract

and CRABB, H. S. M. Lichen planus of the mouth with associated ulceration. A report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:47-54 Jan. 1955.

and LYON, D. G. Swelling of the maxilla of doubtful etiology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:136-142 Feb. 1955.

DARLINGTON, C. G. and DAVENPORT, CHARLOTTE F. Applied pathology, as an introduction to disease and its control. (Book rev.) New York Univ. J. Den. 13: 74 Jan. 1955.

DAVENPORT, CHARLOTTE F. and DARLINGTON, C. G.: See Darlington, C. G.

DAVIES, E. E. and NEMES, J. L. Anaerobic bacteria in carious dentine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:526-529 May 1955.

DAVIES, G. N. Appreciation of the Vipeholm study of dental caries. (Sweden) New Zealand D. J. 51:153-157 Oct. 1955.

DAVIES, O. V. Short history of the founding of the New Zealand Dental Association. New Zealand D. J. 51:94-101 July 1955.

DAVIES, T. G. H. and PEDERSEN, P. O. Degree of attrition of the deciduous teeth and first permanent molars of primitive and urbanised Greenland natives. Brit. D. J. 99:35-43 July 19, 1955.

Replica studies of enamel surfaces of deciduous teeth. J. D. Res. 34:785 Oct. 1955. Abstract

DAVIS, E. D. D. Some benign tumours of the jaws. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:990 Nov. 1955.

DAVIS, G. H. G.; HAYWARD, A. C.; BISSET, K. A. and MORRIS, E. O.: See Morris, E. O.

DAVIS, MARVIN. Orthodontics by extraction. J. Den. Children 22:66-68, 2nd quart. 1955.

DAVIS, R. H. President, West Virginia State Dental Society. D. Survey 31:317 portrait Mar. 1955; W. Virginia D. J. 29:177 portrait July 1955.

DAVIS, W. H.; HUBBELL, A. O.; BOGART, W. E. and GRAVES, V. M. Extraction wound healing: clinical observations. J. Oral Surg. 13:244-247 July 1955.

DAY, H. G.

and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.

MUHLER, J. C. and HINE, M. K.: See Muhler, J. C.

MUHLER, J. C.; RADIKE, A. W. and NEBERGALL, W. H.: See Muhler, J. C.

DAY, ROBERT; JOHNSTON, J. B.; SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Swartz, Marjorie L.

DAY, R. J. G. Case of sequestrum formation in Vincent's disease. D. Practitioner 5:430-432 Aug. 1955.

DAYTON DENTAL SOCIETY

Tizzard, E. B. Origin of the Dayton Dental Society. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 5:2-3 Apr. 1955.

De APRILE, ESTHER CARAMES. Aspects clinique et therapeutique. (Clinical and therapeutic aspects) Acad. Rev. 3:65-66 Jan. 1955. Reprint

De JONGE, T. E. Opposite developmental tendancies in human denture:tuberculum paramolare, mesiobuccal edge-prominency or both of them? D. Record 74:339-342 Dec. 1954.

DeLORIMIER, A. A.; MOEHRING, H. G. and HANNAN, J. R. Clinical roentgenology: the head, neck and spinal column. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:738 June 1955.

de OCAMPO, GEMINIANO. Problems of dentistry in the practice of ophthalmology. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:25-28 July 1955.

De SANTIS, A. J. Applications of practice administration in general dental practice. Bul. Virginia D. A. 32: 16-34 Nov. 1955.

DeSTEFANO, T. M. Full denture prosthesis. A comment on Dean Raymond Nagle's lecture. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:18-19, 24-25 Feb. 1955.

Fair Trade Code--boon or blunder? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:35-38 Sept. 1955.

Preventive dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:20-21, 26-27 Feb. 19-21 Mar.; 19-21, 28 Apr.; 21, 31-32 May 1955.

Third public health workshop on dental care in industry--a report. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:68-69 Apr. 1955.

What is the problem facing dentistry today? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:27-35 Mar. 1955.

DeVAN, M. M. Preserving natural teeth through the use of clasps. J. Pros. Den. 5:208-214 Mar. 1955.

Appearance phase of denture construction. New York J. Den. 25:61-64 Feb. 1955.

Synopsis. Stability in full denture construction. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:8-9 portrait Feb. 1955.

DEAFNESS

caused by retrustion of mandible: See Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions

DEAN, H. T. Council on Legislation, Amer. Den. Assn. testifies on health research facilities construction funds. J.A.D.A. 50:698-700 comment 719 June 1955.

Dental research and preventive dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:21-26 Sept. 1955.

Field of dentistry defined. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:26 Sept. 1955. Abstract

Honored by St. Louis University. J.A.D.A. 51:747 Dec. 1955.

and PELLARS, F. W.: See Pellars, F. W.

DEAN, R. B. Extraction of teeth in orthodontics. D. Survey 31:869 portrait July 1955.

DECALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--decalcification

DECIDUOUS TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous; See also Children, Dentistry for

DEFENSIVE MECHANISMS

oral

Arnim, S. S. and Holt, R. T. Defense mechanism of the gingiva. J. Periodont. 26:79-90 Apr. 1955.

Zeldow, B. J. Antibacterial activity of mixed and parotid human saliva: a preliminary report. J. D. Res. 34: 737 Oct. 1955. Abstract

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

See also names of diseases, i.e. Rickets, Scurvy, etc.; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rickets; --scurvy, etc.

Afonsky, D. Oral lesions in niacin, riboflavin, pyridoxine, folic acid, and pantothenic acid deficiencies in adult dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:206-212 Feb.; 315-318 Mar.; 438-440 Apr.; 543-545 May; 656-657 June; 769-773 July; 867-876 Aug. 1955.

Reviews of stomatitis. I. Stomatitis in nutritional deficiencies. Internat. D. J. 5:59-73 Mar. 1955.

Baden, Ernest and Pierce, H. E. Angular cheilosis and macroglossia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:100-103 comment 104-105 Jan. 1955.

Bavetta, L. A. and Bernick, S. Lysine deficiency and dental structures. J.A.D.A. 50:427-433 Apr. 1955.

Costich, E. R. Quantitative evaluation of the effect of copper on alveolar bone loss in the Syrian hamster. J. Periodont. 26:301-305 Oct. 1955.

Graham, J. W. Hypoproteinosis in children. Washington D. J. 23:18-21 Jan. 1955.

Johnson, L. W. Dentist sees deficiency diseases. Oral Hyg. 45:713-716 June 1955.

Johnson, W. B. Oral symptoms and treatment of a nicotinic acid deficiency. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1257-1261 Dec. 1955.

Merits, Ilmar, et al. Water balance in pantothenic acid deficient rats. J. D. Res. 34:713 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Myers, H. M. Comparative turnover rate of P^{32} in normal and deficient rats' teeth and bones during recovery from phosphorus deficiency. J. D. Res. 34: 225-229 Apr. 1955.

Correlation of gain in body weight and mineral ash content of teeth and bones of rats recovering from phosphorus deficiency. J. D. Res. 34:230-238 Apr. 1955.

Spies, T. D., et al. Oral symptoms and signs of nutritional deficiency. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:15-16 July 1955.

Warkany, Josef and Deuschle, F. M. Congenital malformations induced in rats by maternal riboflavin deficiency: dentofacial changes. J.A.D.A. 51:139-154 Aug. 1955.

Weichman, J. A. Vitamin A and its effect on oral structures. D. Digest 61:404-407 Sept. 1955.

DEGNAN, E. J. and HINDS, E. C.: See Hinds, E. C.

DEICHMANN, W. B. Review of antibiotics. J. Oral Surg. 13: 214-232 July 1955.

DELL, C. L. Dental solders and soldering technic. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:302-304 portrait May 1955.

DELMAN, L. A. Effect of gonadectomy on dental caries: review of the literature. J.A.D.A. 51:155-158 Aug. 1955.

DELTA SIGMA DELTA

Clifford, F. O. Delta Sigma Delta's first pin. Desmos 61:37 Apr. 1955.

Directory 1955. Desmos 61:56, 84-85 July 1955.

Pfersick, C. M. District conclaves report 1953-1954. Desmos 61:9 Jan. 1955.

Roberts, M.A. Supreme grand master's address. Desmos 61:4-6 Jan. 1955.

necrology reports

Necrology list. Desmos 61:10-11 Jan. 1955.

DEMAJO, A. P. Malta. Internat. D. J. 5:428-429 Sept. 1955.

DEMAS, N. C. Acetate crown forms in impression taking and casting of gold and veneer crowns. D. Digest 61: 350-352 Aug. 1955.

DEMEROL HYDROCHLORIDE: See Sedatives

DEMOLE, V. and HELD, A.J.: See Held, A.J.

DENARO, S. A.; ABBOTT, J. N. and BRINEY, A. T.: See Abbott, J. N.

DENS IN DENTE: See Anomalies

DENT, C. F. Committee on dental health. (Arizona S. Den. Assn.) Arizona D. J. 1:16-18 Mar. 1955.

Reports of delegate to the American Dental Association. Arizona D. J. 1:136-138 Nov. 1955.

and WINTERHOFF, W. J. Role of the A.D.A. delegate. Arizona D. J. 1:15-16 Mar. 1955.

DENTAL ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Agenda and reports of annual meeting. J.D.A. South Africa 10:60-84 Feb. 1955.

Directory. J. D. A. South Africa 10:286 Aug. 1955.

DENTAL BOARD OF THE UNITED KINGDOM: See Examiaing boards--British Commonwealth of Nations

DENTAL HYGIENISTS ASSOCIATION CITY OF NEW YORK

Officers elected. New York D. J. 21:362 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: See Laws and legislation--dental; See also Illegal practice; Jurisprucence, dental; Litigation

DENTAL SEPSIS: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection

DENTIFRICES

Hein, J. W. Effect of sodium N lauroyl sarcosinate on the fall of pH of tooth surface films and plaques. J. D. Res. 34:755-756 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Irwin, M. I., et al. Formulation and laboratory trial of a protective dentifrice. New Zealand D. J. 51:70-71 Apr. 1955.

Malone, A. J. Effect of a therapeutic dentifrice on the dental needs of children. J. D. Res. 34:710 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Nikiforuk, Gordon and MacDonald, J. B. Evaluation of dentifrices in the prevention of dental caries and gingivitis. J. Canad. D. A. 21:557-565 Oct.; 609-616 Nov. 1955.

Phatak, Nilkanth, et al. Silicone compositions in dental practice (a preliminary report). J. D. Res. 34:788-789 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Public spends $155,700,000 for dentifrices. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:14 June 1955.

Savara, B. S. Effectiveness of tooth-brushing and therapeutic dentifrices for the prevention of dental caries. J. All India D. A. 26:1-4 Sept. 1954.

What toothpaste do you use doctor? J. Florida D. Soc. 25:7-11 Feb. 1955.

A.D.A.--Classification lists: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Therapeutics

antienzymes

Brudevold, Finn, et al. Acid-reducing effect of "antienzymes" in the mouth. J.A.D.A. 50:18-22 Jan. 1955.

fluoride

Ad campaigns under way for fluoride dentifrices. J.A.D.A. 51:754 Dec. 1955.

Concerning prophylactic dentifrices. (Ed.) J. Indiana D. A. 34:8 Sept. 1955.

Fluoride dentifrices appear on market. J.A.D.A. 50:472 Apr. 1955.

Morrey, L.W. Early reports on new dentifrice promising; let's hope the promise will be fulfilled. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:211-212 Feb. 1955.

Muhler, J. C. Stannous fluoride dentifrice. (Recent editorial) J.A.D.A. 50:578 May 1955.

Development of stannous fluoride as an anticariogenic agent for topical application by means of a dentifrice. J. Indiana D. A. 34:9-18, 27 Oct. 1955.

Stannous fluoride dentifrice as an anti-cariogenic agent. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:1-8 May 1955.

Muhler, J. C., et al. Effect of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice on caries reduction in children. II. Caries experience after one year. J.A.D.A. 50: 163-166 Feb. 1955.

Comparison between the anticariogenic effects of dentifrices containing stannous fluoride and sodium fluoride. J.A.D.A. 51:556-559 Nov. 1955.

Schweinsberger, R. A. and Muhler, J. C. Urinary fluorine levels following the clinical use of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice. J. D. Res. 34:726 Oct. 1955. Abstract

penicillin

Lunin, Martin and Mandel, I. D. Clinical evaluation of a penicillin dentifrice. J.A.D.A. 51:696-702 Dec. 1955.

DENTIN

Bernick, Sol, et al. Histochemical and electron microscopy studies on tryptophan-deficient dentin. J. D. Res. 34:671 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Burnett, G.W. Effect of fluorides on the organic and inorganic components of intact dentin. J. D. Res. 34: 489-502 Aug. 1955.

Effect of protein coagulants on the inorganic and organic components of human dentin. J. D. Res. 34: 503-512 Aug. 1955.

Rate of dissolution of the principal inorganic elements of dentin. J. D. Res. 34:749 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Kalnins, Viktors. Effect of dihydrotachysterin (AT10) on the collagen maturation in the dentin of rat incisors. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:251-263 Feb. 1955.

Lisanti, V. F. and Hill, Rachel G. Effect of unbalance of adrenal hormones on pulp reactions and dentin deposition. J. D. Res. 34:761 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Massler, Maury. Sterilization of dentin. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:375-392 Oct. 1955.

McCann, H. G. and Bullock, F. A. Reactions of fluoride ion with powdered enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 34:59-67 Feb. 1955.

Sausen, R. E. Electrophoresis in dentin with radioactive calcium. J. D. Res. 34:12-19 Feb. 1955.

Torell, Per. Iron and dental hard tissue. Experimental studies concerning the significance of iron in the physiology and pathology of human enamel and dentine. Odont. Tskr. 63:131-172 No. 2 1955.

Wainwright, W. W. and Belgorod, H. H. Time studies of the penetration of extracted human teeth by radioactive nicotinamide, urea, thiourea, and acetamide. II. Penetration of dentin from the pulp chamber. J. D. Res. 34:28-37 Feb. 1955.

Weider, S. R., et al. Rate of formation and structural quality of experimental reparative dentin in molar of rat. J. D. Res. 34:734-735 Oct. 1955. Abstract

anatomy

Arwill, Tore and Bloom, Gunnar. Some remarks on the structure of dentin as revealed by the electron microscope. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:185-192 Feb. 1955.

DENTIN--anatomy (Cont.)

Frisbie, H. E. Study of globular and interglobular zones of the dentin and the fibrillar matrix patterns. J. D. Res. 34:753-754 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Gustafson, Anna-Greta. Similarity between contralateral pairs of teeth. Odont. Tskr. 63:245-248 illus. following No. 3, 1955.

Nevin, R. B. Formation of branching processes by odontoblast cells. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1105-1107 Oct. 1955.

Yasuzumi, Gonpachiro and Obata, Yoshimi. Electron microscopy of human dentin. J. D. Res. 34:808-813 Dec. 1955.

anomalies: See Anomalies; See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin

composition

Bergman, Gunnar and Engfeldt, Bengt. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. VI. The distribution of mineral salts in the dentine with special reference to the dentinal tubules. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13: 1-7 June 1955.

Burnett, G. W. and Lobene, R. R. Studies of the composition of teeth. II. Spectrochemical analysis of enamel and dentin from Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:814-819 Dec. 1955.

Hess, W. C. and White, A. A. Simplified method for the determination of citric acid in dentin and bone. J. D. Res. 34:462-465 June 1955.

Peckham, S.C. and Losee, F.L. Ethylenediamine KOH-glycol in the removal of the organic matter of dentin. J. D. Res. 34:719 Oct. 1955. Abstract

permeability: See Teeth--permeability

secondary

Johnson, P. L. and Bevelander, Gerrit. Histochemical study of pulpal calcification. J. D. Res. 34:758-759 Oct. 1955. Abstract

sensitive: See also Cavities--preparation--hypersensitive dentin

Kramer, I. R. H. Relationship between dentine sensitivity and movements in the contents of the dentinal tubules. Brit. D. J. 98:391-392 June 7, 1955.

Massler, Maury. Desensitization of cervical cementum and dentin by sodium silicofluoride. J. D. Res. 34: 761-762 Oct. 1955. Abstract

DENTINOMA: See Odontoma

DENTISTRY

Can dentistry develop a new practice pattern? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 32:214-215 Sept. 1955.

Dean, H. T. Field of dentistry defined. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:26 Sept. 1955. Abstract

Dentistry 1955. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:373-375 Dec. 1955.

Fulmer, Eleanor Gray. What dentistry means to me. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:24-26 Jan. 1955.

Report of the committee on the survey of dentistry--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:36-40 report on 107-108, 1955.

Ryan, E. J. Marks of a profession. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45: 1512-1513 Dec. 1955.

Tocchini, John. Appraisal of dentistry: its growth. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:374-375 Dec. 1954.

as a career

Anderson, P. G. Philosophy of an organized profession. J. Canad. D. A. 21:339-343 June 1955.

Ault, J. G. My life in dentistry begins at 50. Oral Hyg. 45:41-42 Jan. 1955.

Boelsche, Ralph. You as a future dentist. Frater 55:4 May 1955.

Dental and dental hygiene students: their characteristics, finances and practice plans. J.A.D.A. 51:723-726 Dec. 1955.

Dentistry--a professional career. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 32:278-280 Dec. 1955.

Foundations are adequate--what of the personnel? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 32:2-3 Jan. 1955.

Haselton, L. D. Dental profession and the challenge of to-day. J. Canad. D. A. 21:573-574 Oct. 1955.

Information for the recent dental graduate. Advantages of belonging to organized dentistry. Illinois D. J. 24:173-182 Mar. 1955.

Messner, J. M. Professional integrity and responsibility. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:342-344 Dec. 1954.

Metcalf, J. C. You be the judge. Arizona D. J. 1:130-135 portrait Nov. 1955.

National magazines carry dentistry's story. J.A.D.A. 51: 378 Sept. 1955.

1955 graduate. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 21:473-474 Aug. 1955.

Organized dentistry and the dentist. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 32:258-259 Nov. 1955.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. XXIX. Think it over. Brit. D. J. 99:55-56 July 19, 1955.

Seldin, J. B. Ethical precepts and dental education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:175-178 May 1955.

Sherman, F. C. Love and live. Japan Oral Topics 1:4 Aug. 1954.

Wylie, W. L. Factors motivating choice of profession. J. D. Educ. 19:159-172 May 1955.

Yoeman, J. C. Young man and his career. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:38-39 Mar. 1955.

by country: See also listings below, i.e. --in Australia; --in England, etc.; Community and school dental service--by country; Laws and legislation--by country; National health insurance and subheadings; Technicians, dental--by country

Cunningham, W.M. Prevalence of periodontal (parodontal) disease. 2. In Australasia. Internat. D. J. 5: 200-208 June 1955.

International dental meetings. J.A.D.A. 50:485-487 Apr. 1955.

International news of dentistry. Correspondents of member associations. (F.D.I.) Internat. D. J. 5:426-434 Sept. 1955.

Lusena, M. Research in the Latin countries on dental focal infection. Internat. D. J. 5:186-199 June 1955.

development: See also History--dental

Cooke, B. Medical trend and dental practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:9-16 Mar. 1955.

Fleming, W.C. Dean's eye view of dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:4-5 Dec. 1955.

Freeman, C. W. Attainments of the dental profession. D. J. Australia 27:167-174 Oct. 1955.

Herz, F. J. Organization of dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:371-373 Dec. 1954.

DENTISTRY--development (Cont.)

Lynch, D. F. Leadership in dentistry. New York J. Den. 25:56-59 Feb. 1955; J. Tennessee D. A. 35:256-262 July 1955; Ann. Den. 14:73-79 Sept. 1955; J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:124-131 Aug. 1955.

Current problems in dentistry. Oregon D. J. 24:7-11 June 1955.

Fifty years of dental progress. J. Kentucky D. A. 7: 4-6, 19 July 1955.

Present status of American dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:7-11 Apr. 1955.

Problems facing dentistry--developing leadership to cope with them. Illinois D. J. 24:442-451 portrait July 1955.

Lyons, Harry. Dentistry peers through a window. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:87-100 June 1955.

Morrey, L. W. Dentistry, its past, present and future. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:156-169 portrait Apr. 1955.

Reminiscence: renascence. (Ed.) J. Am. Col. Den. 21:323-327 Dec. 1954.

Seldin, Jules. Speed in dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:3-5 Jan. 1955.

Status of Massachusetts dentistry. (Ed.) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:32-33 July 1955.

history: See History--dental

in Africa

Dodds, A. E. Prevalence of parodontal disease. I. In Africa. Internat. D. J. 5:55-58 Mar. 1955.

in Alaska

Anchorage, Alaska, retains caries control measure. J. A.D.A. 50:484 Apr. 1955.

in Antarctic

Duncan, R. A. Dentistry in the Antarctic. Brit. D. J. 99:395 Dec. 6, 1955.

in Argentina

Crespi, R. A. News from Argentina. J.A.D.A. 51:480 Oct. 1955.

Laboratory cooperative organized in Argentina. J.A.D.A. 50:234 Feb. 1955.

in Australia

Dental decay beaten at child home. (Hopewood House, New South Wales) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:96 Mar.-Apr. 1955.

Flying doctor service of Australia. Dental service in the Kimberleys. Austral J. Den. 59:126-128 Apr. 1955; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:17-22 Mar. 1955

Harris, Robert. News from Australia. J.A.D.A. 50:584-585 May 1955.

Kruger, B. J. Survey of the dental caries experience of Brisbane school for pre-school children. Austral. J. Den. 59:162-166 June 1955.

Incidence of gingivitis among a sample of Brisbane school and pre-school children. Austral. J. Den. 59:237-239 Aug. 1955.

New dental school and hospital. (Sidney) (Ed.) D. J. Australia 27:201 Oct. 1955.

Post-graduate study. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 27:31 Feb. 1955.

Success of Dental Health Week. (Ed.) D. J. Australia 27: 157 Aug. 1955.

in Belgium

Dentistry in Belgium. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 29:11 Apr. 1955. Reprint

in Borneo

Peacock, B. Observations on the oral conditions of native races in British North Borneo. Brit. D. J. 99: 87-88 Aug. 2;207-208 Sept. 20, 1955.

in Canada

"A Tale of Two Cities." (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 21:179-180 Mar. 1955.

Addition and subtraction. (Ed.) Oral Health 45:622-623 Aug. 1955.

Bilkey, E.R. History of paedodontics in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 21:678-680 Dec. 1955.

Canadian dentists covered by Blue Cross. J.A.D.A. 50: 102 Jan. 1955.

Compton, F.H. Annual report of Toronto's dental health services for the year 1954. J. Ontario D.A. 32: 245-249 Oct. 1955.

Dental equipment now free of duty. (Canada) D. Bul. 1:2 May-June 1955.

Help wanted. (Ed.) Oral Health 45:870-871 Nov. 1955.

Lavellee, Raymond. Dentistry with the Canadian Red Cross. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:69-70 Jan. 1955.

Morrey, L. W. Canadian and Egyptian children gain, Greenville children lose, benefits of fluoridation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:238-239 Aug. 1955.

1954 - 1955 dental students' register. J. Canad. D. A. 21: 243-246 Apr. 1955.

Statistical data re dental personnel in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 21:307-308 May 1955.

Survey of dental practice in Canada--1954. Part II--Income of dentists by location and age. J. Canad. D. A. 21:47-48 Jan. 1955.

Survey of dental practice--1954. Part III--Income related to equipment and time. J. Canad. D. A. 21:183-184 Mar. 1955.

Survey of dental practice--1954. Part IV--Income related to auxiliary personnel and type of practice. J. Canad. D. A. 21:247-248 Apr. 1955.

Survey of dental practice--1954. Part V. Mean expenses, number of persons served and average fees. J. Canad. D. A. 21:309-311 May 1955.

Toronto-Brantford findings. J. Ontario D. A. 32:108-110 Apr. 1955.

Zimmerman, James. State of dentistry in Alberta. J. Canad. D. A. 21:289-295 May 1955.

in Cyprus

Cyprus dental clinics. Internat. Den. 26:2386 Mar. 1954.

in Egypt

Egypt's capital city to start fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 51:254 Aug. 1955.

Morrey, L. W. Canadian and Egyptian children gain, Greenville children lose, benefits of fluoridation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:238-239 Aug. 1955.

Sherif, H.A. Egypt. Internat. D. J. 5:426-427 Sept. 1955.

in England

Compton-James, D. Income tax reliefs. Brit. D. J. 99: 309-311 Nov. 1, 1955.

Dental health education. (England) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 98: 449-450 June 21, 1955.

Godden, L. J. United Kingdom. Internat. D. J. 5:432 Sept. 1955.

Hardwick, J. L. Training of the undergraduate dental student. Brit. D. J. 99:139-142 Sept. 6, 1955.

DENTISTRY--in England (Cont.)

Hooper, J. D. Orthodontics in the hospital service. D. Practitioner 5:408-418 disc. 418-420 Aug. 1955.

Horsnell, A. M. Dental education in Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 50:501-506 May 1955.

Leatherman, G. H. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 50:106-107 Jan.; 361-362 Mar.; 467-468 Apr.; 585-587 May; 716-717 June; 51:92 July; 240-241 Aug.; 355-356 Sept.; 479-480 Oct.; 609-610 Nov.; 734-735 Dec. 1955.

Lymester, John. Income tax wear and tear allowances. D. Practitioner 6:25-27 Sept. 1955.

National Joint Council wage claim goes to arbitration. D. Technician 3:23 Mar. 1955.

National Joint Council wage increases. D. Technician 8: 57-60 June 1955.

Non-industrial employment. Draft bill based on the Gowers report. D. Technician 8:33 Apr. 1955.

Oral hygiene and the school-child. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 98: 91-92 Feb. 1, 1955.

Reading, J. F. News from our London correspondent. Austral. J. Den. 58:390-392 Dec. 1954; 59:56-58 Feb.; 122-126 Apr.; 179-181 June 1955.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. XXIV.-Births and deaths column. Brit. D. J. 98:333-334 May 3, 1955.

Student entry. (Ed.) D. Practitioner 5:173 Feb. 1955.

Wood, B. J. Journal seventy-five years ago. (British Dental Journal) Brit. D. J. 98:191-193 Mar. 15, 1955.

in Europe: See also listings under specific countries, i.e.--in France;--in Germany, etc.

Loos, S. Prevalence of parodontal (periodontal) disease: 3. Europe. Internat. D. J. 5:319-326 Sept. 1955.

Morrey, L.W. Colleagues abroad report post-war progress of dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:582-583 May 1955.

in Finland

Half a century. (Proceedings of the Finnish Dental Society.) (Ed.) Suomen Hammaslääk Toim. 50:1-2 suppl. 2, 1954.

Koski, Kalevi. Dental education in Finland. J.A.D.A. 50: 516-518 May 1955.

in France

French dentists' status improved with new degree. J.A.D.A. 51:638-639 Nov. 1955.

in Germany

German technicans to do no direct work for public. J. A. D.A. 51:638 Nov. 1955.

Müller, Erich. Status of dentistry in Germany. J.A.D.A. 50:507-514 May 1955.

Proskauer, Curt. Research Institute of the History of Dentistry of Berlin (1927-1933). J. Am. Col. Den. 21:359-364 Dec. 1954.

in Greece

Philippas, G. G. Dental caries among a group of Greek children. J.A.D.A. 50:539-543 May 1955.

in Greenland

Davies, T. G. H. and Pedersen, P. O. Degree of attrition of the deciduous teeth and first permanent molars of primitive and urbanised Greenland natives. Brit. D. J. 99:35-43 July 19, 1955.

in Guatemala

Hurtarte, Augusto and Scrimshaw, N. S. Dental findings in a nutritional study of school children in five Guatemalan highland villages. J. D. Res. 34:390-396 June 1955.

in Hawii

Hawii approves use of national board grades. J.A.D.A. 51:96 July 1955.

in Holland

Holland issues stamp showing toothbrushing. J.A.D.A. 51:109 July 1955.

in India

Akhter, H. Incidence of periodontal diseases in the Punjab. Pakistan D. Rev. 5:109-110 July 1955.

Distribution of dentists in the state of Bombay. J. All India D. A. 27:10-17 June 1955.

Mehta, F. S. Dental progress in India. J.A.D.A. 50:527-531 May 1955.

Incidence of dental diseases in tuberculous patients. J. All India D. A. 27:1-5 Nov. 1955.

New Indian dental school. (Nair Hospital Dental College now affiliated with the University of Bombay) Tufts D. Outlook 27:3 Nov. 1954.

Novel health insurance. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 27:5 Aug. 1955.

Savara, B. S. Dentistry in India. Oregon D. J. 24:3-4 Apr. 1955.

Shah, M. A. and Mellanby, May. Dental survey of pupils attending schools and colleges in Lucknow, India (1951). Brit. D. J. 98:86-88 Feb. 1, 1955.

in Israel

Laufer, M. Dental caries and gingivitis in Tel Aviv, Israel. J. D. Res. 34:94-99 Feb. 1955.

News about the School of Dentistry of the Hebrew University. Refuat Hashinaim 9:15-19 Jan. 1955.

Schour, Isaac. Saga of the Israel Dental School. Alpha Omegan 49:16 portrait Apr. 1955. Abstract

Seldin, Harry. Report on Israel and the School of Dentistry, Hebrew University. Alpha Omega 49:121-124 Sept. 1955.

Tagger, S. Israel. Internat. D. J. 5:427-428 Sept. 1955.

in Japan

Kaneda, Aiji. Dental situation in Japan. J.A.D.A. 50:525-526 May 1955.

Nihon Dental College Japan's oldest and best dental educational institution. Japan Oral Topics 1:6-11 Aug. 1954; Acad. Rev. 3:42-44 July 1955.

Study Club of American Dentistry in Tokyo. Japan Oral Topics 2:6 Dec. 1954.

Tsujita, Yoshio. What foreign trade of Japanese dental supplies should be. Japan Oral Topics 1:5 portrait Aug. 1954.

in Korea

Morrey, L. W. Dentists invited to join American-Korean Foundation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:461-462 Apr. 1955.

Rhee, Hansoo. Dental profession in Korea. J.A.D.A. 51: 441-443 Oct. 1955.

in Labrador

Kennedy, T. F. and Macrae, R. J. A. Dentistry in N. Newfoundland and Labrador. "Teeth in the tundra." Brit. D. J. 98:296-298 Apr. 19, 1955.

in Malaya

New dental school at the Singapore General Hospital. D. Practitioner 5:398-399 July 1955.

DENTISTRY (Cont.)

in Malta

Demajo, A. P. Malta. Internat. D. J. 5:428-429 Sept. 1955.

in New Zealand

New regulations for the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery in the University of New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 51:29-30 Jan. 1955.

in Newfoundland

Kennedy, T. F. and Macrae, R. J. A. Dentistry in N. Newfoundland and Labrador. "Teeth in the tundra." Brit. D. J. 98:296-298 Apr. 19, 1955.

in Norway

Gard, Knut. Dental education in Norway. J.A.D.A. 50: 514-515 May 1955.

Sollund, A. Norway. Internat. D. J. 5:429-430 Sept. 1955.

in Pakistan

Dentistry under the administrative structure of West Pakistan. (Ed.) Pakistan D. Rev. 5:74 Apr. 1955.

Mobile dental clinics. (Pakistan) Pakistan D. Rev. 5:75 Apr. 1955.

in Philippines

Elicano, Tranquilino. Dental service in the rural areas. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:27-28 Aug. 1955.

Erafa, B. B. Progress of dentistry in the Philippines. J.A.D.A. 50:518-525 May 1955.

Achievements of the Board of Dental Examiners in the regulation of the dental profession in the Philippines since 1949. J. Philippine D. A. 8:3-6 Jan. 1955.

Garcia, P. J. Development and organization of the public health service in the Philippines. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:23-31 Mar. 1955.

Ladrido, R. Y. Nation's state of dental health. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:20-26 Apr. 1955.

Legislation in the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 8:15-19 Mar. 1955.

Tumbokon, Rafael. Public service and dental health. J. Philippine D. A. 8:8-9 Feb. 1955.

Vila, F. L. Historical sketch of dentistry in the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 8:7-12 Jan. 1955.

in Puerto Rico

Discuss plans for Puerto Rican dental school. J.A.D.A. 50:353 Mar. 1955.

Foreign relations committee -- Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners report on admission of students from Puerto Rico to U. S. Dental schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 41-42, 1954.

Report of the committee on foreign relations--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32: 62-63 report on 105-106, 1955.

in Scotland

Porter, I. A. Actinomycosis in Scotland. New York J. Den. 25:143 Apr. 1955. Abstract

Tattersall, W. R. Dundee's new dental school and modernised dental hospital. Brit. D. J. 99:143-149 Sept. 6, 1955.

in South Africa

Conditions of dental service in S. Rhodesia. D. Technician 8:37-38 Apr. 1955.

Professional Provident Society of South Africa. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 10:212-213 June 1955.

in Spain

Cervera, Luis. Plan of study of dentistry in Spain. Acad. Rev. 3:28-29 July 1955.

in Sweden

Davies, G. N. Appreciation of the Vipeholm study of dental caries. New Zealand D. J. 51:153-157 Oct. 1955.

Sweden has new health plan. Oral Hyg. 45:1374-1375 Nov. 1955. Reprint

in Switzerland

Eugster, C. M. E. Switzerland. Report of the meeting of the European organization for research on fluorine and dental caries prophylaxis. Internat. D. J. 5:430-431 Sept. 1955.

in Tasmania

Dentist Act - Tasmania. Austral. J. Den. 59:53-56 Feb. 1955.

in Thailand

Ratanaphaisal, C. News from Thailand. J.A.D.A. 51:478 Oct. 1955.

in U. S.

Morrey, L. W. United States of America. Internat. D. J. 5:432-434 Sept. 1955.

Owens, J. F. Dental education in the United States of America. Irish D. Rev. 1:9-23 Summer 1955.

Parrott, A. E. Dental health education in the United States of America. D. Practitioner 5:269-286 Apr. 1955.

location and relocation: See Statistics--dentists

military and naval: See also Laws and legislation--military and naval

Association's viewpoint on military and veteran dental care proposals. J.A.D.A. 50:557-561 May 1955.

Cite three dental men for outstanding qualifications. (L. C. Dirksen; Jack Caldwell and H. B. Dierdorff) J.A.D.A. 50:235 Feb. 1955.

DeStefano, T. M. What is the problem facing dentistry today? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:27-35 Mar. 1955.

Dentists in rural areas may form own Army classes. J. A.D.A. 50:604 May 1955.

Ethics in the Air Force. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30: 34-36 Mar. 1955.

Expanding population causes health personnel shortage. Illinois D. J. 24:208 Mar. 1955.

Federal Dental Services. (A.D.A. policy) J.A.D.A. 51:618 Nov. 1955.

Hodgkin, W. M. Dentistry in the confederacy. J.A.D.A. 50:647-655 June 1955.

Hoover report urges cut in government health services. J.A.D.A. 50:476-477 Apr. 1955.

Increase research, cut trainee care, congress told. J.A. D. A. 50:475-476 Apr. 1955.

Kennebeck, M. E. Address to Texas Dental Association, 1955 annual session. Texas D. J. 73:496-499 Nov. 1955.

Krout, Sara G. Navy Dental Reserve gets first woman commander. J.A.D.A. 50:482 portrait Apr. 1955.

Military situation. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:14-15 Feb. 1955.

Navy Dental Service celebrates 43rd birthday. J.A.D.A. 51:374 Sept. 1955.

Need for dentistry in the Navy. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:10-14 Mar. 1955; Pennsylvania D. J. 22:12-14 Feb. 1955.

Pentagon drafts incentives for military dental career. J.A.D.A. 51:369 Sept. 1955.

DENTISTRY--military and naval (Cont.)
Pentagon proposes medical scholarship plan. J.A.D.A. 50:476 Apr. 1955.
Points approved for San Francisco military seminar. J. A.D.A. 51:100 July 1955.
Rusk Committee emphasizes health manpower shortage. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 37:47-48 Mar. 1955.
Ryan, E. J. Galloping socialism. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45:854-855 July 1955.
Stahl, S. S. and Morris, A. L. Oral health conditions among army personnel at the Army Engineer Center. J. Periodont. 26:180-185 July 1955.
Stone, W. C., Jr. United States Army Dental Corps. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:347-359 Dec. 1954.
postpayment plans: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans
practice: See Practice, dental
prepayment plans: See Economics--dental--prepayment plans
preventive: See Preventive dentistry
public relations: See Public relations--dentistry
relation to medicine: See Medicine--relation to dentistry
DENTISTS
children's: See Children, Dentistry for
in civil defense: See Civil defense
in hospitals: See Hospitals--dental; See also Internships and residencies, dental
personality
Markosian, L. R. Personality and poise at the chair. D. Students' Mag. 33:26-28 Apr. 1955.
Voice in diagnosis. D. Digest 61:417-420 Sept. 1955.
statistics: See Statistics--dentists
DENTITION
See also Eruption of teeth
Belger, Ilhan. Dentition stages with a distinction of maxillary and mandibular development. New York J. Den. 14:27-31 Oct. 1955.
Hoffman, Robert. Dento facial deformities. D. Students' Mag. 33:14-20 Mar. 1955.
Waugh, L. M. Care of the deciduous teeth as the basis of occlusion of the permanent dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:90-106 Feb. 1955; J. Canad. D. A. 21: 75-89 Feb. 1955.
DENTOMA: See Odontoma
DENTON, G. B. (Compiled by) Scientific programs for 1953-1954, Chicago section--Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. D. Res. 34:790-791 Oct. 1955.
Scientific proceedings of the Chicago section, 1954-1955--Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. D. Res. 34:792-793 Oct. 1955.
DENTURE BASES
Applegate, O.C. Partial denture base. J. Pros. Den. 5: 636-648 Sept. 1955.
Elder, S. T. Stabilized baseplates. J. Pros. Den. 5:162-168 Mar. 1955.
Ringsdorf, W.M. Ideal baseplate. J.A.D.A. 50:66-68 Jan. 1955.
Schoolden, E. A. Tabulated compositions of materials set out in City and Guilds syllabus. (England) Part two. Non metallic denture base and tooth materials. D. Technician 8:66-68 June 1955.
acrylic resin
Atkinson, H. F. Partial denture problems. The lack of radio-opacity in methyl-methacrylate. Austral. J. Den. 58:349-351 Dec. 1954.
Fairhurst, C. W. and Ryge, Gunnar. Effect of tin-foil substitutes on the strength of denture base resins. J. Pros. Den. 5:508-513 July 1955.
German research on a denture resin. Austral. J. Den. 59:305-306 Oct. 1955. Reprint
Hedegård, Björn. Cold-polymerizing resins. A clinical and histological study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:13-126 suppl. 17, 1955.
Plorde, J. A. Relining acrylic dentures. D. Survey 31: 851-584 July 1955.
Revision of List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 51:471-472 Oct.; 727 Dec. 1955.
Skinner, E. W. and Jones, P. M. Dimensional stability of self-curing denture base acrylic resin. J.A.D.A. 51:426-431 Oct. 1955.
Smith, D.C. and Bains, M. E. D. Residual methyl methacrylate in the denture base and its relation to denture sore mouth. Brit. D. J. 98:55-58 Jan. 18, 1955.
Stanford, J. W., et al. American Dental Association specification no. 13 for self-curing repair resins (effective January 1, 1956). J.A.D.A. 51:425 Oct. 1955.
Symposium question: in your experience what are the advantages and disadvantages of fast-curing acrylics as a one-sitting rebase material? Oral Health 45: 308-311, 336-337 Apr. 1955.
allergy: See Allergy--denture bases
aluminum
Tendrich, M. I. Cast aluminum in full mouth reconstruction. D. Digest 61:253-255 June 1955.
nylon
Dental materials. D. J. Australia 27:200 Oct. 1955.
Matthews, E. and Smith, D. C. Nylon as a denture base material. Brit. D. J. 98:231-237 Apr. 5, 1955.
Nylon denture material. Austral. J. Den. 59:247-248 Aug. 1955.
Nylon dentures. Two techniques. D. Technician 7:146-150 Dec. 1954.
Schoolden, E. A. Polyesters and polyamides. D. Technician 8:19-21 Feb. 1955.
Watt, D. M. Clinical assessment of nylon as a partial denture base material. Brit. D. J. 98:238-244 Apr. 5, 1955.
DENTURES
Langwell, W. H. Cleansing of artificial dentures. Brit. D. J. 99:337-339 Nov. 15, 1955.
Ledley, R.S. Mastication and denture stability. J.A.D.A. 50:241-242 Feb. 1955.
Lyon, F. F. Technique for casting baseplates. D. Technician 8:102-104 Sept. 1955.
Myerson, Simon. Accurate duplication of the trial denture. D. Digest 61:62-67 Feb. 1955.
Rupp, N. W. Method for measuring the mucosal surface contour of impressions, casts, and dentures. J. D. Res. 34:745 Oct. 1955. Abstract
articulation and occlusion: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth
complete
Allcock, B. H. and Bevan, E. M. Effect of packing pressure on the vertical dimension of complete dentures. D. J. Australia 27:28-30 Feb. 1955.

DENTURES--complete (Cont.)

Bader, W.A. Cutter bar. An efficient aid for the edentulous. D. Survey 31:1107-1110 Sept.1955.

Carlton, J. R. Complete denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 5:342-349 May 1955.

Crux of the matter in full dentures. S.Carolina D.J. 13: 3-7 Aug. 1955.

DeStefano, T.M. Full denture prosthesis. A comment on Dean Raymond Nagle's lecture. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:18-19, 24-25 Feb. 1955.

Hardy, I.R. Realistic approach to the full denture problem from the standpoint of the general practitioner. New York J. Den. 25:242-243 June-July 1955. Abstract

Realistic and rational approach to complete denture construction. Ann. Den. 14:127-130 Dec. 1955.

Lazzari, J.B. Application of the Hanau Model "C" facebow. J. Pros. Den. 5:626-628 Sept. 1955.

Malson, T. S. Complete denture for the congenital cleft palate patient. J. Pros. Den. 5:567-578 July 1955.

Miller, I. F. Full mouth restorative dentistry for the general practitioner. New York J. Den. 25:275-276 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Abstract

Moyer, W. E. Rehabilitation of the edentulous patient. New York J. Den. 25:146-148 Apr. 1955.

Porter, C. G. Patient, dentist, laboratory technician--a cooperative triumvirate. J. Pros. Den. 5:732-738 Nov. 1955.

Sacherman, R. H. Complete denture prosthesis for a case of acromegaly. J. Pros. Den. 5:186-193 Mar. 1955.

Schoenwetter, R. F. Use of cephalometric headplate measurements in full denture prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 51: 27-30 July 1955.

Vinton, Paul and Manly, R.S. Masticatory efficiency during the period of adjustment to dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:477-480 July 1955.

Young, H. A. Diagnostic survey of edentulous patients. J. Pros. Den. 5:5-14 Jan. 1955.

esthetics

Allen, S. A. Therapeutics and the natural look. Oral Hyg. 45:1229-1230 Oct. 1955.

Clapp, G.W. How the science of esthetic tooth-form selection was made easy. J. Pros. Den. 5:596-608 Sept. 1955.

Devan, M.M. Appearance phase of denture construction. New York J. Den. 25:61-64 Feb. 1955.

Dirksen, L. C. Natural esthetic buccal and labial anatomic form for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:368-374 May 1955.

Dunhaupt, Marie. Denture in the hand, is like a fish out of water. D. Asst. 24:8-9 July-Aug. 1955.

Frush, J.P. and Fisher, R.D. Introduction to dentogenic restorations. J. Pros. Den. 5:586-595 Sept. 1955.

Geiger, E.C.K. Duplication of the esthetics of an existing immediate denture. J. Pros. Den. 5:179-185 Mar. 1955.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. XXXVIII. Hard lines. Brit. D. J. 99:394-395 Dec. 6, 1955.

Silverman, M.M. Pre-extraction records to avoid premature aging of the denture patient. J. Pros. Den. 5:465-476 July 1955.

full: See Dentures--complete

immediate

Appleby, R.C. and Kirchoff, W.F. Immediate maxillary denture impression. J. Pros. Den. 5:443-451 July 1955.

Bradley, C.L. Immediate dentures. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:110-111 portrait Dec. 1955.

Durrer, G. T. Practical aids in the construction of full upper immediate dentures. Ann. Den. 14:84-87 Sept. 1955.

Geiger, E.C.K. Duplication of the esthetics of an existing immediate denture. J. Pros. Den. 5:179-185 Mar. 1955.

Gieler, C. W. Immediate dentures and the successful management of the patient who needs them. Illinois D. J. 24:793-803 portrait Dec. 1955.

Gimson, A.P. Immediate dentures: alveolar ridge trauma from socketed anteriors. Brit. D. J. 98:387-392 June 7, 1955.

Goldstein, I. H. Procedure for making changes in immediate upper or lower denture. D. Survey 31:583-584 May 1955.

Sackett, L.M. Physiologic principles governing the immediate denture service. J.Dist. Columbia D.Soc. 30:2-5 Nov. 1955.

Schlosser, R.O. Consideration of some of the main factors contributing to the development of maximum efficiency and to the prolongation of the service life of complete immediate dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5: 452-464 July 1955.

Shaw, F.G. Technique of construction for an immediate denture. D. Technician 8:124-126 Nov. 1955.

implant: See --retention, surgical, listed below

lesions caused by

Earnshaw, R. and Smith, D. C. Angular stomatitis and artificial dentures. New York J. Den. 25:305-307 reply 307 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Smith, D.C. and Bains, M.E.D. Residual methyl methacrylate in the denture base and its relation to denture sore mouth. Brit. D.J. 98:55-58 Jan.18, 1955.

lower

Appleby, R.C. Suggested solution to the complete lower denture problem. New York J. Den. 25:180-184 May 1955.

Donnelly, H. P. and Fox, Shirl S. Successful lower implant denture technique. J.California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:18-21 Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Krol, A. J. Anatomical considerations in lower denture extension. Bur 56:11-14 July 1955.

Rosenbaum, N. L. Soft lining technique as applied to full lower dentures. D. Technician 8:64-65 June 1955.

magnetic

Myerscough, John. Magnetic dentures and the floating lower. D. Technician 8:114-115 Oct. 1955.

partial: See Partial dentures

psychological preparation for

Collett, H.A. Psychodynamic study of abnormal reactions to dentures. J.A.D.A. 51:541-546 Nov. 1955.

Collett, H.A. and Briggs, D.L. Some psychosomatic considerations in prosthetic dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 5:361-367 May 1955.

Emerson, W. A. and Giddon, D. R. Psychologic factors in adjustment to full denture prosthesis. J.D.Res. 34:683-684 Oct. 1955. Abstract

DENTURES--psychological preparation for (Cont.)
Kelly, H. T. Psychosomatic aspects of prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 5:609-622 Sept. 1955.
Kucera, Lew. Of the tongue. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:20-21, 25 Sept. 1955.
Protell, M. R. and Markham, Sylvia. Psychodynamic approach to immediate denture prosthesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:3-12 Jan. 1955.

rebasing
Florde, J. A. Relining acrylic dentures. D. Survey 31: 851-854 July 1955.

repair
Stanford, J. W., et al. Self-curing resins for repairing dentures: some physical properties. J.A.D.A. 51: 307-315 Sept. 1955.
Winer, S. Uses of self-curing plastics in the major restoration of dentures. J. D. A. South Africa 10:267-268 Aug. 1955.

retention
Johnson, E. H. Practical considerations in the retention of full dentures. D. J. Australia 26:215-222 Dec. 1954.

retention, surgical
Behrman, S. J. Implantation: principles, practices and predictions. J. D. Med. 10:116-123 July 1955.
Berman, Nicholas. Methods for improving implant dentures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:227-236 Mar. 1955.
Bienstock, J. S. Implants. A review of research, as regards tissue reaction to metal, plastic, and dental implants. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 430-437 Apr. 1955.
Bodine, R. L., Jr. Prosthodontic essentials and an evaluation of the mandibular subperiosteal implant denture. J.A.D.A. 51:654-664 Dec. 1955.
Cross, W. G. Maxillary subperiosteal chrome - cobalt implant. D. Practitioner 5:430 Aug. 1955.
Donnelly, H. P. and Fox, Shirl S. Successful lower implant denture technique. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:18-21 Jan.-Feb. 1955.
Ebling, C.D. History and physiologic aspects of implant dentures. Temple D. Rev. 25:22-23,34-35 mid-year 1955.
Gershkoff, Aaron and Goldberg, N.I. Case histories and reports. Mandibular implant inserted on half jaw and half rib graft. J. Implant. Den. 1:34-35 May 1955.
Goncalves, W.O. and Kanitz, Walter. Upper implants--a modified technique. D. Digest 61:353-355 Aug. 1955.
Herschfus, Leon. Progress report of implants: histopathologic findings in dogs and a clinical report in a human. J. Implant Den. 1:19-25 May 1955.
Tips on techniques. J. Implant Den. 2:52-53 Nov. 1955.
Hersh, J. G. Implant dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 33: 24-28, 56 portrait Mar. 1955.
Implantation--its use and abuse. (Ed.) New York D. J. 21:150 Mar. 1955.
Jermyn, A.C. Reflections of the editor. J. Implant Den. 1:10-12 portrait May 1955.
Ball-point balanced occlusion in the implant denture. J. Implant Den. 2:31-44 Nov. 1955.
Knowlton, J. P. Factors involved in maxillary implant dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:133-139 Jan. 1955.
Lew, Isaih. Case histories and reports. Upper and lower implant dentures--fixation with surgical prosthetic splint. J. Implant Den. 1:36-38 May 1955.
Implant denture. J. D. Med. 10:126-129, 132-135 July 1955.
Mack, Alan. Subperiosteal dental implants. Brit. D. J. 99:287-293 disc. 293-295 reply 295 Nov. 1, 1955.
Milteer, A.D. Surgical impression techniques. J. Implant Den. 1:13-18 May 1955
Novis, R. H. Design and construction of subperiosteal implant dentures. D. Technician 12:141-145 Dec. 1955.
Pernell, W. E. History and histology report of implant case covering three and one half years. Arizona D. J. 1:8-10 Mar. 1955.
Schermer, Robert. Mandibular single abutment implant. J. Implant Den. 2:28-30 Nov. 1955.
Tam, J.C. Two-state surgical process for a lower implant denture. J. South. California D. A. 23:22-28 Nov. 1955.
Westerberg, M.L. and Clark, H.B., Jr. Implant dentures. J. Oral Surg. 13:55-65 Jan. 1955.

stabilization: See also Impressions--technic
Brill, Niels. Adaptation and the hybrid-prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 5:811-824 Nov. 1955.
DeVan, M. M. Synopsis. Stability in full denture construction. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:8-9 portrait Feb. 1955.

surgical preparation for
Boyer, M. J. and Salb, H. S. Surgical preparation of the oral cavity for prosthetic restoration. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:14-20 Nov. 1955.
Caldwell, J. B. Lingual ridge extension. J. Oral Surg. 13: 287-292 Oct. 1955.
Draffin, M. L. Preparation of mouth for oral prosthethics. S. Carolina D. J. 13:82-88 Disc. 88-92 May 1955.
Koivumaa, K. K. Investigations of surgical extractions for prosthesis. Suoman Hammaslääk Toim 50:11-25 suppl. 2, 1954.
Merkeley, H.J. Progress report on some aspects of mouth preparation for dentures. J. Ontario D. A. 32:218-221 Sept. 1955.
Shea, C.R. and Wolford, D.R. Removal of genial tubercle for prosthesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1044-1047 Oct. 1955.

tissue changes under
Stromberg, W. R. Method of measuring forces of denture bases against supporting tissues. J. Pros. Den. 5:268-288 Mar. 1955.

upper
Durrer, G. T. Practical aids in the construction of full upper immediate dentures. Ann. Den. 14:84-87 Sept. 1955.
Goncalves, W.O. and Kanitz, Walter. Upper implants--a modified technique. D. Digest 61:353-355 Aug. 1955.
Maeth, Harry. Complete upper denture treatment in the case of a five-year-old child: a case history. D. Digest 61:302 July 1955.

DERMATITIS
Braitman, Max, et al. Deep tissues reaction to accidentally injected topical anesthetics. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:33-36 Apr. 1955.
Craig, G. E. Dermatologist looks at the oral cavity. J. Canad. D. A. 21:36-37 Jan. 1955. Abstract
occupational
Russell, Brian. Occupational dermatitis in dentists. Brit. D. J. 98:348-352 May 17, 1955.
DESMOND, J. P. Fluoridation wins in court. (Milwaukee, Wis.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:255-256, 261 Dec. 1955.
DETROIT DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual reports. Detroit D. Bul. 24:13-22 July 1955.
Directory. (Executive council, committees and commissions, 1955-1956) Detroit D. Bul. 24:22-25 Sept. 1955.
Report of the president. Detroit D. Bul. 24:13 July 1955.
necrology reports
Deaths. Detroit D. Bul. 24:15 July 1955.
DEUSCHLE, F. M. and WARKANY, JOSEF.: See Warkany, Josef
DEVELOPMENT OF THE LOWER HALF OF THE FACE: See Face--development; See also Jaws--development
DEVINE, K. D. and BRUCE, K. W.: See Bruce, K. W.
DEWAR, MARGARET R. Observations on the composition and metabolism of normal and inflamed gingivae. J. Periodont. 26:29-39 Jan. 1955.
and HUTCHINSON, G. T.: See Hutchinson, G. T.
DEWEL, B. F. Second premolar extraction in orthodontics: principles, procedures, and case analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:107-120 Feb. 1955.
DI CYAN, ERWIN. Appraisal of the fluoridation controversy. J New Jersey D. Soc. 26:52-55 Apr. 1955.
DiMAIO, D. J.; BURMAN, L. R. and LITE, THEODORE: See Lite, Theodore
DiSALVO, N. A. and NEUMANN, H. H.: See Neumann, H. H.
DIABETES AND DENTISTRY
Nichols, M. S. and Shaw, J. H. Effect of alloxan diabetes on caries incidence in the albino rat. J. D. Res. 34:716 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Russell, Alfred and Fearing, S.J. Cavernous sinus thrombosis in a diabetic. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:372-377 Apr. 1955.
DIAGNOSIS
Voice in diagnosis. D. Digest 61:417-420 Sept. 1955.
oral: See also Biopsy; Education, dental--diagnosis and treatment planning; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth
Akamine, R. N. Diagnosis of traumatic injuries of the face and jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:349-358 Apr. 1955.
Bartels, J. C. Diagnosis and case planning. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:79-81 Mar.-Apr. 1955.
Blass, J. L. How to examine the patient for ultimate achievement of maximum adequate dental services. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:108-109 Apr. 1955.
Burket, L. W. Oral diagnosis. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:236-241 Aug. 1955.
Burwasser, P. and Hill, T. J. Chromometer for oral tissues. J. D. Res. 34:676 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Crowley, R. E. Method for evaluating consistency in diagnosis of gingivitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1128-1133 Nov. 1955.
Dental diagnostic service inaugurated. (Portland, Oregon) Oregon D. J. 24:11 June 1955.
Elfenbaum, Arthur. Diagnosis in the dental office of the future. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:9-12, 24-26 Nov. 15, 1955.
Granger, E. R., et al. Dynamic approach to functional diagnosis in oral rehabilitation. (Panel discussion) New York J. Den. 25:276-278 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Abstract
Harris, P. N. Dynamic approach to functional diagnosis in oral rehabilitation. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 29:2-3 Mar. 1955.
Marshall, D. G. Oral diagnosis. J. Canad. D. A. 21:230 Apr. 1955.
Mouth: diagnostic gold mine. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:339-340 June 1955. Reprint
oral surgery: See also Oral surgery
Harrigan, W. F. Diagnosis in oral surgery. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:41-43 Apr. 1955.
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
prosthetic: See Prosthetic dentistry--diagnosis
roentgenology: See Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis
DIASTEMA: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
DIATHERMY AND SURGICAL DIATHERMY IN DENTISTRY
Brecker, S. C. Electronic surgery in restorative dentistry. New York J. Den. 25:295-299 Oct. 1955.
Saghirian, L. M. Surgical diathermy in office practice. J.A.D.A. 51:573-585 Nov. 1955.
DICKINSON, J. M. Fifty years of progress by the dental trade. Illinois D. J. 24:335-338 May 1955.
DICKSON, GEORGE
SCHOONOVER, I. C. and LYON, H. W.: See Lyon, H. W.
VACHER, H. C.; MITCHELL, J. A. and SCHOONOVER, I. C.: See Mitchell, J. A.
DICKSON, G.C. Portable craniostat for use with normal dental surgery equipment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 77-78, 1954.
DIES
Phillips, R. W. and Price, R. R. Some factors which influence the surface of stone dies poured in alginate impressions. J. Pros. Den. 5:72-79 Jan. 1955.
DIET AND NUTRITION
See also Milk
Bavetta, L. A. Food faddism. J. South. California D. A. 23:27-31 Apr. 1955.
Research in nutrition at the School of Dentistry, University of Southern California. J. South. California D. A. 23:36-37 Apr. 1955.
Carwell, G. R. Experimental lathyrism in the rat: an investigation of the effect on some oral structures. J. D. Res. 34:678 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Dobbs, E. C. Nutritional therapeutics. Washington D. J. 23:11-12, 17 Feb. 1955.
Fisher, W. T. Prosthetics and geriatric nutrition. J. Pros. Den. 5:481-485 July 1955.
Food, diet and nutrition. J. Missouri D. A. 35:13-17 Mar. 1955.
Graham, J. W. Hypoproteinosis in children. Washington D. J. 23:18-21 Jan. 1955.
Illustrations of various treatments employed at different stages in food production and technology with some possible hazards. D. Digest 61:220-221 May 1955.
McElroy, W. D. and Swanson, C. P. Trace elements. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:8-9, 36 Mar. 1955.

DIET AND NUTRITION (Cont.)

Moorish, R. B. Let's eat right! Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:19 Oct. 1955.

Roth, Harry. On giving advice on nutrition. (Comment on A.D.A. editorial) J.A.D.A. 50:708 June 1955.

Simmonds, Nina. When is a skeleton nutritionally retrievable? Pakistan D. Rev. 5:21-29 Jan. 1955.

Recent researches in nutrition in relation to preventive medicine. Pakistan D. Rev. 5:70-73 Apr. 1955.

Toverud, S. U. and Munson, P. L. Effect of diet on the calcium concentration of the milk of lactating rats. J. D. Res. 34:731-732 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Walsh, Michael. Fundamentals of nutrition applied to human living. J. Ontario D. A. 32:49-51 Feb. 1955.

oral surgery

Dobbs, E. C. Nutritional therapeutics. Washington D. J. 23:11-12, 17 Feb. 1955.

periodontal conditions

Becks, Hermann and Ratcliff, Perry. Analytical study of blood and urine for free pantothenic acid and N-methylnicotinamide in man. Preliminary report. Parodont. 9:3-15 Mar. 1955.

Gold, H. S. and Keyes, P. H. Periodontal lesions in the Syrian hamster. II. Observations on the influence of sex and the effect of preweaning rations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1060-1062 Oct. 1955.

Nizel, A. E. Therapeutic nutrition for the periodontal patient. J. Periodont. 26:203-208 July 1955.

Stahl, S. S., et al. Effects of protein deprivation upon the oral tissues of the rat and particularly upon periodontal structures under irritation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:760-768 July 1955.

Walsh, M. J. Clinical nutrition applied to periodontal practice. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:23-28 May 1955.

pregnancy

Diet during pregnancy. D. Survey 31:38-39 Jan. 1955.

relation to teeth: See also Caries, dental--diet in relation to

Effects of improper nutrition on the structures of the mouth. (Ed.) D. Digest 61:410 Sept. 1955.

Fisher, W.T. Prosthetics and geriatric nutrition. Oregon D. J. 24:2-5 Jan. 1955.

Harris, S. D. Diet and the endocrines. J. Den. Children 21:216-217 4th quart. 1954.

Honig, C. D. Histochemical studies on long bone and dentine of tryptophane-deficient and depleted rats. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:643 Aug. 1955. Abstract

Person, Philip and Burnett, G. W. Dynamic equilibria of oral tissues. III. Effects of acute starvation on cytochrome oxidase and succinoxidase activity of oral tissues. J. Periodont. 26:223-227 July 1955.

Toverud, S. U. Introduction to a study of the importance of lactation for the development of bones and teeth. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:4-6 Feb. 1955.

Wentz, F. M. Alterations in the dental tissues following beryllium carbonate feeding. J. D. Res. 34:735 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Zealand, Margaret P. Nutrition and dental health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:78-81 Jan. 1955.

sugar: See also Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to

Bavetta, L. A. Sugar -- natural or refined? J. South. California D. A. 23:21-26 Apr. 1955.

Craig, W. A. Civilization's big mistake. W. Virginia D. J. 29:180-181 July 1955. Reprint

Morrey, L.W. Annual confectionery sales not sweet say market research experts. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:339-340 Mar. 1955.

DIET, PRIMITIVE

Hurtarte, Augusto and Scrimshaw, N. S. Dental findings in a nutritional study of school children in five Guatemalan highland villages. J. D. Res. 34:390-396 June 1955.

Willoughby, R. G. Dietary habits of primitive people. D. Practitioner 5:425 Aug. 1955.

DIETRICH, F. W. History of dentistry in Clark County. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 26:17-18 portrait Mar. 1955.

Early dentistry in the Camden area. (Arkansas) Arkansas D.J. 26:26-27 Sept. 1955.

Fort Smith, Arkansas. Arkansas D.J. 26:23-24 June 1955.

DIETZ, V. H. Simple home-supply of fluoridated water for children. J. Den. Children 21:258-261 4th quart. 1954.

and BYNUM, J.W. Mutually exclusive pharmacologic action of two chemically distinct local anesthetic solutions used for pulp extirpation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:298-300 Mar. 1955.

DILANTIN SODIUM: See Diphenylhydantoin sodium

DILDY, E. H. Hot Springs school program. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 26:10-11 Sept. 1955.

DILLING, NANCY V. (Revised by) Dilling and Hallam's dental materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. Fourth edition. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 98:99-100 Feb. 1, 1955.

DILLMAN, W. L. Children's dental health--a persistent problem as shown in McLean County study. Illinois D. J. 24:813-814 Dec. 1955.

DILLON, CHARLES. Ectopic calcification and fluoride intoxication. D. Digest 61:399-403 Sept. 1955.

DILLON, L. B. Simplified technique for full denture impressions. D. Digest 61:314-317 July 1955.

When death ends your dental practice. Oral Hyg. 45:944-948 Aug. 1955.

DINGERSON, S. A. Rheumatoid arthritis in the temporomandibular joint. Temple D. Rev. 25:6-7, 22-24, 28 No. 1, 1955.

DININ, ALEX. Chemotherapeutic approach in endodontics. J. D. Med. 10:178-180 Oct. 1955.

DIONNE, PAUL. Treatment of infected root canals by ionophoresis, expansive filling, and diadynamotherapy. J. Canad. D. A. 21:503-511 Sept. 1955. Reprint

DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE

Elixir of Benedryl in the treatment of various forms of stomatitis. J. Oral Surg. 13:344 Oct. 1955.

DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN SODIUM

Bricken, Herbert. Case report--non surgical reduction of dilantin overgrowth. J. Periodont. 26:135-137 Apr. 1955.

Mogi, Masatoshi. Dilantin and gingival hypertrophy. Japan Oral Topics 2:1 Dec. 1954.

Roth, Harry. Enlargement of the gingiva from diphenylhydantoin sodium. J.A.D.A. 51:720-721 Dec. 1955.

Spira, Melvin. Diphenylhydantoin sodium hyperplasia: hydrocortisone acetate as an adjunct in its treatment. J. Oral Surg. 13:280-287 Oct. 1955.

DIRECTORIES
American Dental Association. American dental directory, 1955. J.A.D.A. 50:95 Jan. 1955.
List 90,000 dentists in American dental directory, 1956. J.A.D.A. 51:489 Oct. 1955.
Orthodontic directory of the world. (1954) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:69-70 Jan. 1955.
DIRKSEN, L. C. Natural esthetic buccal and labial anatomic form for complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:368-374 May 1955.
DISEASES, DENTAL: See Pathology--oral; See also Diagnosis--oral
DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS: See Sterilization and asepsis; See also Antiseptics, germicides
DISLOCATION OF MANDIBLE
Pedler, J.A. Recurrent posterior subluxation of the right temporomandibular joint treated with a bite-raising appliance. D. Practitioner 5:433-434 Aug. 1955.
Sleichter, C.G. Mandibular posterior displacement: its relationship to orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. Angle Orthodont. 25:161-171 July 1955.
DISTRIBUTION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DENTAL HYGIENISTS ASSOCIATION
New officers. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:16 Sept. 1955.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA DENTAL SOCIETY
Committee reports. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:17-24 Sept. 1955.
Plea for less secrecy. (Re infractions of laws and ethics) (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:9 Sept. 1955.
Wood, K. H. Past president's annual report. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:5-7 Sept. 1955.
DIXON, D. A. Submerged teeth. Brit. D. J. 97:325-327 Dec. 21, 1954.
Inflammation of the lymphatics of the face secondary to dental infection. D. Practitioner 6:63-67 Oct. 1955.
DIXON, R. A. and HENRY, J. L. Overall philosophy of treatment of periodontal disease and case analysis. J. Periodont. 26:21-25 Jan. 1955.
DOBBS, E. C. Nutritional therapeutics. Washington D. J. 23: 11-12, 17 Feb. 1955.
DOCKING, A. R. Kneading of modelling compounds. Austral. J. Den. 59:225-229 Aug. 1955.
and WARE, A. L.: See Ware, A. L.
DOCKRILL, T. E. Comparison of hair follicle, whisker, and dental nerves. Austral. J. Den. 58:339-348 Dec. 1954.
DOCTOR, R.; MEHTA, F.S.; SANJANA, M.K. and BARRETTO, M. A.: See Mehta, F. S.
DODD, L. H. Proper administrative status for the dental health unit in a state health department. J.A.D.A. 51:453-454 Oct. 1955.
DODDS, A. E. Prevalence of parodontal disease. I. In Africa. Internat. D. J. 5:55-58 Mar. 1955.
DOERR, R. E. Use of increased speeds for rotating instruments. J. Michigan D.A. 37:181-188 Sept. 1955; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:189-196 Sept. 1955.
DOHERTY, J. A. Maxillary antrum complication in exodontia. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:12-13 Jan. 1955.
Oral surgery from the viewpoint of the patient. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:26-27 Oct. 1955.
DOLWICK, R. J. Place of life insurance in the dentist's financial program. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:24-27 July 1955.
DOMINICANA, SOCIEDAD ODONTOLOGICA
Elect officers. J.A.D.A. 50:734 June 1955.
DONA, A. A. Analysis of dental casts of patients made before and after orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:233-234 Mar. 1955. Abstract
DONAHUE, W. F. Hypnosis in dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:10-11 Jan. 1955.
DONALDSON, J. A. Notes on gold fillings. Brit. D. J. 99:347 Nov. 15, 1955.
Notes on the cire perdue method of casting. Brit. D. J. 99:441 Dec. 20, 1955.
DONALDSON, K. I.; HARDING, J. F. A. and WALSH, J. P.: See Walsh, J. P.
DONALDSON, S. W. Roentgenologist in court. (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 50:111 Jan. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:81 Jan. 1955.
DONELAN, J. C. H. B. 1118 tabled; dentistry wins second round. Illinois D. J. 24:440-441,452 July 1955.
DONNELLY, H. P. and FOX, SHIRL S. Successful lower implant denture technique. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:18-21 Jan.-Feb. 1955.
DONNELLY, JOHN. Preview: psychosomatics in dentistry. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:4-13 Aug. 1955.
DONOHUE, D. W.; WILLIAMS, C. H. M.; RAPP, ROBERT and NIKIFORUK, GORDON: See Rapp, Robert
DORING, RUTH V. Heads American Dental Assistants Association. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:29 portrait Jan. 1955.
DOTY, J. R. Facts and fallacies on fluoridation. J. Georgia D. A. 29:5-9 July 1955.
Selected for National Advisory Council. J.A.D.A. 51:483-484 Oct. 1955.
DOUGHERTY, JOE; ROBINSON, J. R.; LAWRENCE, DUARD; JONES, RALPH; HERD, R. M.; KLINE, K. K. and HUTTON, CHARLES: See Herd, R. M.
DOUGLAS, A. F. Retirement. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:21-22 Feb. 1955.
DOUGLAS, B. L. Anesthesia by electricity. New York D. J. 21:28-29 Jan. 1955.
Anesthesia in oral surgery. D. Survey 31:991-992 portrait Aug. 1955.
Postanesthetic hysterical aphonia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1270-1271 comment 1271 Dec. 1955.
HOFFMAN, SEYMOUR and WERNICK, STANLEY. Tubercular involvement of the gingiva. New York D. J. 21:138-141 Mar. 1955.
and KRESBERG, HAROLD. Plastic correction of asymmetrical lip of traumatic origin. D. Digest 61:56-57 Feb. 1955.
Changing concepts in anesthesiology. New York J. Den. 13:167-168 June 1955.
Practical aspects of biopsy technic in the oral cavity. New York D. J. 21:260-261 June-July 1955.
DOUGLAS, M. H. Reappraisal--general anesthesia in dentistry for difficult children. D. Survey 31:169-170 Feb. 1955.
DOW, P. R. and INGLE, J. I. Isotope determination of root canal failure. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 1100-1104 Oct. 1955.
DOWNIE, BLANCHE C. Memorial Fund established. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:67 Jan. 1955.
DOWNS, R. A. President, Colorado State Dental Association. J. Colorado D. A. 33:4 portrait Mar.; June 1955; D. Survey 31:462 portrait Apr. 1955.
President's address--Colorado S. Den. Assn. J. Colorado D. A. 33:6-10 Sept. 1955.

DOXEY, GEORGE, JR. Therapeutic uses for calcium hydroxide preparations. D. Survey 31:1396-1398 Nov. 1955.

DRAFFIN, M. L. Preparation of mouth for oral prosthetics. S. Carolina D. J. 13:82-88 disc. 88-92 May 1955.

DRAFTEES: See Army and Navy recruits

DRAKE, J. V. Cinefluorographic evaluation of the results of orthodontic treatment of Class II, Division 1 malocclusions which previously exhibited posterior translation of the mandible and a study of the spatial relationship of the hyoid bone. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:152 Feb. 1955. Abstract

DREIZEN, SAMUEL; MOSNY, JANET J.; GILLEY, ELLIE JO and SPIES, T. D. Studies on the development of tolerance to selected antibiotics by susceptible oral lactobacilli. J.A.D.A. 51:338-343 Sept. 1955.

DRESEN, O. M. Man on the cover. D. Survey 31:616 portrait on cover May 1955.

DREW, W. P. Trichloroethylene analgesia. J. Pros. Den. 5: 244-251 Mar. 1955.

House Bill No. 10 is vital to you. J. Georgia D. A. 29: 21 July 1955.

DREYER, C. J. Observations on the post-operative complications of the extraction of teeth. J.D.A. South Africa 9:379-381 Nov. 1954.

Curvature of the roots of human teeth. J.D.A. South Africa 10:127 Apr. 1955.

DRINKING HABITS: See Water; See also Milk

DRISCOLL, C. D. Early Florida dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:167-173 Sept. 1955.

DRUGS

See also Materia medica and therapeutics

Muscle relaxant drugs. J. Oral Surg. 13:343 Oct. 1955.

Proper use of drugs. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1-2 Jan. 1955.

Spurious drugs traffic. (India) (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 27:10-11 May 1955.

laws: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

DRY SOCKET: See Extraction--dry socket

DuBRUL, E. L. and SICHER, HARRY. Adaptive chin. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:113 July 1955.

DUBLIN, N. L. and FONER, L. M. Xylocaine. J. All India D. A. 27:7 July 1955.

DUBOFF, PAUL and EAGLE, ROBERT: See Eagle, Robert

DUFFIELD, PETER. Electrolytic polishing of chrome-cobalt alloys used in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 98:13-19 Jan. 4, 1955.

DUKE, H. M., JR. President, South Carolina Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. 13:13 portrait May 1955.

DUKES, H. H. Football mouthpieces reduce tooth injuries to zero. J. Kansas D. A. 39:65-66 May 1955.

DUMAS, MICHAEL. Taking vertical dimension. Analysis of the acrylic face mask. Tufts D. Outlook 27:7-8 Nov. 1954.

DUMMETT, C. O. Oral rehabilitation (Gingival hyperplasia using gingivoplasty). (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:75-76 Jan. 1955.

Public health aspects of periodontics. J. D. Med. 10:28-35 Jan. 1955.

DUNBAR, FLANDERS. Emotions and bodily changes. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:380e-380f Sept. 1955.

DUNCAN, R.A. Dentistry in the Antarctic. Brit. D. J. 99:395 Dec. 6, 1955.

DUNDASS, ROBERTA P. Early X-rays important for young children too. D. Bul. 1:4 portrait Jan. 1955.

DUNDON, W. E. Central office of the Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:11-12 July 15, 1955.

DUNHAUPT, MARIE. Denture in the hand, is like a fish out of water. D. Asst. 24:8-9 July-Aug. 1955.

DUNKIN, R. T. President's report--Calif. Acad. Periodont. Acad. Rev. 3:6-9 Jan. 1955.

DUNLAP, LEONA M. Dental health evaluation. (Houston, Tex.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:158 Oct. 1955.

DUNWORTH, F. and FREEMAN, D. D.: See Freeman, D. D.

DURDEN, JESSIE L. With your permission. D. Asst. 24:18-19 Mar.-Apr. 1955.

DURHAM, K. R. Better cavity preparation by disclosing remaining decay with Howe's ammoniacal silver nitrate. Texas D. J. 73:414-419 Sept. 1955.

DURRER, G. T. Practical aids in the construction of full upper immediate dentures. Ann. Den. 14:84-87 Sept. 1955.

DUYZINGS, J. A. C. Orthodontische Apparatuure Platenatlas voor Tandartsen en Orthodontisten (Orthodontic appliances. Atlas for dentists and orthodontists.) (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:566-567 July 1955.

DYSPLASIA

See also Endocrine glands and hormones

Borkenhagen, Robert and Eifenbaum, Arthur. Dentine dysplasia associated with rheumatoid arthritis and hypervitaminosis D. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:76-81 Jan. 1955.

Brightman, V. J. F. Fibrous dysplasia of bone. Austral. J. Den. 59:42-46 Feb. 1955.

Gold, Lionel. Classification and pathogenesis of fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. Part I. Osseous dysplasia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:628-638 June; 725-737 July; 856-861 Aug. 1955.

Villa, V. G. Fibrous dysplasia in the upper jaw undergoing myxomatous degeneration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:400-404 Apr. 1955.

ectodermal: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--ectodermal dysplasia

DYSTROPHIES: See Teeth--hypoplasia

E

EAGLE, ROBERT and DUBOFF, PAUL. Toothbrushing as a caries control measure. D. Students' Mag. 34:17-18, 34 Dec. 1955.

EAMES, W. B. Alginate life mask. D. Digest 61:494-495 Nov. 1955.

EAR

diseases: See also Temporomandibular joint--diseases and dysfunctions

EARNSHAW, R. and SMITH, D. C. Angular stomatitis and artificial dentures. New York J. Den. 25:305-307 reply 307 Oct. 1955. Abstract

EASLICK, K. A. and MANN, W. R.: See Mann, W. R.

EASTER, L. J. Preventive periodontics in clinical practice. J. Ontario D. A. 32:103-107 Apr. 1955.

EASTON, A. W. What should the state boards of dental examiners include in their examinations of dental hygienists? J. D. Educ. 19:117-124 Mar. 1955; Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 42-48, 1954.

EASTON, A. W. (Cont.)
Trustee of the First District, American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 51:628 portrait Nov. 1955.

EBERHARDT, H. S. Use of time lapse equipment in studying growth of lacto bacilli. North-West Den. 34:23-24 Jan. 1955.

EBERLE, W. R. When not to extract. Oral Hyg. 45:33-36 Jan. 1955.

EBLING, C. D. History and physiologic aspects of implant dentures. Temple D. Rev. 25:22-23, 34-35 midyear 1955.
Scleroderma. Temple D. Rev. 25:14-15, 26-28 Spring 1955.

EBY, H. A.; FINK, I. J. and BRAITMAN, MAX: See Braitman, Max

ECKES, H. F. Sterilization of dental instruments. J. South. California D. A. 23:20-24 May 1955.

ECONOMICS
dental: See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Bur. Econ. Res. and Stat.; Practice--dental
Are multiple unit offices the answer? (Ed.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 11:14-15 Oct. 1955.
Ashe, H. J. Accelerated depreciation. Oral Hyg. 45:177-180, 183 Feb. 1955.
Current and future economic trends in the various phases of dentistry. J. D. Med. 10:60-64 comment on 64 Apr. 1955.
Dentists and the dental salesmen. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:11 Feb. 15, 1955.
Fair, E. W. Your patient's occupation and his credit rating. Oral Hyg. 45:1232-1235 Oct. 1955.
Garleb, G. W. What is a tooth worth? Oral Hyg. 45:313-315 Mar. 1955.
King, M. J. Cost records - fees. J. Tennessee D. A. 35: 30-33 portrait Jan. 1955.
Lymester, John. Valuation of goodwill. D. Practitioner 5:174 Feb. 1955.
MacQueen, W. W. Collection do's and don't's. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:79-80 Dec. 1955.
Mansfield, R. B. " . . . and see your lawyer once a year!" Illinois D. J. 24:675-678 Oct. 1955.
McDaniel, Ruel. This idea speeds collections. Oral Hyg. 45:1384 Nov. 1955.
Moen, B.D. Survey of recent dental graduates. II. Amount and type of equipment purchased; rate of practice development. J.A.D.A. 50:562-565 May 1955.
Now, have you had enough? (Ed.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:13 Mar. 1955.
Patrick, M. A. Select your tax expert with care. Oral Hyg. 45:29-30 Jan. 1955.
Rosen, L. J. Let's know our patients better. Oral Hyg. 45:181-183 Feb. 1955.
Samson, Edward. As I see it. XXVII. The future--qualified. Brit. D. J. 98:454-455 June 21, 1955.
Sofio, A. R. Regarding an Omaha Dental Reference Bureau. (Credit rating service) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:18 portrait Sept. 1955.
Survey of dental practice in Canada--1954. Part II--Income of dentists by location and age. J. Canad. D. A. 21:47-48 Jan. 1955.
Survey of dental practice--1954. Part III--Income related to equipment and time. J. Canad. D. A. 21:183-184 Mar. 1955.
Survey of dental practice--1954. Part IV--Income related to auxiliary personnel and type of practice. J. Canad. D. A. 21:247-248 Apr. 1955.
Survey of dental practice--1954. Part V. Mean expenses, number of persons served and average fees. J. Canad. D. A. 21:309-311 May 1955.
Williamson, E. L. R. All men are mortal. J. Canad. D. A. 21:50-51 Jan.; 118-119 Feb.; 185-186 Mar.; 419-420 July; 478-479 Aug.; 532-533 Sept.; 586-587 Oct.; 638-639 Nov.; 697 Dec. 1955.
Wolfson, Edward. Great exodus. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:17, 25 Feb. 1955.

dental--fees
Comparison of Veterans Administration fees currently effective in Alabama and other states. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:30-31 Apr. 1955.
DeStefano, T. M. What is the problem facing dentistry today? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:27-35 Mar. 1955.
Delinquent accounts. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 30: 10-11 Oct. 1955.
Fees--a common cause of friction between patient and dentist. J. Canad. D. A. 21:237-238 Apr. 1955.
Gluck, Harold. Curse of cut-price dentistry. Oral Hyg. 45:717-720 June 1955.
Hughey, J. F. Remuneration commensurate with quality of service rendered? (Ed.) Bul. Alabama D. A. 39: 27 Apr. 1955.
King, M. J. Dental cost records--dental fees. Washington D. J. 23:11-12, 32-34 Apr. 1955.
McDaniel, Ruel. Payments and patients. D. Survey 31: 171-172 Feb. 1955.
Most dentists prefer to arrange payments before starting work. D. Survey 31:1258-1259 Oct. 1955.
Report on recent survey of dental fees. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:178, 186 June 1955.
Ryan, E. J. Cost of steel, labor, and dental care. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45:1254-1255 Oct. 1955.
68% of dentists sometimes require down payment or promissory note. D. Survey 31:1402-1403 Nov. 1955.
Time, materials, ability to pay basis of majority of dental fees. D. Survey 31:1120-1121 Sept. 1955.
Travascio, M. Setting fees is no problem. Oral Hyg. 45: 316-319 Mar. 1955.
Tulkin, I. H. Fees, credit and collection. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:110 Apr. 1955.

dental--postpayment plans
Cincinnati dental payment plan. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 24:5-6 Oct. 1955.
DeStefano, T. M. What is the problem facing dentistry today? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:27-35 Mar. 1955.
Dental budget plan. (Chicago Den. Soc.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:7-9 Apr. 1; 5-9, 29 Apr. 15, 1955.
Dental fees and dental plans. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25: 131-133 Apr. 1955.
Dental payment plan. (Cincinnati) Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 24:7-8 Apr. 1955.
Lerner, M. E. Dental budget planning. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 10:6 Oct. 1955.
Mayes, T. A., Jr. Bank instalment financing of medical and dental fees. Texas D. J. 73:92-98 Mar. 1955. Reprint
Postpayment plan begun by Arkansas association. J.A.D.A. 51:248 Aug. 1955.

ECONOMICS, DENTAL--postpayment plans (Cont.)
Response high to Chicago postpayment plan. J.A.D.A.50: 600 May 1955.
Silk, C.M. Postpayment plan withhold reduced. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:6-9 portrait Jan.-Feb. 1955.
Report of the postpayment plan committee, April 16, 1955 to the house of delegates--Calif. S. Den. Assn. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:182 May-June 1955.
Tuscaloosa society initiates postpayment plan. (Alabama) Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:44 July 1955.
Two postpayment plans lend 17 million for dental care. J.A.D.A. 50:225 Feb. 1955.
dental--prepayment plans
Bacon, E. S. Such stuff as dreams are made of.(Ed.) Ann. Den. 14:22-24 Mar.; comment P. T. Phillips 68-69 June 1955.
Brand, Morris. Present status of prepayment dental care plans. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:2-12 Nov. 1955.
Brock, D. W. Dental care for organized groups. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:2-6 Dec. 1955.
Burnham, M.S. Dental insurance. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:94-95 Mar. 1955.
Council on Dental Health, Amer. Den. Assn. reviews health legislation, group plans. J.A.D.A. 50:474 May 1955.
Dental fees and dental plans. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25: 131-133 Apr. 1955.
Dental prepayment plans. (A.D.A. policy) J.A.D.A. 51: 616 Nov. 1955.
Group Health Dental Insurance Plan as it relates to oral surgery. Ann. Den. 14:12-21 Mar. 1955.
Hoffmeister, F.J. Point of view of the general public. J. Missouri D. A. 35:16-17 portrait Feb. 1955.
Novel health insurance.(Ed.) J. All India D. A. 27:5 Aug. 1955.
Oral surgeons oppose Group Health Dental Insurance plan. New York D. J. 21:46-47 Jan. 1955.
Paulsen, R. E. Prepayment dental care programs, Washington. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:4-10 Nov. 1955.
600,000 persons eligible for prepaid dental care, survey reveals. Washington D. J. 23:28 Feb. 1955.
Society forms corporation for prepaid dental plans. (California S. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 51:105 July 1955.
dental--taxes
Compton-James, D. Income tax reliefs. Brit. D. J. 99: 309-311 Nov. 1, 1955.
Deductibility of pension payments from taxable income. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 21:691-693 Dec. 1955.
Eliason, E. B., Jr. 1954 Internal Revenue Code as it affects the life insurance program. North-West Den. 34:98-102 Mar. 1955.
Expenses of postgraduate education ruled deductible for income tax purposes. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:43 Oct. 1955.
Lymester, John. Division of a partnership income tax assessment. D. Practitioner 5:423-424 Aug. 1955.
Income tax wear and tear allowances. D. Practitioner 6:25-27 Sept. 1955.
Notes on income tax. D. Practitioner 5:387-388 July 1955.
McInnis, Edwin. Estate planning and the Revenue Act of 1954. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:76-79 Mar.-Apr. 1955.
Weber, Alban. Dentist's income tax. J.A.D.A. 50:323-327 Mar. 1955.
scale of fees: See Economics--dental--fees; See also National health insurance and subheadings
ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--ectodermal dysplasia
EDDLEMAN, BILL. Alpha Phi chapter reactivated at Baylor University College of Dentistry, Dallas, Texas. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:92 Mar. 1955.
EDEMA
Recurrent edema of the tongue. New York J. Den. 25:141 Apr. 1955. Reprint
Young, H. E. and Kingsbury, B. C., Jr. Hyaluronidase for prevention of edema after removal of impacted mandibular third molars. J.A.D.A. 50:418-421 Apr.1955.
EDITORIALS
"A Tale of Two Cities." (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 21:179-180 Mar. 1955.
Acceptability of new dental operative devices. New York J. Den. 25:376 Dec. 1955.
Accidental implantation of cancer. Oral Surg., Oral Med. Path. 8:451-452 May 1955.
Achievements of fifty years of dental practice! J. Ontario D. A. 32:192-193 Aug. 1955.
Addition and subtraction. Oral Health 45:622-623 Aug. 1955.
Advanced training proposed for dental hygienists.(Grandfather Clause) Texas D. J. 73:6 Jan. 1955.
Amendments to the Bill. Brit. D. J. 99:389-390 Dec. 6, 1955.
American Academy of Oral Pathology ten years. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1123-1124 Nov. 1955.
A.M.A. council seal of approval. New York D. J. 21:275-276 June-July 1955.
Anesthetic deaths. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 339-340 Apr. 1955.
Another Ministerial decision quashed. Brit. D. J. 99:201-202 Sept. 20, 1955.
Are multiple unit offices the answer? Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 11:14-15 Oct. 1955.
Auxiliary personnel--a bargain! J. Michigan D. A. 37: 3-4 Jan. 1955.
Bacon, E. S. Such stuff as dreams are made of. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 14:22-24 Mar.; comment P. T. Phillips 68-69 June 1955.
Be prepared. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:9-10 Oct. 1, 1955.
Bodecker, C. F. Ultrasonic cavity preparation (a warning) (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 29:5-6 May 1955.
British Dental Journal. Brit. D. J. 98:210 Mar. 15, 1955.
Burnham, M. S. Dental insurance. New York J. Den. 25:94-95 Mar. 1955.
Can dentistry develop a new practice pattern? J. Ontario D. A. 32:214-215 Sept. 1955.
Canvassing of members per O.A.S.I. for dentistry. Texas D. J. 73:213-214 May 1955.
Caries and diet. D. Practitioner 5:327 June 1955.
Cephalometrics, cephalometrists, and orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:709-711 Sept. 1955.

EDITORIALS (Cont.)

Changing times. J. Colorado D. A. 33:6 June 1955.

Check your ethics. New York D. J. 21:166-167 Apr. 1955.

Civil defense and public health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:31-32 Feb. 1955.

Classified telephone listings and ethics. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:2-3 Nov. 1955.

Coming of age in California. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:344 Sept.-Oct. 1955.

Commercial television. (England) Brit. D. J. 98:252-253 Apr. 5, 1955.

Concerning prophylactic dentifrices. J. Indiana D. A. 34: 8 Sept. 1955.

Control of materials. D. Practitioner 6:77 Nov. 1955.

Cook, T. J. Graduate oral surgery training. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:787 Aug. 1955.

Creighton Jubilee--"to your health"--fluoridation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:264-265 Apr. 1955.

Crosta, A. J. Voluntary O.A.S.I. and voluntary pension funds...realistic approaches for dentists. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 23:9-10 Dec. 1955.

Decision of the Board. Brit. D. J. 98:291 Apr. 19, 1955.

Deductibility of pension payments from taxable income. J. Canad. D. A. 21:691-693 Dec. 1955.

Dental bulletin. Oral Health 45:215, 217 Mar. 1955.

Dental caries--another approach. New York D. J. 21:226-227 May 1955.

Dental Council of India. J. All India D. A. 26:11-12 Nov. 1954.

Dental ethics. J. All India D. A. 26:8-9 Sept. 1954.

Dental ethics and the state laws. New York J. Den. 25: 178-179 May 1955.

Dental fees and dental plans. New York J. Den. 25:131-133 Apr. 1955.

Dental health education. (England) Brit. D. J. 98:449-450 June 21, 1955.

Dental health of the school child. Brit. D. J. 98:21-22 Jan. 4, 1955.

Dental health programs in industry. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:4-5 Mar. 1955.

Dental public health. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:11 Mar. 15, 1955.

Dental research and "ultrasonics". J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:25 July 1955.

Dental services in hospitals. No place for autonomy. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:57 Jan. 1955.

Dental society and social security. (Minneapolis) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:34 June 1955.

Dental Survey's series on retirement planning. D. Survey 31:598-599 May 1955.

Dental treatment in hospitals. Oral Health 45:545-547 July 1955.

Dentist and his financial security. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:4-5 Apr. 1955.

Dentist in public health affairs. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:877 Nov. 1955.

Dentistry--a professional career. J. Ontario D. A. 32: 278-280 Dec. 1955.

Dentistry and the State. (England) Brit. D. J. 98:169-170 Mar. 1, 1955.

Dentistry marches on the scientific road. New York D. J. 21:91 Feb. 1955.

Dentistry 1955. New York J. Den. 25:373-375 Dec. 1955.

Dentists and the dental salesmen. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:11 Feb. 15, 1955.

Dentists Bill. (England) Brit. D. J. 99:121-122 Aug. 16, 1955.

Dentists Bill--association action. (England) Brit. D. J. 99:201 Sept. 20, 1955.

Dentists--distribution and need. New York J. Den. 25: 331-333 Nov. 1955.

Development of official policies--Canad. Den. Assn. J. Canad. D. A. 21:239-240 Apr. 1955.

Different principles of cavity preparation. D. Digest 61: 125 Mar. 1955.

Do we speak the words we mean? New York D. J. 21:36-37 Jan. 1955.

Do you resist changes in terminology? J. Ontario D. A. 32:168-169 July 1955.

Dollars in dental education. Ann. Den. 14:55-57 June 1955.

Economics and dentistry. J. Georgia D. A. 29:16-17 July 1955.

Effects of improper nutrition on the structures of the mouth. D. Digest 61:410 Sept. 1955.

1880---1955. (Brit. Den. Assn.) Brit. D. J. 99:17-18 July 5, 1955.

Equipment maintenance problem. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:10 Nov. 1955.

Ethics in the making. (Pakistan Den. Assn.) Pakistan D. Rev. 4:171 Oct. 1954.

Expensive economy. (Chicago Dental Society's Dental Health Education program) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:7-8 Aug. 15, 1955.

"Facts and figures on dentistry in Alabama." Comment on pamphlet. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:19-20 July 1955.

Facts and people speak out for fluoridation. J. Georgia D. A. 29:15-16 July 1955.

Fifty years. (New Zealand Den. Assn.) New Zealand D. J. 51:91-92 July 1955.

First District Society and the New Organization School. D. Concepts 7:3-4 June-July 1955.

Five long years. Brit. D. J. 98:329-330 May 3, 1955.

Fleming, W. C. Dean's eye view of dentistry. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:4-5 Dec. 1955.

Fluoridation. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 25:26-28 Dec. 1955.

Fluoridation--assurance not pronouncement. J. Ontario D. A. 32:122-123 May 1955.

Fluoridation impasse in New York City. New York J. Den. 25:211-213 June-July 1955.

Fools rush in. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:8 Sept. 1955.

Foundations are adequate--what of the personnel? J. Ontario D. A. 32:2-3 Jan. 1955.

Function of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:306-308 Apr. 1955.

General anesthesia for dentistry. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:9 May 1955.

Gilster, J. E. Good publicity for dentistry. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:83 Oct. 1955.

Good public relations. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30: 10 Nov. 1, 1955.

Good work. (What a united front can do in defeating legislation which would endanger the health of the public.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:9 July 15, 1955.

Grading in the orthodontic service. (England) Brit. D. J. 99:81-82 Aug. 2, 1955.

Hail and farewell! (Dental Record) D. Practitioner 5:239 Apr. 1955.

EDITORIALS (Cont.)

Half a century. (Proceedings of the Finnish Dental Society.) Suomen Hammaslääk Toim. 50:1-2 suppl. 2, 1954.

Harding, J. C. A. By whom the new is tried. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:3-5 May 1955.

Have you failed? Ann. Den. 14:132-133 Dec. 1955.

Help wanted. Oral Health 45:870-871 Nov. 1955.

Henny, F. A. Hospitalization insurance for oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 13:76-77 Jan. 1955.

Oral surgeon and nervous tension. J. Oral Surg. 13: 164-165 Apr. 1955.

Painful temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 13:341-342 Oct. 1955.

History of the F.D.I. and W.H.O. relations. Internat. D. J. 5:393-394 Sept. 1955.

Honors which honor the profession. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1011-1012 Oct. 1955.

Hospital training in the undergraduate curriculum. J. Philippine D. A. 8:20 Mar. 1955.

How many specialties? North-West Den. 34:349 Nov. 1955.

Hughey, J. F. Remuneration commensurate with quality of service rendered? Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:27 Apr. 1955.

Hypnosis. D. Practitioner 5:287 May 1955.

Ideal forgotten or ignored in the program of fluoridation. D. Digest 61:549 Dec. 1955.

"If you seek a monument . . ." (Status of dentistry in England) D. Record 74:343 Dec. 1954.

Illegal practice of dentistry by dental laboratory technicians. J. Nebraska D. A. 32:5 Dec. 1955.

Illinois defeats "public denturists" bill. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:6 Nov. 1955.

Illustrations of various treatments employed at different stages in food production and technology, with some possible hazards. D. Digest 61:220-221 May 1955.

Implantation--its use and abuse. New York D. J. 21:150 Mar. 1955.

Important court decision. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:27 Mar. 1955.

Impressions of the Xth All India Dental Conference. J. All India D. A. 27:29-31 Mar. 1955.

In order of importance. (Auxiliary personnel) J. Canad. D. A. 21:43-44 Jan. 1955.

In retrospect. J. All India D. A. 27:13-14 Jan. 1955.

Is dental practice changing? J. Periodont. 26:314-315 Oct. 1955.

Is painless dentistry here at last? North-West Den. 34: 110-112 Mar. 1955.

It can happen here. Three new health care plans reported in labor publication. (Ed.) Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:11 Oct. 1955.

It's easier to be negative. (Comment on Amer. Den. Assn. editorial) J. Periodont. 26:40-41 Jan. 1955.

Ivy, R. H. Note on ameloblastoma. (Comment on paper by I. A. Small and Waldron) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:566-567 June 1955.

Jermyn, A. C. Reflection of the editor. J. Implant Den. 1:10-12 portrait May 1955.

Knowledge versus skill. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:2-3 Feb. 1955.

Labor union welfare plans and programs. Texas D. J. 73:455, 469 Oct. 1955.

Last Record. D. Record. 75:41 Feb-Mar. 1955.

Let's check it! J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:54 Mar. 1955.

Lull, G. F. Fluoridation of water supplies. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 27:5-6 Aug. 1955.

Lyons, Harry. Old age and survivors insurance. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 23:13-15 Oct. 1955.

Massachusetts Minute-Men. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4: 24-25 Jan. 1955.

McCarter, R. G. Dental blasphemy. Washington D. J. 23: 7 Jan. 1955.

Membership requirements of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:308-310 Apr. 1955.

Menaces of indiscriminate antimicrobial therapy. New York D. J. 21:521-522 Dec. 1955.

Miller, E. C. Evaluation of dental filling material and suggestions in the use of amalgam. D. Survey 31: 870-872 July 1955.

Miller, R. H., Jr. You are the fall-guy. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:84 Oct. 1955.

Misleading oral examinations. New York J. Den. 25:91-93 Mar. 1955.

Morrey, L. W. Delegates for the fourth time, vote to exclude dentists in OASI. J.A.D.A. 50:77 Jan. 1955.

Amer. Den. Assn. voices opposition to extension of special dentist-physician draft law. J.A.D.A. 50: 712-713 June 1955.

American dental directory. J.A.D.A. 51:476 Oct. 1955.

Annual confectionery sales not sweet say market research experts. J.A.D.A. 50:339-340 Mar. 1955.

Association's Group Life Insurance Program expands benefits. J.A.D.A. 51:731 Dec. 1955.

Canadian and Egyptian children gain, Greenville children lose, benefits of fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 51:238-239 Aug. 1955.

Clinical testing of dental caries preventives. J.A.D.A. 51:473-474 Oct. 1955.

Colleagues abroad report postwar progress of dentistry. J.A.D.A. 50:582-583 May 1955.

Delegates' responsibility to members not unilateral. J.A.D.A. 50:711-712 June 1955.

Dental society secretary. J.A.D.A. 51:730 Dec. 1955.

Dentist mans the front lines in the fight against cancer. J.A.D.A. 50:462-463 Apr. 1955.

Dentists invited to join American-Korean Foundation. J.A.D.A. 50:461-462 Apr. 1955.

Early reports on new dentifrice promising; let's hope the promise will be fulfilled. J.A.D.A. 50:211-212 Feb. 1955.

Father Knickerbocker tips his hat to Father Dearborn. J.A.D.A. 51:351 Sept. 1955.

House of Delegates approves voluntary inclusion of dentists in O.A.S.I. program. J.A.D.A. 51:729 Dec. 1955.

Modified doctor draft law extended for another two years. J.A.D.A. 51:237-238 Aug. 1955.

National Children's Dental Health Week: a sturdy vehicle for dental health education. J.A.D.A. 50:78-79 Jan. 1955.

EDITORIALS (Cont.)
Morrey, L. W. (Cont.)
Need for additional research in periodontics recognized by American Public Health Association. J. A.D.A. 50:341 Mar. 1955.
Needed: an improved method of instrument sterilization. J.A.D.A. 50:463 Apr. 1955.
New abstract journal to make world dental literature available to all dentists. J.A.D.A. 50:710-711 June 1955.
Newly discovered document enlivens early history of dental organizations. (Amer. Soc. Den. Surgeons) J.A.D.A. 50:79-80 Jan. 1955.
Overenthusiastic promotion retards acceptance by profession of ultrasonic devices. J.A.D.A. 50:581-582 May 1955.
Recent reports cast new lights and new shadows on etiology of dental decay. J.A.D.A. 51:349-350 Sept. 1955.
Snow White, seven dwarfs, no longer to work for pedodontics. J.A.D.A. 51:606 Nov. 1955.
Threat of atomic warfare demands dentists' participation in civil defense. J.A.D.A. 50:460-461 Apr. 1955.
Ultrasonic cutting devices demand ultraconservative consideration. J.A.D.A. 50:78 Jan. 1955; J. Connecticut D. A. 29:7 May 1955.
Mullins, T. P. Confidence and successful case presentation. D. Survey 31:1410-1412 portrait Nov. 1955.
Need for natural bristles cited. J. Periodont. 26:41 Jan. 1955.
Negotiations with the Ministry. Brit. D. J. 98:210-211 Mar. 15, 1955.
New dental school and hospital. (Sidney, Australia) D. J. Australia 27:201 Oct. 1955.
New local anesthetic.(Primacine) Modern Den. 22:5 Apr. 1955.
New Representative Board. (Brit. Den. Assn.) Brit. D. J. 98:127-128 Feb. 15, 1955.
New York Academy of Dentistry--present and future. Ann. Den. 14:57-58 June 1955.
New York Academy of Medicine Library. New York J. Den. 25:213-214 June-July 1955.
New York City needs fluoridation. New York J. Den. 25: 53-54 Feb. 1955.
1955 graduate. J. Canad. D. A. 21:473-474 Aug. 1955.
Ninety-sixth annual session promises to be second gold rush on San Francisco. J.A.D.A. 51:236-237 Aug. 1955.
Novel health insurance. J. All India D. A. 27:5 Aug. 1955.
Now, have you had enough? (Dental economics) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:13 Mar. 1955.
Objective for teachers in dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 21: 582-583 Oct. 1955.
Old age and survivors insurance for dentists? J. Michigan D. A. 37:151-153 July-Aug. 1955.
O.A.S.I.--a step nearer. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:6-7 Nov. 1955.
O.A.S.I. and Ohio dentists. J. Ohio D. A. 29:83-84 May 1955.
O.A.S.I. for dentistry. New York J. Den. 25:293-294 Oct. 1955.
Opposition to OASI. Oral Hyg. 45:1114-1115 Sept. 1955.
Oral hygiene and the school-child. Brit. D. J. 98:91-92 Feb. 1, 1955.
Oral pathology and the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:113-117 Feb. 1955.
Oral surgery and its relations with medicine. J. Oral Surg. 13:259-261 July 1955.
Oral surgery coverage under the Blue Shield insurance plan. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:563-566 June 1955.
Organized dentistry and the dentist. J. Ontario D. A. 32: 258-259 Nov. 1955.
Overall biologic effects of fluoridation. D. Digest 61: 504 Nov. 1955.
Oxygen therapy in periodontal disease. D. Digest 61:452 Oct. 1955.
Paynter, F. L. Civil defense. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:72 Nov. 1955.
Physicians, dentists, Vincent's infection, and the public health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:31 Feb. 1955.
Plea for less secrecy. (Re infractions of laws and ethics) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:9 Sept. 1955.
Post graduate studies. J.D.A. South Africa 10:28-29 Jan. 1955.
Post-graduate study.(Australia) D. J. Australia 27:31 Feb. 1955.
Practical articles. Brit. D. J. 99:233-234 Oct. 4, 1955.
Prevention is our responsibility.(Protective mouthpieces) J. Georgia D. A. 29:18 Oct. 1955.
Preventive dentistry--a comment. J. Ontario D. A. 32: 148-149 June 1955.
Private dentist and public health dentistry.(Brief review of the three public health workshops, N. Y.) New York J. Den. 25:251-252 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
Pro and con. (Regional groups) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:30-31 Feb. 1955.
Profession and the dental technician. J. Canad. D. A. 21:631-632 Nov. 1955.
Professional responsibility with regard to the ultrasonic cutting device. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:4-5 Nov. 1955.
Professions and the State. Brit. D. J. 98:211-213 Mar. 15, 1955.
Progress in accelerated handpiece speeds. New York D. J. 21:520-521 Dec. 1955.
Proper use of drugs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1-2 Jan. 1955.
Proteolysis-chelation concept of dental caries. Ann. Den. 14:133-134 Dec. 1955.
Public relations. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:618-620 Aug. 1955.
Publication of this journal to cease. Austral. J. Den. 59: 240-241 Aug. 1955.
"Pyorrheal"--a cure or a fake? Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:13, 40 May 1955.
Rationale for a Council on Dental Devices. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:2-3 May 1955.
Realistic public relations. J. Ontario D. A. 32:92-93 Apr. 1955.
Reduction of fatigue. Brit. D. J. 98:61-62 Jan. 18, 1955.
Regarding membership.(Amer. Acad. Periodont.) J. Periodont. 26:41-42 Jan. 1955.
Reminiscence: renascence. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:323-327 Dec. 1954.

EDITORIALS (Cont.)

Revolutionary concept of dental caries. New York D. J. 21:403-404 Oct. 1955.

Rising death rate. D. Digest 61:173 Apr. 1955.

Robert O. Schraft to head nonprofit corporation. (Calif. Den. Assn. Service) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:280-281 July-Aug. 1955.

Rusk Committee emphasizes health manpower shortage. J. Michigan D. A. 37:47-48 Mar. 1955.

Rx for you. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:14 Jan. 1955.

Ryan, E. J. Hazards of middle age. Oral Hyg. 45:60-61 Jan. 1955.

Cost of steel, labor, and dental care. Oral Hyg. 45: 1254-1255 Oct. 1955.

Ethics should never grow old. Oral Hyg. 45:1382-1383 Nov. 1955.

Galloping socialism. Oral Hyg. 45:854-855 July 1955.

Marks of a profession. Oral Hyg. 45:1512-1513 Dec. 1955.

Occupational hazard--malpractice. Oral Hyg. 45:606-607 May 1955.

Social security is here to stay. Oral Hyg. 45:340-341 Mar. 1955.

Watch union welfare and health dental plans. Oral Hyg. 45:468-469 Apr. 1955.

What are the chances for security? Oral Hyg. 45:740-741 June 1955.

Salaries. (Public health departments) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:46-47 Aug. 1955.

Salivary glands. D. Digest 61:359 Aug. 1955.

School health law. (Pennsylvania) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:6-7 Oct. 1955.

Schroll bites hand feeding him. Illinois D. J. 24:379-380 June 1955.

Scientific research and preventive care by the family dentists is the answer. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26: 26 July 1955.

Second reading of the Bill. Brit. D. J. 99:341-342 Nov. 15, 1955.

Seldin, Jules. Speed in dentistry. New York J. Den. 25: 3-5 Jan. 1955.

Ethical precepts and dental education. New York J. Den. 25:175-178 May 1955.

Selectivity test. J. South. California D. A. 23:17-18 Jan. 1955.

Should Academy membership regulations be changed? (Amer. Acad. Periodont.) J. Periodont. 26:228 July 1955.

Shute, W. E. and Shute, E. V. Comment on heart disease. D. Digest 61:80 Feb. 1955.

Signs of the times. (OASI) J. South. California D. A. 23: 17 Sept. 1955.

Social security--again. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:6-7 May 1955.

Some reflections upon the readership survey (Canadian Dental Journal) J. Canad. D. A. 21:304-305 May 1955.

Sound facts about ultrasonics. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:4-5 Mar. 1955.

Speak up for dental health. Odont. Bul. (West Pennsylvania) 34:6-7 Sept. 1955.

Spurious drugs traffic. (India) J. All India D. A. 27:10-11 May 1955.

Stanton, Gilbert. Illegal dentistry. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 7:3, 18 Oct. 1955.

Status of Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:32-33 July 1955.

Stern, M. N. Our problem child--our duty. (Guest editorial) New York D. J. 21:458-460 Nov. 1955.

Stillerman, Jack. "The gums must go." D. Students' Mag. 33:29-30 Feb. 1955.

Under grad and post grad. D. Students' Mag. 34:29-30 Dec. 1955.

What's in a name? D. Students' Mag. 33:31-32 May 1955.

Youth and ambition. D. Students' Mag. 33:29-30 Apr. 1955.

Student entry. D. Practitioner 5:173 Feb. 1955.

Success of Dental Health Week. (Australia) D. J. Australia 27:157 Aug. 1955.

Suffer little children. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. May 15, 1955.

Sugar and dental caries. J. Canad. D. A. 21:525-526 Sept. 1955.

Svenson, S. O. Delay of fluoridation. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:24 Jan. 1955.

Sweets. North-West Den. 34:108-109 Mar. 1955.

Symposium on bone cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:899-901 Sept. 1955.

Syndrome first described by Alvarez as the little stroke. D. Digest 61:269 June 1955.

Teaching of clinical prosthetics. Brit. D. J. 99:155 Sept. 6, 1955.

Television. New Zealand D. J. 51:1-2 Jan. 1955.

The pen is mightier than the drill. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:10 May 1955.

The So & So dental clinic. Texas D. J. 73:530-531 Dec. 1955.

Thompson, E. C. Dentist and the hospital. D. Survey 31: 994-997 portrait Aug. 1955.

To be or not to be. Ann. Den. 14:131-132 Dec. 1955.

"To whom shall we turn?" Oral Health 45:399-401, 405 May 1955.

Toothbrush prophylaxis. New York D. J. 21:168 Apr. 1955.

Toward general education in the pre-dental program. New York D. J. 21:337 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Toxicity of penicillin--a warning. J. All India D. A. 27: 8-9 June 1955.

Training courses for dental assistants. Texas D. J. 73: 141-142 Apr. 1955.

Trapozzano, V. R. (Edited by) Comprehensive review of dentistry. Ann. Den. 14:63 June 1955.

"Turn on the light." (Amer. Pub. Health Assn. resolution) J. Periodont. 26:140 Apr. 1955.

Two-level dentistry. (Mail order dentures) Oral Hyg. 45: 976-977 Aug. 1955.

Up and down ... and around. J. South. California D. A. 23: 19-20 Apr. 1955.

What about your future? J. Nebraska D. A. 31:12-13 May 1955.

What is our next move for social security? Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:64 Sept. 1955.

What is wrong with us? Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 11:15 Oct. 1955.

Where and how a man spends his money is his business. Texas D. J. 73:5-6 Jan. 1955.

EDITORIALS (Cont.)

Who is against fluoridation? Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:6-8 Apr. 1955.

Women only? J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:94-95 July 1955.

Yoeman, J. C. Young man and his career. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:38-39 Mar. 1955.

Your dental journal--will your efforts be successful? J. Kentucky D. A. 7:4 Oct. 1955.

EDUCATION, DENTAL

See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Educ.

Analyze accreditation procedures in health field. J.A.D.A. 50:93 Jan. 1955.

Baylor Dental School approved. Baylor D. J. 5:21 Spring 1955.

Blauch, L. E. Report of the conference session on teacher training--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:173-174, 1955.

Capen, E. H. Tufts College medical and dental schools dedication. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:12-14 Apr. 1955.

Childes, G., et al. History of the administrative department of Indiana University School of Dentistry. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 7-9, 23-24 July 1955.

College of Medical Evangelists School of Dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 23:34-39 Dec. 1955.

Committee on dental education fund--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:35, 1955.

Creig, R. E. and Peterson, S. A. Council on Legislation urges senate committee to include dental schools within proposed grant program for medical schools. J.A.D.A. 51:76-79 July 1955.

Dedication of dental building. (Baylor Univ., Dallas, Texas) Baylor D. J. 4:4-10 No. 3, 1955.

Dollars in dental education. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 14:55-57 June 1955.

Donors furnish offices of the College. (Baylor Univ., Dallas Texas) Baylor D. J. 4:23-24 No. 3, 1955.

Effect of draft legislation on dental education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:81-88 disc. 88-96, 1955.

Fifty-years operation--Baylor Dental. Texas D. J. 73:423 Sept. 1955.

Finnegan, W. A. A layman looks at Loyola's dental school. Bur 56:10-12 portrait Dec. 1955.

First District Society and the New Organization School. (Ed.) D. Concepts 7:3-4 June-July 1955.

Forsyth-Infirmary, Harvard Dental School affiliate. J.A. D. A. 50:728 June 1955; J. Am. Col. Den. 22:144-145 June 1955; Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:1-3 July 1955.

Gillette, B. F. Complete education of dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:328-334 Dec. 1954.

Haq, M.A. Dental education--a neglected side of health. Pakistan D. Rev. 5:67-69 Apr. 1955.

Harvard Dental Alumni Scholarship Fund. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:7-12 Feb. 1955.

Hausler, T. M. New University of Texas School of Dentistry. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:134-136 May 1955.

Hospital training in the undergraduate curriculum. (Ed.) J. Philippine D. A. 8:20 Mar. 1955.

Howard University opens new dental school building. J. A.D.A. 50:227 Feb. 1955.

Increased enrollment in dental schools reported. J.A.D.A. 50:229-230 Feb. 1955.

Launch second New Jersey Dental School. (Fairleigh Dickson College) J.A.D.A. 50:728 June; 51:748 Dec. 1955.

Levy, B. M. Challenge to dental education. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:37-40 Apr. 1955.

Lindquist, A. F. Cleft palate rehabilitation. (Univ. Kansas City) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 13:14 Feb. 1955.

Medical evangelists dedicate dental school. J.A.D.A. 51: 370 Sept. 1955.

Midgley, A. L. Dental education and medical-dental relations. J. D. Med. 10:168-170 Oct. 1955.

Need of schools probed in survey. (Amer. Den. Assn., Coun. Den. Educ.) J.A.D.A. 50:596-597 May 1955.

Need seen for integration in teaching of anesthesia. J.A. D.A. 50:595-596 May 1955.

New dental school and hospital. (Sidney, Australia) (Ed.) D. J. Australia 27:201 Oct. 1955.

Objective for teachers in dentistry. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 21:582-583 Oct. 1955.

Open dental anthropology laboratory at Zoller. J.A.D.A. 51:380 Sept. 1955.

Owens, J. F. Dental education in the United States of America. Irish D. Rev. 1:9-23 Summer 1955.

Peterson, Shailer. Trends in dental education. Baylor D. J. 4:12-17, 22 No. 3, 1955.

Importance of being a teacher. J. D. Educ. 19:229-237 Nov. 1955.

Phillips, C. K. Report of the dental school committee (starting with the year 1946). (Denver Univ. School Den.) J. Colorado D. A. 33:14-16 Mar. 1955.

Report of Council on Dental Education--Amer. Den. Assn. (To Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners) Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 63-70, 1954.

Report of the committee on education--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:57-59 Mar. 1955.

Report of the committee on student recruitment--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32: 73-74, 1955.

Report of the committee on teaching--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 42, 1954.

Report of the committee on Veterans Administration--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools. 32:68-69, 1955.

Report on the Council on Dental Education--Amer. Den. Assn. to Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:26-32, 1955.

Report on the School of Dentistry West Virginia University. W. Virginia D. J. 29:153 Apr. 1955.

Ritchey, Beryl. Ways and means of finding financial support for dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:122-123 June 1955.

School institutes program of care for handicapped. J. A.D.A. 50:227 Feb. 1955.

Scott, J. H. Dental hospital, the dental school, and the general practitioner. Brit. D. J. 99:149-151 Sept. 6, 1955.

Sebelius, C. L. Teaching of disaster casualty care technics in dental schools. J.A.D.A. 50:701-702 June 1955.

Seton Hall signs lease on medical center. J.A.D.A. 50:99 Jan. 1955.

EDUCATION, DENTAL (Cont.)

Sockwell, C. L. Natural tooth project. (Extraction for laboratory technics) N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:97 Apr. 1955.

Stoy, P. J. Medical and dental students--a comparison. Brit. D. J. 98:356 May 17, 1955.

To survey dental needs of western states. J.A.D.A. 50: 355 Mar. 1955.

USPHS study recommends dental school for Oklahoma. J.A.D.A. 50:354 Mar. 1955.

Ways and means of supporting dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:105-108 June 1955.

Wilson, W. A. Fairleigh Dickson College School of Dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:39-41 Sept. 1955.

Wuehrmann, A. H. Possible scope of a course in socio-economic relations in dentistry. J. D. Educ. 19:238-240 Nov. 1955.

aptitude tests

Propose aptitude testing program for hygienists. J.A.D.A. 50:725 June 1955.

Report of the committee on testing--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:67-68, 1955.

by country

Amies, A. B. P. Conferring of degrees--University of Melbourne. (Australia) Austral. J. Den. 58:389-390 Dec. 1954.

Cervera, Luis. Plan of study of dentistry in Spain. Acad. Rev. 3:28-29 July 1955.

Discuss plans for Puerto Rican dental school. J.A.D.A. 50:353 Mar. 1955.

Educational supplement. Educational directory. Dental schools and examining bodies. Higher dental degrees and diplomas. (England) Dominion qualifications. Brit. D. J. 99:172-184 Sept. 6, 1955.

Ellis, R. G. Dental education. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 21:476-477 Aug. 1955.

Emslie, R.D. Guy's Hospital Dental School, London, S.E.1. Acad. Rev. 3:69 Jan. 1955.

Fish, Wilfred. Designing dental education. (England) Brit. D. J. 98:1-11 Jan. 4, 1955; Austral. J. Den. 59: 85-94 Apr. 1955.

Foreign college committee report to the Association of Dental Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 38-40, 1954.

Foreign relations committee--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners report on admission of students from Puerto Rico to U.S. dental schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 41-42, 1954.

French dentists' improved with new degree. J.A.D.A. 51: 638-639 Nov. 1955.

Gard, Knut. Dental education in Norway. J.A.D.A. 50: 514-515 May 1955.

Hardwick, J. L. Training of the undergraduate dental student. (England) Brit. D. J. 99:139-142 Sept. 6, 1955.

Hastilow, F. J. Dental health campaign. (England) Brit. D. J. 99:442-443 Dec. 20, 1955.

Horsnell, A. M. Dental education in Great Britain. J.A. D.A. 50:501-506 May 1955.

Koski, Kalevi. Dental education in Finland. J.A.D.A. 50: 516-518 May 1955.

Müller, Erich. Status of dentistry in Germany. J.A.D.A. 50:507-514 May 1955.

Nair Hospital Dental College affiliates with Bombay university. J. Oral Surg. 13:89 Jan. 1955.

New dental school at the Singapore General Hospital. D. Practitioner 5:398-399 July 1955.

New Indian dental school. (Nair Hospital Dental College now affiliated with the University of Bombay) Tufts D. Outlook 27:3 Nov. 1954.

News about the School of Dentistry of the Hebrew University. Refuat Hashinaim 9:15-19 Jan. 1955.

Nihon Dental College Japan's oldest and best dental educational institution. Japan Oral Topics 1:6-11 Aug. 1954; Acad. Rev. 3:42-44 July 1955.

1954 - 1955 dental students' register. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 21:243-246 Apr. 1955.

Numbers of dental students. (South Africa) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:26-27 Mar. 1955.

Report of the committee on foreign relations--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32: 62-63 report on 105-106, 1955.

Schour, Isaac. Saga of the Israel Dental School. Alpha Omegan 49:16 portrait Apr. 1955. Abstract

Seldin, Harry. Report on Israel and the School of Dentistry, Hebrew University. Alpha Omegan 49:121-124 Sept. 1955.

Tattersall, W. R. Dundee's new dental school and modernised dental hospital. (Scotland) Brit. D. J. 99: 143-149 Sept. 6, 1955.

University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. (South Africa) J.D.A. South Africa 10:31-35 Jan. 1955.

clinics in dental schools

Biddix, J. C., Jr. Clinic administration. Making dental appointments in dental schools. J. D. Educ. 19:102-107 Mar. 1955.

Conley, F. J. Clinic administration. Examination, oral diagnosis and treatment planning. J. D. Educ. 19: 89-96 Mar. 1955.

Emmerson, J. H. Department of operative dentistry, Creighton Dental School Clinic. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:229-230 portrait Mar. 1955.

Henry, J. L. Clinic administration. The assignment of patients. J. D. Educ. 19:96-102 Mar. 1955.

Northwestern to build dental school clinics. J.A.D.A. 50: 228 Feb. 1955.

courses in public health

Hadjimarkos, D. M. Field training in public health for undergraduate dental students. J. D. Educ. 19:223-228 Nov. 1955.

Parrott, A. E. Dental health education in the United States of America. D. Practitioner 5:269-286 Apr. 1955.

Weiss, R. L. Teaching dental public health. A curriculum for undergraduate students. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:1-11 Feb. 1955.

curriculum: See also Education, dental--teaching methods

Auerbach, M. B. and Jasper, E. A. Suggestions for a curriculum in endodontics. J. D. Educ. 19:40-47 Jan. 1955.

Mann, W. R. Operative dentistry. The integration of the teaching of dental materials in the dental curriculum. J. D. Educ. 19:49-59 disc. 59-61 Jan. 1955.

Nelsen, R. J. Relationships of dental materials to the clinical subjects. J. D. Educ. 19:62-67 disc. 68-69 Jan. 1955.

EDUCATION, DENTAL--curriculum (Cont.)

Physiology at Baylor--an experiment in integration. Baylor D. J. 5:9-11 Spring 1955.

Proposed two-year curriculum study budget.(Col. Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco) Contact Point 33:187-191 Mar. 1955.

Timmons, G. D. What should be included in the dental hygiene curriculum. J.D. Educ. 19:115-117 Mar.1955.

Ward, N. L. Introduction to clinical dentistry. Brit. D. J. 97:327-330 Dec. 21, 1954.

diagnosis and treatment planning

Emmerson, J. H. Department of operative dentistry, Creighton Dental School Clinic. Chron.Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:229-230 portrait Mar. 1955.

Schemel, R. H. Department of oral diagnosis.(Creighton Dental School Clinic) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:271-272 portrait Apr. 1955.

endodontics

Grossman, L. I. Teaching of endodontics. Introduction. J. D. Educ. 19:15-16 summary 47-48 Jan. 1955.

Healey, H. J. Objectives and other course relationships in endodontic teaching. J. D. Educ. 19:36-40 Jan. 1955.

Ingle, J. I. and Teel, W. S. Evaluation of student attainment. J. D. Educ. 19:26-36 Jan. 1955.

fellowships: See Fellowships

history

Brief history of the College of Physicians and Surgeons 1896-1955--Part I. Contact Point 34:51-52 Nov. 1955.

Helfrich, J. A. Ceramics in dental education. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:20-21 Dec. 1955.

School of dentistry marks 50 years. (Texas) J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 27:9-10 Mar. 1955. Reprint

Shumaker, J. R.; McNeil, W. I. and Talbot, Nell Snow. In the schools, 1905-1955. (Northwestern; Loyola; Illinois) Illinois D. J. 24:326-334, 346 May 1955.

hygienists: See Hygienists, dental

internships: See Internships and residencies, dental

nurses: See Nurses--education

orthodontics

Jarabak, J. R. Our plans for the Department of Orthodontics.(Chicago Col. Den. Surg.) Bur 56:8-10 July 1955.

Spengeman, W. G. Dilemma of undergraduate orthodontic education and its effect. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:765-777 Oct. 1955.

Weber, F. N. Graduate orthodontics at the University of Tennessee. J. Tennessee D.A. 35:263-273 July 1955.

Wylie, W. L. Orthodontic education again. Angle Orthodont. 25:176-177 July 1955.

pedodontics

Album, M.M. Pedodontics. Acquainting the dental student with general anesthesia procedures for handicapped children. J. D. Educ. 19:197-201 May 1955.

Carter, W. J. Department of pedodontics. (Univ. Kansas City) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 13:18-19 Feb. 1955.

Castaldi, C. R. Pedodontics. Dental program for the undergraduate student in a university children's hospital. J. D. Educ. 19:192-197 May 1955.

Losch, P. K. Pedodontics. Importance of a hospital program in the teaching of undergraduate, postgraduate, and graduate pedodontics. J. D. Educ. 19:182-192 May 1955.

Teaching grant of $30,000 awarded to the University of Tennessee College of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 51:372 Sept. 1955.

Wilbur, H. M. Pedodontics. Trends in the development of pedodontic programs in hospitals. J. D. Educ. 19:201-204 May 1955.

periodontics

Beth Israel hospital plans fall courses. J.A.D.A. 51:111 July 1955.

Ennever, John. Periodontology program. (Univ. Kansas City) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 13:27-28 portrait Feb. 1955.

Fleming, W. C. Periodontology in the future dental curriculum. Acad. Rev. 3:10-16 Jan. 1955.

Glickman, Irving. Periodontics. Pocket elimination--and how it should be taught. J. D. Educ. 19:204-212 May 1955.

Graduate work in periodontia offered. (Baylor University) Baylor D. J. 5:14 Spring 1955.

Miller, S. C. and Wachtel, Nathan. Report of Department of Periodontia and Oral Medicine, New York University College of Dentistry. New York D. J. 21: 207-208 May 1955.

Stillerman, Jack. "The gums must go."(Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 33:29-30 Feb. 1955.

Tocchini, John. Teaching of periodontia to the dental student. Acad. Rev. 3:17-21 Jan. 1955.

University of Pennsylvania sponsors new graduate course in periodontology. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 19: 158 Apr. 1955.

postgraduate: See also Education, dental--subheadings for various specialties

Dentistry--by express. (University of Minnesota) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:37 June 1955.

Expenses of postgraduate education ruled deductible for income tax purposes. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:43 Oct. 1955.

Muhler, J. C., et al. Nature of post-professional training in the dental schools. J. D. Educ. 19:79-88 Mar.1955.

Post graduate studies. (Ed.) J.D.A. South Africa 10:28-29 Jan. 1955.

Post-graduate study.(Australia) (Ed.) D. J. Australia 27: 31 Feb. 1955.

Report of the committee on summer courses--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32: 74-75, 1955.

Seldin, J. B. Report of the Special Committee to study postgraduate education in dentistry -- New York S. Den. Soc. New York D. J. 21:350-352 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Stillerman, Jack. Under grad and post grad. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 34:29-30 Dec. 1955.

predental requirements

Toward general education in the pre-dental program.(Ed.) New York D. J. 21:337 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

prosthetics

Johnston, J. F. Crown and bridge prosthesis. The factors and principles involved in the evaluation of the student's clinical achievement. J. D. Educ. 19:177-179 May 1955.

EDUCATION, DENTAL--prosthetics (Cont.)

Leander, C. T. Crown and bridge prosthesis. The factors and principles involved in the evaluation of the student's clinical achievement. J. D. Educ. 19:173-176 May 1955.

Biomechanical approach in the teaching of crown and bridge prosthodontics. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15: 7-10 July 1955.

Mittelman, J. S. Technic of crown and bridge construction. J.A.D.A. 50:577 May 1955.

Preis, K. W. Crown and bridge prosthesis. Factors and principles involved in the evaluation of the student's clinical acheivement. J. D. Educ. 19:179-182 May 1955.

Sobolik, C.F. Department of Prosthetic Dentistry. (Creighton Univ.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:300-301 portrait May 1955.

Teaching of clinical prosthetics. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 99:155 Sept. 6, 1955.

research

Agnew, R. G. Research in dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:375-381 Dec. 1954.

Dean, H. T. Council on Legislation, Amer. Den. Assn. testifies on health research facilities construction fund. J.A.D.A. 50:698-700 comment 719 June 1955.

Myers, H.I. Research activities in 1954-55. (Univ. Kansas City) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 13:23-24 portrait Feb. 1955.

Research grants to Pitt dental school. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:3-4 Jan. 1955.

Urge federal funds for dental schools. J.A.D.A. 50:718-719 June 1955.

roentgenology

Waggener, D. T. Report of the conference session on oral roentgenology--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:172-173, 1955.

Report on a 1954 questionnaire on dental roentgenology. J. D. Educ. 19:286-290 Nov. 1955.

Warner, B. W. Preclinical sciences and roentgenology. J. D. Educ. 19:268-280 Nov. 1955.

specialists: See also types of specialization, i.e. Education, dental--oral surgery; --orthodontics; --pedodontics, etc.

Classification of dental specialties. (A.D.A. Board action) J.A.D.A. 50:592 May 1955.

Kerr, D. A. Specialty training in oral pathology. J. D. Educ. 19:262-268 Nov. 1955.

teaching methods: See also Education, dental and subheadings for various specialties

Grossman, L. I. Teaching of endodontics. Introduction. J. D. Educ. 19:15-16 summary 47-48 Jan. 1955.

Gurley, J. E. On teaching dental history. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:208-216 Sept. 1955.

Healey, H. J. Objectives and other course relationships in endodontic teaching. J. D. Educ. 19:36-40 Jan. 1955.

Ingle, J. I. and Teel, W. S. Evaluation of student attainment. J. D. Educ. 19:26-36 Jan. 1955.

Kerr, D. A. Specialty training in oral pathology. J. D. Educ. 19:262-268 Nov. 1955.

Kesel, R. G. Preclinical preparation in the basic sciences. J. D. Educ. 19:16-26 Jan. 1955.

Mitchell, D. F. Teaching of pathology in relation to clinical dentistry. J. D. Educ. 19:253-256 Nov. 1955.

Research proposal. Improvement of teaching methods in a school of dentistry. (Col. Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco) Contact Point 33:124-125 Jan. 1955.

Robinson, H. B. G. and Postle, W. D. 'Family dentist' teaching plan emphasizes rounded practice. (Col. Den., Univ. Ohio) D. Survey 31:439-442 Apr. 1955.

Shafer, W. G. Teaching of pathology in relation to anatomy, physiology, chemistry and genetics. J. D. Educ. 19:243-249 Nov. 1955.

Teaching of disaster casualty care techniques in dental schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:77-78, 1955.

Terkla, L.G. and Cantwell, K.R. Operative technic and clinical teaching. J. D. Educ. 19:151-158 May 1955.

Weinmann, J. P. Teaching of pathology in relation to undergraduate, graduate and departmental research. J. D. Educ. 19:256-262 Nov. 1955.

Williams, N. B. Co-ordination of microbiology and pathology at the School of Dentistry University of Pennsylvania, 1954-1955. J. D. Educ. 19:249-252 Nov. 1955.

Wuehrmann, A. H. Complementary principles in pathology and roentgenology. J. D. Educ. 19:281-286 Nov. 1955.

technicians: See Technicians, dental

visual: See also Motion pictures

Closed circuit TV for dental school, College of Physicians and Surgeons. (San Francisco) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:16-17 Apr. 1955.

Dental study by TV. Closed circuit system presented Kansas City University school. J. Kansas City School Den. 13:20 Feb. 1955. Reprint

Dentistry--by express. (University of Minnesota) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:37 June 1955.

Educational material. (Eastman Kodak Company) D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:19 No. 1, 1955.

Explore schools' use of audio-visual materials. J.A.D.A. 51:100 July 1955.

Industrial TV system installed in Texas school. J.A.D.A. 51:491 Oct. 1955.

Kansas City University uses television as classroom aid in teaching dental survey. New York D. J. 21:49 Jan. 1955.

Teeth play TV roles. Dentists and students watch two oral operations. A scene in operating room is transmitted on closed circuit to a lecture hall at Kansas City University. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 13:21-22 Feb. 1955. Reprint

Television. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 51:1-2 Jan. 1955.

U. of Texas Dental School installs TV system. D. Students' Mag. 34:28 Oct. 1955.

EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See Medicine -- education

EDUCATION, PREDENTAL: See Education, dental--predental requirements

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC

Barrer, H. G. Selling oral health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:110-112 July 1955.

Bregstein, S. J. How to present proposed services to patients. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:63-64 Jan. 1955.

Brock, D. W. Impact of dental health education. Arkansas D. J. 26:11-16 Sept. 1955.

EDUCATION OF PUBLIC (Cont.)

California society plans dental health institute. J.A.D.A. 50:225-226 Feb. 1955.

Chairmen give a general outline of local level smile contest.(Oklahoma) J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:4-7 Oct. 1955.

Chick, W. W. Oral hygiene education: development of oral hygiene service. Brit. D. J. 99:272-273 Oct. 18, 1955.

Cunningham, M. G. Summer highlights of the dental health education committee.(Calif. S. Den. Assn.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:336-337 Sept.-Oct. 1955.

Eller, Alvin. Role of dentist-patient education as a means of oral deficiency prevention. Penn D. J. 58:5-6, 9-13 portrait Dec. 1954.

Expensive economy. (Chicago Dental Society's Dental Health Education program) (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:7-8 Aug. 15, 1955.

Fairbanks, Robert. Children's dental education and caries prevention. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 9: 63 Feb. 1955.

Fitz-Patrick, C. P. You don't have to "take it" and you better not. Oral Hyg. 45:1496-1499 Dec. 1955.

Gregg, Elaine and Shepherd, Gwen. "Face to face." J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:284-286 July-Aug. 1955.

Gross, C. K. Survey study of public opinion and education concerning dentistry. Oregon D.J. 25:2-9 Sept.1955.

Hayward, A. P. Your responsibility in dental health education. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:143-145 July 1955.

Hinchcliffe, Alice B. Dental hygiene teacher serving as a resource teacher. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29: 104-106 July 1955.

Instructing patients on the limitation of dental restorations. J. Canad. D. A. 21:689 Dec. 1955.

It's easier to be negative.(Comment on Amer. Den. Assn. editorial)(Ed.) J. Periodont. 26:40-41 Jan. 1955.

Justice, R. M. Dental health case for public school education. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:40 Apr. 1955.

Kane, E. W. Are you going to pull any, Doc? D. Students' Mag. 33:13, 38 Apr. 1955.

Kanterman, C. B. How the right word helps. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:10,21 Mar. 1955.

Lundergan, L. B. Preventive dentistry and preventive orthodontics through public dental health education. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:554-564 July 1955.

Majority of dentists take personal responsibility for patient education. D. Survey 31:44-45 Jan. 1955.

Menczer, L. F. New dental education approaches. New York D. J. 21:18-20 Jan. 1955.

Potikian, W. J. Dentist and his patient. D. Students' Mag. 33:20-21, 30 Jan. 1955.

Rutgers University, the State University of New Jersey, Conference on Dental Health Education. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:63-104 Jan. 1955.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. XVII. Reserved seat, front row. Brit. D. J. 98:68 Jan. 18, 1955.

Scientific research and preventive care by the family dentists is the answer. (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26: 26 July 1955.

Shields, C. Speak a language patients understand. D. Students' Mag. 33:19-21 Apr. 1955.

Smile of the year. (Oklahoma Co. Dist. Den. Soc.) J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:18-19 Jan. 1955.

Sweet, C. A., Sr. Adventures in dental health education. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:20-21, 27, 29 Nov. 1955.

Tabak, David. Patient education--oh yeah? Oral Hyg. 45:1489-1491 Dec. 1955.

Toronto proposes intensive teaching drive. J. Ontario D. A. 32:111-112 Apr. 1955.

Tumbokon, Rafael. Dental health education. J. Philippine D. A. 8:6-7 Feb. 1955.

Willoughy, R.G. Some questions my patients ask. Austral. J. Den. 59:282-286 Oct. 1955.

Wright, L.D. Oklahoma county hunts for smiles. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:32-34 Apr. 1955.

by country

Commercial television.(England)(Ed.) Brit. D. J. 98:252-253 Apr. 5, 1955.

Dental health education. (England) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 98: 449-450 June 21, 1955.

exhibits

Jordan, W. A. Second year cavity detection X-ray exhibit. (Minnesota State Fair) North-West Den. 34:359 Nov. 1955.

Opening of dental exhibit. (Chicago Historical Society) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:5 July 15, 1955.

visual: See also Motion pictures

Educational material. (Eastman Kodak Company) D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:53, 60 No. 3, 1955.

Morrey, L. W. Snow White, seven dwarfs, no longer to work for pedodontics. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:606 Nov. 1955.

Sargent, J. M. How to teach dental health--with puppets. Texas D. J. 73:263-265 June 1955.

EDWARD, JESS. General anesthesia for oral surgery--the anesthesiologist's viewpoint. J. Oral Surg. 13:293-297 Oct. 1955.

EDWARDS, L. F. Some anatomic facts and fancies relative to the masticatory apparatus. J. Pros. Den. 5:825-839 disc. 840-842 Nov. 1955.

and MONGKOLLUGSANA, DIPYA. Extraosseous innervation of the gingivae. J. D. Res. 34:681-682 Oct. 1955. Abstract

EDWARDS, MAUDE E. President, Kansas State Dental Hygienists Association. J. Kansas D. A. 39:51 portrait May 1955.

EFOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Efocaine

EGGERS-LURA, H. Activation of the pyruvic acid oxidation of the salivary microflora. J. D. Res. 34:751 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Electrochemical estimation of the physically dissolved salivary oxygen. J. D. Res. 34:751-752 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Investigations into the aerobic and anerobic degradation of glucose in saliva. J. D. Res. 34:752 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Investigations into the oxidation-reduction potentials of salivas from caries-resistant and caries-susceptible persons. J. D. Res. 34:752 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Investigations into the oxygen uptake of the salivary microflora with and without added substrates. J. D. Res. 34:752 Oct. 1955. Abstract

EGGERS-LURA, H. (Cont.)
Paper chromatography of adenosintriphosphate in the salivas of caries - resistant and caries - susceptible subjects. J. D. Res. 34:753 Oct. 1955. Abstract
EGYEDI, H. Enamel and cementum caries--glycogenase in the dental tissues. New York D. J. 21:119-122 disc. 122-124 Mar. 1955.
EGYPT: See Dentistry--in Egypt
EHRLICH, D. H. Dentistry in labor and industry. A report of a study. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:9-11 Jan. 1955.
EICHEL, BERTRAM. Intracellular oxidative enzymes in oral tissues. IV. Glucose-6-PO_4 dehydrogenase in submaxillary gland, gingiva, tooth pulp, and tongue mucosa. J. D. Res. 34:683 Oct. 1955. Abstract
PENA, H. E. and SWANSON, A. A. Intracellular oxidative enzymes in oral tissues. III. Spectrophotometric determination of pyruvic reductase (lactic dehydrogenase). J. D. Res. 34:682-683 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and SWANSON, A. A. Intracellular oxidative enzymes in oral tissues. II. Succinic dehydrogenase, DPN cytochrome C reductase, cytochrome oxidase, and total protein in tongue mucosa. J. D. Res. 34:682 Oct. 1955. Abstract
EICHENBAUM, I. W. Introducing the junior member of the board of governors--Conn. S. Den. Assn. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:14 portrait Feb. 1955.
EIGHTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)
necrology reports
Deaths. New York D. J. 21:105 Feb.; 179 Apr.; 291 June-July; 363 Aug.-Sept.; 471 Nov. 1955.
EIREW, H.L. Bimler appliance. Brit. D.J. 98:49-55 Jan.18,1955.
EISENSON, J. M. Congenital ectodermal dysplasia resulting in complete anodontia. Case history. J. Colorado D. A. 33:12-13 Dec. 1955.
ELDER, D. J. President, Montana State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:1409 portrait Nov. 1955.
ELDER, S. T. Stabilized baseplates. J. Pros. Den. 5:162-168 Mar. 1955.
ELECTROGALVANIC ACTION IN THE MOUTH
Dentatest. D. Practitioner 5:168 Jan. 1955.
Phillips, L. J., et al. Measurement of the electric conductivity of dental cement. III. Effect of increased contact area and thickness; values for resin, calcium hydroxide, zinc oxide-eugenol. J. D. Res. 34: 597-607 Aug. 1955.
Measurement of the electric conductivity of dental cement. IV. Extracted human teeth; in vivo tests; summary. J. D. Res. 34:839-848 Dec. 1955.
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY
Curby, W. A. Dental applications of a new transducer system for measurement of pressure variations in situ. J. D. Res. 34:681 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Perry, H. T., Jr. Functional electromyography of the temporal and masseter muscles in Class II, Division I malocclusion and excellent occlusion. Angle Orthodont. 25:49-58 Jan. 1955.
Implications of myographic research. Angle Orthodont. 25:179-188 Oct. 1955.
Pruzansky, Samuel. Control of the posture of the mandible during rotation of the head. J. D. Res. 34:720 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Tulley, W. J. Methods of recording patterns of behaviour of the oro-facial muscles using the electromyograph. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 88:95 disc. 96-103, 1953.
Zwemer, T. J. Electromyographic study of the temporal and masseter muscles in cleft palate patients with insufficient maxillary development. Angle Orthodont. 25:99-112 Apr. 1955.
ELECTRONIC THERMOMETER
LaCoste, Richard. Dentist develops electronic thermometer. Oral Hyg. 45:842-843 July 1955.
ELECTROSURGERY
See also Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry, Periodontal disease--treatment--electrosurgery
ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry; See also Infra red ray therapy; Ultraviolet ray therapy
ELFENBAUM, ARTHUR. Diagnosis in the dental office of the future. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:9-12, 24-26 Nov. 15, 1955.
and BORKENHAGEN, ROBERT: See Borkenhagen, Robert
ELIASON, E. B., JR. 1954 Internal Revenue Code as it affects the life insurance program. North-West Den. 34: 98-102 Mar. 1955.
ELICANO, TRANQUILINO. Dental service in the rural areas. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:27-28 Aug. 1955.
ELLER, ALVIN. Role of dentist-patient education as a means of oral deficiency prevention. Penn D. J. 58:5-6, 9-13 portrait Dec. 1954.
ELLIOTT, FLORENCE. Dennis the menace. D. Asst. 24:18-19 July-Aug. 1955.
ELLIS, R. G. Dental education. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 21: 476-477 Aug. 1955.
ELMAN, E. S. O.A.S.I. benefits greater than legislation council states. J.A.D.A. 51:380b Sept. 1955.
ELOMAA, M. S. Determination of pH in the mouth with antimony-microelectrode. Preliminary report. Suomen Hammaslääk Toim 50:3-5 suppl. 2, 1954.
ELSASSER, W. A. and PELTON, W. J.: See Pelton, W. J.
ELSTUN, W.; ALTEMEIER, W. A.; CULBERTSON, W. R.; COLE, W.; FULTZ, C. T. and SHERMAN, R.: See Altemeier, W. A.
ELWELL, K. R. Research grants and fellowships of the Department of the Air Force. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:118-121, 1955.
EMBOUCHURE
relation to oral conditions: See Musical instruments--relation to oral conditions
EMBRYOLOGY, DENTAL
Avery, J. K. Acid mucopolysaccharides and nucleic acids in developing teeth. J. D. Res. 34:670 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Bevelander, Gerrit and Johnson, P. L. Localization of polysaccharides in developing teeth. J. D. Res. 34: 123-131 Feb. 1955.
Cunat, J. J. Development of the squamoso-mandibular articulation in the rat from 16 days insemination age to 30 days after birth. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 147-148 Feb. 1955. Abstract
Fleming, H. S. Observations concerning the dental pulp in tooth germ transplants. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:198-205 Feb. 1955.

EMBRYOLOGY, DENTAL (Cont.)
Fleming, H. S. (Cont.)
Growth and development of teeth II. Pathology of odontogenetic origin. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:106-110 July 1955.
Growth and development of tooth germ homotransplants in ovariectomized guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 34:686 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Transplantation of human tooth germs to lower animals. J. D. Res. 34:329-340 June 1955.
Grand, N. G. Effect of sodium fluoride and sodium oxalate on the chick embryo heart and kidney in tissue culture. J. D. Res. 34:341-349 June 1955.
Jacobson, Alexander. Embryological evidence for the non-existence of the premaxilla in man. J. D. A. South Africa 10:189-210 June 1955.
Knighton, H. T., et al. Placental passage of toxins. J. D. Res. 34:703-704 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Kreshover, S. J., et al. Prenatal influences on the development of teeth. J. D. Res. 34:705 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Lefkowitz, William and Swayne, Patricia. Effect of embryo extract on the in vitro culture of tooth germs. J. D. Res. 34:706 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Lenstrup, Karen. On injury by fractures of the jaws to teeth in course of formation. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:181-202 Nov. 1955.
Symons, N. B. B. Cells of the odontoblast, ameloblast, and internal enamel epithelial layers. J. D. Res. 34:779 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Tonge, C. H. Early development of the musculature of the oral floor. J. D. Res. 34:779 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Warkany, Josef and Deuschle, F. M. Congenital malformations induced in rats by maternal riboflavin deficiency: dentofacial changes. J.A.D.A. 51:139-154 Aug. 1955.
EMERSON, W. A. and GIDDON, D. R. Psychologic factors in adjustment to full denture prosthesis. J. D. Res. 34:683-684 Oct. 1955. Abstract
EMMERSON, J.H. Department of operative dentistry, Creighton Dental School Clinic. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:229-230 portrait Mar. 1955.
EMPHYSEMA
Scher, Ivor and Scher, L. B. Case of traumatic surgical emphysema. Brit. D. J. 97:330-332 Dec. 21, 1954.
EMSLIE, R. D. Guy's Hospital Dental School, London, S.E.1. Acad. Rev. 5:69 Jan. 1955.
Case of advanced periodontitis complex. D. Practitioner 5:432-433 Aug. 1955.
and GOULDING, ROY. Trial of a local anaesthetic--hydroxyprocaine. Brit. D. J. 98:202-208 Mar. 15, 1955.
ENAMEL
Butcher, E. O. and Taylor, A. C. Enamel formation in the rat incisor. J. D. Res. 34:676 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Davies, T. G. H. and Pedersen, P. O. Replica studies of enamel surfaces of deciduous teeth. J. D. Res. 34:785 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Guzman, Cesar, et al. Microradiographic study of "white spots" in the enamel. J. D. Res. 34:693 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Hais, Einar, et al. Effect of lactate buffers on dental enamel in vitro as observed in polarizing microscope. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:85-122 Aug. 1955.
McCann, H. G. and Bullock, F. A. Reactions of fluoride ion with powdered enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 34:59-67 Feb. 1955.
Neumann, H. H. Work hardening of the enamel. J. D. Res. 34:715-716 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Sognnaes, R. F. and Albright, J. T. Organic elements of enamel. VI. A comparison of the histomorphology of enamel as observed in ground, decalcified, and plastic-embedded thin sections. J. D. Res. 34:767 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Takuma, Shosaburo. Electron microscopy of the enamel surfaces of teeth under various abnormal conditions. J. D. Res. 34:152-163 Apr. 1955.
Torell, Per. Iron and dental hard tissue. Experimental studies concerning the significance of iron in the physiology and pathology of human enamel and dentine. Odont. Tskr. 63:131-172 No. 2 1955.
anatomy
Gustafson, Anna-Greta. Similarity between contralateral pairs of teeth. Odont. Tskr. 63:245-248 illus. following No. 3, 1955.
Mortell, J. F. and Peyton, F. A. Observations of Hunter-Schreger bands. J. D. Res. 34:744-745 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Shephard, S. L. Direction of enamel rods of primary molars as applied to cavity preparation(a preliminary report). J. D. Res. 34:787 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Symons, N. B. B. Cells of the odontoblast, ameloblast, and internal enamel epithelial layers. Brit. D. J. 98:273-280 Apr. 19, 1955.
anomalies: See Anomalies; See also Heredity--relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin
composition: See also Teeth--composition
Belanger, L. F. Autoradiographic detection of radiosulfate incorporation by the growing enamel of rats and hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:20-27 Feb. 1955.
Brudevold, Finn and Steadman, L. T. Study of copper in human enamel. J. D. Res. 34:209-216 Apr. 1955.
Distribution of lead and tin in human enamel. J. D. Res. 34:674-675 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Burnett, G. W. and Lobene, R. R. Studies of the composition of teeth. II. Spectrochemical analysis of enamel and dentin from Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:814-819 Dec. 1955.
Fischer, R. B., et al. Infrared absorption spectra of dental enamel and related substances. J. D. Res. 34: 685 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Little, Marguerite F. and Brudevold, Finn. Distribution of inorganic carbonate in human enamel. J. D. Res. 34:708 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Myers, H. M. Location of radiocalcium in the mandibular incisor and adjacent structures of the rat. J. D. Res. 34:217-224 Apr. 1955.
Study of the ultrastructure of chalky white enamel. J.D. Res. 34:38-43 Feb. 1955.
Stack, M. V. Protein and peptide components of human enamel at birth. J. D. Res. 34:780 Oct. 1955. Abstract
hypoplasia: See Teeth--hypoplasia
mottled
Bone and tooth society. (Symposium on fluorosis) Brit. D. J. 98:177-178 Mar. 1, 1955.

ENAMEL--mottled (Cont.)

Forrest, Jean R. Mottled enamel and caries experience in fluoride and non-fluoride areas. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:989 Nov. 1955.

Ockerse, T. and Wasserstein, B. Stain in mottled enamel. J.A.D.A. 50:536-538 May 1955.

permeability: See Teeth--permeability

pigmentation

Bhussry, B. R. and Emmel, V. Changes in the nitrogen content of enamel with age. J. D. Res. 34:672 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Granados, Humberto. Further observations on the abnormal black pigment in the enamel of the rat incisor. J. D. Res. 34:754 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Granados, Humberto, et al. Protective effect of a vitamin E-free, rachitogenic diet high in calcium against the enamel depigmentation of vitamin E-deficient rats. J. D. Res. 34:754-755 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Mallett, S. P. Green teeth. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:11-12 No. 1, 1955.

Shay, D. E., et al. Inorganic qualitative and quantitative analysis of green stain. J.A.D.A. 50:156-160 Feb. 1955.

Van Reenen, J. F. Yellow-brown pigmentation of dental caries. A survey of the literature. J. D. A. South Africa 10:262-267 Aug. 1955.

Wisotzky, Joel and Hein, J. W. Effects of solutions of cadmium sulfate and lead acetate on the incisor pigmentation, fur color, and blood in male and female Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:768 Oct. 1955. Abstract

solubility: See Teeth--solubility

ENDEMIC DENTAL FLUOROSIS: See Enamel--mottled

ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND HORMONES

Bixler, David, et al. Effect of desalivation on adrenals, uterus, and testes in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:910-914 Dec. 1955.

Bixler, David, et al. Histochemistry of the adrenal cortex following desalivation. J. D. Res. 34:672-673 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Fox, L. M. and Stahl, S. S. Effect of local application of hydrocortisone acetate on normal oral mucosa. New York D. J. 21:131-134 Mar. 1955.

Harris, N. O. and Hayes, R. L. Tracer study of the effect of acute and chronic exposure to sodium fluoride on the thyroid iodine metabolism of rats. J. D. Res. 34:470-477 Aug. 1955.

Harris, S. D. Diet and the endocrines. J. Den. Children 21:216-217 4th quart. 1954.

Koontz, Sylvester. Hyperparathyroidism. North-West Den. 34:331-333, 347 Nov. 1955.

Kreshover, S. J. Further observations on the effect of tobacco on epithelial tissues of vitamin-deficient mice. J. D. Res. 34:798-807 Dec. 1955.

Meeker, G. R. Acceleration of cranial growth of young rats following injection of somatotrophic hormone. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:65 Jan. 1955. Abstract

Reynolds, R. A. Role of hormones, vitamins, and antibiotics in dental disturbances. Acad. Rev. 3:42-45 Jan. 1955; Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:27-30 Apr. 1955.

Savara, B. S. Effects of irradiation of the pituitary gland on the growth of kittens(a preliminary report). J. D. Res. 34:789 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Shafer, W. G. and Muhler, J. C. Influence of hormones on rat salivary glands. J. D. Res. 34:727 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Sulke, A. and Yardeni. J. Hydrocortisone in the treatment of oral diseases associated with emotional stress. D. Digest 61:448-449 Oct. 1955.

relation to oral conditions

Applebaum, Edmund and Seelig, Alexander. Histologic changes in jaws and teeth of rats following nephritis, adrenalectomy, and cortisone treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:881-891 Aug. 1955.

Bixler, David, et al. Effects of castration, sex hormones, and desalivation on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:889-894 Dec. 1955.

Delman, L. A. Effect of gonadectomy on dental caries: review of the literature. J.A.D.A. 51:155-158 Aug. 1955.

Fleming, H. S. Growth and development of tooth germ homotransplants in ovariectomized guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 34:686 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Garren, L. D. Effect of endocrines on the eruption rate of the upper incisor of the rat. J. D. Res. 34:687-688 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Johansen, P. Unusual case of gingival haemorrhage during pregnancy which appeared to be of hormonal origin. Austral. J. Den. 59:293 Oct. 1955.

Kalnins, Viktors. Effect of dihydrotachysterin (AT10) on the collagen maturation in the dentin of rat incisors. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:251-263 Feb. 1955.

Kirkwood, S. and Ryan, E. J. Explanation of the effect of feeding desiccated thyroid on the incidence of dental caries in the rat. D. Digest 61:235-237 May 1955.

Kochakian, C. D., et al. Arginase activity of the salivary glands and its inhibition by testosterone propionate. J. D. Res. 34:760 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Lisanti, V. F. and Hill, Rachel G. Effect of unbalance of adrenal hormones on pulp reactions and dentin deposition. J. D. Res. 34:761 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Muhler, J. C. and Shafer, W. G. Experimental dental caries. VII. Effect of various androgens and estrogens on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 34: 661-665 Oct. 1955.

Myers, H. I. and Hoerman, K. C. Procedure and technique for studying the local effect of anterior hypophyseal growth hormone upon the growth of the guinea pig mandible. J. D. Res. 34:763 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Older, L. B. Chronic neurogenic desquamative gingivitis with bullous formation. (Case report) J. Periodont. 26:130-135 Apr. 1955.

Ross, I. F., et al. Endocrine and laboratory studies on precocious advanced alveolar atrophy: a preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 51:585-589 Nov. 1955.

Ryan, E. J. Effect of desiccated thyroid on dental caries in the rat. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:14, 32 May 1, 1955.

Schneeberg, N. G. Relationship of endocrinology to dental medicine. J. D. Med. 10:21-27 Jan. 1955.

Shafer, W. G. and Muhler, J. C. Experimental dental caries. Effect of hypophysectomy on dental caries and the salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 34: 531-536 Aug. 1955.

ENDOCRINE GLANDS, etc.--relation to oral conditions (Cont.)
Shklar, Gerald and Glickman, Irving. Effect of the systemic administration of estrogenic hormone upon the alveolar bone of white mice. J. D. Res. 34:766 Oct. 1955. Abstract

therapy

Applebaum, Edmund and Seelig, Alexander. Histologic changes in jaws and teeth of rats following nephritis, adrenalectomy, and cortisone treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:881-891 Aug. 1955.

Blackburn, C. R. B. Cortisone--a review. D. J. Australia 27:1-5 Feb. 1955.

Glickman, Irving and Shklar, Gerald. Steroid hormones and tissues of the periodontium. A series of related experiments in white mice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1179-1191 Nov. 1955.

Horton, C. P. Hydrocortisone acetate in the treatment of oral inflammatory disease. New York J. Den. 25: 10-13 Jan. 1955.

Karshan, Maxwell, et al. Urinary estrogen in periodontosis. J. D. Res. 34:760 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Kenny, A. D. and Munson, P. L. Effects of dietary calcium restriction and of phosphate administration on the response of parathyroidectomized rats to parathyroid extract. J. D. Res. 34:701 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Roth, L. H. Achromycin and hydrocortisone in combination in treatment of oral conditions. J. D. Res. 34: 765 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Sidky, E. Hormonal therapy in buccal affections. Egyptian D. J. 1:3-13 July 1955.

Spira, Melvin. Diphenylhydantoin sodium hyperplasia: hydrocortisone acetate as an adjunct in its treatment. J. Oral Surg. 13:280-287 Oct. 1955.

Strean, L. P. Modern trends in dental research. Refuat Hashinaim 9:13-14 Jan. 1955.

Tenenbaum, Benjamin, et al. Effect of methylandrostenediol on periodontosis. J. D. Res. 34:767-768 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ENDODONTICS: See Root canal treatment; See also Pulp and subheadings; Pulpless teeth

ENDOTRACHEAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--endotracheal

ENDOWMENTS AND FOUNDATIONS

Baltimore college receives first endowed scholarship. J.A.D.A. 50:601 May 1955.

E. Benton Taylor Scholarship. (Baltimore Col. Den. Surg.) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:19-20 Jan. 1955.

Foundation fund. (Children's Dental Health Center, San Diego, Calif.) Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:19-21 Mar. 1955.

Hirsch, S. F. M. Endowment fund. (Western Reserve Univ.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 11:25 Oct. 1955.

Kellogg Foundation grants $116,833 to dentistry. J.A.D.A. 50:239 Feb. 1955.

Minnesota Dental Foundation gives school Cavitron. North-West Den. 34:123 Mar. 1955.

Morrey, L.W. Dentists invited to join American-Korean Foundation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:461-462 Apr. 1955.

Role of the National Science Foundation in the biological and medical sciences. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32: 125-152, 1955.

Speidel, T. D. Orthodontic Clinic of the University of Minnesota obtains X-ray cephalometry from Minnesota Dental Foundation grant. North-West Den. 34:121, 143 Mar. 1955.

ENGEL, M. B.; JOSEPH, N. R. and CATCHPOLE, H. R. Binding of biologic amines by connective tissue. J. D. Res. 34:684 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ENGFELDT, BENGT and BERGMAN, GUNNAR: See Bergman, Gunnar

ENGLAND: See Dentistry--in England; See also British Dental Association; British Society of Dental Hypnotists; National health insurance

ENGLANDER, H. R.

BLACKWELL, R. Q. and FOSDICK, L. S. Catalase content of blood from normal individuals and those suffering from periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 34: 684 Oct. 1955. Abstract

SHKLAIR, I. L.; BLACKWELL, R. Q. and FOSDICK, L. S. Relationship of blood catalase activity and periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 26:233-235 July 1955.

ENGLERT, G. L. Clinical ideology and observations on unretained orthodontic corrections. Angle Orthodont. 25:85-98 Apr. 1955.

ENGLISH, J. A. Morphologic effects of irradiation on the salivary glands of rats. J. D. Res. 34:4-11 Feb. 1955.

HAMPP, E. G. and PAFFENBARGER, G. C.: See Paffenbarger, G. C.

WHEATCROFT, M. G.; MILLER, CLARENCE and LYON, H.W. Long-term observations of radiation changes in salivary glands and the general effects of 1,000 r. to 1,750 r. of X-ray radiation locally administered to the heads of dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:87-99 Jan. 1955.

ENNEVER, JOHN. Periodontology program. (Univ. Kansas City) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 13:27-28 portrait Feb. 1955.

and CONROY, C.W. Herpetic gingivostomatitis. J. Kansas D. A. 39:82-83 Sept. 1955.

ENTINE, MARTIN. Biographical sketch. Temple D. Rev. 25: 16,25 portrait Spring 1955.

ENVIRONMENT: See Evolution, environment, heredity

ENZYMES

Anderson, Don. Necrotic tissue and its removal. J. Ontario D. A. 32:125-133 May 1955.

Eichel, Bertram. Intracellular oxidative enzymes in oral tissues. IV. Glucose-6-PO_4 dehydrogenase in submaxillary gland, gingiva, tooth pulp, and tongue mucosa. J. D. Res. 34:683 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Eichel, Bertram and Swanson, A. A. Intracellular oxidative enzymes in oral tissues. II. Succinic dehydrogenase, DPN cytochrome C reductase, cytochrome oxidase, and total protein in tongue mucosa. J. D. Res. 34:682 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Eichel, Bertram, et al. Intracellular oxidative enzymes in oral tissues. III. Spectrophotometric determination of pyruvic reductase (lactic dehydrogenase). J. D. Res. 34:682-683 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Gillis, R. E. Effect of sodium dehydroacetate on growth and glycolysis. J. D. Res. 34:689-690 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Lisanti, V. F. and Chauncey, H. H. Whole saliva enzymic activities and characteristic patterns related to oral conditions. J. D. Res. 34:708 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ENZYMES (Cont.)

Olinger, A. M., Jr. Tryptic lysis of cellular debris in periodontal lesions. A preliminary study. Acad. Rev. 3:45 July 1955.

Person, Philip and Burnett, G. W. Dynamic equilibria of oral tissues. II. Cytochrome oxidase and succinoxidase activity of oral tissues. J. Periodont. 26:99-107 Apr. 1955.

Roth, Genevieve and Myers, H. I. Plate method for the study of collagenase activity. J. D. Res. 34:722-723 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Schultz-Haudt, S. D. and Scherp, H. W. Production of chondrosulfatase by a microorganism isolated from human gingival crevices. J. D. Res. 34:725 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Seelig, Alexander. Topical application of antibiotics and enzymes. J. D. Res. 34:786 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Sreebny, L. M., et al. Characteristics of a proteolytic enzyme in the submaxillary and sublingual glands of the albino rat. J. D. Res. 34:915-920 Dec. 1955.

EPINEPHRINE

See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Therapeutics; Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride; Endocrine glands and hormones

Anaphylactic reactions to penicillin. J. Oral Surg. 13:78 Jan.; correction 166 Apr. 1955.

Carbon, J. A., et al. Some new halogen-substituted epinephrine derivatives. J. D. Res. 34:677 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Use of epinephrine in connection with procaine in dental procedures. (Report of the special committee of the New York Heart Association, Inc.) J.A.D.A. 50:108 Jan. 1955; New York D. J. 21:48 Jan. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:166-167 Apr. 1955.

Vasopressure agents used in local anesthesia. J. Oral Surg. 13:344 Oct. 1955.

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT: See Histology--dental

EPULIS

Bhaskar, S. N. and Akamine, R. Congenital epulis (congenital granular cell fibroblastoma). Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path 8:517-523 May 1955.

Ries Centeno, G. A. Case of giant-cell epulis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1250-1253 Dec. 1955.

EQUIPMENT, DENTAL

See also Instruments and appliances

Anderson, J. N. Bite-block rim trimmer. D. Practitioner 6:105-106 Nov. 1955.

Ashe, H. J. Accelerated depreciation. Oral Hyg. 45:177-180, 183 Feb. 1955.

Bramer, M. L. Portable auxiliary headrest in dentistry for children. J.A.D.A. 51:718-719 Dec. 1955.

Corcoran, J. W. and Hingson, R. A. New portable resuscitator and anesthetic gas machine. D. Digest 61:303-308 July 1955.

Dental equipment now free of duty. (Canada) D. Bul. 1:2 May-June 1955.

Dickinson, J. M. Fifty years of progress by the dental trade. Illinois D. J. 24:335-338 May 1955.

Equipment maintenance problem. (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:10 Nov. 1955.

Harding, J. C. A. By whom the new is tried. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 29:3-5 May 1955.

Klein, M. K. Dental cemeteries revisited. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 29:1-2 Mar. 1955.

Lovett, D. W. Roentgen output of dental x-ray units. Iowa D. J. 41:139-142 June 1955.

Morrison, R.D. Impression tray for rubber base materials. Washington Univ. D. J. 22:18-19 Nov. 1955.

Rationale for a Council on Dental Devices. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 29:2-3 May 1955.

Speidel, T. D. Orthodontic Clinic of the University of Minnesota obtains X-ray cephalometry from Minnesota Dental Foundation grant. North-West Den. 34:121, 143 Mar. 1955.

Sweet, A.P.S. Safelights and safelight lamps. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:14-17 No. 1, 1955.

Tsujita, Yoshio. What foreign trade of Japanese dental supplies should be. Japan Oral Topics 1:5 portrait Aug. 1954.

Vale, W. A. Simple water spray control. Brit. D. J. 99:14-16 July 5, 1955.

mobile

Airlift of trailer mounted dental clinic. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:19 Jan. 1955.

Dickson, G. C. Portable craniostat for use with normal dental surgery equipment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 77-78, 1954.

Underman, R. K. Efficient portable utility cabinet. D. Digest 61:158-159 Apr. 1955.

ERANA, B. B. Progress of dentistry in the Philippines. J.A.D.A. 50:518-525 May 1955.

ERANA, GERVASIO. Achievements of the Board of Dental Examiners in the regulation of the dental profession in the Philippines since 1949. J. Philippine D. A. 8:3-6 Jan. 1955.

ERAUSQUIN, JORGE. Histologia dentaria humana. (Human dental histology)(Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:243 Feb. 1955.

ERICKSON, M. H. and COOPER, L. F.: See Cooper, L. F.

ERICSSON, YNGVE. Simplified methods for determination of calcium and magnesium in the saliva. J. D. Res. 34:104-112 Feb. 1955.

ERNST, K. F.; THOMPSON, H. C. and CALDWELL, J. B.: See Caldwell, J. B.

EROSION AND ABRASION

Davies, T. G. H. and Pedersen, P. O. Degree of attrition of the deciduous teeth and first permanent molars of primitive and urbanised Greenland natives. Brit. D. J. 99:35-43 July 19, 1955.

Kollar, J. A., et al. Reaction of clinically normal gingiva to abrasive injury. J. Periodont. 26:95-98 Apr. 1955.

Up and down ... and around. (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 23:19-20 Apr. 1955.

Weinberger, Alexander. Attritioning of teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1048-1059 Oct. 1955.

ERUPTION OF TEETH

See also Dentition

Agerton, T. S. Survey of erupting premolars in boys. Washington D. J. 21:41-44 May 1955.

Do antirachitic measures influence the eruption of deciduous and permanent teeth and closure of the fontanelles? New York J. Den. 25:231 June-July 1955. Reprint

ERUPTION OF TEETH (Cont.)

Garren, L. D. Effect of endocrines on the eruption rate of the upper incisor of the rat. J. D. Res. 34:687-688 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Hatton, Margaret E. Measure of the effects of heredity and environment on eruption of the deciduous teeth. J. D. Res. 34:397-401 June 1955.

Hurme, V. O. and van Wagenen, G. Odontiasis in the monkey between birth and two years of age. J. D. Res. 34:697 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Janssen, E. Teething patterns in infancy as initial manifestations of latent morbidities. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:92-93 June 1955. Abstract

Kihlberg, Jaakko and Koski, Kalevi. Properties of the tooth eruption curve. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:6-9 suppl. 2, 1954.

Leech, H. L. Retarded eruption of the permanent dentition. Brit. D. J. 98:208-209 Mar. 15, 1955.

O'Brien, C., et al. Eruptive movement of lower first molar of the rat. J. D. Res. 34:763 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Oxar, C. E. Teething. J. Florida D. Soc. 26:9-10 Nov. 1955.

ectopic

Fischer, Henry. Problem of ectopic eruption. D. Survey 31:588 May 1955.

ERVIN, R. F.; GORDON, H. A.; WAGNER, MORRIS; ORLAND, R. J.; BLAYNEY, J. R.; HARRISON, R. W.; REYNIERS, J. A. and TREXLER, P. C.: See Orland, F. J.

ERYTHEMA

Cooke, B. E. D. Erythema migrans affecting the oral mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:164-167 Feb. 1955.

multiforme exudativum: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson's syndrome

ERYTHROMYCIN: See Antibiotics

ESCHLER, JOSEF. Die functionelle orthopädie des kausystems. (Functional orthopaedics of the masticatory system) (Book rev.) D. Practitioner 6:29 Sept. 1955.

ESHLEMAN, J. H. Public relations in the profession of dentistry. W. Virginia D. J. 29:195-197 portrait Oct. 1955; J. Louisiana D. Soc. 13:3-5 Winter 1955.

ESOPHAGUS

foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus

ESSEX COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY

Directory of officers, etc. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 22:8-9 June; 23:17 Oct. 1955.

Has 75th anniversary. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 24:23 Feb. 1955.

History of our society. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 22:12-15 Jan.; 10-13 Feb.; 14-16 Mar.; 12-15 Apr.; 11-15 June; 23:16 Oct.; 14-15 Nov.; 10-14 Dec. 1955.

Officers, 1955-1956. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 23:4 portraits Oct. 1955.

Past presidents portraits. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 22:24-35 May 1955.

Summary of our glorious past. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 22:40-42 May 1955.

necrology reports

In memoriam. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 22:12 Mar.; 23:11 Oct. 1955.

ESTHETICS, DENTAL

Garleb, G. W. What is a tooth worth? Oral Hyg. 45:313-315 Mar. 1955.

Herzberg, B. L. Tweed formula, anchorage preparation and facial esthetics. Angle Orthodont. 24:170-177 July 1954.

Tweed, C. H. Frankfort-mandibular incisor angle (FMIA) in orthodontic diagnosis, treatment planning and prognosis. Angle Orthodont. 24:121-169 July 1954.

Wylie, W. L. Mandibular incisor -- its role in facial esthetics. Angle Orthodont. 25:32-41 Jan. 1955.

bridgework

Sullivan, E. J. Cementation and esthetic problems in crown and bridge procedures. J.A.D.A. 51:34-47 July 1955.

crowns

Sullivan, E. J. Cementation and esthetic problems in crown and bridge procedures. J.A.D.A. 51:34-47 July 1955.

Tashjian, H. H. Color problem in jacket crowns. J.A.D.A. 50:193 Feb. 1955.

in denture construction: See Dentures--esthetics

ESTY, G. W. Impact of dental health on total health: some factors which prevent the prevention of dental disease. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:81-85 Jan. 1955.

ETHER: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--ether

ETHICS, DENTAL

See also Publicity--dental

Barnhart, Fred. Problems and procedures of a grievance committee. Public relations for the dentist and the society. Washington D. J. 24:10-11 Sept. 1955; Iowa D. J. 41:303-304 Dec. 1955.

Check your ethics. (Ed.) New York D. J. 21:166-167 Apr. 1955.

Classified telephone listings and ethics. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 29:2-3 Nov. 1955.

Dental ethics and the state laws. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:178-179 May 1955.

Ethics in the Air Force. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:34-36 Mar. 1955.

Ethics in the making. (Pakistan Den. Assn.) (Ed.) Pakistan D. Rev. 4:171 Oct. 1954.

Hillenbrand, Harold. Practice management and the principles of ethics. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:2-7 Mar. 1955.

Illegal signs. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 20:29 Nov. 1955.

Middlemass, W. G. Ethics and the profession. New Zealand D. J. 51:3-10 Jan. 1955.

Ryan, E. J. Ethics should never grow old. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45:1382-1383 Nov. 1955.

Seldin, J. B. Ethical precepts and dental education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:175-178 May 1955.

The So & So dental clinic. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 73:530-531 Dec. 1955.

EUBANK, E. E. Memorial is being established. J. Indiana D. A. 34:25 Apr. 1955.

EUBANKS, R. J. Mandibular ostectomy for correction of prognathism. Texas D. J. 73:456-461 Oct. 1955.

EUGENOL: See Materia medica and therapeutics--dental; See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Therapeutics

EUGSTER, C. M. E. Switzerland. Report of the meeting of the European organization for research on fluorine and dental caries prophylaxis. Internat. D. J. 5:430-431 Sept. 1955.

EUROPE: See Dentistry--in Europe; See also Dentistry--in Denmark, in England, etc.

EUSTERMAN, M. F. Radiographic technic. D. Survey 31:1251 portrait Oct. 1955.

EUSTICE, R. J. Refrigeration anesthesia in cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 51:316-320 Sept. 1955.

EVANS, F. T. (Edited by) Modern practice in anesthesia. (Book rev.) New York D. J. 21:224-225 May 1955.

EVANS, IRMA NELL. Role of dental assistant in practice of oral surgery. D. Survey 31:1135-1136 portrait Sept. 1955.

EVANS, R. A. Recent habit studies of interest to the general practitioner. Contact Point 33:276-280 May 1955.

EVERETT, F. G. and HOLDER, T. D. Cheilitis glandularis apostematosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:405-413 Apr. 1955.

EVERSULL, ARNOLD. Alginate bite. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:13 Apr. 1955.

EVIPAL: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general-evipal

EVOLUTION, ENVIRONMENT, HEREDITY

Dahlberg, Albert. Genetics of primary tooth characters. J. D. Res. 34:681 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Goldsworthy, N. E. Genetics, environment and disease. D. J. Australia 27:131-134 Aug. 1955.

EWAN, G. E. Locating impacted cuspids using the shift technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:926-929 Dec. 1955.

EWING, J. E. Fixed partial prosthesis. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:34 Jan. 1955.

Temporary cementation in fixed partial prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 5:388-391 May 1955.

EWING, M. R. Surgical treatment of oral cancer. D. Practitioner 5:267-268 Apr. 1955. Abstract

EXAMINATION

of mouth: See also Diagnosis--oral; Notation, dental--charting the denture

Gans, B. Fallacy of the furred tongue. New York J. Den. 25:271-274 comment 274 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Reprint

Misleading oral examination. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25: 91-93 Mar. 1955.

EXAMINING BOARDS

See also Education, dental; Licensure and subheadings

Aker, H. T. State Board of Dental Examiners. (South Dakota) North-West Den. 34:149 Mar. 1955.

Arizona State Dental Board. Arizona D. J. 1:18-20 Mar. 1955.

Beier, D. W. Report of the State Board of Dental Examiners. (New York) New York D. J. 21:348-350 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Board of Dental Examiners. (Iowa) Iowa D. J. 41:253 portraits Oct. 1955.

Board of Dental Examiners of the state of California. (Officers) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:81 Mar.-Apr. 1955.

Champagne, J. L. Michigan State Board of Dentistry report. J. Michigan D. A. 37:192 Sept. 1955.

Erasa, Gervasio. Achievements of the Board of Dental Examiners in the regulation of the dental profession in the Philippines since 1949. J. Philippine D. A. 8:3-6 Jan. 1955.

Examining board survey committee report--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 48-50, 1954.

Fowler, Sanders, Jr. It's in the book! (Louisana State Board of Dentistry) J. Louisana D. Soc. 13:3-7 Summer 1955.

North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:194-202 Aug. 1955.

Report of the committee on board cooperation--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32: 70-71, 1955.

State Board of Dental Examiners reporting. (Texas) Texas D. J. 73:427 Sept. 1955.

State board of registration and examination in dentistry. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 9:no paging Oct. 1955.

Wilson, W. A. State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry. (New Jersey) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:22 Apr. 1955; Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 22:42-43 May 1955.

British Commonwealth of Nations

Educational supplement. Educational directory. Dental schools and examining bodies. Higher dental degrees and diplomas. Dominion qualifications. Brit. D. J. 99:172-184 Sept. 6, 1955.

Fish, E. W. Chairman's address at the opening of the sixty-seventh session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. D. Record 75:22-24 Jan. 1955.

Chairman's address at the opening of the sixty-eighth session of the dental board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 98:395-398 June 7, 1955; D. Practitioner 5:339-341 June 1955.

Chairman's address at the opening of the sixty-ninth session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 99:383-386 Dec. 6, 1955.

prosecutions: See Litigation

specialties: See Licensure--specialists; See also names of specific groups, i.e. American Board of Dental Health, etc.

EXHIBITS, DENTAL

See also Education of public--exhibits

Campbell, J. Menzies. Exhibition of early dentistry. Brit. D. J. 99:239-243 Oct. 4, 1955.

In memory of Dayton's most famous dentist. Dr. L. E. Custer's inventions and interests. By his son L. Luzern Custer. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 5:9,10 Mar. 1955.

Report of the committee on scientific exhibits--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32: 72-73, report on 108-109, 1955.

EXODONTIA: See Extraction

EXPERIMENTATION, ANIMAL: See Animal experimentation

EXTRACTION

See also Children, Dentistry for--extraction

Eberle, W. R. When not to extract. Oral Hyg. 45:33-36 Jan. 1955.

Frank, V. H. Finger bracing in exodontia. Internat. Den. 2372 Mar. 1954.

Goldman, Aaron. Practical exodontia. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:65-68 Jan.; 115-118 Apr. 1955.

Gores, R. J. Measurement of blood loss during operation for multiple extraction and alveoloplasty. J. D. Res. 34:690-691 Oct. 1955. Abstract

EXTRACTION (Cont.)

Gores, R. J., et al. Blood loss during operation for multiple extraction with alveoloplasty and other oral surgical procedures. J. Oral Surg. 13:299-306 Oct. 1955.

Hogan, W. J. Hospitalization for multiple extractions. D. Survey 31:1110-1111 Sept. 1955.

West, R. F. Technique of extracting teeth and roots for the dentist in general practice. J. South. California D. A. 23:22-33 Oct. 1955.

as a cause of irregularities: See Malocclusion--loss of teeth as factor

dry socket

Harris, Leon. Just what is meant by dry socket? D. Survey 31:984-985 Aug. 1955.

impacted teeth: See also Teeth--impacted

Antoni, A. A. Removal of an unerupted molar tooth. A case report. J. Canad. D. A. 21:406-408 July 1955.

Aufderheide, P. J. Removal of impacted teeth. D. Survey 31:453-454 portrait Apr.; 595-597 May 1955.

Caldwell, J. B. Neurological anomaly associated with extreme malposition of mandibular canine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:484-487 May 1955.

Helsham, R. W. Unusual impaction. (Case report) D. J. Australia 27:139 Aug. 1955.

Hoffman, M.M. Control of spasm, swelling and pain with repository tubocurarine after removal of impacted third molars. J.A.D.A. 51:547-552 Nov. 1955.

McGuire, W. B. and Robbins, C. J., Jr. Multiocular cyst complicated by unerupted third molar. (Case report) D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:36-38 No. 2, 1955.

Young, H. E. and Kingsbury, B. C., Jr. Hyaluronidase for prevention of edema after removal of impacted mandibular third molars. J.A.D.A. 50:418-421 Apr.1955.

infection following

Box, R. M. Post-extraction oral sepsis. J. Ontario D. A. 32:240-244 Oct.; 261-265 Nov. 1955.

in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment--extraction

postoperative complications and care

Abramson, M. D. An unusual result following surgery. (Compressed air forced into tissues) New York J. Den. 25:269-270 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Dreyer, C. J. Observations on the post-operative complications of the extraction of teeth. J.D.A. South Africa 9:379-381 Nov. 1954.

Excessive salivation after dental extraction. New York J. Den. 25:109-110 Mar. 1955. Reprint

Glitzke, G. H. Extraction may be serious business. Oral Hyg. 45:328-330 Mar. 1955.

Possoff, Abraham. External thermal applications in post-extraction therapy. J.A.D.A. 50:147-156 Feb. 1955.

Springer, James. Secondary hemorrhage following tooth extraction. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:488-491 May 1955.

Young, H. E. and Kingsbury, B. C., Jr. Hyaluronidase for prevention of edema after removal of impacted mandibular third molars. J.A.D.A. 50:418-421 Apr.1955.

removal of roots

Doherty, J.A. Maxillary antrum complication in exodontia. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:12-13 Jan. 1955.

West, R. F. Technique of extracting teeth and roots for the dentist in general practice. J. South. California D. A. 23:22-33 Oct. 1955.

EYES

focal infection: See Focal infection--eyes

prosthesis

Fonder, A. C. Dental materials and skills in oral and facial prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 50:636-636 June 1955.

Gearhart, D.F. Dentist helps develop magnetic eye. J.A. D.A. 50:609 May 1955.

Phillips, K. W. H. Two piece orbital prosthesis. D. Technician 8:54-55 May 1955.

F

FABER, J. E., JR.; PALMER, H. B. and LAFFER, N. C.: See Palmer, H. B.

FACE

Dixon, D. A. Inflammation of the lymphatics of the face secondary to dental infection. D. Practitioner 6: 63-67 Oct. 1955.

abnormality: See also Mandible and maxilla--resection; Orthodontic treatment and subheadings; Orthodontics and subheadings

Fickling, B. W. and Fordyce, G. L. Mandibular osteotomy for facial asymmetry. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:989 Nov. 1955.

Fischer, Bercu. Asymmetries of the dentofacial complex. Angle Orthodont. 24:179-192 Oct. 1954.

Wilkinson, F. C. and Kramer, I. R. H. Leontiasis ossea. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:986-987 Nov. 1955.

development: See also Jaws--development

Björk, Arne. Follow-up X-ray study of the individual variation in growth occurring between the ages of 12 and 20 years and its relation to brain case and face development. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:198-225 Mar. 1955.

Facial growth in man, studied with the aid of metallic implants. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:9-34 June 1955.

Coben, S. E. Integration of facial skeletal variants. A serial cephalometric roentgenographic analysis of craniofacial form and growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 407-434 June 1955.

Henriques, A. C. Correlative study of palatofacial growth using the cephalometric and roentgenographic cephalometric techniques. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:152-154 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Hoffman, Robert. Dento facial deformities. D. Students' Mag. 33:14-20 Mar. 1955.

Kendrick, G. S. Evaluation of the amount and direction of facial growth during orthodontic treatment in females of different ages. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:639 Aug. 1955. Abstract

Koski, Kalevi and Telkkä, Antti. Observations on some cranio-facial correlations and indices in Finnish and Lappish skulls. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:26-35 suppl. 2, 1954.

FACE--development (Cont.)
Moore, A. W. Effects of postnatal environment on facial form. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:110-111 June 1955. Abstract
Nanda, R. S. Rates of growth of several facial components measured from serial cephalometric roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:658-673 Sept. 1955.
Pelton, W. J. and Elsasser, W. A. Studies of dentofacial morphology. IV. Profile changes among 6,829 white individuals according to age and sex. Angle Orthodont. 25:199-207 Oct. 1955.
Salzmann, J. A. and Ast, D. B. Newburgh-Kingston caries fluorine study IX. Dentofacial growth and development--cephalometric study. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:674-690 Sept. 1955.
Schoenwetter, R. F. Use of cephalometric headplate measurements in full denture prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 51: 27-30 July 1955.
Scott, J. H. Craniofacial regions. A contribution to the study of facial growth. D. Practitioner 5:208-214 Mar. 1955.
FACIAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis--facial
FAIER, A. D. Trichlorethylene in dental practice. D. Digest 61:340-343 Aug. 1955.
FAILOR, R. O. Cephalometric study of relationships of the maxillary and mandibular central incisors of children having excellent occlusion and Class II, Division 1 malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:234 Mar. 1955. Abstract
FAINSTAT, T. D.; FRASER, F.C.; KALTER, H. and WALKER, B. E.: See Fraser, F. C.
FAIR, E. W. Your patient's occupation and his credit rating. Oral Hyg. 45:1232-1235 Oct. 1955.
FAIRBANK, L.C. President's address--South. Soc. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:81-83 Feb. 1955.
Receives military award for 1955. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 956 Dec. 1955.
FAIRBANKS, ROBERT. Children's dental education and caries prevention. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 9:63 Feb. 1955.
Exaggerated advertising claims. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 10:15 Nov. 1955.
FAIRHURST, C. W.
KOZAK, S. F. and RYGE, G. Porosity in dental gold castings. J. D. Res. 34:740-741 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and RYGE, GUNNAR. Effect of tin-foil substitutes on the strength of denture base resins. J. Pros. Den. 5: 508-513 July 1955.
FALCETTI, J. P.; ROSE, E. E.; LAL, JOGINDER and WILLIAMS, N. B.: See Rose, E. E.
FASTLICHT, SAMUEL. Bibliografia odontologica mexicana. (Mexican dental bibliography) (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:392-393 May 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:380h Sept. 1955.
FAUCHARD, PIERRE. Biographical sketch. J. Menzies Campbell. Bul. Alabama D.A. 39:11-16 Jan. 1955.
Personalities in dental history. E.A. Dabagian. Penn D. J. 58:7-8 Jan. 1955.
FAULCONER, ALBERT, JR.; ROYER, R. Q. and TERPINAS, T. M.: See Terpinas, T. M.
FAWCETT, D.M. and KIRKWOOD, S. Role of the salivary glands in extrathyroidal iodine metabolism. J. Canad. D.A. 21:41-42 Jan. 1955. Abstract
FEAR: See Psychology--dental; See also Pain--prevention and control
FEARING, S. J.
BERNS, J. M. and ROISTACHER, S. L.: See Roistacher, S. L.
and RUSSELL, ALFRED: See Russell, Alfred
FEARNHEAD, R. W. Observations on the innervation of dentin. J. D. Res. 34:781 Oct. 1955. Abstract
FEARNSIDE, K.; JONES, E.W. and SHAW, E.N. Applied atomic energy. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:614 May 1955.
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION: See Laws and legislation--Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act
FEDERATION DENTAIRE INTERNATIONALE
American Dental Association centennial. (Board action) J.A.D.A. 50:591-592 May 1955.
Americans on program of F.D.I. Rome Congress. J.A.D.A. 51:496 Oct. 1955.
42nd annual meeting, Scheveningen, Netherlands, 1954. Internat. D. J. 5:75-122 Mar. 1955.
History of the F.D.I. and W.H.O. relations. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 5:393-394 Sept. 1955.
Officers. J.A.D.A. 51:496-497 Oct. 1955.
Reports for 1954. Internat. D. J. 5:259-268 June 1955.
FEES, DENTAL: See Economics--dental--fees; See also National health insurance
FEHR, CARIN and MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Surface of the free and attached gingiva studied with the replica method. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:649-655 June 1955.
FEIGELMAN, ELAINE S. and BUTCHER, E. O. Amino acid content of the proteins of normal and fluorosed rat incisors. J. D. Res. 34:753 Oct. 1955. Abstract
FEINBERG, ELLIOT. Technique for master impressions in fixed restorations. J. Pros. Den. 5:663-666 Sept. 1955.
FEINGLASS, ALFRED and BADEN, ERNEST: See Baden, Ernest
FEINGOLD, MARTIN. Chronic osteomyelitis. Treatment and cure. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:702-704 July 1955.
Removal of a supernumerary tooth. An aid to eruption of a succedaneous tooth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:811-813 Aug. 1955.
FELDMANN, EDWARD. Added to Central Office staff. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 51:246 Aug. 1955.
FELDSTEIN, STANLEY and SCHONBUCH, ARTHUR. Periodontal survey of wind instrumentalists special problems and treatment. J. Soc. D. Res. 4:18-21 May 1955.
FELLOWSHIPS
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Research grants and fellowship program of the National Institute of Dental Research. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:121-125, 1955.
Cancer society to confer first dental fellowship. J.A.D.A. 50:235 Feb. 1955.
Elwell, K. R. Research grants and fellowships of the Department of the Air Force. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:118-121, 1955.
Fellowship in oral pathology. (Amer. Cancer Soc.) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 24:28 Feb. 1955.
Fellowships for dental school. (Univ. Pennsylvania) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:13 Mar. 1955.

FELLOWSHIPS (Cont.)

Hobson, R. W. Research grants and fellowships of the Department of the Army. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32: 113-116, 1955.

Ludwick, W. E. Research grants and fellowships of the Department of the Navy. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:116-118, 1955.

Paffenbarger, G. C. A.D.A. research fellowship: a current review of their program. Illinois D. J. 24:455-459 portrait July 1955.

Science foundation offers postdoctoral awards. J.A.D.A. 51:638 Nov. 1955.

Spenadel Fund to make education grants. J.A.D.A. 50: 599-600 May 1955.

To grant fellowships in children's dentistry. (C. S. Mott Foundation) J.A.D.A. 50:354 Mar. 1955.

USPHS announces part-time fellowship program. J.A.D.A 50:231 Feb. 1955

FENN, H.R.B.; LIDDLELOW, K.P. and GIMSON, A.P. Clinical dental prosthetics. (Book rev.) New Zealand D. J. 51:33 Jan. 1955.

FENNELLY, WILLIAM. Functions of a state dental society. New York J. Den. 25:96-98 Mar. 1955.

President, Dental Society of the State of New York. New York D. J. 21:2-3 portrait Apr. 1955.

Report of the president--New York S. Den. Soc. New York D. J. 21:338-339 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

FERGUSON, J. H., JR. Inaugural address -- Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:36-47 Mar. 1955.

FERGUSSON, C. O. President, North Dakota State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:1261 portrait Oct. 1955.

FERRANTI, PALMIRO and RADESCA, JAIME. Use of morphoanatomic instruments in endodontia. D. Digest 61: 491-493 Nov. 1955.

FERROCYANIDES

Burnett, G. W. Effect of protein coagulants on the inorganic and organic components of human dentin. J. D. Res. 34:503-512 Aug. 1955.

Kristal, H. J. Use of zinc chloride and potassium ferrocyanide in desensitizing cavities. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:170-171 May-June 1955.

FETOR EX ORE: See Halitosis

FIASCONARO, J. E. Control of pain by local anesthesia. New York J. Den. 25:26-27 Jan. 1955.

FIBROMA

See also Sarcoma

Baden, Ernest, et al. Multiple neurofibromatosis with oral lesions. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 263-280 Mar. 1955.

Banks, S. O., Jr. Fibroma of the cheek. Report of a case. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:111-112 July 1955.

Bruce, K.W. and Devine, K.D. Odontogenic fibroma: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:73-75 Jan. 1955.

Cornell, C. F. and Vargas, H. A. Intraosseous neurofibroma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:34-39 Jan. 1955.

Hayward, J.R. Odontogenic myxofibroma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:149-155 Apr. 1955.

Mark, H. I. Central fibroma of the mandible. Case report with a brief review of the literature. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:366-371 Apr. 1955.

Perint, E.J. Osteofibroma in the maxillary sinus: report of cases. J. Oral Surg. 13:71-72 Jan. 1955.

Shafer, W. G. Ameloblastic fibroma. J. Oral Surg. 13: 317-321 Oct. 1955.

FICKLING, B. W. Giant cell granuloma of bone. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:987-988 Nov. 1955.

Haemorrhagic bone cyst. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:988-989 Nov. 1955.

and FORDYCE, G. L. Mandibular osteotomy for facial asymmetry. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48: 989 Nov. 1955.

FIERRO, F. E.; BERGER, HOWARD and ADELSON, J. J.: See Adelson, J.J.

FIFTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)

necrology reports

Deaths. New York D. J. 21:105 Feb.; 179 Apr.; 290 June-July 1955.

FILLINGS AND FILLING MATERIALS

See also particular materials used, i.e. Amalgam, etc.

James, Verda Elizabeth and Schour, Isaac. Early effects of filling materials in the teeth of dogs. J. D. Res. 34:757-758 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Massler, Maury. Effects of filling materials on the pulp. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:353-374 portrait Oct. 1955.

Massler, Maury and Ostrovsky, Abraham. Sealing qualities of various filling materials. J. Den. Children 21:228-234 4th quart. 1954.

Mohammed, C. I. and Schour, I. Experimental cavity preparations in the incisor of the rat. Effects of fillings with paraformaldehyde. J. D. Res. 34:608-620 Aug. 1955.

Phillips, R. W. Some common causes for failures of materials in operative dentistry. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:14-18 Mar. 1955.

Rose, E. E., et al. Screening of materials for adhesion to human tooth structure. J. D. Res. 34:577-578 Aug. 1955.

Silberkweit, Maria, et al. Effects of filling materials on the pulp of the rat incisor. J. D. Res. 34:854-869 Dec. 1955.

FILM REVIEWS: See Motion pictures--film reviews

FINCH, MATTHEW. Dentist in the chair. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 99:166-167 Sept. 6, 1955.

FINDLAY, JOHN. Report on the efficacy of molten metal and ball bearings as media for sterilisation. Brit. D. J. 98:318-323 May 3, 1955.

FINGOLD, GEORGE. Illegal dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:22-23 July 1955.

FINK, G. J. Presidential address--Massachusetts Den. Soc. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:16-18 July 1955.

FINK, I. J.; BRAITMAN, MAX and EBY, H. A.: See Braitman, Max

FINLAND: See Dentistry--in Finland

FINLAY, I.F. Some reference to dental matters in Maerlant's "Der naturen bloeme". Austral. J. Den. 58:386-387 Dec. 1954.

FINN, S. B. Water fluoridation. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:52-55 Jan. 1955.

Management of the normal child. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:11, 21-23 Mar. 1955.

FINNEGAN, W. A. A layman looks at Loyola's dental school. Bur 56:10-12 portrait Dec. 1955.

FINSTAD, SHARLENE; BORGENDALE, GLEN; MARSHALL, GENEANNE; STRIEFF, MARY; SEGLINS, BIRUTA: See Strieff, Mary

FIRST AID

dental

Be prepared for emergencies. Washington D. J. 23:22-23 Apr. 1955.

Kushner, Edward. Emergencies in the dental office. D. Survey 31:163-165 Feb. 1955.

FIRST DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)

Announcement of the Lord-Chaim Prize for 1955. New York J. Den. 25:124 Mar. 1955.

Curran, W.S. President's address. New York J. Den. 25:50-52 Feb. 1955.

Tanchester, David. Retiring president's address. New York J. Den. 25:60 Feb. 1955.

necrology reports

In memoriam. New York J. Den. 25:48 Jan.; 89 Feb.; 130 Mar.; 170 Apr.; 208 May; 247 June-July; 289 Aug.-Sept.; 329 Oct.; 367 Nov.; 399 Dec. 1955; New York D. J. 21:104 Feb.; 179 Apr.; 363 Aug.-Sept.; 471 Nov. 1955.

FIRST DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY OF TENNESSEE

Moore, H. L. and Ziehm, H. W. History of the annual Bristol meeting. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:5-18 Jan. 1955.

FIRST PERMANENT MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent

FISCHER, BERCU. Asymmetries of the dentofacial complex. Angle Orthodont. 24:179-192 Oct. 1954.

Applying the clinical yardstick to some current orthodontic concepts. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:362-369 May 1955.

FISCHER, C. H. Our present attitude to acrylic fillings. D. Practitioner 5:241-243 Apr. 1955.

FISCHER, GRANVILLE. Theoretical aspects of fear. J. Den. Children 22:38-40, 1st quart. 1955.

FISCHER, HENRY. Replantation of upper central incisor. D. Survey 31:36-37 Jan. 1955.

Problem of ectopic eruption. D. Survey 31:588 May 1955.

FISCHER, R. B.; RING, C. E. and MUHLER, J. C. X-ray study of the postulated development of fluorapatite during the fluoride treatment of powdered dental enamel. J. D. Res. 34:685 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Infrared absorption spectra of dental enamel and related substances. J. D. Res. 34:685 Oct. 1955. Abstract

FISCHER, R. W. and KLEIMAN, JOSHUA. Mental block, a forgotten injection. D. Survey 31:729-730 June 1955.

FISCHER, T. E.; BUTT, B. G.; SARTORE, J. and EICHEL, B. Spectrophotometric characterization of light-induced changes in direct-filling resins. J. D. Res. 34:741 Oct. 1955. Abstract

FISH, E. W. Chairman's address at the opening of the sixty-seventh session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. D. Record 75:22-24 Jan. 1955.

Chairman's address at the opening of the sixty-eighth session, Dental Board of the United Kingdom. D. Practitioner 5:339-341 June 1955; Brit. D. J. 98:395-398 June 7, 1955.

Chairman's address at the opening of the sixty-ninth session of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom. Brit. D. J. 99:383-386 Dec. 6, 1955.

Designing dental education. (England) Brit. D. J. 98:1-11 Jan. 4, 1955; Austral. J. Den. 59:85-94 Apr. 1955.

FISHER, A. A. Allergic sensitization. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:10 Mar. 15; New York J. Den. 25:303-304 Oct. 1955.

FISHER, A. K. and FLIEDER, D. E.: See Flieder, D. E.

FISHER, G.C. Some psychological aspects of pain. J. Pros. Den. 5:15-19 Jan. 1955.

Public speaking and its relationship to dental health educators. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:43-49 Apr. 1955.

FISHER, R. D. and FRUSH, J. P.: See Frush, J. P.

FISHER, R.L. and KLATSKY, MEYER: See Klatsky, Meyer

FISHER, W. T. Prosthetics and geriatric nutrition. Oregon D. J. 24:2-5 Jan. 1955; J. Pros. Den. 5:481-485 July 1955.

FISHMAN, L. S. and FRIEDMAN, JEROME. Dens in dente. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:182-188 Feb. 1955.

FISTULA

Gallatin, A. L. Dermal fistula of the mandible treated by root canal therapy. D. Survey 31:720-721 June 1955.

Ectopic dermal fistula of dental origin. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:705-706 July 1955.

Rogers, C. C. Patent nasopalatine fistula. Brit. D. J. 99:154 Sept. 6, 1955.

Schuchardt, K. Treatment of oro-antral perforations and fistulae. Internat. D. J. 5:157-172 June 1955.

Simpson, W. J. Fistulous opening on palate from blow to upper anterior teeth. Case report. J. Canad. D. A. 21:681 Dec. 1955.

FITZGERALD, G. M. Radiation protection procedures in dental practice. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:114-115 June 1955. Abstract

FITZGERALD, L. C. Indirect inlay technique. (Film rev.) J.A. D.A. 51:728 Dec. 1955.

FitzGERALD, L.M. Specialties in dentistry. J. D. Educ. 19:5-11 Jan. 1955.

President's reports--Amer. Den. Assn. Am. D. A. Tr. 6-12, 1954.

FITZGERALD, R. J. and JORDAN, H. V. Effects of certain antibiotics on experimentally induced caries in rats. J. D. Res. 34:685-686 Oct. 1955. Abstract

FITZ-PATRICK, CHARLES. Reception room is art salon. D. Survey 31:878 July 1955.

Dental health stressed at Lankenau Hospital. Oral Hyg. 45:1092-1095 Sept. 1955.

You don't have to "take it" and you better not. Oral Hyg. 45:1496-1499 Dec. 1955.

FIXED BRIDGEWORK: See Bridgework--fixed

FLAPS: See Oral surgery--graft and flap operation

FLEMING, ALEXANDER. Biographical sketch. (Ed.) J. All India D. A. 27:10-11 Apr. 1955.

FLEMING, H. S. Observations concerning the dental pulp in tooth germ transplants. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:198-205 Feb. 1955.

Growth and development of teeth II. Pathology of odontogenetic origin. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:106-110 July 1955.

Growth and development of tooth germ homotransplants in ovariectomized guinea pigs. J. D. Res. 34:686 Oct. 1955. Abstract

FLEMING, H. S. (Cont.)
Transplantation of human tooth germs to lower animals. J. D. Res. 34:329-340 June 1955.
FLEMING, J. M. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:46-47 May 1955.
FLEMING, W. C. Periodontology in the future dental curriculum. Acad. Rev. 3:10-16 Jan. 1955.
Address of welcome--Amer. Assn. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:731-732 response 733-734 Oct. 1955.
Dean's eye view of dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:4-5 Dec. 1955.
One more river to cross. (Calif. Den. Assn. dental health care programs) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:393-396 Nov.-Dec. 1955.
Professional relations: up one side . . . J. Am. Col. Den. 22:13-20 Mar. 1955.
FLEMING, W.E. Chronic osteitis and osteomyelitis of the jaws. Austral. J. Den. 58:365-369 Dec. 1954. Reprint
Receives Shorney Prize in the University of Adelaide. Austral. J. Den. 59:246 Aug. 1955.
FLETKE, W. C. Cavity disinfecting agents: a survey. J. Den. Children 22:105-121, 2nd quart. 1955.
FLIEDER, D. E. and FISHER, A. K. Rate of endogenous oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 34: 921-923 Dec. 1955.
FLORIDA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Thoburn, Robert. President's address. J. Florida D. Soc. 26:6-11 May 1955.
Whitman, A. B. Dentistry at the turn of the century. J. Florida D. Soc. 26:5-15 July 1955. Abstract
necrology reports
Deaths. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:20 Apr. 1955.
FLUORESCENCE
Ultra-violet fluorescence of the tongue. New York J. Den. 25:314-315 Oct. 1955. Abstract
of teeth: See Teeth--fluorescence
FLUORIDES
Bishop, J. G., et al. Effect of different fluorides on vascular tone and alteration in the rate of blood flow. J. D. Res. 34:478-488 Aug. 1955.
Burnett, G. W. Effect of fluorides on the organic and inorganic components of intact dentin. J. D. Res. 34: 489-502 Aug. 1955.
Council on Dental Therapeutics--Amer. Den. Assn. denies support for a fluoride tablet. J.A.D.A. 51:484 Oct. 1955.
Denies sodium fluoride is industry's waste product. J. A. D. A. 51:373 Sept. 1955.
Exposure to fluoride dust. D. Digest 61:437 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Fischer, R. B., et al. X-ray study of the postulated development of fluorapatite during the fluoride treatment of powdered dental enamel. J. D. Res. 34:685 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Fluoride-containing table salt...a suggestion. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:26 Nov. 1955.
Grand, N. G. Effect of sodium fluoride and sodium oxalate on the chick embryo heart and kidney in tissue culture. J. D. Res. 34:341-349 June 1955.
Harris, N. O. and Hayes, R. L. Tracer study of the effect of acute and chronic exposure to sodium fluoride on the thyroid iodine metabolism of rats. J. D. Res. 34:470-477 Aug. 1955.
Hatton, W. E., et al. Removal of fluorine from dilute solutions of sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride by powdered dental enamel. J. D. Res. 34:350-357 June 1955.
Hillblom, Robert, et al. Effect of ingestion of fluoride on tooth movement following extraction. J. D. Res. 34: 756-757 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Jackson, D. and Weidmann, S. M. Effect of fluorine on the mineral metabolism of phosphorus in bones and teeth of rats. J. D. Res. 34:784-785 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Likins, R. C., et al. Effect of fluorine on the deposition of calcium in the rat tibia. J. D. Res. 34:707 Oct. 1955. Abstract
McCann, H. G. Reaction of fluorine in vivo. J. D. Res. 34:712 Oct. 1955. Abstract
McCann, H. G. and Bullock, F. A. Reactions of fluoride ion with powdered enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 34:59-67 Feb. 1955.
Scheinin, Arje. Studies on the acid solubility and fluorine content of sodium-fluoride-treated powdered dental enamel. Effects of concentration, temperature, time and ultrasound. Preliminary report Suomen Hamas-lääk. Toim. 50:53-64 suppl. 2, 1954.
Shiota, Tetsuo. Effect of sodium fluoride on oral lactobacilli isolated from the rat. J. D. Res. 34:728 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Some periodontal aspects of fluoridation. J. Ontario D. A. 32:32-36 Feb. 1955.
Use of fluoridated water during pregnancy. New York J. Den. 25:346 Nov. 1955. Abstract
Wantland, W. W. Effect of varying concentrations of sodium fluoride on parasitic and free-living protozoa and Rotifera. J. D. Res. 34:734 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Weddle, D. A. and Muhler, J. C. Metabolism of small concentrations of fluorine in the albino rat. J. D. Res. 34:900-909 Dec. 1955.
Who is against fluoridation? (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:6-8 Apr. 1955.
Zipkin, I. and Scow, R. O. Deposition of fluorine in various tibial segments of the young growing rat. J. D. Res. 34:737 Oct. 1955. Abstract
as desensitizing agent: See--therapy, listed below
caries, prevention of: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention, etc.
dentifrices: See Dentifrices--fluoride
in mottled enamel: See Enamel--mottled
in water supplies: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--in water supplies
intoxication
Dillon, Charles. Ectopic calcification and fluoride intoxication. D. Digest 61:399-403 Sept. 1955.
Zimmermann, E. R., et al. Oral aspects of excessive fluorides in a water supply. J.A.D.A. 50:272-277 Mar. 1955.
therapy
Massler, Maury. Desensitization of cervical cementum and dentin by sodium silicofluoride. J. D. Res. 34: 761-762 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Stout, W. C. Sodium silicofluoride as a desensitizing agent. J. Periodont. 26:208-210 July 1955.
topical application: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--topical application

FLUOROSIS: See Enamel--mottled

FLYNN, E.L. and SWARTZ, W.B. Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:359-365 Apr. 1955.

FOCAL INFECTION

See also Oral sepsis; Pulpless teeth

Bradley, J. L. Infratemporal abscess of dental origin. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:151-153 Feb. 1955.

Dixon, D. A. Inflammation of the lymphatics of the face secondary to dental infection. D. Practitioner 6: 63-67 Oct. 1955.

Hanna, W.P. Present status of dental focal infection. J. Canad. D. A. 21:99-105 Feb. 1955.

Jawetz, Ernest. Rise and fall of focal infection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1063-1068 Oct. 1955.

Lusena, M. Research in the Latin countries on dental focal infection. Internat. D. J. 5:186-199 June 1955.

Manhold, J. H. and Izard, C. E. Relationship of dental cavities to general health. J. Canad. D. A. 21:39-40 Jan. 1955. Abstract

Miller, S.C., et al. Relation of diseases of the teeth and supporting structures to general health. New York J. Den. 25:260-264 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Rushton, M.A. Oral focal infection and disease. Internat. D. J. 5:28-38 Mar. 1955.

Webber, J.H. Present status of dental focal infection. J. Canad. D.A. 21: 21-29 Jan. 1955.

arthritis

Laneve, J. J. Evaluation of dental infection in arthritis. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 9:89 June 1955.

eyes

de Ocampo, Geminiano. Problems of dentistry in the practice of ophthalmology. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:25-28 July 1955.

FOGEL, B. B. Fourth molars. J.A.D.A. 51:71-72 July 1955.

FOGELS, H.R. and SHIERE, F.R. Functional space maintainer and guide for the unerupted first permanent molar. J. Den. Children 22:44-47, 1st quart. 1955.

FOLK, J. E. and McCLURE, F. J.: See McClure, F. J.

FOLLIS, R. H., JR. Fluorine. D. Digest 61:352, 358 Aug. 1955.

FONDER, A.C. Dental materials and skills in oral and facial prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 50:636-646 June 1955.

FONER, L. M. and DUBLIN, N. L.: See Dublin, N. L.

FONG, M. K. Factors related to school dental hygienists positions in California. J. D. Educ. 19:125-128 Mar. 1955.

FONTAINE, JEAN. Periapical fibro-osteoma or cementoma. J. Canad. D.A. 21: 10-20 Jan. 1955.

FOOD AND DIETETICS: See Diet and nutrition

FOOD IMPACTION

See also Periodontal disease

Caldwell, R.C., et al. Retention of various foodstuffs after eating. J. D. Res. 34:676-677 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Johansen, Erling. Relationship between gingival debris accumulation, periodontal disease, and dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 34:699 Oct. 1955. Abstract

FOOTE, P.F. Practical approach to children's dentistry. New Zealand D. J. 51:11-21 Jan. 1955.

FORD, J. W. President's address -- Amer. Assn. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:241-245 Apr. 1955.

FORDYCE, G. L. and FICKLING, B. W.: See Fickling, B. W.

FOREIGN BODIES

in lungs and esophagus

Dental foreign bodies in the lung and esophagus. New York J. Den. 25:309 Oct. 1955.

in oral tissues: See also Needles--broken

Bragg, R. N. Removal of fractured root reamers. Brit. D. J. 98:356-357 May 17, 1955.

Gregory, G. T., et al. Unusual foreign body in the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:157-158 Apr. 1955.

Marsland, E. A. and Fox, E. C. Case of ulceration and pain of the gingival and oral mucosa associated with the presence of silica. Brit. D. J. 99:115-118 Aug. 16, 1955.

Martin, D. A. S. Metallic tip of "ball-pointed" pen in the oral tissues. Brit. D. J. 98:289-290 Apr. 19, 1955.

Roistacher, S. L., et al. Method of localization of a foreign body in the facial regions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:973-976 Sept. 1955.

Stanhope, E.D. Case of retained forceps blade. Brit. D. J. 99:434 Dec. 20, 1955.

FORREST, JEAN R. Mottled enamel and caries experience in fluoride and non-fluoride areas. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:989 Nov. 1955.

FORSCHER, B. K.; PAULSEN, A. G. and HESS, W. C. Glycogen content of periodontal tissue. J. D. Res. 34:144-147 Feb. 1955.

FORSTER, MARGARET G.; JENKINS, G. N. and SPEIRS, R. L. Refinement of carbohydrate and caries. J. D. Res. 34:777 Oct. 1955. Abstract

FORTESCUE, R.E. Review of recent orthodontic thought. D.J. Australia 26:223-227 Dec. 1954.

Class II, Division 1 malocclusion. D. J. Australia 27:146-150 Aug. 1955.

FOSDICK, L. S.

BLACKWELL, R. Q. and CALANDRA, J. C. Correlation of the lactate and pH of dental plaques of caries-active and caries-inactive individuals. J. D. Res. 34: 687 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ENGLANDER, H. R.; SHKLAIR, I. L. and BLACKWELL, R. Q.: See Englander, H. R.

FOSTER, C. S. Biographical sketch. Iowa D. J. 41:246 portrait Oct. 1955.

FOUNDATIONS: See Endowments and foundations

FOURTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)

necrology reports

Deaths. New York D. J. 21:105 Feb. 1955.

FOWLER, SANDERS, JR. It's in the book! (Louisiana State Board of Dentistry) J. Louisiana D. Soc. 13:3-7 Summer 1955.

FOX, C. J. Personalities of the past. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:455-456 June 21, 1955.

FOX, E. C. and MARSLAND, E. A.: See Marsland, E. A.

FOX, J. E. and SEMMELMAN, J. O. Quantitative craze test for dental plastics. J. D. Res. 34:741 Oct. 1955. Abstract

FOX, LEWIS. Highlights of his talk on principles of occlusion. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:18-19 Apr. 1955.

Rotating abrasives in the management of periodontal soft and hard tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1134-1138 Nov. 1955.

FOX, L. M. and STAHL, S. S. Effect of local application of hydrocortisone acetate on normal oral mucosa. New York D. J. 21:131-134 Mar. 1955.

FOX, SHIRL S. and DONNELLY, H. P.: See Donnelly, H. P.

FOX, T. P. President, Pennsylvania State Dental Society. D. Survey 31:738 portrait June 1955.

President's address--Pennsylvania S. Den. Soc. Pennsylvania D.J. 22:2-5 comment 5-6 portrait June 1955.

FRACTURES

Bingham, C.B. Fractured malar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:13-20 Jan. 1955.

Bradley, J. L. and Bonnette, G. H. Fractures of the zygoma (malar) zygomatic compound. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:237-245 Mar. 1955.

jaws: See also Maxillofacial injuries

Barton, E.J. Roentgenographic evidence of condylar neck fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:58-63 Jan. 1955.

Boxer, Harold and Zabriskie, E. H. Conservative treatment of mandibular fractures. New York J. Den. 25:337-339 Nov. 1955.

Bradley, J.L. and Bonnette, G.H. Compound comminuted fracture of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:341-348 Apr. 1955.

Direct interosseous wiring applied through an intraoral approach in the treatment of mandibular fractures. J. Oral Surg. 13:343 Oct. 1955.

Gerrie, John and McCarthy, Jack. Progress in lower jaw fracture treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 21:277-288 May 1955.

Irby, W. B. and Gavin, G. P. New head appliance for use in patients with maxillofacial injuries. J. Oral Surg. 13:297-299 Oct. 1955.

Lenstrup, Karen. On injury by fractures of the jaws to teeth in course of formation. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:181-202 Nov. 1955.

Limchayseng, Felix. Bilateral fracture of the mandible involving the left angle and the right mental region treated by open reduction and elastic traction, case report III. J. Philippine D. A. 8:6-10 Mar. 1955.

Fracture of the right condyle, case report II. J. Philippine D. A. 8:3-5 Mar. 1955.

Open reduction of fracture of the mandible in the mental region, case report I. J. Philippine D. A. 8:3-5 Feb. 1955.

Musey, J. H. Pathological fracture of the mandible. W. Virginia D. J. 29:178-179 July 1955.

Olech, Eli. Fracture lines in mandible. Comparison of radiographic and anatomic findings. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:21-26, 40 No. 2, 1955; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:582-590 June 1955.

Rakov, Jerome. Traumatic fracture of the mandible. New York D. J. 21:335-336 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Rank, B. K., et al. Maxillo-facial surgery. Ann. Den. 14: 29-30 Mar. 1955. Abstract

Schmitz, J. L. Open reduction of mandibular fracture. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:172-173 May-June 1955.

Sherman, M. J. Intraoral reduction of maxillary fractures by malar suspension. J. Oral Surg. 13:321-323 Oct. 1955.

Stewart, F. W. Multiple fractures of the mandible. Report of a case. J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:8-9 Oct. 1955.

Thoma, K. H. Displacement of condyle in fracture-dislocations of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:774-782 July 1955.

Thompson, E. C., et al. Mandibular fractures--a review of their treatment. Illinois D. J. 24:737-744 Nov. 1955.

Van Niekerk, A. K. and Hoskin, D. J. Modified technique for skeletal fixation of fractures of the mandible. J. D. A. South Africa 10:399-401 Nov. 1955.

teeth: See Teeth--fractured; See also special treatment employed

FRANCE: See Dentistry--in France

FRANCIS, M. R. and FRANCIS, J. C. Use of self curing plastic fillings. Bul. San Diego D. Soc. 25:9-10, 16-17 Dec. 1955.

FRANK, BARNETT. Rationale for closer cooperation between the orthodontist and the speech and hearing therapist. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:571-582 Aug. 1955.

FRANK, O. M. and SHIRA, R. B.: See Shira, R. B.

FRANK, V. H. Finger bracing in exodontia. Internat. Den. 26: 2372 Mar. 1954.

FRANKLIN, J. B. President's address--Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 21:62, 64-66 June 1955.

FRANKS, A. S. T. Bilateral true gemination of maxillary incisors. Brit. D. J. 99:198 Sept. 20, 1955.

FRANTA, V. A. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 34:122 portrait Mar. 1955.

FRANTZ, LEONARD. Prediction of the facial angle in man. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:150 Feb. 1955. Abstract

FRASER, F. C.; KALTER, H.; WALKER, B. E. and FAINSTAT, T.D. Experimental production of cleft palate with cortisone and other hormones. New York D. J. 21: 216 May 1955. Abstract

FRATERNITIES

See also names of specific organizations

Goldstein, I. H. Dental fraternity. Alpha Omega. Delta Sigma Delta. Xi Psi Phi. Psi Omega. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:85-86 portrait Mar. 1955.

Dental fraternity. Alpha Omegan 49:22-23 portrait Apr. 1955.

FRECH, C. A. Re-appointed to the Indiana State Board of Dental Examiners. J. Indiana D. A. 34:20 Oct. 1955.

FRECHETTE, A. R. Masticatory forces associated with the use of various types of artificial teeth. J. Pros. Den. 5:252-267 Mar. 1955.

Comparison of balanced and nonbalanced occlusion of artificial dentures based upon distribution of masticatory force. J. Pros. Den. 5:801-810 Nov. 1955.

FREEMAN, C. W. Attainments of the dental profession. D. J. Australia 27:167-174 Oct. 1955.

FREEMAN, D. D. and DUNWORTH, F. Technique for the construction of consistently accurate bridges. Austral. J. Den. 59:111-116 Apr. 1955.

FREESE, J. A.; RIERA, M. and APPLEMAN, M. D.: See Appleman, M. D.

FRENUM LABII

Adams, C. P. Relation of spacing of the upper central incisors to abnormal fraenum labii and other features of the dento-facial complex. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 112-126 disc. 126-132, 1953.

Labial frenum. J. Den. Children 22:141-143 3rd quart. 1955.

FREUND, H. R. Treatment of carcinoma of the tongue. New York D. J. 21:252-256 June-July 1955.

FRIED, CHARLOTTE. Are children's fears in the dental office real? Oral Hyg. 45:44-47 Jan. 1955.

FRIEDMAN, JEROME and FISHMAN, L.S.: See Fishman, L. S.

FRIEDMAN, JOEL. Observations on ultrasonic tooth preparation. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:6-10 July 1955. Reprint

FRIEDMAN, M.J. Report on Arkansas' observance of National Children's Dental Health Week. Arkansas D.J. 26: 21-23 Mar. 1955.

FRIEDMAN, NATHAN. Periodontal osseous surgery: osteoplasty and osteoectomy. J. Periodont. 26:257-269 Oct. 1955.

FRIEDMAN, W.W. Parent approach to the child patient. D. Survey 31:982-983 Aug. 1955.

FRIEDRICH, E.G. and NASH, F.P. Cranioplasty with methylmethacrylate resin plates. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A 50: 75 Jan. 1955.

FRIEDRICH, R.H. To serve as secretary of the Council on Dental Health, American Dental Association. J.A. D.A. 50:89-90 portrait Jan. 1955.

Elected to National Health Council. J.A.D.A. 50:349 Mar. 1955.

FRIEL, SHELDON. Development of ideal occlusion of the gum pads and the teeth. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 134-163 disc. 164-172, 1953.

FRIEND, A.A.; CURRY, J.E.; KUDLER, G.D.; RITT, ROBERT; McCALL, J.O. and LIEB, M.M.: See Kudler, G.D.

FRISBIE, H.E. Study of globular and interglobular zones of the dentin and the fibrillar matrix patterns. J.D. Res. 34:753-754 Oct. 1955. Abstract

FRITZ, IRVING. Studies on the incorporation and release of N^{15} by tissue proteins of rats fed N^{15}-glycine. I. The protein metabolic activity of salivary glands. J. D. Res. 34:435-445 June 1955.

Studies on the incorporation and release of N^{15} by tissue proteins of rats fed N^{15}-glycine. II. The activities of muscle, oral mucosa, and incisor pulp proteins. J. D. Res. 34:446-451 June 1955.

FROHSE, F.; SCHLOSSBERG, L.; GESCHICHTER, C. F. and BRÖDEL, F.F. Atlas of human anatomy. (Book rev.) J. Pros. Den. 5:433 May 1955.

FRUM, VIVIAN. Member discusses role played by hygienists in dental profession. J. Indiana D. A. 34:21, 26-27 Mar. 1955.

FRUSH, J.P. and FISHER, R.D. Introduction to dentogenic restorations. J. Pros. Den. 5:586-595 Sept. 1955.

FRYER, M. P.; McDOWELL, FRANK and BROWN, J. B.: See McDowell, Frank

FRYKHOLM, K.O. and ODEBLAD, ERIK. Studies on the penetration of mercury through the dental hard tissues, using Hg^{197} in silver amalgam fillings. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:157-165 Nov. 1955.

FULMER, ELEANOR GRAY. What dentistry means to me. Bul. Alabama D.A. 39:24-26 Jan. 1955.

FULTZ, C. T.; ALTEMEIER, W. A.; SHERMAN, R.; COLE, W.; CULBERTSON, W.R.; ELSTUN, W.: See Altemeier, W. A.

FUNGI AND FUNGOUS DISEASES

See also Actinomycosis

Proctor, H.H. Therapy of mycotic infection. J. Colorado D. A. 33:10-11 Dec. 1955.

FUNK, WILLIAM; LEE, ROBIN; RAY, DEAN; IANNAZZO, S.; OZMUN, JOE and GUINN, HUGH: See Ray, Dean

FURLONG, F. J. Radiographic investigation of the temporomandibular joint in Class III malocclusion (read by title). Am. J. Orthodont. 41:942 Dec. 1955. Abstract

FUSILIER, O. J. Michigan is proud of. J. Michigan D. A. 37: 96 portrait Apr. 1955.

G

GABEL, A. B. Mathematical analysis of the function of the fibers of the periodontal membrane. J. D. Res. 34:687 Oct. 1955. Abstract

and DARBY, E. T. (Edited by) American textbook of operative dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:24-25 Jan. 1955; New York D. J. 21:142-143 Mar. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:490 Apr. 1955.

GABRIEL, A. Correlation of the size of human teeth with one another and with certain jaw measurements. D.J. Australia 27:174-186 Oct. 1955.

GAILLARD, M.W. President's message. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:3 July 1955.

President, Alabama Dental Association. D. Survey 31: 993 portrait Aug. 1955.

GALAGAN, D.J. Why a community dental health program? A dentist's viewpoint. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:65-72 Jan. 1955.

Determining the content of a state dental health program. J.A.D.A. 51:447-448 Oct. 1955.

GALIBER, F. A.; THOMAS, A. L. and WADE, G. W. See: Wade, G. W.

GALLAGHER, J.W. Temporo-mandibular joint dysfunction in relation to occlusal dysfunction. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:99-105 Apr. 1955.

GALLATIN, A. L. Dermal fistula of the mandible treated by root canal therapy. D. Survey 31:720-721 June 1955.

Ectopic dermal fistula of dental origin. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:705-706 July 1955.

GALLISON, F. E.; JOHNSON, H. E. and ATKISSON, LILA M. Fluorides and tooth decay. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:168-170 May-June 1955.

GALLOWAY, D. W.; HAZLET, J. W.; BIERMAN, H. R. and TOWNER, L.W.: See Bierman, H.R.

GALVANISM: See Electrogalvanic action in the mouth

GANS, B. Fallacy of the furred tongue. New York J. Den. 25: 271-274 comment 274 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Reprint

GARBER, L. F. and PRESNELL, C. E. Radiation exposures from dental X-ray apparatus. J. Missouri D. A. 35: 7-11 Feb. 1955.

GARCELON, A. H. President, Maine Dental Society. D. Survey 31:317 portrait Mar. 1955.

GARCIA, P. J. Development and organization of the public health service in the Philippines. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:23-31 Mar. 1955.

GARD, KNUT. Dental education in Norway. J.A.D.A. 50:514-515 May 1955.

Honorary member, American Dental Association. J.A.D. A. 51:614 Nov. 1955.

GARDINER, J. H.; LEIGHTON, B. C. and WHITE, T.C.: See White, T.C.

GARDNER, A. F. Proliferation of dental lamina in the wall of a primordial cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:510-516 May 1955.

GARLAND, J. C. Delta Sig heads O. K. U. Desmos 61:86 portrait Oct. 1955.

GARLEB, G. W. What is a tooth worth? Oral Hyg. 45:313-315 Mar. 1955.

GARREN, L. D. Effect of endocrines on the eruption rate of the upper incisor of the rat. J. D. Res. 34:687-688 Oct. 1955. Abstract

GARVEY, F. J. Amended Hospital Construction Act: how it affects dentistry. J.A.D.A. 51:454-455 Oct. 1955.

GASSER, FRITZ. Die Gaumenschleimhaut unter dem Einflusse zahnartzlicher Prothesen. (Effect of dental prostheses on the palatal mucosa) (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:220-221 Feb. 1955.

GASTON, CAROLYN; PIGMAN, WARD; WATSON, J.; HAWKINS, W. L. and POWELL, R.: See Pigman, Ward

GAVIN, G. P. and IRBY, W. B.: See Irby, W. B.

GAY, J. A. Red Cross Hospital of Louisville, Kentucky. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:49-50 Jan. 1955.

GEARHART, D. F. Dentist helps develop magnetic eye. J.A. D.A. 50:609 May 1955.

GEDDES, I. C. and MUMFORD, J. M.: See Mumford, J. M.

GEIGER, A. M. Family dentist and specialist--a team. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 29:6-7 Apr. 1955.

GEIGER, E.C.K. Duplication of the esthetics of an existing immediate denture. J. Pros. Den. 5:179-185 Mar. 1955.

GEISER, PATRICIA B.; LIEBERMAN, J. E.; LEONE, N. C.; ARNOLD, F. A., JR. and ZIMMERMANN, E. R.: See Leone, N. C.

GELFOAM: See Hemorrhage--control

GELLER, J. W. Prosthetic dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31: 213-215 Oct. 1955.

GELLIN, M. E. Is dental treatment for the handicapped child a special problem? J. Den. Children 22:26-32, 1st quart. 1955.

GELMON, S. R. History of a successful plebiscite on fluoridation. J. Canad. D. A. 21:296-298 May 1955.

GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME

How does stress tend to produce illness? Oral Hyg. 45: 960-963 Aug. 1955.

Pogosky, George. General adaptation syndrome and diseases of adaptation including periodontosis. Temple D. Rev. 25:12-13, 28-30 Spring 1955.

Robert, Andre. Concept of stress discussed. D. Bul. 1:1-2 portrait Jan. 1955.

Selye, Hans. Practical implications of stress in medicine. J. Ontario D. A. 32:150-154 June 1955. Reprint

GENERAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general

GENGRAS, A. J., JR. President, Connecticut State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:993 portrait Aug. 1955.

GENTILE, ROSEMARY. Courtesy in a dental office. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:166-167 portrait Jan. 1955.

GEORGIA DENTAL ASSOCIATION

1955 officers. J. Georgia D. A. 29:C-2 portraits July 1955.

Report of council on dental health. J. Georgia D. A. 29: 5-8 Oct. 1955.

GEORGIADE, NICHOLS; MASTERS, FRANK; HORTON, C. and PICKRELL, KENNETH. Ameloblastoma (Adamantinoma) and its surgical treatment. Ann. Den. 14: 59-60 June 1955. Abstract

GERIATRICS

Crampton, C. W. Retirement years can be healthy. D. Survey 31:1101-1103 portrait Sept. 1955.

Fisher, W.T. Prosthetics and geriatric nutrition. Oregon D. J. 24:2-5 Jan. 1955; J. Pros. Den. 5:481-485 July 1955.

GERMANY: See Dentistry--in Germany

GERMICIDES: See Antiseptics, germicides

GERMOND, R. C. Survey of current practice procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:506-525 July 1955.

GERO, M. G. Is fluoridation out-dated? Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 16:4 Apr. 1955.

GERODONTOLOGY: See Geriatrics

GERRIE, A. L. Dentist heads greatest show on earth. Harry Cimring. Oral Hyg. 45:1485-1488 portrait Dec. 1955.

GERRIE, JOHN and McCARTHY, JACK. Progress in lower jaw fracture treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 21:277-288 May 1955.

GERRY, R. G. Traumatic injuries of the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 13:232-243 July 1955.

and SEIGMAN, E. L. Chronic sialadentitis and sialography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:453-478 May 1955.

and WILLIAMS, S. F. Primary reticulum-cell sarcoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:568-581 June 1955.

GERSHKOFF, AARON and GOLDBERG, N. I. Case histories and reports. Mandibular implant inserted on half jaw and half rib graft. J. Implant Den. 1:34-35 May 1955.

GESCHICHTER, C. F.; FROHSE, F.; SCHLOSSBERG, L. and BRÖDEL, M.: See Frohse, F.

GIBBS, J. W. Sialolithiasis: as seen by the dentist. D. Digest 61:119-121 Mar. 1955.

GIBILISCO, J. A. Sensory responses following electronic stimulation of oral tissues. Part III. The thalamus. J. D. Res. 34:688 Oct. 1955. Abstract

GIBLIN, W.A. President, New Jersey State Dental Society. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26: 4 portrait Jan. 1955.

President's report--New Jersey S. Den. Soc. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:47-52 July 1955.

GIBSON, H. L. Photographing dental appliances and instruments. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:46-50 No. 3, 1955.

and AMDURSKY, R. J. Flash photography in dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:68-70 No. 4, 1954.

GIDDON, D. B. and LISANTI, V. F. Statistical evaluation of multivariate data in dental research. J. D. Res. 34:688-689 Oct. 1955. Abstract

GIELER, C. W. Immediate dentures and the successful management of the patient who needs them. Illinois D. J. 24:793-803 portrait Dec. 1955.

GILBERT, B. W. Simplified method of clinical photography. J.A.D.A. 51:552-555 Nov. 1955.

GILBERT, R. K. and WILLIAMS, W. J. See: Williams, W. J.

GILCHRIST, H. T. Odontological award--1955. (Odont. Soc. West. Pennsylvania) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:8 June 1955.

GILLAM, C.G. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 34:238 portrait July 1955.

GILLETTE, B.F. Complete education of dentists. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:328-334 Dec. 1954.

GILLETTE, ROY; MARDFIN, DOROTHY and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Differences in bone resorption between normal and ia implants. J. D. Res. 34:689 Oct. 1955. Abstract

GILLEY, ELLIE JO; SPIES, T. D.; DREIZEN, SAMUEL and MOSNY, JANET J.: See Dreizen, Samuel

GILLIS, R. E. Effect of sodium dehydroacetate on growth and glycolysis. J. D. Res. 34:689-690 Oct.1955. Abstract

GILLROY, K.M. President, Connecticut State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:179 portrait Feb. 1955.

GILMAN, ALFRED and GOODMAN, L. S.: See Goodman, L. S.

GILSTER, J. E. Good publicity for dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:83 Oct. 1955.

GIMSON, A. P. Immediate dentures: alveolar ridge trauma from socketed anteriors. Brit. D. J. 98-387-392 June 7, 1955.

FENN, H.R.B. and LIDDLELOW, K.P.: See Fenn, H.R.B.

GINGIVA

Arnim, S. S. and Holt, R. T. Defense mechanism of the gingiva. J. Periodont. 26:79-90 Apr. 1955.

Bhatia, H. L. Normal gingiva. J. All India D.A. 27:1-3, 11 Oct. 1955.

Carranza, F.A., Jr. and Cabrini, R.L. Mast cells in human gingiva. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1093-1099 Oct. 1955.

Cohen, M. M. Effect of large doses of ascorbic acid on gingival tissue at puberty. J. D. Res. 34:750-751 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Gingiva at puberty. J. D. Res. 34:679 Oct.1955. Abstract

De Aprile, Esther Carames. Aspects clinique et therapeutique. (Clinical and therapeutic aspects) Acad. Rev. 3:65-66 Jan. 1955. Reprint

Dewar, Margaret R. Observations on the composition and metabolism of normal and inflamed gingivae. J. Periodont. 26:29-39 Jan. 1955.

Fehr, Carin and Mühlemann, H. R. Surface of the free and attached gingiva studied with the replica method. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:649-655 June 1955.

Hagerman, D. A. and Arnim, S. S. Relation of new knowledge of the gingiva to crown and bridge procedures. J. Pros. Den. 5:538-542 July 1955.

Jensen, J. R. and Zander, H. A. Effect of two cementing materials on the gingival tissues. J. D. Res. 34: 699 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Kollar, J. A., et al. Reaction of clinically normal gingiva to abrasive injury. J. Periodont. 26:95-98 Apr.1955.

Marwah, A.S. and Weinmann, J.P. Sex difference in epethelial cells of human gingiva. J. Periodont. 26:11-13 Jan. 1955.

Mitchell, D. F. and Johnson, Marilyn. Nature of the gingival plaque of the hamster: production, prevention, and removal. J. D. Res. 34:713 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Sanders, S. G. Chemical determination of histamine content of oral tissues and saliva. J. Oral Surg. 13:193-199 July 1955.

Staple, P. H. Observations on the gingival capillary circulation in human subjects. J. D. Res. 34:783 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Sutton, P. R. N. Observations on the gingival condition of recently released prisoners of war. Austral. J. Den. 59:32-41 Feb. 1955.

Turesky, Samuel, et al. Histochemical study of protein-bound sulfhydryl and disulfide groups of normal and inflamed human gingiva. J. D. Res. 34:733 Oct. 1955. Abstract

diseases: See also Periodontal disease and subheadings

Bhaskar, S. N. and Laskin, D. M. Gingival cysts. Report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:803-807 Aug. 1955.

Costich, E. R. Histopathological reaction of the gingiva in hamster periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 34:680 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Dewar, Margaret R. Observations on the composition and metabolism of normal and inflamed gingivae. J. Periodont. 26:29-39 Jan. 1955.

Douglas, B. L., et al. Tubercular involvement of the gingiva. New York D. J. 21:138-141 Mar. 1955.

Harris, R. and Hutchinson, G. Effect of vitamin C on a scorbutic type gingival lesion. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:392-399 Apr. 1955.

Morgan, R. E. Cysts of the gingiva. S. Carolina D. J. 13:4-5 Sept. 1955.

Silverman, L. M. Lymphosarcoma of gingivae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1108-1114 Oct. 1955.

Sorrin, Sidney. Gingival clefts and associated tracts--a clinical study. New York D. J. 21:208-212 May 1955.

hypertrophy: See also Gingivectomy

Bressman, Edward. Successful handling of gingival enlargement of complex etiology. J. Periodont. 26: 306-308 Oct. 1955.

Harris, C. A. Principles and practice of dental surgery. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 3:22-23 June 1955. Abstract

Mogi, Masatoshi. Dilantin and gingival hypertrophy. Japan Oral Topics 2:1 Dec. 1954.

Rapp, Robert, et al. Idiopathic hyperplasia of gingivae associated with macrocheilia and ankyloglossia: a case report. J. Periodont. 26:51-55 Jan. 1955.

Roth, Harry. Enlargement of the gingiva from diphenylhydantoin sodium. J.A.D.A. 51:720-721 Dec. 1955.

Spira, Melvin. Diphenylhydantoin sodium hyperplasia: hydrocortisone acetate as an adjunct in its treatment. J. Oral Surg. 13:280-287 Oct. 1955.

Staple, P. H. Regression of gingival hyperplasia following substitution of "Mysoline" for phenytoin sodium--a case report. Brit. D. J. 99:432-433 Dec. 20, 1955.

massage

Custick, J.H. Electric toothbrush, adjunct to periodontal treatment. D. Survey 31:1394-1395 Nov. 1955.

GINGIVECTOMY

See also Periodontal disease--treatment--surgical

Neilson, J. W. Practical outline of a gingivectomy. D. Digest 61:246-252 June 1955.

von der Lehr, W. N. Successful gingivectomy. D. Students' Mag. 33:9-12, 46 Apr. 1955.

Wade, A. B. Where gingivectomy fails. Acad. Rev. 3: 70-71 Jan. 1955.

Waerhaug, Jens. Depth of incision in gingivectomy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:707-718 July 1955.

GINGIVITIS

Chaikin, B. S. Newer concepts in periodontal therapy. New York J. Den. 25:300-302 Oct. 1955.

Crowley, R. E. Method for evaluating consistency in diagnosis of gingivitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1128-1133 Nov. 1955.

Herschfus, Leon. New approach to the treatment of common and refractory gingivitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:813-827 Aug. 1955.

GINGIVITIS (Cont.)
Hutchinson, G.T. and Dewar, Margaret R. Chronic desquamative gingivitis. D. J. Australia 26:238-239 Dec. 1954.
Kruger, B. J. Incidence of gingivitis among a sample of Brisbane school and pre-school children. Austral. J. Den. 59:237-239 Aug. 1955.
Laufer, M. Dental caries and gingivitis in Tel Aviv, Israel. J. D. Res. 34:94-99 Feb. 1955.
Marsland, E. A. and Fox, E. C. Case of ulceration and pain of the gingival and oral mucosa associated with the presence of silica. Brit. D. J. 99:115-118 Aug. 16, 1955.
Nikiforuk, Gordon and MacDonald, J. B. Evaluation of dentifrices in the prevention of dental caries and gingivitis. J. Canad. D. A. 21:557-565 Oct.; 609-616 Nov. 1955.
Older, L. B. Chronic neurogenic desquamative gingivitis with bullous formation. (Case report) J. Periodont. 26:130-135 Apr. 1955.
Orban, Balint. Gingivitis. J. Periodont. 26:173-179 July 1955.
Savara, B. S. Incidence of dental caries, gingivitis, and malocclusion in Chicago children (14 to 17 years of age). J. D. Res. 34:546-552 Aug. 1955.
Some periodontal aspects of fluoridation. J. Ontario D. A. 32:32-36 Feb. 1955.
Stiefel, Doris J. Incidence of gingivitis in adolescents at Marysville, Washington. J. D. Res. 34:787-788 Oct. 1955. Abstract
herpetic: See Herpes
necrotic: See Vincent's infection
ulcerative: See Vincent's infection
GISH, C.W.; SMILEY, R.D.; MUHLER, J.C. and HOWELL, C.L.: See Howell, C.L.
GLANDON, C. J.; ROFFINELLA, J. P. and BUMSTED, W. D.: See Bumsted, W. D.
GLANDULAR DISTURBANCES: See Endocrine glands and hormones
GLASSER, M. M. Root canal treatment for the acute alveolar abscess. New York J. Den. 25:229-231 June-July 1955.
GLENN, J. F. Literature abstracting and indexing. J. D. Res. 34:741 Oct. 1955. Abstract
GLICKMAN, IRVING. Surgery to treat periodontal disease. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 2:2-3 Sept. 1954.
Periodontics. Pocket elimination--and how it should be taught. J. D. Educ. 19:204-212 May 1955.
Status of existing knowledge regarding the treatment of periodontal disease. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:5-8, 23-25 Mar. 15, 1955; Ann. Den. 14:37-48 June 1955.
and PATUR, BENJAMIN. Histologic study of the effect of antiformin on the soft tissue wall of periodontal pockets in human beings. J.A.D.A. 51:420-424 Oct. 1955.
and SHKLAR, GERALD. Steroid hormones and tissues of the periodontium. A series of related experiments in white mice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1179-1191 Nov. 1955.
Effect of the systemic administration of estrogenic hormone upon the alveolar bone of white mice. J. D. Res. 34:766 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and WEISS, L.A. Role of trauma from occlusion in initiation of periodontal pocket formation in experimental animals. J. Periodont. 26:14-20 Jan. 1955.
GLITZKE, G. H. Extraction may be serious business. Oral Hyg. 45:328-330 Mar. 1955.
GLOVER, JOHNS. To be honored at May meeting for fifty golden years of dentistry. (San Antonio, Texas) J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 50:4 portrait May 1955.
GLUCK, HAROLD. Curse of cut-price dentistry. Oral Hyg. 45:717-720 June 1955.
GLUCKSMAN, P. H. Joins the editorial staff, Amer. Den. Assn. J.A.D.A. 50:720-721 June 1955.
GLUCURONIDASE, BETA
Schultz-Haudt, S. D. and Scherp, H. W. Production of hyaluronidase and beta-glucuronidase by viridans streptococci isolated from gingival crevices. J. D. Res. 34:924-929 Dec. 1955.
GOAZ, P. W. Method to study the role of saliva in the carious process. J. D. Res. 34:690 Oct. 1955. Abstract
GODDEN, L. J. Dental Record, 1881-1955. D. Practitioner 5: 240-241 Apr. 1955.
United Kingdom. Internat. D. J. 5:432 Sept. 1955.
GODFREY, K. Dental services for handicapped children. D. J. Australia 27:118-121 June 1955.
GODWIN, W. C. Tooth protection for contact sports. J. Michigan D. A. 37:90-92 Apr. 1955.
GOEN, D. J. Dad of the Year. Oral Hyg. 45:1355 portrait Nov. 1955.
GOLD
Phillips, R. W. Some common causes for failures of materials in operative dentistry. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:241-246 Aug. 1955.
Revision of List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 51:468 Oct. 1955.
crowns: See Crowns--gold
fillings
Phillips, R.W. Some common causes for failures of materials in operative dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:25-30 Jan. 1955.
fillings, foil
Donaldson, J. A. Notes on gold fillings. Brit. D. J. 99: 347 Nov. 15, 1955.
Merchant, E.S. Gold foil operators report. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:159-160 portrait Jan. 1955.
inlays: See Inlays--gold
GOLD, HYMAN and STEIN, GEORGE: See Stein, George
GOLD, H. S. and KEYES, P. H.: See Keyes, P. H.
GOLD, LIONEL. Classification and pathogenesis of fibrous dysplasia of the jaws. Part I. Osseous dysplasia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:628-638 June; 725-737 July; 856-861 Aug. 1955.
GOLDBERG, N. I. and GERSHKOFF, AARON: See Gershkoff, Aaron
GOLDENBAUM, A. Concept of malocclusion. J. D. A. South Africa 10:236-240 July 1955.
GOLDMAN, AARON. Practical exodontia. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:65-68 Jan.; 115-118 Apr. 1955.
GOLDMAN, J.J. Partial denture for a four year old child. J.A.D.A. 50:65 Jan. 1955.
GOLDMAN, MAURICE. Real estate--a stable, tangible asset. D. Survey 31:979-981 Aug. 1955.
GOLDRICH, ARTHUR. Postural problems affecting the dentist. D. Students' Mag. 33:9-13, 34 Feb. 1955.

GOLDSMITH, G. J. Periodontal surgical procedures for the general practitioner. New York J. Den. 25:334-336 Nov. 1955.

GOLDSTEIN, I. H. Partial denture adjustment right after extraction. D. Survey 31:35-36 Jan. 1955.

Accidents in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 45:185-187 Feb. 1955.

Construction of a splint to restore lost vertical dimension. D. Survey 31:301-302 Mar. 1955.

Dental fraternity. Alpha Omegan 49:22-23 portrait Apr. 1955.

Dental fraternity. Alpha Omega . Delta Sigma Delta . Xi Psi Phi . Psi Omega. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:85-86 portrait Mar. 1955.

No complaints from the patient. Oral Hyg. 45:1221-1224 Oct. 1955.

Procedure for making changes in immediate upper or lower denture. D. Survey 31:583-584 May 1955.

GOLDSTEIN, MILTON. Instrument and method for radiography of the temporomandibular joint. D. Digest 61:526-529 Dec. 1955.

GOLDSWORTHY, N.E. Genetics, environment and disease. D. J. Australia 27:131-134 Aug. 1955.

SULLIVAN, H. R. and HARRIS, R. Practical caries control. D. J. Australia 27:45-59 Apr. 1955.

GOMEZ, Q. J. General anesthesia in dental practice. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:21-23 July 1955.

and CASTILLO, MARCELO. Cardiac arrest. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:37-43 Apr. 1955.

GONCALVES, ALUIZIO. System of modified attachments for removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:649-657 Sept. 1955.

GONCALVES, W. O. and KANITZ, WALTER. Upper implants--a modified technique. D. Digest 61:353-355 Aug. 1955.

GOODMAN, CHARLES. Use of the pinledge attachment. D. Survey 31:1118-1119 Sept. 1955.

GOODMAN, J. B. Direct method for inlay patterns (simple and complex). New York J. Den. 25:340-341 Nov. 1955.

GOODMAN, L. S. and GILMAN, ALFRED. Pharmacological basis of therapeutics. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:380e Sept. 1955.

GOODSELL, J.O.Surgical aids to intraoral prosthesis. J. Oral Surg. 13:8-34 Jan. 1955.

GORDON, H. A.; WAGNER, MORRIS; ORLAND, F.J.; BLAYNEY, J. R.; HARRISON, R. W.; REYNIERS, J. A.; ERVIN, R. F. and TREXLER, P. C.: See Orland, F. J.

GORDON, S. E. and WILKIE, C. A.: See Wilkie, C. A.

GORELICK, LEONARD. On the use of pacifiers in preventing malocclusion. New York D.J. 21:3-10 Jan. 1955.

GORES, R. J. Measurement of blood loss during operation for multiple extraction and alveoloplasty. J. D. Res. 34:690-691 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ROYER, R. Q. and MANN, F. D. Blood loss during operation for multiple extraction with alveoloplasty and other oral surgical procedures. J. Oral Surg. 13:299-306 Oct. 1955.

GORVY, S. Principles of genetics in dentistry. J.D.A. South Africa 10:122-126 Apr. 1955.

GOTHENQUIST,R.O. Sitting posture for the operator. J.A.D.A. 50:72-73 Jan. 1955.

GOULDING, P. C. Bootleg dentistry. Oregon D. J. 25:10-14 Dec. 1955.

GOULDING, ROY and EMSLIE, R. D.: See Emslie, R. D.

GRABER, T. M. Role of upper second molar extraction in orthodontic treatment. A case report. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:354-361 May 1955.

Extraoral force--facts and fallacies. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:490-505 July 1955.

GRACE, L. G. 5 point program. (For preventing tooth decay and loss of teeth in children) Pennsylvania D. J. 22:10-11 Apr. 1955.

GRAFTS: See Oral surgery--graft and flap operation: See also Plastic surgery

bone:See Bone--grafts

GRAHAM, C. H. Occlusal correction. Austral. J. Den. 59:100-110 Apr. 1955.

GRAHAM, F. W. Morris (Illinois) dentist given new role in Rotary International. Illinois D. J. 24:693-695 portrait Oct. 1955.

GRAHAM, G. and SHUSTER, A. R.: See Shuster, A. R.

GRAHAM, J. H. Oregon. (Health and welfare programs) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:11-15 Nov. 1955.

GRAHAM, J.W. Hypoproteinosis in children. Washington D.J. 23:18-21 Jan. 1955.

GRAINGER, R. M.

and MacDONALD, J. B. Exact analysis (by binomial summation) of fourfold contingency tables arising from recombination experiments with fusospirochetal exudate. J. D. Res. 34:691 Oct. 1955. Abstract

WILLIAMS, C. H. M. and MEHTA, M. M.:See Mehta, M. M.

GRAITCER, D. L. Opening cavities with hollow core diamond instruments. D. Survey 31:1104-1106 Sept. 1955.

GRANADOS, HUMBERTO. Further observations on the abnormal black pigment in the enamel of the rat incisor. J. D. Res. 34:754 Oct. 1955. Abstract

AAES-JØRGENSEN, ERIK and DAM, HENRIK. Protective effect of a vitamin E-free, rachitogenic diet high in calcium against the enamel depigmentation of vitamin E-deficient rats. J. D. Res. 34:754-755 Oct. 1955. Abstract

GRAND, N. G. Effect of sodium fluoride and sodium oxalate on the chick embryo heart and kidney in tissue culture. J. D. Res. 34:341-349 June 1955.

Cellular response to metallic and nonmetallic materials in vitro. J. D. Res. 34:691 Oct. 1955. Abstract

GRANGER, E. R.; SCHWEITZER, J. M. and MILLER, S. C. Dynamic approach to functional diagnosis in oral rehabilitation. (Panel discussion) New York J. Den. 25:276-278 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Abstract

GRANRUTH, WALTER, JR. Congenital absence of permanent teeth. J.A.D.A. 51:721-722 Dec. 1955.

GRANT, D. A. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. J. South. California D. A. 23:21-29 Feb. 1955.

GRANT, J. C. B. Method of anatomy, descriptive and deductive. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 13:348 Oct. 1955.

GRANT, R. N.; LEVY, B. M. and PARKER, D. B. See: Levy, B. M.

GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS

Fickling, B. W. Giant cell granuloma of bone. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:987-988 Nov. 1955.

Grossman, L. I. and Rossman, S. R. Correlation of clinical diagnosis and histopathologic findings in 101 pulpless teeth with areas of rarefaction. J. D. Res. 34:692 Oct. 1955. Abstract

GRANULOMAS AND GRANULOMATOUS AREAS (Cont.)
Marsland, E. A. and Fox, E. C. Case of ulceration and pain of the gingival and oral mucosa associated with the presence of silica. Brit. D. J. 99:115-118 Aug. 16, 1955.
Nesbitt, A. Esosinophilic granuloma of maxilla and mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:990-991 Nov. 1955.
GRAVES, V. M.; DAVIS, W. H.; HUBBELL, A. O. and BOGART, W. E.: See Davis, W. H.
GRAVLEE, L. G. Occlusion from a periodontal viewpoint. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:18-24 portrait Jan. 1955.
GRAY, A. W. Statute prohibiting dental laboratory advertising held unconstitutional. Oral Hyg. 45:48-51 Jan. 1955.
GRAY, M. JANET and KELLER, G. J.: See Keller, G. J.
GRAY, S. N. Address by president -- Virginia S. Den. Assn. Bul. Virginia D. A. 32:17-26 July 1955.
GREAT LAKES SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Officers. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:730 Sept. 1955.
Wade, R. E. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 325-327 May 1955.
GREATER MANILA PRIVATE DENTAL PRACTITIONERS SOCIETY
Tolentino, D. T. Official proceedings of the scientific symposium. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:29-31, 34 July 1955.
GREATER MILWAUKEE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Articles of incorporation. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 22:101-104 Sept. 1955.
GREATER NEW YORK ACADEMY OF PROSTHODONTICS
Greater New York Academy of Prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 5:442 July 1955.
GREATER NEW YORK DENTAL MEETING
Attracts 16,588. J.A.D.A. 50:96 Jan. 1955.
GREECE: See Dentistry--in Greece
GREEN, DAVID. Morphology of the pulp cavity of the permanent teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 743-759 July 1955.
Stereo-binocular microscopic study of the root apices and surrounding areas of 100 mandibular molars. A preliminary study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1298-1304 Dec. 1955.
GREEN, E. N. Replantation of central incisor. J.A.D.A. 51:69-70 July 1955.
GREEN, G.E. and INVERSO, HELEN S. Inhibition of oral lactobacilli by streptococci. J. D. Res. 34:691-692 Oct. 1955. Abstract
GREEN, H. N.; KING, J. D.; MELLANBY, MAY and STONES, H. H.: See King, J. D.
GREEN, RICHARD; CORNELL, JOHN; ROSE, E. E. and LAL, JOGINDER: See Rose, E. E.
GREEN, R. A. Dentist heads California National Guard. Oral Hyg. 45:31 portrait Jan. 1955.
GREENBERG, S. N. and MOSS, M. L. See: Moss, M. L.
GREENE, ERNEST. Introduction to the study of cybernetic approach to dental therapy. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:4-9 Apr. 1955.
GREENLAND: See Dentistry--in Greenland
GREENWOOD, A. R. T. Wear testing equipment for synthetic resin teeth. J. D. Res. 34:741-742 Oct. 1955. Abstract
GREGG, ELAINE and SHEPHERD, GWEN. "Face to face." J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:284-286 July-Aug. 1955.
GREGORY, G. T.
PELL, G. J. and SHAFER, W. G. Unusual foreign body in the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:157-158 Apr. 1955.
PING, R. S.; SPEAR, L. B.; PELL, G. J. and SHAFER, W. G.: See Pell, G. J.
GRESENS, W. J. President's address -- Illinois S. Den. Soc. Illinois D. J. 24:78-83 portrait Feb. 1955.
GREWCOCK, R. J. G. Oral rehabilitation. Brit. D. J. 98:41-49 Jan. 18, 1955.
THOMPSON, HAMISH and THOMPSON, A. R. F. Occlusal equilabration in general practice. D. Practitioner 5:313-326 May 1955.
GRIFFIN, C. J.; GUNTZ, T. J.; BARNETT, A. V. and SHARPE, C. J. Comment on paper: some apsects of pain, by L. P. Oliver. D. J. Australia 27:158 Aug. 1955.
GRIFFIN, W. H. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:33 portrait Oct. 1955.
GRIFFITH, E. L. Retiring dentist featured in Freeport newspaper. Illinois D. J. 24:479-480 portrait July 1955.
GRILL, W. R. and STEGELSKE, R. F.: See Stegelske, R. F.
GRIMES, EDWARD. Know your laboratory better. Illinois D. J. 24:453 July 1955.
GRIMM, D. H. Discussion of problems that arise in the referral of patients for oral surgery. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:15-17 Jan.-Feb. 1955; Washington D. J. 24:14-15, 30 Sept. 1955; J. Missouri D. A. 35:18-20 Nov. 1955.
GRIMMETT, F. A. "Crooked teeth." Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 10:37 Dec. 1955.
GRINDING THE TEETH AS TREATMENT: See Occlusion--traumatic; See also Periodontal disease--treatment--conservative
GRINNEL, HERBERT. Evaluation and analysis of high speed technics. New York J. Den. 25:25-26 Jan. 1955.
GRODJESK, J. E. and SZERLIP, LEONARD. Pterygopalatine injection for blocking the maxillary nerve. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:348 Sept. 1955.
GRONNER, C. J. So I'm nuts about stamps! Illinois D. J. 24: 745-748 Nov. 1955.
GROSS, C. K. Survey study of public opinion and education concerning dentistry. Oregon D. J. 25:2-9 Sept. 1955.
GROSSMAN, L.I. Teaching of endodontics. Introduction. J. D. Educ. 19:15-16 summary 47-48 Jan. 1955.
Bacteriologic status of the pulp chambers and root canals of teeth requiring endodontic treatment. J. D. Res. 34:755 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Glass bead sterilizers. J.A.D.A. 51:380a Sept. 1955.
Root canal therapy. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 14:142 Dec. 1955.
and OLIET, SEYMOUR. Activities of dental alumni societies. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:136-141 June 1955.
and ROSSMAN, S. R. Correlation of clinical diagnosis and histopathologic findings in 101 pulpless teeth with areas of rarefaction. J. D. Res. 34:692 Oct. 1955. Abstract
GROUP HEALTH DENTAL INSURANCE, INC.: See Insurance--group
GROWTH OF THE JAWS: See Jaws--development

GRUEBBEL, A.O. How some dentists attain financial security. (Book rev.) Illinois D.J. 24:42 Jan. 1955.

GRUENBERGER, C. R. Radical approach to indications and contraindications of root canal therapy. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:7-10 July 1955.

GRUNDY, J. R. Class III silicate restoration. D. Practitioner 5:140-147 Jan. 1955.

GRUNEWALD, A. H. Prosthodontist's role in cranioplasty. J. Pros. Den. 5:235-243 Mar. 1955.

Dentist's role in an atomic disaster. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:7-9, 28 June 1, 1955.
Mar. 1955.

GRUENWALD, SIEGFRIED. Porcelain jacket crown preparation with guided diamond instruments. J.A.D.A. 51: 444-445 Oct. 1955.

GUATEMALA: See Dentistry--in Guatemala

GUERINI, VINCENZO. Dean of Italian historians. Luigi Casotti. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:161-165 Sept. 1955.

GUINN, HUGH; FUNK, WILLIAM; LEE, ROBIN; IANNAZZO, SALVATORE; RAY, DEAN and OZMUN, JOE: See Ray, Dean

GUMS: See Gingiva

GUNSON, J. J. Clinical studies on a new calculus-dissolving agent. D. Survey 31:1248-1250 Oct. 1955.

GUNTER, G. S.; RANK, B. K. and WAKEFIELD, A. R.: See Rank, B. K.

GUPTA, O. P. and SHAW, J. H.: See Shaw, J. H.

GURLEY, J. E. Academy of the History of Dentistry. Report of the survey committee. J. D. Educ. 19:129-131 Mar. 1955.

On teaching dental history. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:208-216 Sept. 1955.

Report of survey committee--Amer. Acad. History of Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:204-207 Sept. 1955.

GUSTAFSON, ANNA-GRETA. Similarity between contralateral pairs of teeth. Odont. Tskr. 63:245-248 illus. following No. 3, 1955.

GUSTAFSON, D.D. Cleft palate rehabilitation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:162 Jan. 1955.

An old subject . . . . Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:83 Nov.; 115 Dec. 1955.

Calling a spade a spade. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19: 19 Sept. 1955.

Case presentation: an essential part of children's oral health service. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:197 portrait Feb. 1955.

Fears parents possess. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18: 236 Mar. 1955.

Fractures of the primary teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:51 Oct. 1955.

Over-retained primary teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:273 Apr.; 309 May; 345 June 1955.

GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA; STELLING, EM.; ABRAMSON, ERNST and BRUNIUS, EDVARD. Experiments with various fats in a cariogenic diet. Experimental dental caries in golden hamsters. Tandlaegebladet 59: 107-113 Feb. 1955; Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:75-84 Aug. 1955.

GUSTAFSSON, C.-G. and HEDEGARD, B. Investing and casting technique. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:233-250 Feb. 1955.

GUTTELMAN, ADELINE S. Classifying orthodontic data for research. New York D. J. 21:449-451 Nov. 1955.

GUTWIRTH, S. W. Physiological relaxation. Part I--importance to dental profession. D. Survey 31:295-300 Mar. 1955.

Physiological relaxation. Part II--Achieved by right muscular habits. D. Survey 31:443-449 Apr. 1955.

GUZMAN, CESAR; MERMAGEN, HERBERT and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Microradiographic study of "white spots" in the enamel. J. D. Res. 34:693 Oct. 1955. Abstract

H

HABITS AS FACTORS IN MALOCCLUSION: See Malocclusion--habits as factors

HACKEDORN, H. M.; MARTIN, DORIS, O.; JOHNSTON, D. D. and SNYDER, M. L.: See Snyder, M. L.

HADASS, T. "OH" and "Cl" ionophoresis. Refuat Hashinaim 9:11-12 Jan. 1955. Abstract

HADDOX, J. H.; RICHMOND, J. L. and SHAY, D. E.: See Shay, D. E.

HADIDIAN, P. H. Temporary splinting of loose anterior teeth with self-curing acrylic. Lebanese D. Mag. 6:1-7 July 1955.

HADJIMARKOS, D. M. Geographic variations of dental caries in Oregon. VI. Caries prevalance among children of the southern Oregon region. New York D. J. 21: 11-17 Jan. 1955.

Field training in public health for undergraduate dental students. J. D. Educ. 19:223-228 Nov. 1955.

HAGERMAN, D. A. and ARNIM, S. S. Relation of new knowledge of the gingiva to crown and bridge procedures. J. Pros. Den. 5:538-542 July 1955.

HAHN, G. W. Treatment in the deciduous dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:255-261 Apr. 1955.

HAIMAN, J. A. Vasomotor disturbances of especial importance to dentists. New York J. Den. 25:224-228 June-July 1955.

HAIR, P. B. President, South Carolina Dental Association. S. Carolina D. J. 13:3 portrait June 1955.

HAIRY TONGUE: See Tongue--diseases

HALDI, JOHN

and WYNN, WINFREY. Role of plaque in acid formation on tooth surface. New York D. J. 21:78-80 Feb. 1955.

WYNN, WINFREY; BENTLEY, KATHERINE and LAW, MARY LOUISE. In vivo pH determinations on carious and noncarious teeth in the albino rat. J. D. Res. 34:693 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HALE, D. E. (Edited by) Anesthesiology. (Book rev.) New York D. J. 21:402 Oct. 1955.

HALEY, P. S. Chloral hydrate; its use as a sedative and as an adjunct to barbiturate therapy in dentistry. Acad. Rev. 3:49-50 Jan. 1955.

HALITOSIS

McCray, R. E. There is more to halitosis than the odor. W. Virginia D. J. 29:127-128 Jan. 1955.

Samaha, F. J. Oral odors: their origin, causes, and treatment. D. Digest 61:206-208 May 1955.

HALL, J. H. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 34:65 portrait Jan. 1955.

HALS, EINAR; MÖRCH, TORMOD and SAND, H. F. Effect of lactate buffers on dental enamel in vitro as observed in polarizing microscope. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:85-122 Aug. 1955.

HALTMAN, D. H. Operative dentistry and periodontal disease. D. Students' Mag. 34:19-23, 58 Dec. 1955.

HAMBURG, H. L. Narcotreatment in general operative practice. D. Digest 61:102-107 Mar. 1955.

Program for child patients, with emphasis on anesthesia. D. Survey 31:723-728 June 1955.

HAMMARLUND-ESSLER, ERNA. Method of preparing ground sections for microradiography and autoradiography with a description of a grinding apparatus. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:167-179 Nov. 1955.

HAMMERMAN, STEVEN. Essay: some psychiatric aspects of management of the dental patient. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:14-17 Aug. 1955.

HAMMOND, MARTIN and SCHUCHARDT, KARL: See Schuchardt, Karl

HAMPF, E. G.; PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and ENGLISH, J. A.: See Paffenbarger, G. C.

HAMPSON, E. L. Chemotherapy and antibiotics in dental surgery. D. Practitioner 5:147-154 Jan. 1955.

Effects of environment on the dimensional stability of reversible and irreversible hydrocolloid impression materials. Brit. D. J. 99:371-380 Dec. 6, 1955.

HANAZAWA, KANAE and MATSUMIYA, SEIICHI. Summary of the experimental study of the past 20 years concerning the pulp and root canal treatment. J. All India D. A. 27:12 Oct. 1955.

HAND, R. A. Honored for 50 years of service. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 24:76 Sept. 1955.

HAND-SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--xanthomatosis

HANNA, W.P. Present status of dental focal infection. J. Canad. D. A. 21:99-105 Feb. 1955.

HANNAH, RUHAMAH. Technique for lateral jaw radiographs. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 11, 28 Feb. 1955.

HANNAN, J. R.; De LORIMIER, A. A. and MOEHRING, H. G.: See De Lorimier, A. A.

HANSEN, L. S. and NIELSEN, A. G. Comparison of the tissue response to rotary and ultrasonic dental cutting procedures. J. D. Res. 34:693-694 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HANSEN, M. C. Second vice-president, American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 51:627 portrait Nov. 1955.

HANSON, V. N. Research and practice. Value of critical observation in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 33: 28-30, 42, 52 May 1955.

HAQ, M. A. Dental diseases and oral hygiene. Pakistan D. Rev. 4:151-154 Oct. 1954.

Dental education--a neglected side of health. Pakistan D. Rev. 5:67-69 Apr. 1955.

HARD, DOROTHY. Standards and objectives of dental hygiene practice. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:88-93 July 1955.

HARDING, J. C. A. By whom the new is tried. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 29:3-5 May 1955.

An appreciation. Harvey Stallard. J. South. California D. A. 23:17-19 portrait on cover June 1955.

HARDING, J. F. A.; WALSH, J. P. and DONALDSON, K. I.: See Walsh, J. P.

HARDMAN, F. G. Bilateral horizontal impaction. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:71-72 No. 4, 1954. Reprint

HARDWICK, J. L. Training of the undergraduate dental student. (England) Brit. D. J. 99:139-142 Sept. 6, 1955.

and NEWMAN, P. A. Closed pulpal abscess associated with actinomyces-type organisms. Brit. D. J. 98: 166-167 Mar. 1, 1955.

HARDY, I. R. Realistic approach to the full denture problem from the standpoint of the general practitioner. New York J. Den. 25:242-243 June-July 1955. Abstract

Realistic and rational approach to complete denture construction. Ann. Den. 14:127-130 Dec. 1955.

HARE, G. C. Ideal result in the endodontic surgical approach to the globulomaxillary cyst. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:865-866 Aug. 1955.

HARELIP: See Cleft palate and cleft lip

HARGREAVES, G. L. and MANLY, R. S. Systems for processing data on biologic activity of numerous chemicals. J. D. Res. 34:694 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HARKEY, DON. President, Arkansas State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:873 portrait July 1955.

HARKINS, C. S. Man on the cover. D. Survey 31:473 portrait on cover Apr. 1955.

HARMS, B. H. Use and need of trichloroethylene in nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia for the 5-year-old child in multiple extraction of deciduous teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:55-57 Jan. 1955.

HARRIGAN, W. F. Diagnosis in oral surgery. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:41-43 Apr. 1955.

and BUTLER, F. S.: See Butler, F. S.

HARRINGTON, J.N. Model skull in acrylic resin. D. Technician 8:52-53 May 1955.

HARRIS, C. A. Principles and practice of dental surgery. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 3:22-23 June 1955. Abstract

HARRIS, F.N. Precision dowel rest attachment. J. Pros. Den. 5:43-48 Jan. 1955.

HARRIS, LEON. Just what is meant by dry socket? D. Survey 31:984-985 Aug. 1955.

HARRIS, M. R. Effect of EDTA (ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid) and food consumption on dental caries in rats. J. D. Res. 34:694-695 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HARRIS, N. O.

and FISCHER, T. E. Study of the antibacterial properties of plastic filling materials. J. D. Res. 34:742 Oct. 1955. Abstract

and HAYES, R. L. Tracer study of the effect of acute and chronic exposure to sodium fluoride on the thyroid iodine metabolism of rats. J. D. Res. 34:470-477 Aug. 1955.

HARRIS, P. N. Dynamic approach to functional diagnosis in oral rehabilitation. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 29:2-3 Mar. 1955.

Dynamic approach to occlusion. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 29:2-3 Feb. 1955.

HARRIS, ROBERT. News from Australia. J.A.D.A. 50:584-585 May 1955.

GOLDSWORTHY, N.E. and SULLIVAN, H.R.: See Goldsworthy, N. E.

and HUTCHINSON, G. Effect of vitamin C on a scorbutic type gingival lesion. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:392-399 Apr. 1955.

HARRIS, R. S. and NIZEL, A. E.: See Nizel, A. E.

HARRIS, S. D. Digest of the practice of pedodontics. J. Den. Children 21:205-226 4th quart. 1954.

Digest of the practice of pedodontics. (Book rev.) Washington D. J. 24:13 Sept. 1955.

Digest of the practice of pedodontics. VII. Structural differences between permanent and primary teeth. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:12 Mar. 1955. Abstract

Digest of the practice of pedodontics. Chapter X. Copper amalgam. "Germicidal." Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:17, 31 Oct. 1955.

HARRISON, C. W. Membership in organized dentistry--what it offers you! Illinois D. J. 24:10, 53 Jan. 1955.

HARRISON, D. F. N. and COOKE, B. E. D.: See Cooke, B. E. D.

HARRISON, R. W.; REYNIERS, J. A.; TREXLER, P. C.; ERVIN, R. F.; GORDON, H. A.; WAGNER, MORRIS; ORLAND, F. J. and BLAYNEY, J. R.: See Orland, F. J.

HARRISON, W. A. Personalities of the past, 1801-1873. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:259 Apr. 5, 1955.

HART, L. D. New Ohio Dental Board member. J. Ohio D. A. 29:150-151 portrait Aug. 1955.

HARTL, S.; MÜHLEMANN, H. R. and HIRT, CHRISTINE M.: See Hirt, Christine M.

HARTLES, R. L.

and LEAVER, A. G. Identification of pyrimidines in the fluorescing fractions of the teeth of the sperm whale. (Physeter macrocephalus) J. D. Res. 34:820-830 Dec. 1955.

and WASDELL, MARIE R. Comparison of the metabolic activity of salivary sediment with that of whole saliva. J. D. Res. 34:784 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Metabolism of the oral flora. 5. The effect of the teeth on the respiration and acid production occuring in whole saliva. Brit. D. J. 98:77-79 Feb. 1, 1955.

Metabolism of the oral flora. 6. Preliminary observations on a water-soluble factor in saliva which enhances the respiratory and glycolytic activity of the salivary flora. Brit. D. J. 99:334-337 Nov. 15, 1955.

HARTLEY, J. L.

and MOORE, R. B. Rotating diamond instruments. J. D. Res. 34:742-743 Oct. 1955. Abstract

MOORE, ROBERT; SWEENEY, W. T. and HUDSON, D. C.: See Hudson, D. C.

HARTSOOK, J. T. Principles involved in preparing proximo-occlusal cavities in deciduous teeth. J.A.D.A. 51: 649-654 Dec. 1955.

HARVARD DENTAL ALUMNI

Scholarship fund. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:7-12 Feb. 1955.

necrology reports

Necrology. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:13 Feb. 1955.

HARVARD SOCIETY OF DENTAL MEDICINE

Report. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:18 Apr. 1955.

HASELTON, L. D. Dental profession and the challenge of today. J. Canad. D. A. 21:573-574 Oct. 1955.

HASTILOW, F. J. Dental health campaign. (England) Brit. D. J. 99:442-443 Dec. 20, 1955.

HASTY, F. E., JR. Impressions of dental public health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:12-16 Feb. 1955.

HATT, S. D. and LYON, F. F. Inlay-wax and squash-bite annealer. D. Practitioner 6:102-104 Nov. 1955.

HATTON, MARGARET E. Measure of the effects of heredity and environment on eruption of the deciduous teeth. J. D. Res. 34:397-401 June 1955.

HATTON, W. E.; NEBERGALL, W. H. and MUHLER, J. C. Removal of fluorine from dilute solutions of sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride by powdered dental enamel. J. D. Res. 34:350-357 June 1955.

HATTYASY, DESIDER Wurzelbehandlung und Herderkrankung. (Root canal treatment and focal infection) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:741 June 1955.

HÄUPL, KARL. (Edited by) Die Zahn-, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde: ein Handbuch für die zahnärztliche Praxis. (Therapy of the teeth, mouth and jaws: a manual for dental practice) (Book rev.)*

Vol. 4. Zahnärztliche Prothetik. (Dental prosthetics)

Die abnehmbare Brücke. (The removable bridge) K. Häupl. J.A.D.A. 50:489-490 Apr. 1955.

Die Articulationslehre. (Articulation) R. Fischer. J.A.D.A. 50:489-490 Apr. 1955.

Die Beziehungen der Prothese su den lebenden Geweben. (Prosthetics in relation to living tissue) K. Häupl and M. Spreng. J.A.D.A. 50:489-490 Apr. 1955.

Die Fetsitzenden zahnärztlichen Brücken. (Dental fixed bridgework) A. Hruska. J.A.D.A. 50:489-490 Apr. 1955.

Die Teilprothese. (Partial prosthesis) K. Häupl. J.A.D.A. 50:489-490 Apr. 1955.

Zahnärztliche Kronenarbeiten. (Crowns in dentistry) K. Häupl. J.A.D.A. 50:489-490 Apr. 1955.

Vol. 5. Kieferorthopädie, Materialkunde (Orthopedics of the jaws, science of material)

Die kieferorthopädische Diagnose. (Diagnosis in jaw orthopedics) H. Wunderer. Brit. D. J. 98:410 June 7, 1955.

Die selbsttätige abnehmbare Platte. (Removable appliances) A. M. Schwarz. Brit. D. J. 98:410 June 7, 1955.

Funktionelle Therapie--Allgemeiner Teil. (Functional therapy--general considerations) K. Häupl. Brit. D. J. 98:410 June 7, 1955.

Funktionelle Therapie--Spezieller Teil. (Functional treatment--special consideration) L. Petrik. Brit. D. J. 98:410 June 1955.

Grundsätzliches zur kieferorthopädischen Therapie. (Functional treatment of jaw irregularities) K. Häupl. Brit. D. J. 98:410 June 7, 1955.

Kephalometrische Untersuchung der Dysgnathien. (Cephalometric investigation of irregularities) W. Grossmann. Brit. D. J. 98:410 June 7, 1955.

Muskelfunktion und kieferorthopädische Therapie. (Muscle function and treatment in orthopedics of the jaws) J. Eschler. Brit. D. J. 98:410 June 7, 1955.

HAUPTFUEHRER, J. D.; KESEL, R. G. and WACH, E. C.: See Wach, E. C.

HAUSLER, T. M. New University of Texas School of Dentistry. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:134-136 May 1955.

HAWKINS, W. L.; WATSON, J.; POWELL, R.; PIGMAN, WARD and GASTON, CAROLYN: See Pigman, Ward

HAYDEN, JESS, JR. and RICHARDS, A. G. Procedures for adequate radiographs of pre-school children. J. Den. Children 22:70-85, 2nd quart. 1955.

HAYES, R. L. and HARRIS, N. O.: See Harris, N. O.

*See also J.A.D.A. 51:503-505 Oct. 1955; for additional titles see 1956 Index

HAYTON-WILLIAMS, D. S. Arteriovenous aneurysm simulating a mandibular cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:21-26 Jan. 1955.

HAYWARD, A. C.; BISSET, K. A.; MORRIS, E. O. and DAVIS, G. H. G.: See Morris, E. O.

HAYWARD, A. P. Your responsibility in dental health education. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:143-145 July 1955.

HAYWARD, H. L. Prevention and treatment of injuries to teeth. New York J. Den. 25:312-314 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HAYWARD, J. R. Odontogenic myxofibroma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:149-155 Apr. 1955.

and ROFFINELLA, J. P. Iliac autoplasty for repair of mandibular defects. J. Oral Surg. 13:44-54 Jan. 1955.

HAZLET, J. W.; BIERMAN, H. R.; GALLOWAY, D. W. and TOWNER, L. W.: See Bierman, H. R.

HEAD

growth and development: See also Mandible and maxilla

Björk, Arne. Follow-up X-ray study of the individual variation in growth occurring between the ages of 12 and 20 years and its relation to brain case and face development. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:198-225 Mar. 1955.

Hoggins, G.S. and Marsland, E.A. Unusual case of microdontia associated with microcephaly. Brit. D. J. 99:230-232 Oct. 4, 1955.

Koski, Kalevi and Telkka, Antti. Observations on some cranio-facial correlations and indices in Finnish and Lappish skulls. Suomen Hammaslaak. Toim. 50:26-35 suppl. 2, 1954.

Moss, M. L. and Greenberg, S. N. Postnatal growth of the human skull base. Angle Orthodont. 25:77-84 Apr. 1955.

wounds and injuries

Grunewald, A. H. Prosthodontist's role in cranioplasty. J. Pros. Den. 5:235-243 Mar. 1955.

HEALEY, H. J. Objectives and other course relationships in endodontic teaching. J. D. Educ. 19:36-40 Jan. 1955.

Apical periodontal healing: a case report. J. Indiana D. A. 34:9-11 portrait Apr. 1955.

HEALING OF WOUNDS: See Wounds and injuries--healing

HEALTH

programs: See Public health programs

public: See Public health

HEALTH OF DENTIST

Gutwirth, S. W. Physiological relaxation. Part I--importance to dental profession. D. Survey 31:295-300 Mar. 1955.

Physiological relaxation. Part II--Achieved by right muscular habits. D. Survey 31:443-449 Apr. 1955.

Henny, F. A. Oral surgeon and nervous tension. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 13:164-165 Apr. 1955.

Kern, R. A. But doctor, are you growing old gracefully? Pennsylvania D. J. 22:2-7 Jan. 1955.

Menzer, L. F. Health conservation for the practitioner. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:11,23 Jan. 1955.

Possible hazards to dentist's health revealed by symposium. D. Bul. 1:3 Jan. 1955.

Reduction of fatigue. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 98:61-62 Jan. 18, 1955.

Ryan, E. J. Hazards of middle age. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45: 60-61 Jan. 1955.

Samson, Edward. Long standing disease. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:28-30 Mar. 1955.

Thompson, E. G. Essentials for reducing fatigue. D. Students' Mag. 33:7-10, 40 Mar. 1955.

Williamson, E. L. R. All men are mortal. J. Canad. D. A. 21:50-51 Jan.; 118-119 Feb.; 185-186 Mar.; 419-420 July; 478-479 Aug.; 532-533 Sept.; 586-587 Oct.; 638-639 Nov.; 697 Dec. 1955.

eyes

Hersh, Donald. What about your eyes? Oral Hyg. 45: 733-734 June 1955.

Hughes, C. H. Eye care in the dental office. Oral Hyg. 45:584-586 May 1955.

Jones, A. L. Application of optics to dental practice. Austral. J. Den. 59:230-236 Aug.; 271-281, correction 302 Oct. 1955.

feet

McDonald, W. A. Dentist and his feet. Acad. Rev. 3:24 July 1955.

Weiner, E. M. Feet of the dentist. New York J. Den. 25: 65-69 Feb. 1955.

heart

Connor, C. A. R. Heart trouble pertaining to the dentist. New York D. J. 21:431-437 Nov. 1955.

posture

Goldrich, Arthur. Postural problems affecting the dentist. D. Students' Mag. 33:9-13, 34 Feb. 1955.

Gothenquist, R. O. Sitting posture for the operator. J. A.D.A. 50:72-73 Jan. 1955.

Moe, J. H. Problems of backache. North-West Den. 34: 209-217, 235 July 1955.

HEALY, H. J.; PATTERSON, S. S. and SHAFER, W. G.: See Patterson, S. S.

HEALY, W. J. Membership of the California State Dental Association. (Calif. Den. Assn. dental health care programs) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31: 398-399 Nov.-Dec. 1955.

HEART DISEASE

Death from heart disease not due to fluoridation. J.A.D.A. 50:359 Mar. 1955.

Prevention of rheumatic fever and bacterial endocarditis. (American Heart Association recommendations) J. A.D.A. 50:328 Mar. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:163 Apr. 1955.

Shute, W. E. and Shute, E. V. Comment on heart disease. (Ed.) D. Digest 61:80 Feb. 1955.

Use of epinephrine in connection with procaine in dental procedures. (Report of the special committee of the New York Heart Association, Inc.) J.A.D.A. 50: 108 Jan. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:166-167 Apr. 1955; New York D. J. 21:48 Jan. 1955.

in relation to oral surgery

Dentist's chart of prophylactic methods against bacterial endocarditis for patients who have had rheumatic fever, rheumatic heart disease or a congenital heart disease or a congenital heart defect. Acad. Rev. 3:17 July 1955.

Salman, Irving and Schwartz, S. P. Effects of vasoconstrictors used in local anesthetics in patients with diseases of the heart. J. Oral Surg. 13:209-213 July 1955.

HEART FAILURE DURING ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia--accidents during

HEAT AND COLD

shock

Pohl, D. G. and Pohl, H. A. Induction of tooth defects by thermal shock. New York J. Den. 25:315 Oct. 1955. Abstract

therapy

Possoff, Abraham. External thermal applications in post-extraction therapy. J.A.D.A. 50:147-156 Feb. 1955.

HEATHERMAN, M.E. and CLAPPER, W.E.: See Clapper, W.E.

HECHT, S. S. Hemangioma and mucocele of the cheek. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 479-483 May 1955.

Ameloblastoma. New York D. J. 21:268-271 June-July 1955.

HEDEGÅRD, BJÖRN. Cold-polymerizing resins. A clinical and histological study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:13-126 suppl. 17, 1955.

and GUSTAFSSON, C. -G.: See Gustafsson, C. -G.

HEIDBRINK, J. A. Contributions to anesthesia. (Personal tribute by H. M. Stebbins) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:137-138 portrait May 1955.

HEIN, J. W. Effect of sodium N lauroyl sarcosinate on the fall of pH of tooth surface films and plaques. J. D. Res. 34:755-756 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Some of the variables associated with in situ plaque pH measurements. J. D. Res. 34:695 Oct. 1955. Abstract

and WISOTZKY, JOEL. Effect of a one millequivalent potassium permanganate solution upon experimental caries in male and female Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:756 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Effect of a 10 ppm vanadium drinking solution on dental caries in male and female Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:756 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HEINZ, H. W. Functions of director of dental health. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:15-16 Mar.; 3-5 May 1955.

Program of dental health in Nebraska schools. J. Nebraska D. A. 32:15-17 Sept. 1955.

HELD, A. J.

and BAUD, C. A. Innervation of the dental organ. (Studied by new techniques) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1262-1269 Dec. 1955.

and DEMOLE, Y. Additional evidence given of fluoridation's safety. J.A.D.A. 51:636 Nov. 1955. Abstract

HELFRICH, J. A. Ceramics in dental education. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:20-21 Dec. 1955.

HELLIER, R. O. Orthodontics and the older teen-ager. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 83-85, 1953.

HELM, H. W. Devital pulpotomy. J. Canad. D. A. 21:511 Sept. 1955.

HELMORE, F. E. and NORTON, R. Y. Unerupted cuspid. Cooperation between orthodontist and oral surgeon. Austral. J. Den. 58:370-378 Dec. 1954.

HELSHAM, R. W. Case of multiple cementomas. D. J. Australia 27:140-142 Aug. 1955.

Fractured maxillary block needle. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1125-1127 Nov. 1955.

Unusual impaction. (Case report) D. J. Australia 27:139 Aug. 1955.

HEMANGIOMA

Hecht, S. S. Hemangioma and mucocele of the cheek. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:479-483 May 1955.

Villa, V. G. and Limchayseng, Felix. Central hemangioma of the mandible (central angioma). Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1254-1256 Dec. 1955.

Williams, W. J. and Gilbert, R. K. Haemangioma of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 98:445-447 June 21, 1955.

HEMIATROPHY

facial: See Face--asymmetry

HEMLEY, SAMUEL. Clinical significance of tissue changes incidental to tooth movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:5-26 Jan. 1955.

Orthodontic theory and practice. (Book rev.) New York D. J. 21:223-224 May 1955.

Orthodontics for the general practitioner. New York Univ. J. Den. 14:15-17 Oct. 1955.

HEMOPHILIA

See also Hemorrhage--control

Bumsted, W. D., et al. Oral surgery in the hemophiliac--a case report. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:327-333 Sept.-Oct. 1955.

Moss, R. L. Fresh frozen plasma: use in management of a hemophiliac. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:27-33 Jan. 1955.

Ogden, I. W. Hemophilia: establishment of diagnosis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1245-1249 Dec. 1955.

Pekarsky, R. L. Oral surgery and the hemophiliac. New York D. J. 21:205-206 May 1955.

HEMORRHAGE

Springer, James. Secondary hemorrhage following tooth extraction. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:488-491 May 1955.

control

Comparison of three modern haemostatics commonly used. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:99-100 June 1955.

Gores, R. J. Measurement of blood loss during operation for multiple extraction and alveoloplasty. J. D. Res. 34:690-691 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Kingsbury, B. C. and Young, H. E. Preliminary report on adrenosem for the control of hemorrhage. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:163-165 May-June 1955.

Kruger, B. J. Comparison of three modern haemostatic agents commonly used by the general practitioner. D. J. Australia 26:228-233 Dec. 1954.

Kushner, Edward. Emergencies in the dental office. D. Survey 31:163-165 Feb. 1955.

Loechler, P. S. Use of the alginic acid type hemostatic agent in oral surgery. J. Implant Den. 2:45-50 Nov. 1955.

Nowak, E. J. Practical hemorrhage control in oral surgery. Washington D. J. 23:7 Feb. 1955.

Prichard, J. F. Periodontal case management in hemorrhagic disease. J. Periodont. 26:247-256 Oct. 1955.

Riddle, A. C. Adrenosem salicylate: a systemic hemostatic. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:617-620 June 1955.

Thoma, K.H. Treatment of extravasation cysts with the use of Gelfoam. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:950-954 Sept. 1955.

Tullar, P. E. Incompatability of Adrenosem with local anesthetics. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 12:8-9 Dec. 1955.

HENCHIE, SIDNEY. History of the Irish Dental Association. Irish D. Rev. 1:5-8 Summer 1955.

HENNY, F. A. Hospitalization insurance for oral surgery. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 13:76-77 Jan. 1955.

Oral surgeon and nervous tension.(Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 13: 164-165 Apr. 1955.

Painful temporomandibular joint. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 13: 341-342 Oct. 1955.

HENRIQUES, A. C. Correlative study of palatofacial growth using the cephalometric and roentgenographic cephalometric techniques. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:152-154 Feb. 1955. Abstract

HENRY, C. B. Maxillostat. Brit. D. J. 98:80-83 Feb. 1, 1955.

President's address. Homes of the Odontological Society and their associations (1856-1900).(Abridged) Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:977-982 Nov. 1955.

President's address--Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Odontology. D. Practitioner 5:203-204 Feb. 1955; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:33-34 Mar. 1955. Abstract

HENRY, EARL. Tribute to. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:59 Jan. 1955.

HENRY, E. D. Report on fluoridation. (Omaha) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:75-76 portrait Nov. 1955.

HENRY, E. E. and PEYTON, F. A. Influence of various design factors on the performance of the inverted-cone bur. J. D. Res. 34:743 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HENRY, J. L. Clinic administration. The assignment of patients. J. D. Educ. 19:96-102 Mar. 1955.

and DIXON, R. A.: See Dixon, R. A.

HENRY, OMER. Triple threat contender. (Donald E. Callar, rifle marksman) Oral Hyg. 45:320-323 portrait Mar. 1955.

HEPBURN, ROBERT. Personalities of the past, 1810-1901. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:259 Apr. 5, 1955.

HERBERT, G. H. Cooperation of patient, general practitioner and orthodontist. J. Missouri D. A. 35:4-7 Sept. 1955.

HERD, R. M.; ROBINSON, J. R.; KLINE, K. K.; HUTTON, C.; LAWRENCE, D.; DOUGHERTY, JOE and JONES, RALPH. Therapeutic aid in oral wounds. D. Digest 61:122-124 Mar. 1955.

HEREDITY

See also Evolution, environment, heredity

Gorvy, S. Principles of genetics in dentistry. J.D.A. South Africa 10:122-126 Apr. 1955.

Hatton, Margaret E. Measure of the effects of heredity and environment on eruption of the deciduous teeth. J. D. Res. 34:397-401 June 1955.

Lysell, Lennart. Plicae palatinae transversae and papilla incisiva in man. A morphologic and genetic study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:5-137 suppl. 18, 1955.

Tobias, P. V. Teeth, jaws and genes. J.D.A. South Africa 10:88-104 Mar. 1955.

relation to anomalies of enamel and dentin

Rushton, M. A. Anomalies of human dentine. Brit. D. J. 98:431-444 June 21, 1955. Reprint

relation to malocclusion: See Malocclusion--heredity as cause

relation to missing teeth: See Anodontia

HERNANDEZ, JOSE. Noble example of civic responsibility. (Ed.) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:22 Feb. 1955.

HERON, W. T. Patient control through psychology. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 27:8-9 Oct. 1955.

HERPES

Baden, Ernest and Feinglass, Alfred. Acute herpetic stomatitis in the young adult. New York D. J. 21:385-395 Oct. 1955.

Ennever, J. and Conroy, C.W. Herpetic gingivostomatitis. J. Kansas D. A. 39:82-83 Sept. 1955.

Hitchin, A. D. and White, J. W. Two unusual cases presenting herpetic symptoms. D. Record 75:42-44 Feb.-Mar. 1955.

HERRICK, P. W. Appliance for regaining and maintaining first molar spaces. J. Pros. Den. 5:66-71 Jan. 1955.

Plaster or gelum used in conjunction with hydrocolloidial impression materials for accurate bridge impressions. Iowa D. J. 41:150-151 June 1955.

HERSCHFUS, LEON. Progress report of implants: histopathologic findings in dogs and a clinical report in a human. J. Implant Den. 1:19-25 May 1955.

Further pathologic studies of implants in dogs. J. Implant Den. 2:20-27 Nov. 1955.

New approach to the treatment of common and refractory gingivitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 813-827 Aug. 1955.

Tips on techniques. J. Implant Den. 2:52-53 Nov. 1955.

HERSH, DONALD. What about your eyes? Oral Hyg. 45:733-734 June 1955.

HERSH, J. G. Implant dentistry. D. Students' Mag. 33:24-28, 56 portrait Mar. 1955.

HERZ, F. J. Organization of dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:371-373 Dec. 1954.

First vice-president, American Dental Association. J. A.D.A. 51:627 portrait Nov. 1955.

HERZBERG, B. L. Tweed formula, anchorage preparation and facial esthetics. Angle Orthodont. 24:170-177 July 1954.

Why I extract teeth in clinical orthodontics. Alpha Omegan 49:95-103 Sept. 1955.

HESS, WALTER. Lehrbuch der konservierenden Zahnheilkunde. (Textbook of operative dentistry) (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:559 May 1955; J.A. D.A. 51:115 July 1955.

HESS, W. C.

FORSCHER, B. K. and PAULSEN, A. G.: See Forscher, B. K.

and WHITE, A.A. Simplified method for the determination of citric acid in dentin and bone. J. D. Res. 34:462-465 June 1955.

HEYLINGS, R. T. Further clinical and laboratory investigations with antibiotics in the treatment of acute and subacute ulcerative gingivitis. D. Practitioner 6:31-32 Sept. 1955.

HIATT, G. A. Indiana honors an alumnus. (Xi Psi Phi) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:91 Mar. 1955.

HICKMAN, B. B. Cooperation. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:34-35 Apr. 1955.

HIGGINS, H. B. Report of the Fifth District Trustee--Amer. Den. Assn. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:134-135 Aug. 1955.

HIGH FREQUENCY VIBRATION TOOLS: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

HIGH, WILFRID. Elimination of porosity in quick curing acrylics. D. Technician 8:131 Nov. 1955.

HILDEN, E. R. Milk vendors increasing. North-West Den. 34:13-15 Jan. 1955; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:62-63 Sept. 1955.

HILL, ALFRED. Personalities of the past, 1827-1890. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:99 Feb. 1, 1955.

HILL, ASA. Never too many irons in the fire. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:20,40 portrait No. 2, 1955.

HILL, I. N. Evanston dental caries study. XII. A survey of lactobacillus counts with reference to untreated carious surfaces before and after exposure to fluoridated water. J. D. Res. 34:178-187 Apr. 1955.

BLAYNEY, J. R. and WOLF, WALTER. Evanston dental caries study. XI.Caries experience rates of 12-,13-; and 14-year old children after exposure to fluoridated water for fifty-nine to seventy months. J.D. Res. 34:77-88 Feb. 1955.

HILL, L. G. President, Toledo Dental Society. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 20: no paging portrait Aug. 1955.

HILL, R. T. Anatomy of interest to the prosthodontist. J. Pros. Den. 5:109-111 Jan. 1955.

HILL, SARAH E. President, American Dental Hygienists' Association. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:portrait on frontispiece Jan. 1955.

HILL, T. J. Honored by Ohio dental societies. J.A.D.A. 51:104 July 1955.

MATT, M. M. and PEARLMAN, S. Extraction procedure and some characteristics of a biologically active salivary fraction. J. D. Res. 34:695 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HILL, V. A. Board of dental examiners of California. J. South. California D. A. 23:49-50 June 1955.

HILLBLOM, ROBERT; BRUDEVOLD, FINN and JOHANSEN, ERLING. Effect of ingestion of fluoride on tooth movement following extraction. J. D. Res. 34:756-757 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HILLEBOE, H. E. and ROACH, J. F.: See Roach, J. F.

HILLENBRAND, HAROLD. Practice management and the principles of ethics. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:2-7 Mar. 1955.

HINCHCLIFFE, ALICE B. Dental hygiene teacher serving as a resource teacher. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29: 104-106 July 1955.

HINCK, C. F., JR. Assistant dean to retire. (New York Univ. Col. Den.) New York Univ. J. Den. 13:179 June 1955.

HINDLE, THOMAS. Valedictory address--Brit. Den. Assn. Brit. D. J. 99:3 July 5, 1955.

HINDS, E. C.

and DEGNAN, E. J. Use of achromycin and neomycin in the treatment of actinomycosis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1034-1038 Oct. 1955.

and PLEASANTS, J. E.: See Pleasants, J. E.

WAGGONER, S. D. and BEITER, GERALD: See Beiter, Gerald

HINDS, V. S. Tube sterilizing technic. Iowa D. J. 41:307-308 Dec. 1955.

HINE, M. K. Diseases of the tongue. Acad. Rev. 3:54-55 Jan. 1955. Abstract

Man on the cover. D. Survey 31:881 portrait on cover July 1955.

Oral microbiology. Acad. Rev. 3:52-54 Jan. 1955. Reprint

Principles of the treatment of periodontal diseases. Acad. Rev. 3:51 Jan. 1955. Reprint

and COOLIDGE, E. D.: See Coolidge, E. D.

DAY, H. G. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.

VOLKER, J. F. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.

HINGSON, R. A. and CORCORAN, J. W.: See Corcoran, J. W.

HIRSCH, JACK. Periodontal disease in children. Study of etiological factors in childhood. D. Students' Mag. 34: 24-28, 40 Dec. 1955.

HIRSCH, L. and WEINREB, M. M.: See Weinreb, M. M.

HIRSCH, S. F. M. Endowment fund. (Western Reserv. Univ.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 11:25 Oct. 1955.

HIRSCHFELD, LEONARD and JAY, JAMES. Minor tooth movement by means of rubber-dam elastics. J.A.D.A. 50:282-300 Mar. 1955.

HIRT, CHRISTINE M.; HARTL, S. and MÜHLEMANN, H. R. Distribution of mitoses in the epithelium of the interdental papillae of the rat molar. J. Periodont. 26:229-232 July 1955.

HISTAMINE

See also Common cold

Baldridge, O. L., Jr. Effects of the antihistamine pyrrobutamine on soft tissue wound healing. J. Oral Surg. 13:183-192 July 1955.

Sanders, S. G. Chemical determination of histamine content of oral tissues and saliva. J. Oral Surg. 13:193-199 July 1955.

Szmyd, Lucian. Evaluation of an antihistaminic in oral surgery. J. D. Res. 34:730-731 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HISTOLOGIC STUDIES--TEETH AND TISSUES

See also Histology--dental

Applebaum, Edmund and Seelig, Alexander. Histologic changes in jaws and teeth of rats following nephritis, adrenalectomy, and cortisone treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:881-891 Aug. 1955.

Auskaps, Aina M. and Shaw, J. H. Vital staining of calcifying bone and dentin with trypan blue. J. D. Res. 34:452-458 June 1955.

De Aprile, Esther Carames. Aspects clinique et therapeutique. (Clinical and therapeutic aspects) Acad. Rev. 3:65-66 Jan. 1955. Reprint

Glickman, Irving and Patur, Benjamin. Histologic study of the effect of antiformin on the soft tissue wall of periodontal pockets in human beings. J.A.D.A. 51: 420-424 Oct. 1955.

Rushton, M. A. Hyaline bodies in the epithelium of dental cysts. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:407-409 May 1955.

Turesky, Samuel, et al. Histochemical study of protein-bound sulfhydryl and disulfide groups of normal and inflamed human gingiva. J. D. Res. 34:733 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HISTOLOGY

dental

Arnim, S. S. Histopathology of dental caries in human. J. D. Res. 34:669 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Bass, C. C. Leptothrix racemosa in open cavities. J. D. Res. 34:621-625 Aug. 1955.

Bergman, Gunnar and Engfeldt, Bengt. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. VI. The distribution of mineral salts in the dentine with special reference to the dentinal tubules. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13: 1-7 June 1955.

HISTOLOGY--dental (Cont.)

Bernick, Sol, et al. Histochemical and electron microscopy studies on tryptophan-deficient dentin. J. D. Res. 34:671 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Bradford, E. W. Interpretation of decalcified sections of human dentine. Brit. D. J. 98:153-159 Mar. 1, 1955.

Some observations on the attachments of teeth. J. D. Res. 34:781 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Brain, E.B. Diethylene glycol distearate as an embedding material for the dental tissues. Brit. D. J. 99:69-72 Aug. 2, 1955.

Gustafson, Anna-Greta. Similarity between contralateral pairs of teeth. Odont. Tskr. 63:245-248 illus. following No. 3, 1955.

Hals, Einar, et al. Effect of lactate buffers on dental enamel in vitro as observed in polarizing microscope. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:85-122 Aug. 1955.

Hardwick, J. L. and Newman, P. A. Closed pulpal abscess associated with actinomyces-type organisms. Brit. D. J. 98:166-167 Mar. 1, 1955.

Hirt, Christine M., et al. Distribution of mitoses in the epithelium of the interdental papillae of the rat molar. J. Periodont. 26:229-232 July 1955.

Hodson, J. J. Histopathological study of the bacterial plaque in relation to the destruction of enamel, dentine and bone with special reference to dental caries. (Condensed) Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:641-652 Aug. 1955.

Jansen, M. T., et al. Healing of periodontal wounds in dogs. J. Periodont. 26:292-300 Oct. 1955.

Keller, G. J. and Cohen, D. W. India ink perfusions of the vascular plexus of oral tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:539-542 May 1955.

Keller, G.J. and Gray, M. Janet. Method for the preparation of permanent mounts of India ink-injected specimens. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:524-525 May 1955.

Mandel, I. D. Histological, histochemical and other aspects of caries initiation. J.A.D.A. 51:432-441 Oct. 1955.

Mardfin, Dorothy F. and James, Verda Elizabeth. Comparison of effects of acid decalcification and chelation at a neutral pH upon histochemical staining. J. D. Res. 34:711 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Marwah, A. S. and Weinmann, J. P. Sex difference in epithelial cells of human gingiva. J. Periodont. 26:11-13 Jan. 1955.

McClure, F. J. and Losee, F. L. Dental caries and rate of growth in three strains of white rats. J. D. Res. 34:712 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Mohammed, C. I. and Schour, I. Experimental cavity preparations in the incisor of the rat. Effects of fillings with paraformaldehyde. J. D. Res. 34:608-620 Aug. 1955.

Morris, M. L. Healing of naturally occurring periodontal pockets about vital human teeth. J. Periodont. 26:285-292 Oct. 1955.

Mortell, J. F. and Peyton, F. A. Observations of Hunter-Schreger bands. J. D. Res. 34:744-745 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Ness, A. R. Diseased incisor in the rabbit. Brit. D. J. 99:79-80 Aug. 2, 1955.

Nyborg, Hilding. Healing processes in the pulp on capping. A morphologic study. Experiments on surgical lesions of the pulp in dog and man. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:9-130 39 pages of illustrations following, suppl. 16, 1955.

Pigman, Ward and Sognnaes, R. F. Histologic studies of carious-like lesions produced in the artificial mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:530-538 May 1955.

Pindborg, J. J. Clinical, radiographic, and histological aspects of intraalveolar fractures of upper central incisors. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:41-71 June 1955.

Posner, A. S. Carbonate content of bone, teeth, and francolite. J. D. Res. 34:719-720 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Rowles, S. L. and Little, K. Some observations on histological technics. J. D. Res. 34:778 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Symons, N. B. B. Cells of the odontoblast, ameloblast, and internal enamel epithelial layers. Brit. D. J. 98:273-280 Apr. 19, 1955.

Ussing, Marie J. Development of the epithelial attachment. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:123-154 Aug. 1955.

Vidair, R. V. and Butcher, E. O. Regeneration of tissue into the pulp canal of monkey's teeth. J. D. Med. 10:163-166 Oct. 1955.

Villa, V. G. Further evidence on the presence of dentino-enamel cuticle in adult human teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1315-1317 Dec. 1955.

Wach, E.C., et al. Endodontic significance of the penetration of S35-labeled penicillin in extracted human teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:639-648 June 1955.

Waerhaug, Jens. Hastening infiltration of specimens with celloidin by boiling. J. D. Res. 34:459-461 June 1955.

Zander, H. A. Union of the enamel and gingival epithelium. J. Periodont. 26:138-139 Apr. 1955.

Method for studying the epithelial attachment and the gingival sulcus. J. D. Res. 34:736-737 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HISTORY

associations and societies: See names of specific groups

dental: See also Education, dental--history; names of dental specialties--history

Blauston, Francis. Hobbies. (Toothbrush collection) Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:16-18 Oct. 1955.

Campbell, J. Menzies. Exhibition of early dentistry. Brit. D. J. 99:239-243 Oct. 4, 1955.

Casotti, Luigi. Vincenzo Guerini: dean of Italian historians. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:161-165 Sept. 1955.

Clark, J. S. History of dentistry in Oklahoma, from territorial days to present. J.A.D.A. 50:225 Feb. 1955.

Cohen, R. A. "The poor-mans physician and chyrurgion... with a method for drawing teeth. Lancelot Coelson, 1656." Brit. D. J. 98:218 Mar. 15, 1955.

Dabagian, E. A. Personalities in dental history. Pierre Fauchard, father of modern dentistry. Penn D. J. 58:7-8 portrait Dec. 1954.

Dalton, V. B. Historical sketch of the American Society of Dental Surgeons, 1840-1856. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:186-203 Sept. 1955.

HISTORY--dental (Cont.)

Dietrich, F. W. History of dentistry in Clark County. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 26:17-18 portrait Mar. 1955.

Early dentistry in the Camden area. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 26:26-27 Sept. 1955.

Fort Smith, Arkansas. Arkansas D. J. 26:23-24 June 1955.

Driscoll, C. D. Early Florida dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:167-173 Sept. 1955.

Finlay, I. F. Some references to dental matters in Maerlant's "Der naturen bloem". Austral. J. Den. 58: 386-387 Dec. 1954.

Gurley, J.E. Academy of the History of Dentistry. Report of the survey committee. J. D. Educ. 19:129-131 Mar. 1955.

On teaching dental history. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:208-216 Sept. 1955.

Report of survey committee--Amer. Acad. History of Dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:204-207 Sept. 1955.

Henry, C. B. President's address. Homes of the Odontological Society and their associations (1856-1900). (Abridged) Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48: 977-982 Nov. 1955.

History of dentistry in Monmouth County, New Jersey 1650-1955. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 9:no paging Oct. 1955.

History of dentistry to be published in French. J.A.D.A. 50:487 Apr. 1955.

Hodgkin, W. N. Dentistry in the Confederacy. J.A.D.A. 50:647-655 June 1955.

Kneisly, O. B. Dental history. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 5:5-6, 8 June; 6:3, 7 Oct. 1955.

Lindsay, Lilian. Personalities of the past. George Derby Waite, 1804-1880. Brit. D. J. 98:28-29 Jan. 4, 1955.

Personalities of the past. Alfred Coleman, 1828-1902. Brit. D. J. 99:23-24 July 5, 1955.

Personalities of the past. Alfred Hill, 1827-1890. Brit. D. J. 98:99 Feb. 1, 1955.

Personalities of the past. Arnold Rogers, 1798-1870. Thomas Arnold Rogers, 1824-1913. Henry Rogers. Brit. D. J. 98:363-364 May 17, 1955.

Personalities of the past. Charles James Fox, 1830-1896. Brit. D. J. 98:455-456 June 21, 1955.

Personalities of the past. James Robinson, 1813-1862. Brit. D. J. 98:176-177 Mar. 1, 1955.

Personalities of the past. James Smith Turner, 1832-1904. Brit. D. J. 99:56-57 July 19, 1955.

Personalities of the past. John Rankin Brownlie, 1838-1907. Brit. D. J. 99:238 Oct. 4, 1955.

Personalities of the past. John Smith, 1824-1910. Brit. D. J. 99:164 Sept. 6, 1955.

Personalities of the past. John Tomes, 1816-1895; Edwin Saunders, 1814-1901. Brit. D. J. 98:295-296 Apr. 19, 1955.

Personalities of the past. J. Oakley Coles, 1845-1906. Brit. D. J. 99:129 Aug. 16, 1955.

Personalities of the past. Robert Nasmyth, 1792-1870. Edwin Sercombe, 1826-1875. Brit. D. J. 98:334-335. May 3, 1955.

Personalities of the past. Samuel Cartwright, 1789-1864. W. A. Harrison, 1801-1873. Robert Hepburn, 1810-1901. Brit. D. J. 98:259 Apr. 5, 1955.

Personalities of the past. Samuel Cartwright (Junior), 1815-1891; Thomas Underwood, 1818-1900. Brit. D. J. 98:405 June 7, 1955.

Personalities of the past. Samuel Lee Rymer, 1833-1909. Brit. D. J. 98:69-70 Jan. 18, 1955.

Personalities of the past. Theodore Stack, 1849-1909. Brit. D. J. 99:86-87 Aug. 2, 1955.

Personalities of the past. The Parkinsons, 1785-1895; James Moncrief Arnott, 1794-1885. Brit. D. J. 98: 217-218 Mar. 15, 1955.

Personalities of the past. Thomas Bell, 1792-1880. S. J. A. Salter, 1825-1897. Brit. D. J. 98:133-134 Feb. 15, 1955.

Personalities of the past. William Bowman Macleod, 1843-1899. Brit. D. J. 99:207 Sept. 20, 1955.

Macauley, N. W. Early Charleston dentistry. (South Carolina) J. Am. Col. Den. 22:174-185 Sept. 1955; S. Carolina D. J. 13:11-19 Dec. 1955.

Mahoney, J. E. Just around the corner--back in 1905. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 24:311-312 portrait May 1955.

Maslansky, M. M. Pioneer oral surgeons in America. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:155-160 Sept. 1955.

Mills, E. C. Review of Ohio's contributions to dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:364-370 Dec. 1954.

Munro, L. F. Seventy-five years of progress. (Louisiana) J. Louisiana D. Soc. 12:3-6 Spring 1955.

Pierre Fauchard (1678-1761). J. Menzies Campbell. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:11-16 Jan. 1955.

Proskauer, Curt. Research Institute of the History of Dentistry of Berlin (1927-1933). J. Am. Col. Den. 21:359-364 Dec. 1954.

Rare book by Etienne Bourdet given Association. (Recherches et observations, 1786 edition) J.A.D.A. 51:488 Oct. 1955.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. XXXVI. Saints alive. Brit. D. J. 99:308-309 Nov. 1, 1955.

Schwartz, L. L. Dental historian and current trends in dental practice. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:151-154 Sept. 1955.

Stoler, W. K. Considerations for publication of dental history. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:369-370 Dec. 1954.

Stone, W. C., Jr. United States Army Dental Corps. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:347-359 Dec. 1954.

Waugh, L. M. Report of the historian to the board of directors of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:794-795 Oct. 1955.

HITCHIN, A. D. and WHITE, J. W. Dentinoma related to the deciduous dentition. Brit. D. J. 98:163-165 Mar. 1, 1955.

Central osteoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:694-697 July 1955.

Two unusual cases presenting herpetic symptoms. D. Record 75:42-44 Feb.-Mar. 1955.

HOAG, E. B. Biography. Washington D. J. 23:15 portrait Mar. 1955.

HOBBIES OF DENTISTS

A dental library. (Dr. Thomas D. Dow) North-West Den. 34:115 Mar. 1955.

Bengtsson, H. E. Creative hobbies keep dentist busy. D. Survey 31:748-749 June 1955.

Blauston, Francis. Hobbies. (Toothbrush collection) Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:16-18 Oct. 1955.

HOBBIES OF DENTISTS (Cont.)

Boos, Ralph. Sportsman's corner. (Hunting) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:67, 74 portrait Sept. 1955.

Caughron, Jack. Candid camera catches Caughron catching. J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:30-31 portrait July 1955.

Coval, Naomi. Amateur artist-dentist and her son. D. Survey 31:326 Mar. 1955.

Gronner, C. J. So I'm nuts about stamps! Illinois D. J. 24:745-748 Nov. 1955.

Henry, Omer. Triple threat contender. (Donald E. Callar, rifle marksman) Oral Hyg. 45:320-323 portrait Mar. 1955.

Hobbies play important part in dentists' retirement plan. D. Survey 31:593-594 May 1955.

Jenkins, Dunc. Fly casting. Oral Health 45:557-561 July; 629-635 Aug. 1955.

Joynt, W. G. Gardening. Oral Health 45:417-419 May 1955.

Manchester, Helen J. Painting as a hobby. Oral Health 45:959-963 Dec. 1955.

Mason, A. D. Golf as a hobby. Oral Health 45:877 Nov. 1955.

Meistroff, C. L. Dentist and ham radio. Oral Hyg. 45: 37-40 Jan. 1955.

Middlecoff, Cary. Relax and win! Bul. Alabama D. A. 39: 11-13 portrait Oct. 1955.

Nevin, H. R. Why we collect guns. Alpha Omegan 49:180-182 portrait Dec. 1955.

Nitschke, W. H. Greenhouse gardening is stimulating hobby. D. Survey 31:604-606 portrait May 1955.

Ogilvie, R. A. Dentist in 70's still flying high. D. Survey 31:327 Mar. 1955.

Rebney, C. H. Sportsman's corner. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:17, 21 portrait Mar. 1955.

Robertson, R. S. Painting. Oral Health 45:320, 324 Apr. 1955.

Schwartz, J. R. Exhibition of paintings and ivory sculpture. New York D. J. 21:52 Jan. 1955.

Speaking of art. Alpha Omegan 49:177, 224 portrait Dec. 1955.

Swanson, Emmet. Sportsman's corner. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:42-45 portrait June 1955.

HOBBS, J. M. and BORLAND, R. C. Interim progress report on amalgam research project of the University of Southern California, School of Dentistry. J. South. California D. A. 23:37-38 Apr. 1955.

HOBSON, R. W. Research grants and fellowships of the Department of the Army. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:113-116, 1955.

HODGE, H. C.; JOHANSEN, ERLING and HEIN, J. W. Third report on the breeding of caries-immune and caries-susceptible strains of Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:757 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HODGKIN, W. N. Dentistry in the Confederacy. J.A.D.A. 50: 647-655 June 1955.

HODSON, J. J. Histopathological study of the bacterial plaque in relation to the destruction of enamel, dentine and bone with special reference to dental caries. (Condensed) Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:641-642 Aug. 1955.

HOEDT, R. F. and ZEIMER, W. A.: See Zeimer, W. A.

HOELZEL, FREDERICK. Devotion to nutrition. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:742 June 1955.

HOERMAN, K. C.; ENGLANDER, H. R. and SHKLAIR, I. L. Variations in salivary phosphatase activity. J. D. Res. 34:696 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HOFFMAN, J. E. Fundamental considerations for positioning teeth in dentures. D. Survey 31:27-31 Jan. 1955.

HOFFMAN, M. M. Control of spasm, swelling and pain with repository tubocurarine after removal of impacted third molars. J.A.D.A. 51:547-552 Nov. 1955.

HOFFMAN, ROBERT. Dento facial deformities. D. Students' Mag. 33:14-20 Mar. 1955.

HOFFMAN, SEYMOUR; WERNICK, STANLEY and DOUGLAS, B. L.: See Douglas, B. L.

HOFFMEISTER, F. J. Point of view of the general public. J. Missouri D. A. 35:16-17 portrait Feb. 1955.

HOGAN, W. J. Hospitalization for multiple extractions. D. Survey 31:1110-1111 Sept. 1955.

HOGEBOOM, F. E. Simplified matrix technique. J. Den. Children 21:239-240 4th quart. 1954.

HOGGINS, G. S. and MARSLAND, E. A. Unusual case of microdontia associated with microcephaly. Brit. D. J. 99: 230-232 Oct. 4, 1955.

HOLAHAN, G. V. Anatomical study of the masticatory space. J. D. Res. 34:696-697 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HOLDER, T. D. and EVERETT, F. G.: See Everett, F. G.

HOLDSWORTH, W. G. Surgery in cleft lip and palate. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 29-31 disc. 43-45, 1954.

HOLLAND, D. J. Technique of surgical orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:27-44 Jan. 1955.

Plasmocytoma of maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1218-1222 disc. 1222-1223 Nov. 1955.

HOLLAND, M. R. Review of sterilization and disinfection in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 788-795 Aug. 1955.

HOLLAND, R.O. Tongue retractor for surgical procedures in the mouth. Brit. D. J. 99:119 Aug. 16, 1955.

HOLLANDER, SAMSON and SLATE, M.: See Slate, Matthew

HOLLERS, J. P. Promoted to brigadier general. J.A.D.A. 51: 254 portrait Aug. 1955.

HOLLEY, H. L. and HUSSAR, A. E.: See Hussar, A. E.

HOLT, R. T. and ARNIM, S. S.: See Arnim, S. S.

HOLTMAN, D. E. Drug reactions treated with cutaneous vasoconstrictor. J.A.D.A. 51:168 Aug. 1955.

HONIG, C. D. Histochemical studies on long bone and dentine of tryptophane-deficient and depleted rats. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:643 Aug. 1955. Abstract

HONOLD, J. F. Investments for the professional man. The banker's viewpoint. Bul. Tri-County D. Soc. 4:no paging Dec. 1955.

HOOPER, J. D. Orthodontics in the hospital service. D. Practitioner 5:408-418 disc. 418-420 Aug. 1955.

HOPKINS, S. C. Inadequacy of mandibular anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:691-704 Sept. 1955.

HOPPE, H. J. President, Ohio State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:462 portrait Apr. 1955.

HOPPE, H. O. Hospital service and the dentist: a manual. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:101-110 May; 146-153, 168 July 1955.

Report on hospital committee survey. (St. Luke's hospital, Racine, Wis.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:257, 262-263 Dec. 1955.

HOPPER, J. Preliminary investigation of mandibular guidance in postural Class III cases. D. Practitioner 6:18-22 disc. 22-23 Sept. 1955.

HOPPERT, C. A.; ROSEN, S.; BENARDE, M. A. and HUNT, H. R.: See Rosen, S.

HORMONES: See Endocrine glands and hormones

HORNER, S. J. and BELL, D. H. Closed mouth impression technic for edentulous patients.(Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 50: 511-512 May 1955.

HOROWITZ, J. M. Traumatic fractured mesial root of mandibular second molar--case report. D. Survey 31: 162 Feb. 1955.

HORRIGAN, W. J. Whose association is the A.D.A.? Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:16-19 Oct. 1955.

HORSNELL, A. M. Dental education in Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 50:501-506 May 1955.

HORTON, C. P. Hydrocortisone acetate in the treatment of oral inflammatory disease. New York J. Den. 25: 10-13 Jan. 1955.

PICKRELL, K.; GEORGIADE, NICHOLS and MASTERS, FRANK: See Georgiade, Nichols

HOSKIN, D. J. and VAN NIEKERK, A. K.: See Van Niekerk, A. K.

HOSPITAL INTERNSHIPS FOR DENTISTS: See Internships and residencies, dental

HOSPITALS

Fitz-Patrick, C. P. Dental health stressed at Lankenau Hospital. Oral Hyg. 45:1092-1095 Sept. 1955.

McCay, C. M. Need for dental research in mental hospitals. New York D. J. 21:125-126 Mar. 1955.

care for dental students

Hutt, S. A. Hospital program for dental students. J. D. Educ. 19:12-14 Jan. 1955.

dental service: See also Internships and residencies, dental; Institutional dental service

Amer. Den. Assn. Board action on accreditation. J.A.D.A. 50:593 May 1955.

Brooks, A. M. Dental clinic of Homer G. Phillips Hospital, Saint Louis, Missouri. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:50-51 Jan. 1955.

Buhler, J. E. Dental diagnostic and treatment program is of interest to dentists. (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 29:23 Oct. 1955.

Chapin, M. E. Dentist-physician-hospital relationship. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 39:26-29 Sept. 1955.

Council approves nine hospital programs. (Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Educ.) J.A.D.A. 50:348-349 Mar. 1955.

Dental services in hospitals. No place for autonomy. (Ed.) Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:57 Jan. 1955.

Dental treatment in hospitals. (Ed.) Oral Health 45:545-547 July 1955.

Garvey, F. J. Amended Hospital Construction Act: how it affects dentistry. J.A.D.A. 51:454-455 Oct. 1955.

Gay, J. A. Red Cross Hospital of Louisville, Kentucky. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:49-50 Jan. 1955.

General anesthesia for dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:9 May 1955.

Hogan, W. J. Hospitalization for multiple extractions. D. Survey 31:1110-1111 Sept. 1955.

Hooper, J. D. Orthodontics in the hospital service. D. Practitioner 5:408-418 disc. 418-420 Aug. 1955.

Hoppe, H.O. Hospital service and the dentist: a manual. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:101-110 May; 146-153, 168 July 1955.

Report on hospital committee survey. (St. Luke's hospital, Racine, Wis.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:257, 262-263 Dec. 1955.

Hospital dental service. (A.D.A. policy) J.A.D.A. 51:619 Nov. 1955.

Hutt, S. A. Hospital program for dental students. J. D. Educ. 19:12-14 Jan. 1955.

Kabnick, H. H. Resident patient in the practice of oral reconstruction. New York J. Den. 25:392-393 Dec. 1955. Abstract

Line, Edward. Dentistry in the hospital services. Brit. D. J. 99:151-154 Sept. 6, 1955.

McGlynn, Anita M. Dental surgery in hospitals. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:9 Jan. 1955.

Mercy Hospital Dental Clinic. (Kansas City, Mo.) J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:20-21 Dec. 1955.

Resolutions on oral medicine. (New York; New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:44-45 Nov. 1955.

Result of survey made by Council on Hospital and Dental Service of the state of New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:20 Jan. 1955.

Thompson, E. C. Dentist and the hospital. (Ed.) D. Survey 31:994-997 portrait Aug. 1955.

Varallo, D. V. Dental personalities. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 16:4-5 portrait Jan. 1955.

Walton, M. L. Dental service of the George W. Hubbard Hospital, Meharry Medical College. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:47-48 Jan. 1955.

Wilbur, H. M. Pedodontics. Trends in the development of pedodontic programs in hospitals. J. D. Educ. 19:201-204 May 1955.

Wilcox, C. M. New horizons in hospital dental service. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:116-117 May 1955.

Willinger, Louis and Tomack, I. G. Oral surgery procedures in the hospital. D. Digest 61:530-534 Dec. 1955.

group insurance: See Insurance--hospital

HOTT, R.; LEUENBERGER, W.; PATE, F.; WALKER, J. and CHILDES, G.: See Childes, G.

HOTZ, R. Orthodontie in der Taglichen Praxis. (Orthodontics in the daily practice) (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:481-483 June 1955.

HOUSTON DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY

Officers. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 27:3 Sept. 1955.

HOVELL, J. H. Recent advances in orthodontics. Brit. D. J. 98:114-122 Feb. 15, 1955.

HOWARD, BILL. Only you can answer socialization or insurance? J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:18-20 July 1955.

You can too write! J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:17-18 Oct. 1955.

HOWARD, C. C. Biographical sketch. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 790-793 portrait Oct. 1955.

HOWELL, C. L.

GISH, C. W.; SMILEY, R. D. and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of topically applied stannous fluoride on dental caries experience in children. J.A.D.A. 50:14-17 Jan. 1955.

and MUHLER, J. C. Effect of topically applied stannous chlorofluoride on the dental experience in children. D. Digest 61:76-77 Feb. 1955. Abstract

HOWELL, F. V. Preliminary report on a project to evaluate the keratotic lesions of the mucous membranes of the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 34:788 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HUBBELL, A. O.; BOGART, W. E.; GRAVES, V. M. and DAVIS, W. H.: See Davis, W. H.

HUCKELBERRY, J. W. Re-appointed to the Indiana State Board of Dental Examiners. J. Indiana D. A. 34:20 Oct. 1955.

HUDDART, A. G. Lingual appliance for mesiodistal tooth movement. D. Practitioner 6:23-24 Sept. 1955.

HUDSON, D. C.

HARTLEY, J. L.; MOORE, ROBERT and SWEENEY, W. T. Factors influencing the cutting characteristics of rotating dental instruments. J.A.D.A. 50:377-382 Apr. 1955.

and KUMPULA, J. W. Use of ionization chambers in obtaining data on radiation at points within the head during dental X-ray exposure. J. D. Res. 34:743 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HUDSON, N. C. Assistant editor, American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 50:219 portrait Feb. 1955.

HUEBSCH, R. F. Gumma of the hard palate, with perforation. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. and Oral Path. 8:690-693 July 1955.

HUERTER, J. V. Patient management in dentistry for children. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:190-193 portrait Feb. 1955.

HUETTNER, R. J. and YOUNG, R. W. Movability of vital and devitalized teeth in the Macacus rhesus monkey. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:189-197 Feb. 1955.

HUGHES, C. H. Eye care in the dental office. Oral Hyg. 45: 584-586 May 1955.

HUGHES, J. E. and JORGENSEN, N. B.: See Jorgensen, N. B.

HUGHES, S. G. Experiments on the calcification of teeth. J. D. Res. 34:779 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HUGHEY, J. F. Remuneration commensurate with quality of service rendered? (Ed.) Bul. Alabama D. A. 39: 27 Apr. 1955.

HUMINIK, JO ANN. Young scientist wins award for dentistry project. J.A.D.A. 50:735 portrait June 1955.

HUNT, HEROLD. Appointed undersecretary of Health, Education and Welfare. J.A.D.A. 51:495 Oct. 1955.

HUNT, H. R.; HOPPERT, C. A.; ROSEN, S. and BENARDE, M. A.: See Rosen, S.

HUNT, V. L. and HUNT, V. E. Investments for dentists. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:291-305 Apr. 1955.

HUNTER, H.A. Study of tissues treated with antiformin-citric acid. J. Canad. D. A. 21:344-349 June 1955.

Case report: non-union of fractured tooth root. J. Canad. D. A. 21:518-520 Sept. 1955.

Study of the mechanism concerned in the deposition of lime salts in bridging over a pulp exposure. J. D. Res. 34:697 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HURME, V. O. and van WAGENEN, G. Odontiasis in the monkey between birth and two years of age. J. D. Res. 34:697 Oct. 1955. Abstract

HURTARTE, AUGUSTO and SCRIMSHAW, N. S. Dental findings in a nutritional study of school children in five Guatemalan highland villages. J. D. Res. 34:390-396 June 1955.

HUSBAND, A. P. Presidential address--Brit. Den. Assn. Brit. D. J. 99:1-2 portrait July 5, 1955.

HUSSAR, A. E. and HOLLEY, H. L. Antibiotics and antibiotic therapy--a clinical manual. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:113 July 1955.

HUTCHERSON, J. B. Practical partial denture restoration. J. Pros. Den. 5:206-207 Mar. 1955.

HUTCHINSON, A. C. W. Dental and oral X-ray diagnosis. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 98:178 Mar. 1, 1955; D. Practitioner 5:264 Apr. 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:756 Dec. 1955.

HUTCHINSON, G. T.

and DEWAR, MARGARET R. Chronic desquamative gingivitis. D. J. Australia 26:238-239 Dec. 1954.

and HARRIS, R.: See Harris, R.

HUTT, S. A. Hospital program for dental students. J. D. Educ. 19:12-14 Jan. 1955.

and SNYDER, P. L. Supernumerary fourth permanent molars. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:862-864 Aug. 1955.

HUTTON, CHARLES; LAWRENCE, DUARD; DOUGHERTY, JOE; JONES, RALPH; HERD, R. M.; ROBINSON, J. R. and KLINE, K. K.: See Herd, R. M.

HYALURONIDASE

Laskin, D. M., et al. Electrometric determination of the rate of disaggregation and resynthesis of connective tissue following hyaluronidase injection. J. D. Res. 34:705-706 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Scherp, H. W. and Schultz-Haudt, S. D. Production of hyaluronidase by viridans streptococci isolated from human gingival crevices. J. D. Res. 34:724-725 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Schultz-Haudt, S. D. and Scherp, H. W. Production of hyaluronidase and beta-glucuronidase by viridans streptococci isolated from gingival crevices. J. D. Res. 34:924-929 Dec. 1955.

Young, H. E. and Kingsbury, B. C., Jr. Hyaluronidase for prevention of edema after removal of impacted mandibular third molars. J.A.D.A. 50:418-421 Apr. 1955.

HYDROCOLLOIDS: See Impressions and subheadings

HYDROXYPROCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Hydroxyprocaine

HYGIENE

oral: See Oral hygiene

HYGIENISTS, DENTAL

Adams, Charleen. A will, a way! Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:114-115 portrait Dec. 1955.

Advanced training proposed for dental hygienists. (Grandfather Clause) (Ed.) Texas D. J. 73:6 Jan. 1955.

Baylor receives funds for school of dental hygiene. J. A.D.A. 50:101 Jan. 1955.

Birath, Elna. Art of working. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:9-15 Jan. 1955.

Blackerby, P. E., Jr. Dental hygienist education. What should be the goal of dental hygiene education. J. D. Educ. 19:107-109 Mar. 1955.

What should be the goal of dental hygiene education. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:13-15 May 1955.

Caruth school opens. (Baylor University) Baylor D. J. 5: 28-30 Fall 1955.

Dental and dental hygiene students: their characteristics, finances and practice plans. J.A.D.A. 51:723-726 Dec. 1955.

Dental hygiene educators meet. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:100-101 July 1955.

Dental hygiene school established at Baylor. (Dallas, Texas) Baylor D. J. 4:20-22 No. 3, 1955.

Fong, M. K. Factors related to school dental hygienists positions in California. J. D. Educ. 19:125-128 Mar. 1955.

HYGIENISTS, DENTAL (Cont.)

Frum, Vivian. Member discusses role played by hygienists in dental profession. J. Indiana D. A. 34: 21, 26-27 Mar. 1955.

Gregg, Elaine and Shepherd, Gwen. "Face to face." J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:284-286 July-Aug. 1955.

Hard, Dorothy. Standards and objectives of dental hygiene practice. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:88-93 July 1955.

Hinchcliffe, Alice B. Dental hygiene teacher serving as a resource teacher. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29: 104-106 July 1955.

Lapp, C. L. Survey of auxiliary personnel associated with dentists. D. Survey 31:1274-1275 portrait Oct. 1955.

Maas, Evelyn E. Report of the conference session on dental hygiene education--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:174, 1955.

McBride, Jennie. Care of the teeth. D. Survey 31:471-472 portrait Apr. 1955.

McCarthy, W. D. Use of auxiliary personnel in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:101-104 June 1955.

McDonald, Elizabeth. Mental health is your business. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:138-142 Oct. 1955.

Morrison, G. Archanna. Patient relations. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:54-59 Apr. 1955.

Myers, W. J. Two feet from pain. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:108-109 July 1955.

Official roster. Mississippi dental hygienists. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:following p. 34 July 1955.

Organize cerebral palsy study group. J.A.D.A. 50:240 Feb. 1955.

Propose aptitude testing program for hygienists. J.A.D.A. 50:725 June 1955.

Swanson, Margaret E. What are the problems of student recruitment and admissions? J. D. Educ. 19:109-114 Mar. 1955.

Timmons, G. D. What should be included in the dental hygiene curriculum. J. D. Educ. 19:115-117 Mar. 1955.

Women only? (Ed.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:94-95 July 1955.

laws and legislation: See Laws and legislation--hygienists

licensure: See Licensure--hygienists; See also Laws and legislation--hygienists

HYMAN, BEN. National president, Alpha Omega. Alpha Omegan 49:2 portrait Apr. 1955.

HYMAN, H. T. Handbook of treatment. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:741 June 1955.

HYPERDONTIA: See Anomalies

HYPERTROPHY OF GINGIVA: See Gingiva--hypertrophy

HYPNOTISM

Ament, Philip. Positive visual hallucinations in hypnodontics. J. D. Med. 10:137-139 July 1955.

Philosophy of the practise and teaching of hypnodontics. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 2:6-7 Oct. 1955.

Barnett, I. H. Patient relaxation. Oral Hyg. 45:456-458 Apr. 1955.

British Society of Dental Hypnotists. D. Record 74:357-359 Dec. 1954.

Donahue, W. F. Hypnosis in dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:10-11 Jan. 1955.

Hypnosis. (Ed.) D. Practitioner 5:287 May 1955.

McCord, Hallack. Hypnodontics and the mentally retarded child. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 2:8-10 Oct. 1955.

Moss, A. A. Hypnosis and suggestion applied to practice management. Oral Hyg. 45:174-176 Feb. 1955.

Practical applications of hypnodontics. D. Survey 31: 1243-1246 Oct. 1955.

Robertson, W. Suggestive therapy in practice. J.D.A. South Africa 10:42-45 Feb. 1955.

Rosen, Harold. Symposium. (Discussion) J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 2:11-13 Oct. 1955. Reprint

Shaw, S. I. Behavior control by suggestion. J. Den. Children 22:96-104, 2nd quart. 1955.

Stephens, D. W. Why not practice hypnodontia? Oral Hyg. 45:332-336 Mar. 1955.

HYPOPLASIA: See Teeth--hypoplasia

HYPOTHYROIDISM: See Endocrine glands and hormones

I

IANNAZZO, SALVATORE; OZMUN, JOE; GUINN, HUGH; LEE, ROBIN; FUNK, WILLIAM and RAY, DEAN: See Ray, Dean

ICASIANO, M. C. Importance of preventive dentistry in public health. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:37-38 Mar. 1955.

IDEI, YOSHINORI. Dynamic investigations on the abutment teeth. Shikwa Gakuho 54:no paging Dec. 1954. Abstract

IDENTIFICATION BY MEANS OF TEETH

Monks, F. T. and Manning, G. B. Identification required. D. Record 74:353-354 Dec. 1954.

Warren, J. Le B. Identification of bodies in mass accidents. New Zealand D. J. 51:22-23 Jan. 1955.

ILLEGAL PRACTICE

Conway, B.J. Illegal practice of dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:120-126, summary 135 portrait Apr. 1955.

Fingold, George. Illegal dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:22-23 July 1955.

Goulding, P. C. Bootleg dentistry. Oregon D. J. 25:10-14 Dec. 1955.

Illegal practice of dentistry by dental laboratory technicians. (Ed.) J. Nebraska D. A. 32:5 Dec. 1955.

Illegal practice of dentistry stopped by court order. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 19:171 May 1955.

Important court decision. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 22:27 Mar. 1955.

Kennedy, J. E. Third factor. Illinois D. J. 24:232,236 Apr. 1955.

Markowitz, J.R. From the committee on illegal dentistry. (Bronx Co. Den. Soc.) Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 10:7 Mar. 1955.

Porter, J. R. Dental profession's problem child. New York D. J. 21:423-431 Nov. 1955.

Rhode Island court rules against advertising by dental labs. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 27:9 Apr. 1955.

Stanton, Gilbert. Illegal dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 7:3, 18 Oct. 1955.

Two-level dentistry. (Mail order dentures) (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45:976-977 Aug. 1955.

ILLEGAL PRACTICE (Cont.)
Dental board prosecution: See Litigation
ILLINOIS INTERPROFESSIONAL COUNCIL
Names 1955-56 officers. Illinois D. J. 24:474-475 July 1955.
ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Directory of members, 1955. Illinois D.J. 24:507-566 Aug.; 703 Oct. 1955.
Directory: officers and standing committees, 1955; charter members; presidents and officers 1865 to date. Illinois D. J. 24:640-643 Sept. 1955.
Gresens, W. J. President's address. Illinois D. J. 24: 78-83 portrait Feb. 1955.
Important highlights from the 91st annual meeting. Illinois D. J. 24:384-392 June 1955.
Minutes of the 90th annual meeting, 1954. Illinois D. J. 24:83-146 Feb. 1955.
Transactions, 1955. Illinois D. J. 24:589-639 Sept. 1955.
Zwisler, J. A. President's address. Illinois D. J. 24:591-594 Sept. 1955.
necrology reports
Necrology report. Illinois D. J. 24:114-146 Feb.; 636-638 Sept. 1955.
IMBURG, L. J. Thumbnail sketch. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30: 25 portrait Mar. 1955.
IMMEDIATE DENTURES: See Dentures--immediate
IMPACTED TEETH: See Teeth--impacted; See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Teeth--unerupted
IMPLANT DENTURES: See Dentures--retention, surgical
IMPLANTATION
Agnew, R. G. and Fong, Chester. Transplantation of teeth--histological studies. J. D. Res. 34:669 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Bell, W.H. Transplantation of prefunctional third molars. Ann. Den. 14:88-94 Sept. 1955.
Myers, H. I. and Flanagan, Viola D. Preliminary evaluation of tooth transplantation technics in the hamster. J. D. Res. 34:715 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Polefsky, A. Tooth transplantation. Tufts D. Outlook 27: 12-13 Nov. 1954.
Transplantation of teeth. New York J. Den. 25:110 Mar. 1955. Abstract
artificial teeth
Kleinschmidt, Joachim. Method to replace single teeth. J. Implant Den. 1:26-33 May 1955.
natural teeth
Butcher, E. O. and Vidair, R. V. Periodontal fiber reattachment in replanted incisors of the monkey. J. D. Res. 34:569-576 Aug. 1955.
Clark, H. B., et al. Transplantation of developing teeth. J. D. Res. 34:322-328 June 1955.
Collings, G.J. Reimplantation of a tooth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:44-46 Jan. 1955.
Crain, E.L. Experimental replantation of an upper third molar. J.A.D.A. 50:195 Feb. 1955.
Fischer, Henry. Replantation of upper central incisor. D. Survey 31:36-37 Jan. 1955.
Fleming, H. S. Observations concerning the dental pulp in tooth germ transplants. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:198-205 Feb. 1955.
Transplantation of human tooth germs to lower animals. J. D. Res. 34:329-340 June 1955.
Green, E. N. Replantation of central incisor. J.A.D.A. 51:69-70 July 1955.
Linn, R. H. Lower third molar transplant: report of a case. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:197-199 Sept. 1955.
Tombeur, C. A. Reimplantation of teeth. Internat. Den. 26:2375 Mar. 1954.
Wolf, H. Surgical treatment of infected roots. Internat. D. J. 5:39-54 Mar. 1955.
IMPLANTS
See also Plastic surgery
Acrylic implants. New York J. Den. 25:228 June-July 1955. Reprint
Beder, O. E. Study of tissue reaction to titanium implants (a preliminary report). J. D. Res. 34:787 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Berhman, S.J. Implantation: principles, practices and predictions. J. D. Med. 10:116-123 July 1955.
Bienstock, J. S. Implants. A review of research, as regards tissue reaction to metal, plastic and dental implants. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 430-437 Apr. 1955.
Björk, Arne. Facial growth in man, studied with the aid of metallic implants. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13: 9-34 June 1955.
Bodine, R. L., Jr. Canine experimentation with subperiosteal prosthodontic implants. J. Implant Den. 2: 14-19 Nov. 1955.
Herschfus, Leon. Further pathologic studies of implants in dogs. J. Implant Den. 2:20-27 Nov. 1955.
Robinson, I. B., et al. Experimental production of sarcomas by methyl methacrylate implants. J. D. Res. 34:721 Oct. 1955. Abstract
IMPREGNATION OF TEETH: See Silver nitrate: See also Caries, dental--etiology and control
IMPRESSIONS
Rupp, N. W. Method for measuring the mucosal surface contour of impressions, casts, and dentures. J. D. Res. 34:745 Oct. 1955. Abstract
materials
Buckley, G. A. Diagnostic factors in the choice of impression materials and methods. J. Pros. Den. 5: 149-161 Mar. 1955.
Burket, J.F. Application of synthetic rubber impression material to pedodontic procedures. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:7-9 Jan. 1955.
Dental materials. D. J. Australia 27:124 June 1955.
Dental materials. Rubber-base impression materials. Austral. J. Den. 59:188-191 June 1955.
Dental materials. Some Danish research. Austral. J. Den. 59:62-63 Feb. 1955.
Eversull, Arnold. Alginate bite. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:13 Apr. 1955.
Goodman, J. B. Direct method for inlay patterns (simple and complex). New York J. Den. 25:340-341 Nov. 1955.
Hampson, E.L. Effects of environment on the dimensional stability of reversible and irreversible hydrocolloid impression materials. Brit. D. J. 99:371-380 Dec. 6, 1955.
Herrick, P. W. Plaster or gelum used in conjunction with hydrocolloidial impression materials for accurate bridge impressions. Iowa D. J. 41:150-151 June 1955.

IMPRESSIONS--materials (Cont.)

Kahn, A. E. Use of reversible hydrocolloid in the construction of the porcelain jacket crown. J. Pros. Den. 5:687-697 Sept. 1955.

Mahler, D. B. Plaster of Paris and stone materials. Internat. D. J. 5:241-254 June 1955.

Morrison, R. D. Impression tray for rubber base materials. Washington Univ. D. J. 22:18-19 Nov. 1955.

Pearson, S. L. New elastic impression material: a preliminary report. Brit. D. J. 99:72-76 Aug. 2, 1955.

Phillips, R. W. Physical properties and manipulation of reversible and irreversible hydrocolloid. J.A.D.A. 51:566-572 Nov. 1955.

Phillips, R. W. and Price, R.R. Some factors which influence the surface of stone dies poured in alginate impressions. J. Pros. Den. 5:72-79 Jan. 1955.

Revision of List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 50:76 Jan. 1955.

Rosentiel, Edwin. Rubber base elastic impression materials.(A preliminary note) Brit. D. J. 98:392-394 June 7, 1955.

Rothstein, R. J. Alginate impressions. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:3-4 Sept. 1955.

Rubber-base impression materials. D. J. Australia 27: 156 Aug. 1955.

Schoolden, E. A. Tabulated compositions of materials set out in City and Guilds syllabus. (England) Part one. Impression and duplicating materials. D. Technician 3:27-30 Mar. 1955.

Skinner, E. W. and Cooper, E. N. Desirable properties and use of rubber impression materials. J.A.D.A. 51:523-536 Nov. 1955.

Stanford, J. W., et al. Revision of American Dental Association specification no. 3 for dental impression compound. J.A.D.A. 51:56-64 July 1955.

Thompson, M. J. Production of multiple restorations with hydrocolloid. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:5-10, 26-29 portrait Oct. 15, 1955.

van Rossem, W. J. Hydrocolloid. Pakistan D. Rev. 4:161-165 Oct. 1954.

technic

Appleby, R.C. Construction of an individualized acrylic tray. Iowa D.J. 41:7-9 Feb. 1955.

Appleby, R. C. and Kirchoff, W. F. Immediate maxillary denture impression. J. Pros. Den. 5:443-451 July 1955.

Bailey, L. R. Acrylic resin tray for rubber base impression materials. J. Pros. Den. 5:658-662 Sept. 1955.

Beckett, L. S. Partial denture impressions. D. J. Australia 27:135-138 Aug. 1955.

Bires, E. R. Why take a full mouth impression for a unilateral restoration? Washington D. J. 23:17 Mar. 1955.

Brotman, I. N. Combination impression for fixed restorations. J. Pros. Den. 5:667-669 Sept. 1955.

Buckley, G. A. Diagnostic factors in the choice of impression materials and methods. J. Pros. Den. 5: 149-161 Mar. 1955.

Demas, N.C. Acetate crown forms in impression taking and casting of gold and veneer crowns. D. Digest 61:350-352 Aug. 1955.

Dillon, L. B. Simplified technique for full denture impressions. D. Digest 61:314-317 July 1955.

Docking, A.R. Kneading of modelling compounds. Austral. J. Den. 59:225-229 Aug. 1955.

Feinberg, Elliot. Technique for master impressions in fixed restorations. J. Pros. Den. 5:663-666 Sept. 1955.

Klein, I. E. Complete denture impression technique. J. Pros. Den. 5:739-755 Nov. 1955.

Kornfeld, Max. Taking indirect impressions. D. Survey 31:314-316 Mar. 1955.

Milteer, A. D. Surgical impression techniques. J. Implant Den. 1:13-18 May 1955.

Mittleman, I.I. Hydrocolloid technic in fixed bridgework. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:154-156 portrait Jan. 1955.

Hydro-colloid technique and full mouth rehabilitation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:79, 89 portrait Nov. 1955.

Pagenkopf, A. A. Hydrocolloid method. If not--why not? North-West Den. 34:93-97 Mar. 1955.

Patterson, W. R. Practical application of hydrocolloid to restorative dentistry. Arkansas D. J. 26:11-16 Mar. 1955.

Silver, Allan. Rubber-elastic impression technique for fixed cast restorations. J. Soc. D. Res. 4:15-17 May 1955.

INCISORS: See Teeth--incisors

INCOMES, DENTAL: See Economics--dental

INDIA: See Dentistry--in India; See also All India Dental Association

INDIANA STATE ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL ASSISTANTS

Stoler, W. K. Origin. J. Indiana D. A. 34:9-13 portrait Dec. 1955.

INDIANA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Officers, trustees. J. Indiana D. A. 34:6 Aug. 1955.

INDIANAPOLIS DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY

Officers. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 10:4 Sept. 1955.

Those who have paid dues for 1955. Indianapolis Dist. D. Soc. Bul. 10:7-13 Dec. 1955.

INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE

See also Clinics--dental; Labor Unions--health and welfare programs

Belveal, L.D. Attitude of industry toward the health problems of the population. J. Missouri D. A. 35:14-15 portrait Feb. 1955.

Brock, D. W. Dental care for organized groups. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:2-6 Dec. 1955.

Council on Dental Health, Amer. Den. Assn. reviews health legislation, group plans. J.A.D.A. 50:474 May 1955.

DeStefano, T. M. What is the problem facing dentistry today? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:27-35 Mar. 1955.

Third public health workshop on dental care in industry--a report. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:68-69 Apr. 1955.

Dental health programs in industry. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:4-5 Mar. 1955.

Health education and preventive dentistry in industry. (Resume of New York Public Health Workshop prospectus) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:10-13 Jan. 1955.

Kobrin, Nathan. Public Health Workshop on industrial dentistry. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:14-15 Mar. 1955.

INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE (Cont.)
Schraft, R. O. Report of the dental care committee, April 16, 1955, to the house of delegates--Calif. S. Den. Assn. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:177-180 May-June 1955.

INFECTION
Cahn, L. R. Oral infections: the evolution of their treatment. Brit. D. J. 98:245-250 Apr. 5, 1955. Reprint
MacDonald, J. B., et al. Pathogenic components of an experimental "fusospirochetal" infection. J. D. Res. 34:708-709 Oct. 1955. Abstract
focal: See Focal infection
following extraction of teeth: See Extraction--infection following
periapical: See Periapical infection; See also Abscess--alveolar
Vincent's: See Vincent's infection

INFRA RED RAYS
Fischer, R.B., et al. Infrared absorption spectra of dental enamel and related substances. J. D. Res. 34: 685 Oct. 1955. Abstract

INGERSOLL, C. Study of the effects of casting variables on the mechanical properties of base metal dental alloys. J. D. Res. 34:743-744 Oct. 1955. Abstract

INGLE, J. I. Immediate endodontics and periapical surgery. (Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:338 Mar. 1955.
Need for endodontic instrument standardization. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1211-1213 Nov. 1955.
and DOW, P. R.: See Dow, P. R.
and TEEL, W. S. Evaluation of student attainment. J.D. Educ. 19:26-36 Jan. 1955.

INGRAHAM, REX and KOSER, J. R. Anatomic matrix. J.A.D.A. 51:590-593 Nov. 1955.

INGRAM, F. L. Tomography in cleft palate. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 82-83, 1954.

INJECTION TECHNIC
See also Anesthesia and anesthetics, local and subheadings
False ankylosis. Modern Den. 22:25-27 July 1955.
Fischer, R. W. and Kleiman, Joshua. Mental block, a forgotten injection. D. Survey 31:729-730 June 1955.
Intra-arterial injection produces tissue blanching. Modern Den. 22:27-28 July 1955.
Palpation for left mandibular injection. Modern Den. 22: 26-27 July 1955.
Snevel, H. F. Anatomical factors in local anesthetic injections. D. Survey 31:1399-1401 Nov. 1955.
Using Luer needles with the Anestube Syringe. Modern Den. 22:25-26 Oct. 1955.
Why mandibular injections are missed. Modern Den. 22: 3-6 Jan. 1955.

INJURIES: See Wounds and injuries

INLAYS
Mumford, George. Inlay cavity design. D. J. Australia 27:151-155 Aug. 1955.
Smyd, E.S. Dentistry is biophysics. D. Digest 61:482-490, 517 Nov.; 535-544 Dec. 1955.
gold
Additions to List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 50:704 June 1955.
Asgars, K., et al. Hygroscopic technique for inlay casting using controlled water additions. J. Pros. Den. 5: 711-724 Sept. 1955.
Mumford, George. Direct gold inlay. D. J. Australia 27: 109-117 June 1955.
Phillips, R.W. Some common causes for failures of materials in operative dentistry. J. Indiana D. A. 34: 9-14 portrait Feb. 1955; J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:14-18 Mar. 1955.

INNERVATION
gingiva
Edwards, L. F. and Mongkollugsana, Dipya. Extraosseous innervation of the gingivae. J. D. Res. 34:681-682 Oct. 1955. Abstract
teeth
Dockrill, T.E. Comparison of hair follicle, whisker, and dental nerves. Austral. J. Den. 58:339-348 Dec. 1954.
Fearnhead, R. W. Observations on the innervation of dentin. J. D. Res. 34:781 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Gibilisco, J. A. Sensory responses following electronic stimulation of oral tissues. Part III. The thalamus. J. D. Res. 34:688 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Held, A. J. and Baud, C. A. Innervation of the dental organ. (Studied by new techniques) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1262-1269 Dec. 1955.
Loewenstein, W. R. and Rathkamp, R. Study on the pressoreceptive sensibility of the tooth. J. D. Res. 34: 287-294 Apr. 1955.
Olsen, N. H., et al. Study of the nerve supply to the upper anterior teeth. J. D. Res. 34:413-420 June 1955.
•Philipp, J.J. Extent of distribution of nerve fibers in the human tooth. J.A.D.A. 50:22-34 Jan. 1955.

INSTITUTE OF BRITISH SURGICAL TECHNICIANS
Dental lectures. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:35-36 Mar.; 116-118 June 1955.

INSTITUTIONAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Hospitals--dental service
Aubertine, D. J. Trainee program at San Quentin. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:71-76 Mar.-Apr. 1955.
Local liaison representatives to state hospitals and special schools. (Texas) Texas D. J. 73:223 May 1955.
Research committee begins survey. (Totowa, N.J.) Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 16:5 Feb. 1955.

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES
See also Operative dentistry--instruments; Oral surgery--instruments; Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.; Prosthetic dentistry--instruments
Burwasser, P. and Hill, T.J. Chromometer for oral tissues. J. D. Res. 34:676 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Ferranti, Palmiro and Radesca, Jamie. Use of morphoanatomic instruments in endodontia. D. Digest 61: 491-493 Nov. 1955.
Gibson, H. L. Photographing dental appliances and instruments. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:46-50 No. 3, 1955.
Sterile therapule syringe. Modern Den. 22:19-21 July 1955.
care: See also Sterilization and asepsis
Morrey, L. W. Needed: an improved method of instrument sterilization. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:463 Apr. 1955.
Nolte, W.A. and Arnim, S.S. Sterilization, lubrication and rustproofing of dental instruments and handpieces with a water-oil emulsion: laboratory and clinical study. J.A.D.A. 50:133-146 Feb. 1955.

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES--care (Cont.)

Oliet, Seymour. Sterilization of root canal instruments. J. D. Res. 34:716-717 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Wilson, H. D. Lubrication saves handpiece. D. Survey 31:449 Apr. 1955.

high frequency vibration

Balamuth, Lewis. Technical background on the Cavitron ultrasonic dental unit. Ann. Den. 14:49-52 June 1955.

Bodecker, C. F. Ultrasonic cavity preparation (a warning) (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 29:5-6 May 1955.

Dental research and "ultrasonics." (Ed.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:25 July 1955.

15,000 successful cases. (Evidence as to the safety, efficacy and uniform high level of patient acceptance of the Cavitron) J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 10:8, 10 Sept. 1955.

Fools rush in. (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:8 Sept. 1955.

Friedman, Joel. Observations on ultrasonic tooth preparation. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:6-10 July 1955. Reprint

Grinnel, Herbert. Evaluation and analysis of high speed technics. New York J. Den. 25:25-26 Jan. 1955.

Hansen, L. S. and Nielsen, A. G. Comparison of the tissue response to rotary and ultrasonic dental cutting procedures. J. D. Res. 34:693-694 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Inverso, Helen S., et al. Studies of the microflora of dental plaques after dispersion by ultrasound. J. D. Res. 34:697-698 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Is painless dentistry here at last? (Ed.) North-West Den. 34:110-112 Mar. 1955.

Minnesota Dental Foundation gives school Cavitron. North-West Den. 34:123 Mar. 1955.

Morrey, L.W. Ultrasonic cutting devices demand ultraconservative consideration. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:78 Jan. 1955; J. Connecticut D. A. 29:7 May 1955.

Overenthusiastic promotion retards acceptance by profession of ultrasonic devices. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:581-582 May 1955.

Nielsen, A. G. Ultrasonic dental cutting instrument: II. J.A.D.A. 50:399-408 Apr. 1955.

Nielsen, A. G., et al. Ultrasonic dental cutting instrument: I. J.A.D.A. 50:392-399 Apr. 1955.

Oman, C. R. Further report on the use of ultrasonics in dentistry. Ann. Den. 14:1-4 Mar. 1955.

Oman, C. R. and Applebaum, Edmund. Ultrasonic cavity preparation. II. Progress report. J.A.D.A. 50:414-417 Apr. 1955.

Professional responsibility with regard to the ultrasonic cutting device. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29: 4-5 Nov. 1955.

Seldin, Jules. Speed in dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:3-5 Jan. 1955.

Sound facts about ultrasonics. (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:4-5 Mar. 1955.

Steen, P. M. Ultrasonic method of jacket and veneer crown preparation--preliminary report. J. D. Res. 34:747 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Subject: ultrasonics. (Ritter Company's position) J. Florida D. Soc. 25:16 Jan. 1955.

Ultrasonics in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 50:573-576 May 1955.

Ultrasonics in dentistry. Oral Hyg. 45:169-173 Feb. 1955.

Zinner, D. D. Recent ultrasonic dental studies, including periodontia, without the use of an abrasive. J. D. Res. 34:748-749 Oct. 1955. Abstract

INSURANCE

Federal reinsurance; mortgage insurance. (A.D.A. policy) J.A.D.A. 51:617 Nov. 1955.

Reinsurance; mortgage insurance. (Board action) J.A. D.A. 50:590-591 May 1955.

for dentists: See Insurance for dentists

group

ADHA adopts official group income protection insurance plan. (Amer. Den. Hyg. Assn.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:59 Apr. 1955.

Bacon, E. S. Such stuff as dreams are made of. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 14:22-24 Mar.; comment P. T. Phillips 68-69 June 1955.

Brock, D. W. Dental care for organized groups. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:2-6 Dec. 1955.

Group Health Dental Insurance Plan as it relates to oral surgery. Ann. Den. 14:12-21 Mar. 1955.

Oral surgeons oppose Group Health Dental Insurance plan. New York D.J. 21:46-47 Jan. 1955.

Steward, L.E. Society group insurance: a few facts about coverage. Illinois D. J. 24:671-672 Oct. 1955.

hospital

Blake, Harris. Blue Cross and Medical-Surgical Plan of New Jersey. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 16:3, 7 Mar. 1955.

Canadian dentists covered by Blue Cross. J.A.D.A. 50:102 Jan. 1955.

Chicago Dental Society adopts catastrophe hospital and nurse coverage. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:12, 24 May 15, 1955.

Georgia dentists can now sign Blue Cross papers. J. Michigan D. A. 37:217 Oct. 1955.

Henny, F.A. Hospitalization insurance for oral surgery. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 13:76-77 Jan. 1955.

Hospital insurance that isn't. Washington D. J. 23:18-19 May 1955.

Kuller, Edward. Insurance plans outline. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 16:5 Feb. 1955.

Oral surgery coverage under the Blue Shield insurance plan. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 563-566 June 1955.

Ryan, E. J. Blue Cross, Blue Shield, blue dentists. D. Digest 61:88-90, 96 Feb. 1955.

Varallo, D. V. Dental personalities. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 16:4-5 portrait Jan. 1955.

Williamson, E. L. R. Re-opening of the Blue Cross Group for the dental profession. (Canada) J. Ontario D. A. 32:A-8 Apr. 1955.

INSURANCE FOR DENTISTS

Professional Provident Society of South Africa. (Ed.) J. D. A. South Africa 10:212-213 June 1955.

Reinke, B. C. Report of insurance committee to the house of delegates--Calif. S. Den. Assn., J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:180-182 May-June 1955.

What about your future? (Ed.) J. Nebraska D.A. 31:12-13 May 1955.

Williamson, E. L. R. All men are mortal. J. Canad. D. A. 21:50-51 Jan.; 118-119 Feb.; 185-186 Mar.; 419-420 July; 478-479 Aug.; 532-533 Sept.; 586-587 Oct.; 638-639 Nov.; 697 Dec. 1955.

INSURANCE FOR DENTISTS (Cont.)
accident and disability
Champlin, T.R. Accident and health insurance. (New Jersey S. D. Soc.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:13 July 1955.
1954-1955 insurance committee report--Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 21:76-80 July 1955.
State Dental Society disability insurance plans outlined. (Wisconsin) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:175 Aug. 1955.
Steward, L.E. Society group insurance: a few facts about coverage. Illinois D. J. 24:671-672 Oct. 1955.
Suter, C. F. What the dentist should know about accident and sickness insurance. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:15-16, 37-40 Mar. 1955.
Zillmann, P.W. Insurance--preventative measures. New York D. J. 21:380-384 Oct. 1955.
hospital: See Insurance--hospital
life: See also --accident and disability, listed above
Dolwick, R. J. Place of life insurance in the dentist's financial program. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:24-27 July 1955.
Expand Association Group Life Insurance Program. J.A.D.A. 51:741, 743 Dec. 1955.
Insurance. (A.D.A. Board action) J.A.D.A. 50:593 May 1955.
Morrey, L.W. Association's Group Life Insurance Program expands benefits. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:731 Dec. 1955.
Ruden, Irving. How to get more out of your life insurance. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:10, 13 May 1955.
What you should know about your life insurance. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:11 Dec. 1955.
Van Fossan, R. V. Life insurance for retirement security. D. Survey 31:715-719 June 1955.
protective: See also Malpractice, dental
Zillmann, P.W. Insurance--preventative measures. New York D. J. 21:380-384 Oct. 1955.
INTER-AGENCY COUNCIL ON DENTAL AFFAIRS
Federal agencies form council on dental affairs. J.A.D.A. 50:96-97 Jan. 1955.
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR DENTAL RESEARCH
Denton, G. B. (Compiled by) Scientific programs for 1953-1954, Chicago section. J. D. Res. 34:790-791 Oct. 1955.
Scientific proceedings of the Chicago section, 1954-1955. J. D. Res. 34:792-793 Oct. 1955.
Krasnow, Frances. (Compiled by) Scientific proceedings of the New York section, Oct. 1954. J. D. Res. 34: 626-627 Aug. 1955.
Scientific proceedings of the New York section, Apr. 1955. J. D. Res. 34:786 Oct. 1955.
Miles, A. E. W. (Compiled by) Scientific proceedings of the British division, Apr. 1955. J. D. Res. 34:776-785 Oct. 1955.
Officers, 1955. J.A.D.A. 50:481 Apr. 1955.
Ogilvie, A. L. (Compiled by) Scientific proceedings of the Pacific Northwest section, May 1954. J. D. Res. 34: 787-789 Oct. 1955.
Robinson, H. B. G. (Compiled by) Proceedings of the thirty-third general meeting, Mar. 1955. J. D. Res. 34: 666-775 Oct. 1955.
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ODONTO-STOMATOLOGY (2nd)
Report on. Internat. Den. 26:2385 Mar. 1954.
INTERNATIONAL DENTAL CONGRESS (12th): See Federation Dentaire Internationale
INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES, DENTAL
See also Hospitals--dental service
Additional hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council on Dental Education (supplement 2). J.A.D.A. 50:208-209 Feb. 1955.
Additional hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council on Dental Education (supplement 3). J.A.D.A. 50:569-571 May 1955.
Additional hospital dental internships and residencies approved by the Council on Dental Education (supplement 4). J.A.D.A. 51:169-171 Aug. 1955.
Coler Hospital offers internships, residency. J.A.D.A. 50:608 May 1955.
Cook, T. J. Graduate oral surgery training. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:787 Aug. 1955.
Hospital training in the undergraduate curriculum. (Ed.) J. Philippine D. A. 8:20 Mar. 1955.
Hospitals offer internships, residencies. (New York City) J.A.D.A. 50:237 Feb. 1955.
Internship, residency offered by Alabama school. J.A.D.A. 51:492 Oct. 1955.
Internships, residencies at Bronx hospital. J.A.D.A. 50: 237 Feb. 1955.
Lee, C.W. Dental internships. D. Students' Mag. 34:21-22, 36 Oct. 1955.
Massachusetts hospital ends residency program. J.A.D.A. 51:258 Aug. 1955.
Research and Educational Hospital, University of Illinois, offers internship in oral surgery. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:13 Apr. 1, 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13: 179 Apr. 1955.
Rotating internship offered by College of Physicians and Surgeons, San Francisco. J.A.D.A. 50:729 June 1955.
Trustees approve the accreditation program. (A. D. A. Board action) J.A.D.A. 50:592 May 1955.
Washington Children's Hospital offers internship. J.A.D.A. 50:608-609 May 1955.
INTRAVENOUS ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--intravenous
INVERSO, HELEN S.; GREEN, G. E. and DODD, M.C. Studies of the microflora of dental plaques after dispersion by ultrasound. J. D. Res. 34:697-698 Oct. 1955. Abstract
INVESTING TISSUES: See Periodontal tissue
INVESTMENT
Smyd, E. S. Wax, refractory investments and related subjects in dental technology. J. Pros. Den. 5:514-526 July 1955.
materials
Jørgensen, K. D. Dental materials. (Setting of plaster) D. J. Australia 27:84 Apr. 1955.
Revision of List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 51:86 July 1955.
Ryge, G. and Fairhurst, C. W. Hygroscopic expansion. J. D. Res. 34:745-746 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Shaw, F. G. Precision casting by the "lost wax" process. D. Technician 8:4-7 Jan. 1955.

INVESTMENT (Cont.)
technic
Gustafsson, C.-G. and Hedegard, B. Investing and casting technique. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:233-250 Feb. 1955.
Lyon, H. W., et al. Mechanism of hygroscopic expansion in dental casting investments. J. D. Res. 34:44-50 Feb. 1955.
Wood, G. N. Investing in the upper half of the flask. J. Pros. Den. 5:205 Mar. 1955.

INVESTMENTS FOR DENTISTS
See also Economics--dental
Beifer, Nathan. Tax-exempt municipal bonds. Oral Hyg. 45:1236-1239 Oct. 1955.
Brennan, F. E. Estate planning simplified. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:54-55 July 1955.
Dentist and his financial security. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:4-5 Apr. 1955.
Dillon, L. B. When death ends your dental practice. Oral Hyg. 45:944-948 Aug. 1955.
Goldman, Maurice. Real estate--a stable, tangible asset. D. Survey 31:979-981 Aug. 1955.
Honold, J. F. Investments for the professional man. The banker's viewpoint. Bul. Tri-County D. Soc. 4:no paging Dec. 1955.
Hunt, V. L. and Hunt, V. E. Investments for dentists. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:291-305 Apr. 1955.
Parker, W. S. Death and the orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:188-197 Mar. 1955.
Retirement income through market investment. D. Survey 31:577-582 May 1955.
Scharf, Robert. Can you retire doctor? Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:15, 24-26 May 1955. Reprint
Sheffey, J. M. Dentist and his investments. Oral Hyg. 45:596-601 May 1955.
Van Fossan, R. V. Life insurance for retirement security. D. Survey 31:715-719 June 1955.
Wheeler, W. J. Greater economic security. D. Survey 31:847-850 July 1955.
Williamson, E. L. R. Economic security. A comparison of investment trusts with assurance. J. Canad. D. A. 21:50-51 Jan. 1955.
Economic security. "Participating" vs. "non participating" contracts. J. Canad. D. A. 21:118-119 Feb. 1955.
Economic security. The "deductible"--an essential to true insurance. J. Canad. D. A. 21:165-186 Mar. 1955.
Economic security. Why not whole life? J. Canad. D. A. 21:419-420 July; 478-479 Aug. 1955.

IODINE
Berliner, Abraham. Clinical investigation of the effects of aqueous iodine solutions. J. D. Res. 34:402-412 June 1955.
Carroll, Benjamin. Action of inorganic forms of iodine on infectious agents. New York J. Den. 25:102 Mar. 1955. Abstract
Fawcett, D. M. and Kirkwood, S. Role of the salivary glands in extrathyroidal iodine metabolism. J. Canad. D. A. 21:41-42 Jan. 1955. Abstract
Harris, N. O. and Hayes, R. L. Tracer study of the effect of acute and chronic exposure to sodium fluoride on the thyroid iodine metabolism of rats. J. D. Res. 34:470-477 Aug. 1955.

IODOPHENOL
Herd, R. M., et al. Therapeutic aid in oral wounds. D. Digest 61:122-124 Mar. 1955.

IOWA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Briefed minutes of the 93rd annual session. Iowa D. J. 41:202-205 Aug. 1955.
Directory 1954-1955. Iowa D. A. 41:200 Aug. 1955.
necrology reports
Necrology. Iowa D. J. 41:26 Feb.; 63-64, 75 Apr.; 144 June; 210 Aug.; 255 Oct.; 308-309 Dec. 1955.

IRBY, W. B. and GAVIN, G. P. New head appliance for use in patients with maxillofacial injuries. J. Oral Surg. 13:297-299 Oct. 1955.

IRELAND, R. L.; HAACK, D. C. and GUARD, W. F. Stress lines formed in the Class II restorations as a result of different cavity forms. J. D. Res. 34:698 Oct. 1955. Abstract

IRELAND, S. L. Case of partial anodontia. Brit. D. J. 98:19-20 Jan. 4, 1955.

IRISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Henchie, Sidney. History of. Irish D. Rev. 1:5-8 Summer 1955.
O'Meara, J. S. President's inaugural address. Irish D. Rev. 1:24-26 Summer 1955.

IRON
Torell, Per. Iron and dental hard tissue. Experimental studies concerning the significance of iron in the physiology and pathology of human enamel and dentine. Odont. Tskr. 63:131-172 No. 2, 1955.

IRRADIATION
biological effects: See Radiation--biological effects

IRREGULARITY OF TEETH: See Malocclusion; See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

IRWIN, M. I.; LEAVER, A. G. and WALSH, J. P. Formulation and laboratory trial of a protective dentifrice. New Zealand D. J. 51:70-71 Apr. 1955.

ISAACSON, GEORGE. Physiological rest position of the mandible. Temple D. Rev. 25:8-9, 25-28 No. 1, 1955.

ISENBERG, H. M. Biographical sketch. North-West Den. 34: 299 portrait Sept. 1955.

ISRAEL: See Dentistry--in Israel

IVY, R. H. Management of cleft lip and cleft palate. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:17-19 Feb. 1955.
Note on ameloblastoma. (Comment on paper by I. A. Small and C. A. Waldron) (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. and Oral Path. 8:566-567 June; comment in reply 901-902 Sept. 1955.

IZARD, C. E. and MANHOLD, J. H. See Manhold, J. H.

J

JACKAWAY, Z. T. Pennsylvania award to. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:12-13 portrait June 1955.

JACKET CROWNS: See Crowns

JACKSON, D. and WEIDMANN, S. M. Effect of fluorine on the mineral metabolism of phosphorus in bones and teeth of rats. J. D. Res. 34:784-785 Oct. 1955. Abstract

JACKSON, W. F.; BADEN, ERNEST and PIERCE, H. E.: See Baden, Ernest

JACKSON, W.T. Prosthetic replacement for athlete's thumb. J.A.D.A. 50:196 Feb. 1955.

JACOBS, M. H. Traumatic bone cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:940-949 Sept. 1955.

COOLIDGE, T. B. and BESIC, F. C.: See Coolidge, T. B.

JACOBS, ROBERT. Case of hollow salivary calculus. Brit. D. J. 98:89-90 Feb. 1, 1955.

JACOBSEN, GEORGINA M. Becoming a dental assistant. D. Survey 31:328 portrait Mar. 1955.

JACOBSON, ALEXANDER. Embryological evidence for the non-existence of the premaxilla in man. J. D. A. South Africa 10:189-210 June 1955.

JAEGER, RUDOLPH. Method for controlling pain of the face and jaws caused by tic douloureux. New York J. Den. 25:104 Mar. 1955. Reprint

JAFFEY, LEO. Appreciation of silicophosphate permanent fillings. Pakistan D. Rev. 5:19-20, 29 Jan. 1955.

JAMES, A.G. Stress breakers which automatically return the saddle to rest position following displacement. Maxillary distal extension partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:49-54 Jan. 1955.

President, Southern California State Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 23:14 portrait Aug. 1955.

Question of inclusion of dentists in the Federal Government's Old Age and Survivors Insurance Program. J. South. California D. A. 23:16-17 Sept. 1955.

Self-locking posterior attachment for removable tooth-supported partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:200-205 Mar. 1955.

Southern California State Dental Association and group dental health care programs. J. South. California D. A. 23:19-21 Nov. 1955.

Weather conditions affecting patients' reactions to local anesthetics. II. A report of 2,708 consecutive cases. J. D. Res. 34:262-267 Apr. 1955.

Weather conditions affecting patients' reactions to local anesthetics. III. A report of 1,103 consecutive cases, using lidocaine. J. D. Res. 34:268-272 Apr. 1955.

When and why are removable tooth replacements indicated? When and why are multiple abutments indicated? J. Periodont. 26:167-172 July 1955.

JAMES, VERDA ELIZABETH and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Effects of cavity preparations and zinc oxide and eugenol upon the human pulp. J. D. Res. 34:698-699 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Early dentinal and pulpal changes following cavity preparations and filling materials in dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1305-1314 Dec. 1955.

Early effects of filling materials in the teeth of dogs. J. D. Res. 34:757-758 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Effect of cavity preparation alone on the human pulp. J. D. Res. 34:758 Oct. 1955. Abstract

JAMIR, E. Z. Oral medicine: an opportunity for better medical-dental relations. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:29-31 Aug. 1955.

and ARENAS, M. P.: See Arenas, M. P.

JANAS, J. G. Emergency tracheotomy in the dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 33:19-22 May 1955.

JANKELSON, BERNARD. Physiology of human dental occlusion. J.A.D.A. 50:664-680 June 1955.

JANSEN, M. T.; COPPES, L. and VERDENIUS, H. H. W. Healing of periodontal wounds in dogs. J. Periodont. 26: 292-300 Oct. 1955.

JANSSEN, E. Teething patterns in infancy as initial manifestations of latent morbidities. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:92-93 June 1955. Abstract

JAPAN: See Dentistry--in Japan. See also Japan Dental Conference, Third Central

JAPAN DENTAL CONFERENCE, THIRD CENTRAL

Third Central Japan Dental Conference. Japan Oral Topics 2:7 Dec. 1954.

JARABAK, J. R. Adaptability of the temporal and masseter muscles; an electromyographical study. Angle Orthodont. 24:193-213 Oct. 1954.

Our plans for the Department of Orthodontics. (Chicago Col. Den. Surg.) Bur 56:8-10 July 1955.

JASPER, E.A. and AUERBACH, M.B.: See Auerbach, M.B.

JAWETZ, ERNEST. Rational use of antimicrobial agents. Reason versus emotion in chemotherapy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:982-987 Sept. 1955.

Rise and fall of focal infection. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1063-1068 Oct. 1955.

Virus infections of interest to the dentist. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1069-1073 Oct. 1955.

MELNICK, J.L. and ADELBERG, E.A. Review of medical microbiology. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:618-619 May 1955.

JAWS

development: See also Face--development

Belger, Ilhan. Dentition stages with a distinction of maxillary and mandibular development. New York Univ. J. Den. 14:27-31 Oct. 1955.

Björk, Arne. Bite development and body build. D. Record 75:8-19 Jan. 1955.

Hoffman, Robert. Dento facial deformities. D. Students' Mag. 33:14-20 Mar. 1955.

Jacobson, Alexander. Embryological evidence for the non-existence of the premaxilla in man. J. D. A. South Africa 10:189-210 June 1955.

Junghans, J. A., et al. Study of the growth and development of the anterior portion of the mandible between the ages of three and sixteen. J. Soc. D. Res. 4:7-14 May 1955.

Koski, Kalevi and Telkka, Antti. Observations on some cranio-facial correlations and indices on Finnish and Lappish skulls. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:26-35 suppl. 2, 1954.

Mohammed, C. I. Growth pattern of the rat maxilla. J. D. Res. 34:713 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Myers, H. I. and Hoerman, K. C. Procedure and technique for studying the local effect of anterior hypophyseal growth hormone upon the growth of the guinea pig mandible. J. D. Res. 34:763 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Pelton, W. J. and Elsasser, W. A. Studies of dentofacial morphology. IV. Profile changes among 6,829 white individuals according to age and sex. Angle Orthodont. 25:199-207 Oct. 1955.

Ricciardi, A. U. Lateral growth of the mandible as revealed by serial intraoral roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:641-642 Aug. 1955. Abstract

Schaffer, Sol. Growth and development of the jaws and their relationship to space maintenance. D. Student's Mag. 33:7-9, 32 Jan. 1955.

JAWS--development (Cont.)
Walsh, J. P. Problems of growth and development. New Zealand D. J. 51:106-108 July 1955.
Waugh, L. M. Care of the deciduous teeth as the basis of occlusion of the permanent dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:90-106 Feb. 1955; J. Canad. D. A. 21: 75-89 Feb. 1955.
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible
fractures: See Fractures--jaws
JAY, JAMES. President, Midtown (New Jersey) Dental Society. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 29:1-2 portrait Jan. 1955.
and HIRSCHFELD, LEONARD: See Hirschfeld, Leonard
JAY, PHILIP. Floyd Darl Ostrander. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 56: 2-4 portrait Mar. 1955.
SHKLAIR, I. L.; DANIEL, L. H. and CARTER, W. J.: See Carter, W. J.
JEANNERT, MAX. Pinlay and its applications--parallelism by isodromy (paralleling). (Book rev.) New York Univ. J. Den. 13:72-73 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:365 Mar. 1955.
JENKINS, D.H. Fly casting. Oral Health 45:557-561 July; 629-635 Aug. 1955.
Analysis of orthodontic deformity employing lateral cephalostatic radiography. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:442-452 June 1955.
Study of the dentofacial anatomy in normal and abnormal individuals employing lateral cephalometric radiography. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:149-150 Feb. 1955. Abstract
JENKINS, G. N. Calcium and phosphorus of blood. D. Digest 61:74-75 Feb. 1955. Abstract
Physiology of the mouth. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:755 Dec. 1955.
Pros and cons of fluoridation. Brit. D. J. 99:249-263 Oct. 18, 1955.
JENSEN, J. R. Clinical manual of endodontia. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 19:135-136 Mar. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:620 May 1955; Oregon D. J. 25:20-21 Oct. 1955.
and ZANDER, H. A. Effect of two cementing materials on the gingival tissues. J. D. Res. 34:699 Oct. 1955. Abstract
JERMYN, A. C. Reflections of the editor. J. Implant Den. 1:10-12 portrait May 1955.
Ball-point balanced occlusion. D. Digest 61:432-437 Oct. 1955.
Ball-point balanced occlusion in the implant denture. J. Implant Den. 2:31-44 Nov. 1955.
JESERICH, P. H. Report of Ninth District Trustee, American Dental Association. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:132-133, 137 June 1955.
JINKS, G. M. Application of fantasy to paedodontics. J. Canad. D. A. 21:401-405 July 1955.
JOACHIM, ALBERT. Elected F.D.I. president. J.A.D.A. 51: 496-497 Oct. 1955.
JOHANSEN, ERLING. Replaces John Hein at Rochester. J.A. D.A. 50:488 Apr. 1955.
Effect of diets containing various percentages of sucrose on initiation and progression of hamster caries. J. D. Res. 34:758 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Relationship between gingival debris accumulation, periodontal disease, and dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 34:699 Oct. 1955. Abstract
JOHANSEN, P. Unusual case of gingival haemorrhage during pregnancy which appeared to be of hormonal origin. Austral. J. Den. 59:293 Oct. 1955.
JOHNS, H. E. Physics of radiation therapy. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 13:173 Apr. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:614 May 1955.
JOHNSON, C. N. Dentist, editor and poet. Arthur H. Merritt. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:9 Dec. 1, 1955.
JOHNSON, E.H. Practical considerations in the retention of full dentures. D.J. Australia 26:215-222 Dec. 1954.
JOHNSON, H. E.; ATKISSON, LILA M. and GALLISON, F. E.: See Gallison, F. E.
JOHNSON, J. E. Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award, 1955, by Raymond L. Webster, president of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:705-708 portrait Sept. 1955.
JOHNSON, L. C. and BERNIER, J. L.: See Bernier, J. L.
JOHNSON, L. W. Dentist sees deficiency diseases. Oral Hyg. 45:713-716 June 1955.
JOHNSON, P. L. and BEVELANDER, GERRIT: See Bevelander, Gerrit
JOHNSON, ROBERT; PHILLIPS, R. W.; PHILLIPS, L. J. and SCHNELL, R. J.: See Phillips, L. J.
JOHNSON, R. E. Honored by American Academy of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 26:150 portrait Apr. 1955.
Considerations in the practice of oral hygiene and prophylaxis. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:273-276 portrait July 1955.
JOHNSON, W. B. Oral symptoms and treatment of a nicotinic acid deficiency. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1257-1261 Dec. 1955.
JOHNSON, W. T. Orthodontic problem. (President's address--Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont.) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-22 disc. 22-24, 1954.
JOHNSTON, DOROTHY D.; SNYDER, M. L.; HACKEDORN, H. M. and MARTIN, DORIS O.: See Snyder, M. L.
JOHNSTON, J. F. Crown and bridge prosthesis. The factors and principles involved in the evaluation of the student's clinical achievement. J. D. Educ. 19:177-179 May 1955.
This is how I did it. J. Indiana D. A. 34:9-10 portrait Mar. 1955.
Twenty-eight-month clinical evaluation of an acrylic cement. J. D. Res. 34:744 Oct. 1955. Abstract
PHILLIPS, R.W. and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L. Laboratory and clinical investigation of certain resin restorative and cementing materials. Part II. A twenty-eight month clinical evaluation of a resin cement. J. Pros. Den. 5:705-710 Sept. 1955.
SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.; PHILLIPS, R.W. and DAY, R.: See Swartz, Marjorie L.
JOLLY, J.M. Thumb sucking. The orthodontist's view. Washington Univ. D. J. 22:12-17 Nov. 1955.
JOLLY, M. and SULLIVAN, H.R.: See Sullivan, H.R.
JONES, A. L. Application of optics to dental practice. Austral. J. Den. 59:230-236 Aug.; 271-281 correction 302 Oct. 1955.
JONES, E. G. Trustee for the Seventh District, American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 51:628 portrait Nov. 1955.
JONES, E.M. Resigns as dean of Washington school. J.A.D.A. 50:100 Jan. 1955.
JONES, E.W.; SHAW, E.N. and FEARNSIDE, K.: See Fearnside, K.
JONES, H. S. Anesthetic "jitters." Oral Hyg. 45:1380-1381 Nov. 1955.

JONES, J. M. and SLACK, G. L.: See Slack, G. L.

JONES, P. M. and SKINNER, E. W.: See Skinner, E. W.

JONES, RALPH; HERD, R. M.; ROBINSON, J. R.; KLINE, K. K.; HUTTON, C.; LAWRENCE, D. and DOUGHERTY, JOE: See Herd, R. M.

JONES, R. V. and McGAUGH, J. D. Class II fractured incisor. do it now, don't wait. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:8-9, 16-17 June 1955.

JORDAN, H. V. and FITZGERALD, R. J. Types of lactobacilli from the oral cavity of the white rat. J. D. Res. 34: 699-700 Oct. 1955. Abstract

JORDAN, S.; CORNELL, J.A.; ELLIS, S. and ROSE, E.E. Method of comparing the wear resistance of various materials used for artificial teeth. J. D. Res. 34: 744 Oct. 1955. Abstract

JORDAN, W. A. Dental health week in Minnesota. A summary of activities in 1955. North-West Den. 34:116-118 Mar. 1955.

Minnesota Department of Health's dental program needs. North-West Den. 34:232-235 July 1955.

Second year cavity detection X-ray exhibit. (Minnesota State Fair) North-West Den. 34:359 Nov. 1955.

Study of posterior cavity detection X-rays. North-West Den. 34:288-290 Sept. 1955.

and PETERSON, J.K. Askov Dental Demonstration. Progress report VI. North-West Den. 34:61-64 Jan. 1955.

JØRGENSEN, K. D. Dental materials. (Setting of plaster) D. J. Australia 27:84 Apr. 1955.

Dryopithecus pattern in recent Danes and Dutchmen. J. D. Res. 34:195-208 Apr. 1955.

Relationship between retention and convergence angle in cemented veneer crowns. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:35-40 June 1955.

JORGENSEN, N. B. Local anesthesia. J. South. California D. A. 23:30-32 Feb. 1955.

Control of nausea from meperidine. (Demerol) J. South. California D. A. 23:32-33 Apr. 1955.

and HUGHES, J. E. Local anesthesia in dentistry. (Part II. Maxillary considerations.)(Film rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:348 Sept. 1955.

JOSEPH, E. Temporomandibular joint ankylosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Brit. D. J. 98:326-327 May 3, 1955.

JOSEPHSON, B. A.; LEW, H. J. and JUNGHANS, J. A.: See Junghans, J. A.

JOURNALISM, DENTAL

See also Periodicals--dental

Howard, Bill. You can too write! J. Oklahoma D. A. 44: 17-18 Oct. 1955.

Practical articles. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 99:233-234 Oct. 4, 1955.

Ryan, E. J. What are you reading? D. Digest 61:456, 459, 461 Oct. 1955.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. XXXV. Bad taste. Brit. D. J. 99:271-272 Oct. 18, 1955.

Selectivity test. (Ed.) J. South. California D.A. 23: 17-18 Jan. 1955.

Standards for constituent dental society publications. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 24:10-11 Apr. 1955.

Your dental journal--will your efforts be successful? (Ed.) J. Kentucky D. A. 7:4 Oct. 1955.

JOYNT, W. G. Gardening. Oral Health. 45:417-419 May 1955.

JUDA, EDWIN. Review of trichloroethylene. D. Students' Mag. 33:21-24, 52 June 1955.

JUNGHANS, J. A.; JOSEPHSON, B. A. and LEW, H. J. Study of the growth and developement of the anterior portion of the mandible between the ages of three and sixteen. J. Soc. D. Res. 4:7-14 May 1955.

JURISPRUDENCE, DENTAL

See also Litigation

Rilkin, B. M. and Zupruk, Barnett. Associates in dental practice. New York J. Den. 25:265-268 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Set policy on operation of office by dentist's estate. J.A.D.A. 50:238 Feb. 1955.

Street, A.L.H. (Compiled by) Dentist's rights as office lessee; alimony awards against dentist. D. Survey 31: 51 Jan. 1955.

Disability insurance: pregnancy as illness; unsatisfactory dentures: when patient is liable? D. Survey 31:193 Feb. 1955.

Tandy, R. H. Some obligations of dentists to their employees. New York D. J. 21:202-205 May 1955.

JUSTICE, R. M. Dental health case for public school education. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:40 Apr. 1955.

K

KABNICK, H. H. Resident patient in the practice of oral reconstruction. New York J. Den. 25:392-393 Dec. 1955. Abstract

KAHN, A. E. Use of reversible hydrocolloid in the construction of the porcelain jacket crown. J. Pros. Den. 5:687-697 Sept. 1955.

KAHN, SAMUEL. Make inferiorities and superiorities work for you. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:120 July 1955.

KAHO, NOEL. New approach for dentistry in psychosomatic medicine and mental health. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43: 25-31 Apr. 1955.

KALNINS, VIKTORS. Effect of dihydrotachysterin (AT10) on the collagen maturation in the dentin of rat incisors. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:251-263 Feb. 1955.

Effect of pressure on human dental pulp. J. D. Res. 34: 700 Oct. 1955. Abstract

X-ray ionization therapy in dentistry (preliminary report on 181 cases). J. D. Res. 34:759-760 Oct. 1955. Abstract

KALTER, H.; WALKER, B. E.; FAINSTAT, T. D. and FRASER, F. C.: See Fraser, F. C.

KANE, E. W. Are you going to pull any, Doc? D. Students' Mag. 33:13, 38 Apr. 1955.

KANEDA, AIJI. Dental situation in Japan. J.A.D.A. 50:525-526 May 1955.

KANEKO, MASAHIDE. Distribution of pyogenic bacteria in oral-surgical sphere. Shikwa Gakuho 54:no paging Dec. 1954. Abstract

KANITZ, WALTER and GONCALVES, W.O.: See Goncalves, W.O.

KANSAS CITY DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Past presidents. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:15-24 Aug. 1955.
Roster of members. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:15-24 Aug.; correction 23 Sept. 1955.
KANSAS CITY UNIVERSITY
necrology reports
In memoriam--1954. J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 13: 35 Feb. 1955.
KANSAS STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Roster of members. J. Kansas D. A. 39:114-123 Oct. 1955.
Sherry, J. B. President's address. J. Kansas D. A. 39: 78-80 Sept. 1955.
KANTERMAN, C. B. Psychosomatic aspect of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 26:47-51 Jan. 1955.
Absolute sterilization of dental instruments. D. Survey 31:859-860 July 1955.
Alveolar extension of the maxillary sinus. J.A.D.A. 50: 329 Mar. 1955.
Autoclave sterilization. W. Virginia D. J. 29:154-155 Apr. 1955.
How the right word helps. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:10, 21 Mar. 1955.
Preoperative survey for the oral surgery patient. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:2, 6 Apr. 1955.
Scientific paper. D. Students' Mag. 33:11-13,50 Mar. 1955.
Supernumerary fourth molar. D. Survey 31:309 Mar. 1955.
Tuberculosis: an occupational hazard. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:60-61 Apr. 1955.
Tuberosity extension of the maxillary sinus. J.A.D.A. 51: 72 July 1955.
Writing the dental article. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:31-32 Apr. 1955.
KARLSON, K. E.; MARTIN, J. J. and SCHATZ, ALBERT: See Schatz, Albert
KARSHAN, MAXWELL; TANENBAUM, B. and FRIEDLAND, ROSLYN. Urinary estrogen in periodontosis. J. D. Res. 34:760 Oct. 1955. Abstract
KASKEL, S. A. and SCHAFFER, A. B. Dermoid cyst of the floor of the mouth. New York D. J. 21:509-512 Dec. 1955.
KATULSKI, E. M. Michigan is proud of. J. Michigan D. A. 37: 34 portrait Feb. 1955.
KAUFMAN, P. A. Intraoral sialolithotomy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:146-147 Feb. 1955.
KAZANJIAN, V. H. Advances in maxillofacial surgery during the past half century. J. Oral Surg. 13:97-102 Apr. 1955.
Testimonial to. C. W. Waldron. J. Oral Surg. 13:93-96 portrait Apr. 1955.
KEAN, R. W. Dentists and their families can profit greatly by inclusion in social security. J. Missouri D. A. 35: 14-16 June 1955.
KEENAN, J. M. Dental economics committee report on O.A.S.I. --Washington S. Den. Assn. Washington D. J. 23: 10-13 May 1955.
KELLER, G. J.
and COHEN, D. W. India ink perfusions of the vascular plexus of oral tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:539-542 May 1955.
Vascularity of the articular disc of the temporomandibular joint. Alpha Omegan 49:104-106 Sept. 1955.
and GRAY, M. JANET. Method for the preparation of mounts of India ink-injected specimens. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:524-525 May 1955.
KELLER, R. W. Why don't we see more fixed bridgework? J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:64-65 Jan. 1955.
Solution to some problems in fabrication of the porcelain jacket crown. D. Digest 61:217-219 May 1955.
Traumatic occlusion: the general practitioner's responsibility. D. Digest 61:496-501 Nov. 1955.
KELLNER, A. W. General chairman, 1957 annual session. (A. D.A.) J.A.D.A. 51:482 Oct. 1955.
KELLOGG, G.T. Engineering fluoridation. Arkansas D. J. 26: 16-17 Sept. 1955.
KELLY, H. E. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:10-11 portrait Jan. 1955.
KELLY, H. T. Psychosomatic aspects of prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 5:609-622 Sept. 1955.
KELSTEN, L. B. Periodontal and soft tissue diseases in children. J. D. Med. 10:67-76 Apr. 1955. Reprint
KEMP, F. H. and ARDRAN, G. M.: See Ardran, G. M.
KENDRICK, G. S. Evaluation of the amount and direction of facial growth during orthodontic treatment in females of different ages. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:639 Aug. 1955. Abstract
KENNEBECK, M. E. Address to Texas Dental Association, 1955 annual session. Texas D. J. 73:496-499 Nov. 1955.
Third vice-president. J.A.D.A. 51:627-628 portrait Nov. 1955.
KENNEDY, J. E. Third factor. Illinois D. J. 24:232, 236 Apr. 1955.
KENNEDY, J. J. Electron microscopy of sectioned connective tissue fibrils. J. D. Res. 34:700-701 Oct. 1955. Abstract
KENNEDY, T. F. and MACRAE, R. J. A. Dentistry in N. Newfoundland and Labrador. "Teeth in the tundra". Brit. D. J. Apr. 19, 1955.
KENNY, A. D. and MUNSON, P. L. Effects of dietary calcium restriction and of phosphate administration on the response of parathyroidectomized rats to parathyroid extract. J. D. Res. 34:701 Oct. 1955. Abstract
KENTUCKY STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Officers, committees, etc. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:47-49 Oct. 1955.
Old timers feted at Kentucky meeting. J.A.D.A. 51:103 July 1955.
Sprau, R. L. Organizational years. J. Kentucky D. A. 7: 21-25 Apr. 1955.
Willis, E. A. Past president's message. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:12-16 portrait Oct. 1955.
necrology reports
Deaths. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:45-46 July 1955.
KERN, R.A. But doctor, are you growing old gracefully? Pennsylvania D. J. 22:2-7 Jan. 1955.
KERR, A.C. Continuous recording of the rate of flow of parotid secretion in man. J. D. Res. 34:784 Oct. 1955. Abstract
KERR, D. A. Comments on traumatic bone cysts. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:967-969 Sept. 1955.

KERR, D. A. (Cont.)
More important advances in periodontal research and their clinical implications. J. Periodont. 26:211-214 disc. 215-216 July 1955.
Specialty training in oral pathology. J. D. Educ. 19:262-268 Nov. 1955.
KESEL, R. G. Preclinical preparation in the basic sciences. J. D. Educ. 19:16-26 Jan. 1955.
WACH, E. C. and HAUPTFUERHER, J. D.: See Wach, E. C.
KESSLER, BARNETT. Analysis of the tongue factor and its functioning areas in dental prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 5:629-635 Sept. 1955.
KESSLER, H. E. Improving speech--dentistry's opportunity. Oral Hyg. 45:956-959 Aug. 1955.
Speech--as related to dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:41-45, 57-59 No. 3, 1955.
KETCHUM, HANK. Tribute to by Amer. Den. Assn. Board. J.A.D.A. 50:593 May 1955.
KETTLE, M.A. Development of the orthodontic problem. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 32-43 disc. 43-45, 1954.
Orthodontic treatment of dental deformities due to cleft lip and palate. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 46-57 disc. 69-70, 1954.
and BURNAPP, D. R. Occipitomental anchorage in the orthodontic treatment of dental deformities due to cleft lip and palate. Brit. D. J. 99:11-14 July 5, 1955.
KEYES, P. H. and GOLD, H. S. Periodontal lesions in the Syrian hamster. I. A method of evaluating alveolar bone resorption. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:492-499 May 1955.
Method for evaluation of alveolar bone resorption in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 34:701 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Periodontal lesions in the Syrian hamster. II. Observations on the influence of sex and the effect of preweaning rations. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1060-1062 Oct. 1955.
KEYS, D. A. Some effects of methods of treatment on silver amalgam. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:5-12 July 1955.
KEYS, E. H. School honors for outstanding service. J.A.D.A. 50:601 May 1955.
KIHLBERG, JAAKKO and KOSKI, KALEVI. Properties of the tooth eruption curve. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:6-9 suppl. 2, 1954.
KILANDER, H. F. National survey of dental aspects of school health services. J.A.D.A. 51:159-167 Aug. 1955.
KILE, C. S. Kile dentograph. J. Pros. Den. 5:169-178 Mar. 1955.
KILPATRICK, H. C. High speed in amalgam cavity preparation. D. Digest 61:258-265 June 1955.
KIMBALL, G. C. and HILL, T. J. Experimental production of periodontal disease in hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:702 Oct. 1955. Abstract
KIMMELMAN, B.B. Considerations in the rationale of fluorides in caries-control. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 24:31-33 Mar. 1955.
Analysis and interpretation of dental figures from the Pennsylvania school examinations, 1950-1951, 1951-1952. J. D. Res. 34:188-194 Apr. 1955.
and FOSTER, W. C. Fluorine uptake in human enamel in situ. J. D. Res. 34:702-703 Oct. 1955. Abstract
KIMMEY, V. A. Supreme grand master, Delta Sigma Delta. Desmos 61:3 portrait on cover Jan. 1955.
KING, J. D.
MELLANBY, MAY; STONES, H. H. and GREEN, H. N. Effect of sugar supplements on dental caries in children. (Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 59:256-259 Aug. 1955; J. Canad. D. A. 21:634 Nov. 1955.
ROWLES, S. L.; LITTLE, K. and THEWLIS, J. Chemical and X-ray examination of deposits removed from the teeth of golden hamsters and ferrets. J. D. Res. 34:650-660 Oct. 1955.
KING, M. J. Cost records - fees. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:30-33 portrait Jan. 1955; Washington D. J. 23:11-12, 32-34 Apr. 1955.
KING, W. J.; MANAHAN, R. D. and RUSSELL, K. L. Methods for screening possible inhibitors of dental caries. J. D. Res. 34:703 Oct. 1955. Abstract
KINGSBURY, B.C., JR. An oral surgeon considers the situation. (Calif. Den. Assn. dental health care programs) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:400 Nov.-Dec. 1955.
and YOUNG, H. E.: See Young, H. E.
KINGSBURY, B.C., SR. President-elect, American Dental Association. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 12:15 Spring 1955; Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:14 portrait Oct. 1955.
Man on the cover. D. Survey 31:1130-1131 portrait on cover Sept. 1955.
President, American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 51:625 portrait Nov. 1955.
Why and how of cuspal harmony in the lateral ranges. J. Pros. Den. 5:783-800 Nov. 1955.
KINGSBURY, C. A. A rolling stone. . . D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:40, 60 No. 3, 1955.
KIPNIS, M. B. Approach to the pedodontic patient. Contact Point 33:116-120 portrait Jan. 1955.
KIRBY, W.N. Some common office problems and their solutions. New York J. Den. 25:6-9 Jan. 1955.
KIRCHOFF, W. F. and APPLEBY, R. C.: See Appleby, R. C.
KIRKLAND, G. F., JR. Why I am against OASI. Oral Hyg. 45:604-605 May 1955.
KIRKLAND, OLIN. Honored by Alabama dentists. J.A.D.A. 50:478 portrait Apr. 1955.
Now he knows. (Tribute to) Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:18-19 Apr. 1955.
KIRKWOOD, S.
and FAWCETT, D. M.: See Fawcett, D. M.
and RYAN, E. J. Explanation of the effect of feeding desiccated thyroid on the incidence of dental caries in the rat. D. Digest 61:235-237 May 1955.
KITCHIN, P. C. and PERMAR, DOROTHY. Results of an eight-year study of the effectiveness of carbohydrate restriction in reducing salivary lactobacillus counts. J. D. Res. 34:89-93 Feb. 1955.
KLAFFENBACH, A. O. Vacuum fired porcelain. Iowa D. J. 41:247-249 Oct. 1955.
KLAPPENBERG, ELSIE. Our weak links -- let's strengthen them -- Amer. Den. Assistants Assn. D. Asst. 24:19-20 Sept.-Oct. 1955.
KLAPPER, C. E. and VOLKER, J. F. Effect of powdered whole milk-sorbitol diets on dental caries in desalivated hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:703 Oct. 1955. Abstract
KLATSKY, MEYER and FISHER, R. L. Human masticatory apparatus -- an introduction to dental anthropology. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:32-33 Jan. 1955.

KLEIMAN, JOSHUA and FISCHER, R. W.: See Fischer, R. W.

KLEIN, I. E. Complete denture impression technique. J. Pros. Den. 5:739-755 Nov. 1955.

KLEIN, J. A. Examination and diagnosis in children's dentistry. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:194-196 portrait Feb. 1955.

KLEIN, M. K. Dental cemeteries revisited. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 29:1-2 Mar. 1955.

KLEINSCHMIDT, JOACHIM. Method to replace single teeth. J. Implant Den. 1:26-33 May 1955.

KLENDA, H. M. President, Kansas State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:873 portrait July 1955; J. Kansas D. A. 39:108-109 portrait Oct. 1955.

KLINE, K. K.; HUTTON, C.; LAWRENCE, D.; DOUGHERTY, JOE; JONES, RALPH; HERD, R. M. and ROBINSON, J. R.: See Herd, R. M.

KLOEHN, S. J. At what age should treatment be started? Am. J. Orthodont. 41:262-278 Apr. 1955.

KLUCZKA, J. Removal of dental calculus by instruments and by other methods. Internat. D. J. 5:355-376 Sept. 1955.

KNEISLY, O. B. Dental history. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 5:5-6,8 June; 6:3, 7 Oct. 1955.

Biographical sketch. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 5:3, 9, 11 May 1955.

Biographical sketch of "Painless Parker." Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 5:3, 8, 10 Feb. 1955.

KNIGHT, J. S. and MANLEY, E. B. Formation on multiple dental cysts. Brit. D. J. 99:419-423 Dec. 20, 1955.

KNIGHTON, H. T. Control of bacteria in gingival pockets. J. Periodont. 26:90-94 Apr. 1955.

KRESHOVER, S. J. and HANCOCK, J. A. Placental passage of toxins. J. D. Res. 34:703-704 Oct. 1955. Abstract

KNOWLTON, J. P. Factors involved in maxillary implant dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:133-139 Jan. 1955.

KNUTSON, J. W. Man on the cover. D. Survey 31:752-753 portrait on cover June 1955.

Named American Public Health Association president-elect. J.A.D.A. 51:750 Dec. 1955.

To head WHO dental program. J.A.D.A. 51:107 July 1955.

KOBRIN, NATHAN. Dollars and sense of OASI. Oral Hyg. 45: 188-192 Feb. 1955.

Doubts accuracy of Council report. J.A.D.A. 51:380c Sept. 1955.

OASI committee reports progress. (New York) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:28 May 1955.

Public Health Workshop on industrial dentistry. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:14-15 Mar. 1955.

KOCH, W. E., JR. Your dental fraternity. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:84, 86 portrait Mar. 1955.

KOCHAKIAN, C. D.; ENDAHL, BARBARA A. and HALL, DAVID. Arginase activity of the salivary glands and its inhibition by testosterone propionate. J. D. Res. 34: 760 Oct. 1955. Abstract

KOHLER, CHARLES. General anesthetic agents in dentistry. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 57:24-33 Sept. 1955.

KOHN, J. D. and ROBERTS, J. H. Investigation into the possibility of the contamination of anesthetic carpules. J. Soc. D. Res. 4:22-24 May 1955.

KOIVUMAA, K. K. Investigations of surgical extractions for prosthesis. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:11-25 suppl. 2, 1954.

KOLAS, STEVE. Investigation of normal human saliva for possible anticarcinogenic action and chemical carcinogenesis in mucous membranes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1192-1203 Nov. 1955.

KOLLAR, J. A., JR. Preventive periodontics for the general practitioner. Illinois D. J. 24:663-668 portrait Oct. 1955.

WENTZ, F. M. and ORBAN, BALINT. Reaction of clinically normal gingiva to abrasive injury. J. Periodont. 26:95-98 Apr. 1955.

KOLLER, K. C. Zahnersatz durch Kronen, Brücken und partielle Prothesen. (Dental replacements through crown, bridge and partial dentures)(Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1227 Nov. 1955.

KOONTZ, SYLVESTER. Hyperparathyroidism. North-West Den. 34:331-333, 347 Nov. 1955.

KOREA: See Dentistry--in Korea

KORKHAUS, G. Forces involved in self-correcting occlusal anomalies and their application to the early orthodontic treatment. Internat. D. J. 5:3-27 Mar. 1955.

Geschwülste im Mund-und Kieferbereich. (Tumors of the mouth and jaws) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:380h Sept. 1955.

KORNER, ANNELIESE F. and REIDER, NORMAN. Psychologic aspects of disruption of thumbsucking by means of a dental appliance. Angle Orthodont. 25:23-31 Jan. 1955.

KORNFELD, MAX. Taking indirect impressions. D. Survey 31:314-316 portrait Mar. 1955.

Problem of function in restorative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 5:670-676 Sept. 1955.

KORNFELD, PAUL. Dilated odontoma. New York D. J. 21:213-215 May 1955.

KOSER, J. R. and INGRAHAM, REX: See Ingraham, Rex

KOSER, S. A.; HODGES, ELEANOR A. and THOMAS, JOAN L. Some responses of lactobacilli to thiamine. J. D. Res. 34:704 Oct. 1955. Abstract

KOSKI, KALEVI. Dental education in Finland. J.A.D.A. 50: 516-518 May 1955.

Norm concept in dental orthopedics. Angle Orthodont. 25:113-117 Apr. 1955.

and KIHLBERG, JAAKKO: See Kihlberg, Jaakko

and TELKKÄ, ANTTI. Observations on some craniofacial correlations and indices in Finnish and Lappish skulls. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:26-35 suppl. 2, 1954.

and VIROLAINEN, KAIJA. Relation of his'line to the nasal floor. A roentgenologic cephalometric study. D. Record 75:45-50 Feb.-Mar. 1955.

KOVACS, HELEN. New trends in our library. (New York Univ.) New York Univ. J. Den. 13:107 Apr. 1955.

KOWALSKI, L. F.; BALAGOT, R. C.; KROL, Z. J. and SADOVE, M. S.: See Sadove, M. S.

KRAJICEK, D. D. Personalized acrylic anterior teeth. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:12-19 Sept. 1955.

KRAMER, H. I. Fifty year award. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 10:9 Nov. 1955.

KRAMER, I. R. H. Relationship between dentine sensitivity and movements in the contents of the dentinal tubules. Brit. D. J. 98:391-392 June 7, 1955.

Development of characteristic changes in the dental pulp following the use of resins containing methacrylic acid. J. D. Res. 34:782 Oct. 1955. Abstract

KRAMER, I. R. H. (Cont.)
and LUCAS, R. B.: See Lucas, R. B.
and WILKINSON, F. C.: See Wilkinson, F. C.
KRANTZ, GOLDIE. Report on ILWU-PMA welfare fund pilot dental care program. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:10 Jan.-Feb. 1955.
ILWU-PMA program extended. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:401-402 Nov.-Dec. 1955.
KRASNOW, FRANCES. (Compiled by) Scientific proceedings of the New York section, Oct. 1954--Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. D. Res. 34:626-627 Aug. 1955.
Scientific proceedings of the New York section, Apr. 1955--Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. D. Res. 34:786 Oct. 1955.
KRASSE, BO. Studies on acidogenic micro-organisms in the mouth with special reference to dental caries activity. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:7-32 suppl. 14, 1954.
and ODEEN, HANNES. Comparison of various caries activity tests. Odont. Revy 6:213-221 No. 3, 1955.
KRAUS, F. W.; WALKER, ANNE P. and COOK, K. F. Peroxide as a factor in salivary ecology. J. D. Res. 34:704-705 Oct. 1955. Abstract
KREINER, R. L. Recent graduate chooses a dental laboratory . . . . . and his responsibilities in doing so. Illinois D. J. 24:172 Mar. 1955.
Unity between craft and profession. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:9-13, 47-49 Aug. 15, 1955.
KRESBERG, HAROLD and DOUGLAS, B. L.: See Douglas, B. L.
KRESHOVER, S. J. Further observations on the effect of tobacco on epithelial tissues of vitamin-deficient mice. J. D. Res. 34:798-807 Dec. 1955.
CLOUGH, O. W. and BEAR, D. M. Prenatal influences on the development of teeth. J. D. Res. 34:705 Oct. 1955. Abstract
KRISTAL, H. J. Use of zinc chloride and potassium ferrocyanide in desensitizing cavities. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:170-171 May-June 1955.
KROGH, H. W. Intravenous anesthesia in office practice. J. Oral Surg. 13:138-148 Apr. 1955.
KROGH-POULSEN, W. Partial denture design in relation to occlusal trauma and periodontal breakdown. Acad. Rev. 3:18-23 July 1955.
KROGMAN, W. M. Growth of bone: some concepts of import to dental medicine. J. D. Med. 10:8-14 Jan. 1955.
KROL, A. J. Anatomical considerations in lower denture extension. Bur 56:11-14 July 1955.
KROL, Z. J.; SADOVE, M. S.; KOWALSKI, L. F. and BALAGOT, R. C.: See Sadove, M. S.
KROUT, SARA G. Navy Dental Reserve gets first woman commander. J.A.D.A. 50:482 portrait Apr. 1955.
KRUGER, B. J. Comparison of three modern haemostatic agents commonly used by the general practitioner. D. J. Australia 26:228-233 Dec. 1954.
Incidence of gingivitis among a sample of Brisbane school and pre-school children. Austral. J. Den. 59:237-239 Aug. 1955.
Survey of the dental caries experience of Brisbane school for pre-school children. Austral. J. Den. 59:162-166 June 1955.
KUCERA, LEW. Of the tongue. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:20-21, 25 Sept. 1955.
KUDLER, G. D.; RITT, ROBERT; McCALL, J. O.; LIEB, M. M.; FRIEND, A. A. and CURRY, J. E. Oral orthopedics--a concept of occlusion. J. Periodont. 26:119-129 Apr. 1955.
Oral orthopedics--effects of jaw malposture on deglutition, respiration and speech. D. Concepts 7:5-9, 17 June-July 1955.
KULLER, EDWARD. Insurance plans outline. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 16:5 Feb. 1955.
KUNKEL, M. G. and YOUNG, H. H.: See Young, H. H.
KUPPERMAN, H. S.; MILLER, S. C. and ROSS, I. F.: See Ross, I. F.
KURTH, L. E. Centric relation and mandibular movement. J. A.D.A. 50:309-315 Mar. 1955.
KUSHNER, EDWARD. Emergencies in the dental office. D. Survey 31:163-165 Feb. 1955.
KUTAPRESSIN
See also Hemorrhage--control
Holtman, D. E. Drug reactions treated with cutaneous vasoconstrictor. J.A.D.A. 51:168 Aug. 1955.
KUTSCHER, A. H. "Commercial" dental journal. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 29:6 Feb. 1955.
Clinical research and the general dental practitioner. New York D. J. 21:495-501 Dec. 1955.
Preparation of manuscripts for the medical and dental literature. J. D. Educ. 19:143-150 May 1955.
Progress review: clinical oral therapeutics--3. New York D. J. 21:447-449 Nov. 1955.
Psychosomatic diagnosis. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 29:1-2 Apr. 1955.
BUDOWSKY, JACK; PIRO, J. D.; LINDER, EVALD and ZEGARELLI, E. V.: See Budowsky, Jack
KUTTLER, YURY. Microscopic investigation of root apexes. J.A.D.A. 50:544-552 May 1955.
KYSER, ROBERT. Periodontia and overhangs. Restorations with marginal excess as they affect alveolar bone. D. Students' Mag. 33:15-18, 38 May 1955.

L

LABAND, P. F. Conversion hysteria manifested by anesthesia of the right face . . . report of a case. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:333-334 Sept.-Oct. 1955.
and BUMSTED, W. D. Premalignant lesions of the lips in soldiers returning from Korea. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:64-75 Jan. 1955.
LABIAL FRENUM: See Frenum labii
LABOR UNIONS
health and welfare programs: See also Industrial dental service
Be prepared. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:9-10 Oct. 1, 1955.
Brock, D. W. Dental care for organized groups. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:2-6 Dec. 1955.
Carr, J. G. Four-state committee to study dental care for organized groups. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:7-11 Dec. 1955.
Dental health care plans for organized groups. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:59-66 Sept. 1955.
Dental prepayment plans. (A.D.A. policy) J.A.D.A. 51:616 Nov. 1955.

LABOR UNIONS (Cont.)

Ehrlich, D.H. Dentistry in labor and industry. A report of a study. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34: 9-11 Jan. 1955.

Ethical dentistry and the Welfare Fund. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:390-400 Nov.-Dec. 1955.

Graham, J. H. Oregon. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15: 11-15 Nov. 1955.

It can happen here. Three new health care plans reported in labor publication. (Ed.) Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:11 Oct. 1955.

James, A. G. Southern California State Dental Association and group dental health care programs. J. South. California D. A. 23:19-21 Nov. 1955.

Krantz, Goldie. Report on ILWU-PMA welfare fund pilot dental care program. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:10 Jan.-Feb. 1955.

ILWU-PMA program extended. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:401-402 Nov.-Dec. 1955.

Labor union welfare plans and programs. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 73:455, 469 Oct. 1955.

Morrey, L. W. Long range planning programs of dental societies. Fringe benefits in connection with labor. Arizona D. J. 1:70-78 portrait July 1955.

Paulsen, R. E. Prepayment dental care programs, Washington. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:4-10 Nov. 1955.

Report of the Oregon Dental Service. Oregon D. J. 24:4 Apr. 1955.

Robert O. Schraft to head nonprofit corporation. (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:280-281 July-Aug. 1955.

Robinson, James. Southern California. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:19-21 Nov. 1955.

Rooks, J. G. Northern California. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:15-19 Nov. 1955.

Ryan, E. J. Watch union welfare and health dental plans. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45:468-469 Apr. 1955.

Smith, W. S. Challenge. (Labor union dental plans) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:183-184 May-June 1955.

Special report on the Oregon dental service. ILU-PMA children's pilot dental program. Oregon D. J. 24: 8 Mar. 1955.

Union dental program to begin soon. Washington State Dental Service Corporation. Washington D. J. 23: 10-11 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:224 Feb. 1955.

Wilkie, C. A. Problems and relations of the constituent society with labor groups. New York D. J. 21:502-508 Dec. 1955.

LABORATORIES, DENTAL

Accredited laboratories. (Alabama) Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:35 Apr. 1955.

Accredited laboratories. List of Florida State Dental Society accredited guild laboratories. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:12-13 Mar. 1955.

Conway, B. J. Illegal practice of dentistry. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:120-126, summary 135 portrait Apr. 1955.

Relation of constituent society to Council on Trade and Laboratory program. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4: 7-10 Oct. 1955.

Court refuses to enjoin prosecution of labs. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:7 July 1, 1955.

Creech, J. W. Accreditation at Miami. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:26 Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Accreditation stimulates technical progress. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:340-341 Sept.-Oct. 1955.

Report of the prosthetic dental service committee--Calif. S. Den. Assn. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:274-278 July-Aug. 1955.

Dental laboratories enjoined in Padden decree. (Chicago) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:14 May 15, 1955.

Grimes, Edward. Know your laboratory better. Illinois D. J. 24:453 July 1955.

Hickman, B. B. Cooperation. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:34-35 Apr. 1955.

Kennedy, J. E. Third factor. Illinois D. J. 24:232,236 Apr. 1955.

Kreiner, R. L. Recent graduate chooses a dental laboratory . . . . . and his responsibilities in doing so. Illinois D. J. 24:172 Mar. 1955.

Unity between craft and profession. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:9-13, 47-49 Aug. 15, 1955.

Laboratories enjoined from dealing with public. J.A.D.A. 50:726 June; correction 51:245-246 Aug. 1955.

Laboratory cooperative organized in Argentina. J.A.D.A. 50:234 Feb. 1955.

Manning, J. L. Accreditation--what it means to you. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:94 Mar.-Apr. 1955.

Mauter, E. W. Half century of dental lab progress in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 24:321-325, 346 portrait May 1955.

McCarter, R. G. Dental blasphemy. (Ed.) Washington D. J. 23:7 Jan. 1955.

Pollack, R. J. Hear the bell and join the forces. Illinois D. J. 24:393-394 June 1955.

Porter, J. R. Dental profession's problem child. New York D. J. 21:423-431 Nov. 1955.

Report of the prosthetic dental service committee--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:124-135 June 1955.

Rhode Island court rules against advertising by dental labs. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 27:9 Apr. 1955.

"Rush case". Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:241 Mar. 1955.

Schroll bites hand feeding him. (Ed.) Illinois D. J. 24: 379-380 June 1955.

Spiva, Floyd. Rx for good lab work: don't rush! J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:15-16 Oct. 1955.

Stern, M. N. Our problem child--our duty. (Guest editorial) New York D. J. 21:458-460 Nov. 1955.

by country

Proposed legislation for dental laboratories attached to dentist's own surgeries. (England) D. Technician 8:11-12 Feb. 1955.

Spotlight on laboratories. D. Technician 8:71-74 July 1955.

legislation: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technician

technicians: See Technicians, dental

LABRADOR: See Dentistry--in Labrador

LACHNICHT, V.J. President's inaugural address--Second Dist. Den. Soc. (N.Y.) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41: 14-17 portrait Feb. 1955.

LACKEY, MARY D. and FITZGERALD, R. J. In vitro effects of antibiotics on oral strains of the genus Veillonella. J. D. Res. 34:705 Oct. 1955. Abstract

LaCOSTE, RICHARD. Dentist develops electronic thermometer. Oral Hyg. 45:842-843 July 1955.

LACTATION

Toverud, S. U. Introduction to a study of the importance of lactation for the development of bones and teeth. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:4-6 Feb. 1955.

Toverud, S. U. and Munson, P. L. Effect of diet on the calcium concentration of the milk of lactating rats. J. D. Res. 34:731-732 Oct. 1955. Abstract

LADAO, JOAQUIN. Who's who in the Philippines. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:32-34 portrait Aug. 1955.

LADRIDO, R. Y. Nation's state of dental health. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:20-26 Apr. 1955.

Who's who in Philippines. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:44-45 portrait Apr. 1955.

LAFFER, N. C.; FABER, J. E., JR. and PALMER, H. B.: See Palmer, H. B.

LAFLEUR, YVES. Dental hygiene and public hygiene. D. Bul. 2:2 portrait Oct.-Nov. 1955.

LAFOND, R. J. President, Nevada State Dental Society. D. Survey 31:179 portrait Feb. 1955.

LAICO, J. E. and VILLA, V. G.: See Villa, V. G.

LAING, J. D. Arcadal index. J. D. A. South Africa 10:376-382 Nov. 1955.

LAIRD, G. S. Congenital anodontia. J.A.D.A. 51:722 Dec. 1955.

LAL, JOGINDER

GREEN, RICHARD; CORNELL, JOHN and ROSE, E. E.: See Rose, E. E.

WILLIAMS, N. B.; FALCETTI, J. P. and ROSE, E. E.: See Rose, E. E.

LAMB, THOMAS and LUKS, SAMUEL: See Luks, Samuel

LAMMIE, G. A. and OSBORNE, JOHN: See Osborne, John

LAMPSHIRE, E. L. Evaluation of cavity preparations in primary molars. J. Den. Children 22:3-21, 1st quart. 1955.

LANDA, J. S. Practical full denture prosthesis. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:31-32 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:365-366 Mar. 1955.

Analysis of current practices in mouth rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 5:527-537 July 1955.

Anatomic terminology. J. Pros. Den. 5:100 Jan. 1955.

Fulbright scholar. Alpha Omegan 49:125 portrait Sept. 1955.

LANE, D. T. Recent decision of the U.S. Supreme Court dispels the constitutional uncertainties attached to the fluoridation of water supplies. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:61-62 Feb. 1955. Reprint

LANE, G. W. Cystlike cavity containing a foreign body. Brit. D. J. 98:89 Feb. 1, 1955.

LANEVE, J. J. Evaluation of dental infection in arthritis. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 9:89 June 1955.

LANGWELL, W. H. Cleansing of artificial dentures. Brit. D. J. 99:337-339 Nov. 15, 1955.

LAPP, C. L. Do you have the answers? Have you faced up to some fundamental decisions in respect to your practice? J. Indiana D. A. 34:12, 15 July 1955.

Survey of auxiliary personnel associated with dentists. D. Survey 31:1274-1275 portrait Oct. 1955.

The "how to" of good patient relationships for dentists. Oral Hyg. 45:1096-1100 Sept. 1955.

LARSON, JEANNE H. and CRAWFORD, W. H.: See Crawford, W. H.

LARYNGOSPASM: See Anesthesia--accidents during

LASKIN, D. M.

and BHASKAR, S. N.: See Bhaskar, S. N.

JOSEPH, N. R.; CORLEY, RICHARD and ROMINGER, WILLIAM. Electrometric determination of the rate of disaggregation and resynthesis of connective tissue following hyaluronidase injection. J. D. Res. 34:705-706 Oct. 1955. Abstract

LAST, R. J. Muscles of the mandible. D. Digest 61:165-169 Apr. 1955. Reprint

Muscles of the head and neck. A review. Internat. D. J. 5:338-354 Sept. 1955.

LATHYRISM

Carwell, G. R. Experimental lathyrism in the rat: an investigation of the effect on some oral structures. J. D. Res. 34:678 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Levy, B. M. and Godman, Gabriel. Tumors of the notochord of the salamander, Amblystoma punctatum, produced by crystalline lathyrus factor. J. D. Res. 34:707 Oct. 1955. Abstract

LATIN AMERICA: See Dentistry--in Latin America; See also specific country, i.e. Dentistry--in Argentina; --in Chile, etc.

LAU, T. C. Odontomes of the axial core type. Brit. D. J. 99: 219-225 Oct. 4, 1955.

LAUER, EDITH; WEISSMANN, SERENA; MacGREGOR, F. C.; ABEL, THEODORA M. and BRYT, ALBERT: See MacGregor, F. C.

LAUFER, M. Dental caries and gingivitis in Tel Aviv, Israel. J. D. Res. 34:94-99 Feb. 1955.

LAUGHLIN, C. A. Appointed to Education Council. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 50:595 May 1955.

LAVELLEE, RAYMOND. Dentistry with the Canadian Red Cross. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:69-70 Jan. 1955.

LAWRENCE, DUARD; DOUGHERTY, JOE; JONES, R.; HERD, R.M.; ROBINSON, J. R.; KLINE, K.K. and HUTTON, CHARLES: See Herd, R. M.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Conway, B. J. Past and present legislative program of the American Dental Association. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:128-132 Apr. 1955.

Reinsurance; mortgage insurance. (Board action) J.A.D.A. 50:590-591 May 1955.

by country: See also National health insurance; Technicians, dental--by country

Dentist Act - Tasmania. Austral. J. Den. 59:53-56 Feb. 1955.

Legislation in the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 8:15-19 Mar. 1955.

dental: See also subheadings immediately following, i.e. --laboratory and technician, etc.

Amendment to suggested dental practice law of 1941. (Florida) J. Florida D. Soc. 25:7-13 Apr. 1955.

Bill. (To repeal chapter 10, Code of Laws of South Carolina, 1952.) S. Carolina D. J. 13:5-23 June 1955.

Binks, Vera M. Dentistry, licensure and the state of Illinois. Illinois D. J. 24:183-188 Mar. 1955.

Dental ethics and the state laws. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:178-179 May 1955.

Dental practice acts improved by society action. (Arkansas; West Virginia) J.A.D.A. 50:599 May 1955.

LAWS AND LEGISLATION--dental (Cont.)

Legislation committee report--Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 50-52, 1954.

New Dental Act. (Oklahoma) J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:21 Oct. 1955.

Proposed act to revise dental law--May 25, 1955. (South Carolina) S. Carolina D. J. 13:13-19 Aug.; 7-17 Sept. 1955.

Report of the committee on federal legislation--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32: 59-62 report on 105, 1955.

Report of committee on standardization of state dental laws -- Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 32-38 report on 79-81, 1954.

State dental practice acts strengthened in West Virginia, Arkansas. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 24:12 May 1955.

West Virginia requires annual registration. J.A.D.A. 51: 753 Dec. 1955.

Wilson, W. A. Oral surgeons and the regulation of the practice of dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:21-25 Nov. 1955.

Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act

Announce fair practices code for dental lab industry. Illinois D. J. 24:477-478 July 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:245 Aug. 1955.

DeStefano, T. M. Fair Trade Code--boon or blunder? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:35-38 Sept. 1955.

Federal Trade Commission issues Fair Trade Code for dental laboratories. J.A.D.A. 51:753 Dec. 1955.

Propose expansion of Food and Drug Administration. J.A. D. A. 51:373 Sept. 1955.

health

Buhler, J. E. Dental diagnostic and treatment program is of interest to dentists. (Georgia) J. Georgia D. A. 29:23 Oct. 1955.

Council on Dental Health, Amer. Den. Assn. reviews health legislation, group plans. J.A.D.A. 50:474 May 1955.

Federal reinsurance; mortgage insurance. (A.D.A. policy) J.A.D.A. 51:617 Nov. 1955.

Other bills. (Mar. 1954) J.A.D.A. 50:346 Mar. 1955.

School health law. (Pennsylvania) (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:6-7 Oct. 1955.

hygienists

West Virginia requires annual registration. J.A.D.A. 51: 753 Dec. 1955.

laboratory and technician

Announce fair practices code for dental lab industry. Illinois D. J. 24:477-478 July 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:245 Aug. 1955.

Court rules against advertising laboratory. J.A.D.A. 50: 246-247 Mar. 1955.

Dental Practice Act of the District of Columbia. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:12 Sept. 1955.

DeStefano, T. M. Fair Trade Code--boon or blunder? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:35-38 Sept. 1955.

Donelan, J. C. H. B. 1118 tabled; dentistry wins second round. Illinois D. J. 24:440-441, 452 July 1955.

Federal Trade Commission issues Fair Trade Code for dental laboratories. J.A.D.A. 51:753 Dec. 1955.

Good work. (What a united front can do in defeating legislation which would endanger the health of the public.) (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:9 July 15, 1955.

Gray, A. W. Statute prohibiting dental laboratory advertising held unconstitutional. Oral Hyg. 45:48-51 Jan. 1955.

Illinois defeats "public denturists" bill. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:6 Nov. 1955.

Lab advertising declared illegal by Rhode Island court. Illinois D. J. 24:207 Mar. 1955.

New bill tries to legalize illegal labs. Illinois D. J. 24: 375-376 June 1955.

Proposed legislation for dental laboratories attached to dentist's own surgeries. (England) D. Technician 8:11-12 Feb. 1955.

"Public denturists" bill defeated in Illinois. J.A.D.A. 51: 245 Aug. 1955.

Societies protest bill licensing technicians. J.A.D.A. 51: 102-103 July 1955.

military and naval

A.D.A. counsels "no"; Congress votes "yes"! (Dentist-physician draft act) Illinois D. J. 24:461-463 July 1955.

Conference committee votes compromise draft bill. J.A. D.A. 51:94 July 1955.

Doctor draft law changes not retroactive. J.A.D.A. 51: 244-245 Aug. 1955.

Effect of draft legislation on dental education. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:81-88 disc. 88-96, 1955.

House Committee approves Doctor Draft Act. J.A.D.A. 50:718 June 1955.

Morrey, L. W. Amer. Den. Assn. voices opposition to extension of special dentist-physician draft law. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:712-713 June 1955.

Modified doctor draft law extended for another two years. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:237-238 Aug. 1955.

Statement of the American Dental Association on H.R. 2886, 84th Congress, Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives. J.A.D.A. 50:694-698 June 1955.

LAWTHER, W. L. Roentgenographic study of the temporomandibular joint using a special head positioner. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:880-881 Nov. 1955. Abstract

LAZZARI, J. B. Intraoral splint for support of the lip in Bell's palsy. J. Pros. Den. 5:579-581 July 1955.

Application of the Hanau Model "C" face-bow. J. Pros. Den. 5:626-628 Sept. 1955.

LEACH, E. J. President's message--Calif. S. Den. Assn. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:6-9 portrait Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Our responsibility. (Calif. Den. Assn. dental health care programs) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31: 399 Nov.-Dec. 1955.

LEAHY, E. L. Open letter on fluoridation. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 34:3 May 1955.

Report from the New Jersey State Dental Society--council on dental health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:14 July 1955.

LEANDER, C. T. Crown and bridge prosthesis. The factors and principles involved in the evaluation of the student's clinical achievement. J. D. Educ. 19:173-176 May 1955.

Biomechanical approach in the teaching of crown and bridge prosthodontics. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15: 7-10 July 1955.

LEANO-SIMBOL, IRENE. Case of impacted incisor with impairment of nasal function. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:41, 52 Mar. 1955.

LEATHERMAN, G. H. News from Great Britain. J.A.D.A. 50: 106-107 Jan.; 361-362 Mar.; 467-468 Apr.; 585-587 May; 716-717 June; 51:92 July; 240-241 Aug.; 355-356 Sept.; 479-480 Oct.; 609-610 Nov.; 734-735 Dec. 1955.

LEAVELL, H. R. Teamwork in the service of health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:19-20 Sept. 1955. Abstract

LEAVER, A. G.
and HARTLES, R. L.: See Hartles, R. L.
WALSH, J. P. and IRWIN, M. I.: See Irwin, M. I.

LEAVITT, J. M.; NAIDORF, I. J. and SHUGAEVSKY, PAULINE. Correlation of radiographic and bacteriologic findings in root canal cases. New York D. J. 21:81-82 Feb. 1955.

Aerobes and anaerobes in endodontics. Part I. The undetected anaerobe in endodontics. Part II. A sensitive culture medium for the detection of both aerobes and anaerobes. New York J. Den. 25:377-382 Dec. 1955. Reprint

LECKIE, A. H. Clinical dentistry as related to preventive periodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 32:134-136 May 1955.

LEDLEY, R. S. Mastication and denture stability. J.A.D.A. 50:241-242 Feb. 1955.

New method of determining the functional forces applied to prosthetic appliances and their supporting tissues. J. Pros. Den. 5:546-562 July 1955.

LEE, C. W. Dental internships. D. Students' Mag. 34:21-22, 36 Oct. 1955.

LEE, J. B. Advantages of an oblique path of insertion in tissue--borne non-metallic partial dentures. Brit. D. J. 99: 191-194 Sept. 20, 1955.

LEE, J.W.; TAINTER, M.L. and WESSINGER, G.D.: See Tainter, M. L.

LEE, P. W. New dental porcelain with extreme resistance to thermal shock. J. D. Res. 34:744 Oct. 1955. Abstract

LEE, ROBIN; RAY, DEAN; IANNAZZO, SALVATORE; OZMUN, JOE; GUINN, HUGH and FUNK, WILLIAM: See Ray, Dean

LEECH, H. L. Retarded eruption of the permanent dentition. Brit. D. J. 98:208-209 Mar. 15, 1955.

Angle's Class II, Div. 1 and Class II, Div. 2 in identical twins. D. Practitioner 5:341-345 disc. 345 June 1955.

Restorative treatment of anodontia in a developing child. D. Practitioner 5:426-428 disc. 428 Aug. 1955.

LEEDS, A. B. and MAY, W. B. Arthritic symptoms related to position and function of mandible. Arizona D. J. 1: 6-8 Mar. 1955.

LEES, RICHARD. Why neglect periodontal treatment? D. Students' Mag. 33:18-20, 36 June 1955.

Dental caries and measures of its control in children. A review of the problem. D. Students' Mag. 34:11-16, 42 Oct. 1955.

LEFF, ALEXANDER. New concepts in the preparation of teeth for full coverage. J. Pros. Den. 5:392-400 May 1955.

LEFKOWITZ, WILLIAM and SWAYNE, PATRICIA. Effect of embryo extract on the in vitro culture of tooth germs. J. D. Res. 34:706 Oct. 1955. Abstract

LEGISLATION: See Laws and legislation

LEHMAN, R. H. Premalignant lesions often symptom-free. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 27:9-10 Nov. 1955. Reprint

LEIGH, DENIS. Psychosomatic medicine. D. Practitioner 5: 355-360 June 1955.

LEIGHTON, B. C. Some abnormalities of the deciduous dentition. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-19 disc. 20-24, 1953.

WHITE, T. C. and GARDINER, J. H.: See White, T. C.

LENNON, D. F. and SULLIVAN, H. R. Relative rates of acid production from "refined" and "natural sugars". D. J. Australia 27:67-71 Apr. 1955.

LENSTRUP, KAREN. On injury by fractures of the jaws to teeth in course of formation. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:181-202 Nov. 1955.

LEONARD, J. B. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:32 portrait Apr. 1955.

LEONARD, R. C. Dental care under the Maryland Medical Care Program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:20-29 Feb. 1955.

LEONE, N. C.
ARNOLD, F. A., JR. and ZIMMERMANN, E. R.: See Zimmermann, E. R.
ARNOLD, F. A., JR.; ZIMMERMANN, E. R.; LIEBERMAN, J.E. and GEISER, PATRICIA B. Review of the Bartlett-Cameron survey: a ten year fluoride study. J. A.D.A. 50:277-281 Mar. 1955.

LEONTIASIS OSSEA
Wilkinson, F. C. and Kramer, I. R. H. Leontiasis ossea. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:986-987 Nov. 1955.

LEPLEY, J. B. and STANDARD, S. G.: See Standard, S. G.

LEPOIVRE, MAURICE. Anomalies dento-cranio-faciales. (Dento-cranial facial anomalies) (Book rev.) J.A. D.A. 50:490-491 Apr. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:171 Apr. 1955.

LERCH, G. S. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:11-12 portrait Apr. 1955.

LERNER, H. I. Thumb-sucking and dental occlusion: a serial study. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:640 Aug. 1955. Abstract

LERNER, M. E. Dental budget planning. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 10:6 Oct. 1955.

LESIONS
caused by dentures: See Dentures--lesions caused by
of mouth: See Mouth--lesions; See also Lip--lesions

LESLIE, H. E. New improved method of treatment of impacted or unerupted teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:583-593 Aug. 1955.

LEUENBERGER, W.; PATE, F.; WALKER, J.; CHILDES, G. and HOTT, R.: See Childes, G.

LEUKEMIA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--leukemia

LEUNG, S. W. Further studies on the effect of lactones on synthetic calculus formation. J. D. Res. 34:706-707 Oct. 1955. Abstract

LEVAO, RAYMOND. Rationale for reconstruction. J.A.D.A. 50:178-184 Feb. 1955.

Value of the hinge axis record. J. Pros. Den. 5:623-625 Sept. 1955.

LEVEN, M. M. and WALTON, C. B.: See Walton, C. B.

LEVY, B. M. Challenge to dental education. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:37-40 Apr. 1955.

and GODMAN, GABRIEL. Tumors of the notochord of the salamander, Amblystoma punctatum, produced by crystalline lathyrus factor. J. D. Res. 34:707 Oct. 1955. Abstract

PARKER, D. B. and GRANT, R. N. Ameloblastoma. A symposium. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:682-689 July 1955.

LEVY, I. R. Textbook for dental assistants. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 14:142-143 Dec. 1955; correction 1954 review, J.A.D.A. 50:578-579 May 1955.

LEVY, M. A. Program of the council on membership. (New Jersey S. Den. Soc.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:26-27 Nov. 1955.

LEVY, S. J. Skill comes before gadgets. Oral Hyg. 45:1500-1504 Dec. 1955.

LEW, H.J.; JUNGHANS, J.A. and JOSEPHSON, B.A.: See Junghans, J. A.

LEW, ISAIH. Case histories and reports. Upper and lower implant dentures--fixation with surgical prosthetic splint. J. Implant Den. 1:36-38 May 1955.

Implant denture. J. D. Med. 10:126-129, 132-135 July 1955.

LEWIS, A.B. Effects of smoking on the oral mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1026-1033 Oct. 1955.

LEWIS, DeWITT. Social security for dentists. Yes. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:11, 14 July 1955.

LEYDEN, F. C. Alabama's distinguished dentists. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:29 portrait Apr. 1955.

LIABILITY OF DENTISTS: See Jurisprudence, dental; See also Insurance for dentists--protective

LIBRARIES

dental

A dental library.(Dr. Thomas D. Dow) North-West Den. 34:115 Mar. 1955.

Additions to the library--Amer. Den. Assn. J.A.D.A. 50: 450-451 Apr.; 703-704 June; 51:346-347 Sept.; 602-603 Nov. 1955.

Kovacs, Helen. New trends in our library. (New York Univ.) New York Univ. J. Den. 13:107 Apr. 1955.

New library. (Denver, Colorado) J. Colorado D. A. 33:8-11 Mar. 1955.

New York Academy of Medicine Library. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:213-214 June-July 1955.

Weinberger, B. W. Dental collection at the New York Academy of Medicine. New York J. Den. 25:192-194 May 1955.

LICENSURE

See also Examining boards

Binks, Vera M. Dentistry, licensure and the state of Illinois. Illinois D. J. 24:183-188 Mar. 1955.

Board examination results. (Connecticut) J. Connecticut D. A. 29:26-28 Nov. 1955.

Colorado accepts National Board Council reports. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J.A.D.A. 50:348 Mar. 1955.

Dentistry and the State Department of Licenses. Washington D. J. 25:9 Dec. 1955.

Dentists who passed the state dental board examination. (Florida) J. Florida D. Soc. 26:14-18 Oct. 1955.

Directory, registered dentists in Arkansas. Arkansas D. J. 26:38-44 Dec. 1955.

Doctors who passed the Kansas Dental Board, June, 1955. J. Kansas D. A. 39:91-92 Sept. 1955.

Eighty-six dentists, ten dental hygienists licensed by Colorado State Board of Dental Examiners, June 1955. J. Colorado D. A. 33:38-41 Sept. 1955.

Fourteen dentists licensed in South Carolina. S. Carolina D. J. 14:20 Mar. 1955.

Hawaii approves use of national board grades. J.A.D.A. 51:96 July 1955.

List of successful candidates at the June, 1955 dental examination, Ohio State Dental Board. J. Ohio D. A. 29:146-147 Aug. 1955.

Michigan State Board of Dentistry. List of dentists who successfully passed the examination. Detroit D. Bul. 24:13-15 Aug.1955; J. Michigan D. A. 37:53 Mar.; 193-194 Sept. 1955.

Missouri Dental Board issued certificates. J. Missouri D. A. 35:16 Sept. 1955.

New dentists licensed to practice in state. (Wisconsin) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:203 Sept. 1955.

Recently licensed dentists and dental hygienists.(Texas) Texas D. J. 73:420-421 Sept. 1955.

78 dentists, 15 hygienists pass board examinations. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 35:316-318 July 1955.

State Board of Dental Examiners.(North Dakota) North-West Den. 34:146 Mar. 1955.

Successful candidates. (Kentucky) J. Kentucky D. A. 7:18-19 Oct. 1955.

Successful dental applicants.(Alabama) Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:35 Oct. 1955.

Successful dentist, hygienist candidates. (Indiana) J. Indiana D. A. 34:8-9 Aug. 1955.

examinations

All-time high in number taking National Boards. J.A.D.A. 50:94 Jan.; 51:364 Sept.; 746 Dec. 1955.

Brach, Louis. Fall from grace. (Gold foil filling as part of examination) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:29-30 Apr.; comment on 22-23 July 1955.

Knowledge versus skill. (Ed.) J. Connecticut D. A. 29:2-3 Feb. 1955.

hygienists: See also Laws and legislation--hygienists

Dental hygienists. (Kentucky) J. Kentucky D. A. 7:19 Oct. 1955.

Easton, A. W. What should the state boards of dental examiners include in their examinations of dental hygienists? J. D. Educ. 19:117-124 Mar. 1955; Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 42-48, 1954.

Eighty-six dentists, ten dental hygienists licensed by Colorado State Board of Dental Examiners, June 1955. J. Colorado D. A. 33:38-41 Sept. 1955.

Hygienists who passed the state dental board examination. (Florida) J. Florida D. Soc. 26:18-19 Oct. 1955.

List of successful candidates at the June, 1955, dental hygiene examination, Ohio State Dental Board. J. Ohio D. A. 29:148 Aug. 1955.

Michigan State Board of Dentistry. List of dental hygienists who successfully passed the examination. Detroit D. Bul. 24:15-16 Aug. 1955.

Recently licensed dentists and dental hygienists.(Texas) Texas D. J. 73:420-421 Sept. 1955.

78 dentists, 15 hygienists pass board examinations. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 35:316-318 July 1955.

LICENSURE--hygienists (Cont.)
Successful dental hygiene applicants.(Alabama) Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:34 Oct. 1955.
Successful dentist, hygienist candidates. (Indiana) J. Indiana D. A. 34:8-9 Aug. 1955.
reciprocity
Todd, R. I. What problems need to be considered in developing a workable reciprocity arrangement between states. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:12-14 Jan. 1955.
specialists
Dental specialists. (Kentucky) J. Kentucky D. A. 7:19 Oct. 1955.
New regulations for the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery in the University of New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 51:29-30 Jan. 1955.
technicians: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technician
LICHEN PLANUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--lichen planus
LIDDLELOW, K. P.; GIMSON, A. P. and FENN, H. R. B.: See Fenn, H. R. B.
LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride; See also Analgesia--lidocaine hydrochloride
LIEB, M. M.; FRIEND, A. A.; CURRY, J. E.; KUDLER, G. D.; RITT, ROBERT and McCALL, J. O.: See Kudler, G. D.
LIEBAN, E. A. Pulpal irritation and devitalization as a result of preparation of teeth for complete crowns. J.A. D.A. 51:679-684 Dec. 1955.
LIEBERMAN, J. E.; ARNOLD, F. A., JR.; ZIMMERMANN, E. R.; LEONE, N. C. and GEISER, PATRICIA B.: See Leone, N. C.
LIFE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--life
LIGHTERMAN, IRWIN. Sialolithiasis of a minor salivary gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:143-145 Feb. 1955.
Tic douloureux of the mental nerve treated by peripheral neurectomy. New Zealand D. J. 51:168-170 Oct. 1955.
LIGHTFOOT, V. C., JR. Brief history of root canal therapy. D. Students' Mag. 33:11-17, 42 June 1955.
LIKINS, R. C.; SCOW, R. O.; ZIPKIN, I. and STEERE, A. C. Effect of fluorine on the deposition of calcium in the rat tibia. J. D. Res. 34:707 Oct. 1955. Abstract
LILIENTHAL, B. Analysis of the buffer systems in saliva. J. D. Res. 34:516-530 Aug. 1955.
Buffering systems in the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:828-841 Aug. 1955.
Pathogenicity of Candida albicans isolated from the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1214-1217 Nov. 1955.
LILLY, T. E. Biographical sketch. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 5:no paging Jan. 1955.
LIMCHAYSENG, FELIX. Bilateral fracture of the mandible involving the left angle and right mental region treated by open reduction and elastic traction, case report III. J. Philippine D. A. 8:6-10 Mar. 1955.
Fracture of the right condyle, case report II. J. Philippine D. A. 8:3-5 Mar. 1955.
Open reduction of fracture of the mandible in the mental region, case report I. J. Philippine D. A. 8:3-5 Feb. 1955.
and VILLA, V. G.: See Villa, V. G.
LIND, VOLMER. Unusual outgrowth on the crown of a tooth. D. Practitioner 5:332-333 June 1955.
LINDAHL, R. L. Management of vital exposed pulps which occur during the primary and mixed dentition periods. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:10-13 Jan. 1955.
LINDEMANN, A. Textbook of surgery and orthopedics of the mouth and jaws. Vol. 9, the orthopedic treatment of the disturbances of the motility of the jaws. Expert testimony in injuries due to accidents. (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:667-668 June 1955.
LINDENBERG, JANET. My blessing--not my doom. D. Asst. 24:8-10 portrait May-June 1955.
LINDER, EVALD; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; PIRO, J. D. and BUDOWSKY, JACK: See Budowsky, Jack
LINDQUIST, A. F. Cleft palate rehabilitation. (Univ. Kansas City) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 13:14 Feb. 1955.
LINDSAY, ANZANETTA. Ideals are like stars. D. Asst. 24: 19-20 July-Aug. 1955.
LINDSAY, LILIAN. Personalities of the past. George Derby Waite, 1804-1880. Brit. D. J. 98:28-29 Jan. 4, 1955.
Personalities of the past. Alfred Coleman, 1828-1902. Brit. D. J. 99:23-24 July 5, 1955.
Personalities of the past. Alfred Hill, 1827-1890. Brit. D. J. 98:99 Feb. 1, 1955.
Personalities of the past. Arnold Rogers, 1798-1870. Thomas Arnold Rogers, 1824-1913. Henry Rogers. Brit. D. J. 98:363-364 May 17, 1955.
Personalities of the past. Charles James Fox, 1830-1896. Brit. D. J. 98:455-456 June 21, 1955.
Personalities of the past. James Robinson, 1813-1862. Brit. D. J. 98:176-177 Mar. 1, 1955.
Personalities of the past. James Smith Turner, 1832-1904. Brit. D. J. 99:56-57 July 19, 1955.
Personalities of the past. John Rankin Brownlie, 1838-1907. Brit. D. J. 99:238 Oct. 4, 1955.
Personalities of the past. John Smith, 1824-1910. Brit. D. J. 99:164 Sept. 6, 1955.
Personalities of the past. John Tomes, 1816-1895; Edwin Saunders, 1814-1901. Brit. D. J. 98:295-296 Apr. 19, 1955.
Personalities of the past. J. Oakley Coles, 1845-1906. Brit. D. J. 99:129 Aug. 16, 1955.
Personalities of the past. Robert Nasmyth, 1792-1870. Edwin Sercombe, 1826-1875. Brit. D. J. 98:334-335 May 3, 1955.
Personalities of the past. Samuel Cartwright, 1789-1864. W. A. Harrison, 1801-1873. Robert Hepburn, 1810-1901. Brit. D. J. 98:259 Apr. 5, 1955.
Personalities of the past. Samuel Cartwright (Junior), 1815-1891; Thomas Underwood, 1818-1900. Brit. D. J. 98:405 June 7, 1955.
Personalities of the past. Samuel Lee Rymer, 1833-1909. Brit. D. J. 98:69-70 Jan. 18, 1955.
Personalities of the past. Theodore Stack, 1849-1909. Brit. D. J. 99:86-87 Aug. 2, 1955.
Personalities of the past. The Parkinsons, 1785-1895; James Moncrief Arnott, 1794-1885. Brit. D. J. 98: 217-218 Mar. 15, 1955.
Personalities of the past. Thomas Bell, 1792-1880. S.J.A. Salter, 1825-1897. Brit. D.J. 98:133-134 Feb. 15, 1955.

LINDSAY, LILIAN (Cont.)
Personalities of the past. William Bowman Macleod, 1843-1899. Brit. D. J. 99:207 Sept. 20, 1955.
75 years of annual meetings--Brit. Den. Assn. Brit. D. J. 99:4-10 July 5, 1955.
LINE, EDWARD. Dentistry in the hospital services. Brit. D. J. 99:151-154 Sept. 6, 1955.
LINGHORNE, W. J. and O'CONNELL, D. C. Studies in the reattachment and regeneration of the supporting structures of the teeth. III. Regeneration in epithelized pockets. J. D. Res. 34:164-177 Apr. 1955.
LINN, R. H. Lower third molar transplant: report of a case. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:197-199 Sept. 1955.
Wound healing in the jaws of hamsters with alizarin red S vital dye. J. D. Res. 34:707-708 Oct. 1955. Abstract
LIP
Douglas, B. L. and Kresberg, Harold. Plastic correction of asymmetrical lip of traumatic origin. D.Digest 61:56-57 Feb. 1955.
Lazzari, J. B. Intraoral splint for support of the lip in Bell's palsy. J. Pros. Den. 5:579-581 July 1955.
Nicol, W. A. Relationship of the lip line to the incisor teeth. D. Practitioner 6:12-17 disc. 17-18 Sept. 1955.
Morphology of the lips in relation to the incisor teeth. A preliminary study. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 25-28 disc. 28, 1954.
cleft: See Cleft palate and cleft lip
lesions
Alling, C. C. Lower lip carcinoma treated with surgery and radiotherapy. Case report with comment demonstrating value of suspicious and inquiring attitude toward lesions of unknown etiology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:591-594 June 1955.
Baden, Ernest. Mucous cyst of the lower lip in a 12 month old infant: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:331-333 Oct. 1955.
Baden, Ernest and Pierce, H. E. Angular cheilosis and macroglossia. Report of case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:100-103 comment 104-105 Jan. 1955.
Everett, F. G. and Holder, T. D. Cheilitis glandularis apostematosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:405-413 Apr. 1955.
Laband, P. F. and Bumsted, W. D. Premalignant lesions of the lips in soldiers returning from Korea. A preliminary report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:64-75 Jan. 1955.
Poyton, H. G. Case of angular cheilitis. Brit. D. J. 99: 303-304 Nov. 1, 1955.
Rapp, Robert, et al. Idiopathic hyperplasia of gingivae associated with macrocheilia and ankyloglossia: a case report. J. Periodont. 26:51-55 Jan. 1955.
LISANTI, V. F.
and CHAUNCEY, H. H. Whole saliva enzymic activities and characteristic patterns related to oral conditions. J. D. Res. 34:708 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Salivary acid and alkaline phosphatase as predictors of oral conditions. J. D. Res. 34:760-761 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and HILL, RACHEL G. Effect of unbalance of adrenal hormones on pulp reactions and dentin deposition. J. D. Res. 34:761 Oct. 1955. Abstract
LISCHER, B. E. School honors for outstanding service. J.A. D.A. 50:601 May 1955.
LITE, THEODORE. Periodontia, control and prevention. New York J. Den. 25:383-389, 391 Dec. 1955.
DiMAIO, D. J. and BURMAN, L. R. Gingival pathosis in mouth breathers. A clinical and histopathologic study and a method of treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:382-391 Apr. 1955.
LITERATURE, DENTAL
See also Journalism, dental; Periodicals--dental
Glenn, J. F. Literature abstracting and indexing. J. D. Res. 34:741 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Kanterman, C. B. Scientific paper. D. Students' Mag. 33:11-13, 50 Mar. 1955.
Writing the dental article. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26: 31-32 Apr. 1955.
Kutscher, A. H. Preparation of manuscripts for the medical and dental literature. J. D. Educ. 19:143-150 May 1955.
Revise Black dental literature classification. J.A.D.A. 51: 99 July 1955.
LITIGATION
See also Illegal practice; Malpractice, dental
Another Ministerial decision quashed. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 99:201-202 Sept. 20, 1955.
Beier, D. W. Report of the State Board of Dental Examiners. (New York) New York D. J. 21:348-350 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
Bell's Palsy in draughty office. New York J. Den. 25:232-233 June-July 1955. Reprint
Court refuses to enjoin prosecution of labs. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:7 July 1, 1955.
Courts rule again for health measure. (Fluoridation) J.A. D.A. 50:484 Apr. 1955.
Dental laboratories enjoined in Padden decree. (Chicago) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:14 May 15, 1955.
Hill, V. A. Board of dental examiners of California. J. South. California D. A. 23:49-50 June 1955.
Illegal practice of dentistry stopped by court order. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 19:171 May 1955.
Important court decision. (Ed.) Pennsylvania D. J. 22:27 Mar. 1955.
Injunction is granted to stop violations of Georgia Dental law. J. Georgia D. A. 29:19 Oct. 1955.
Lab operators fined again! Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:14 Apr. 1, 1955.
Laboratories enjoined from dealing with public. J.A.D.A. 50:726 June 1955.
Malpractice: causal connection between negligence and injury. New York J. Den. 25:283-284 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Reprint
Manufacturer's false claims result in jail sentence. J. A.D.A. 51:639 Nov. 1955.
Ministerial justice. A decision quashed. Brit. D. J. 99: 214-216 Sept. 20, 1955.
Report. Texas State Board of Dental Examiners. Texas D. J. 73:222 May 1955.
State Board prosecutions. (California) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:282 July-Aug. 1955.
Street, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Dentist's rights as office lessee; alimony awards against dentist. D. Survey 31:51 Jan. 1955.

LITIGATION
Street, A. L. H. (Cont.)
Decision on state power to regulate; laboratory technician practiced dentistry. D. Survey 31:1129 Sept. 1955.
Dental college is independent; when a patient quits while being treated. D. Survey 31:761 June 1955.
Dental offices in residence districts; postoperative deaths as "accidental death." D. Survey 31:1424-1425 Nov. 1955.
Disability insurance: pregnancy as illness; unsatisfactory dentures: when patient is liable? D. Survey 31:194 Feb. 1955.
Former assistant as a partner; illegal practice. D. Survey 31:888 July 1955.
Malpractice must be proved, not surmised; denture was not insured. D. Survey 31:1265 Oct. 1955.
Time limit on malpractice suit; dislodged tooth entered a lung. D. Survey 31:1007-1008 Aug. 1955.
Time limit upon malpractice suit; X-ray injury as "accident"; extraction of impacted teeth. D. Survey 31:466 Apr. 1955.
Unlicensed practitioners; dentist not a physician. D. Survey 31:603 May 1955.
Wilson, W. A. Prosecutions. Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 21:2 May 1955.
State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry of New Jersey. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:45 Apr. 1955.
LITTLE, K. Electron microscope studies on teeth. J. D. Res. 34:778 Oct. 1955. Abstract
THEWLIS, J.; KING, J. D. and ROWLES, S. L.: See King, J. D.
LITTLE, MARGUERITE F.
and BRUDEVOLD, FINN. Distribution of inorganic carbonate in human enamel. J. D. Res. 34:708 Oct. 1955. Abstract
ROWLEY, JANET and BRUDEVOLD, FINN: See Brudevold, Finn
LITTLEFIELD, W. H. Examples of specialist and non-specialist orthodontic treatment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 81-82, 1953.
LIVINGSTON, C. S.; NIXON, J. W.; OPPENHEIM, H. and MILLER, C. D.: See Oppenheim, H.
LLOYD, JUNE K. and CAMPBELL, A. M. G.: See Campbell, A. M. G.
LLOYD, Z. B. President-elect, District of Columbia Dental Society. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:2 portrait Sept. 1955.
LOBENE, R. R. and BURNETT, G. W.: See Burnett, G. W
LOCAL ANESTHETICS: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local
LOCATION AND RELOCATION OF DENTISTS: See Statistics--dentists
LOEBELL, HELMUT. Die Hals, -Nasen, -Ohrenheilkunde für Studierende der Zahnheilkunde und Zahnärzte. (Otorhinolaryngology for dental students and practitioners) (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 13:82 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:492 Apr. 1955.
LOECHLER, P. S. Use of the alginic acid type hemostatic agent in oral surgery. J. Implant Den. 2:45-50 Nov. 1955.
LOEWENSTEIN, W. R. and RATHKAMP, R. Study on the pressoreceptive sensibility of the tooth. J. D. Res. 34: 287-294 Apr. 1955.
LOKEY, C. W., ER. Mandibular impaction and severe headache. A case report. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:24-25 Apr. 1955. Reprint
LOMBARD, OLIVE M. and SNEGIREFF, L. S.: See Snegireff, L. S.
LONDON, A. A. Is the integrity of the dental profession jeopardized by its advocation of artificial fluoridation of communal water supplies? J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:56-60 Apr. 1955. Abstract
LONG, P. V. Forty-sixth annual scientific session--Arizona S. Den. Assn. Arizona D. J. 1:87-88 portrait July 1955.
LONG, R. E. and UHLER, I. V.: See Uhler, I. V.
LONGEVITY
dentists: See Statistics--dentists
LOOS, S. Prevalence of parodontal (periodontal) disease: 3. Europe. Internat. D. J. 5:319-326 Sept. 1955.
LOPEZ, A. L. Amalgam--its use and abuse. New Mexico D. J. 6:10-16 Aug. 1955.
Albuquerque dentist honored for youth work. J.A.D.A. 51: 635 Nov. 1955.
LOPEZ, RALPH. President, New Mexico State Dental Society, 1955-1956. New Mexico D. J. 6:18 Aug. 1955.
LOSCH, P. K. Pedodontics. Importance of a hospital program in the teaching of undergraduate, postgraduate, and graduate pedodontics. J. D. Educ. 19:182-192 May 1955.
LOVETT, D. W. Roentgen output of dental x-ray units. Iowa D. J. 41:139-142 June 1955.
LOZANO, RAFAEL, JR. Erythema exudativum multiforme--Stevens-Johnson syndrome. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:161-163 Feb. 1955.
LUBAN, JOSEPH. Speech and the cleft palate patient. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:121-136 Feb. 1955.
LUBY, T. J. Importance of the study of occlusion to the practice of dentistry. Second prize essay. War Memorial Award competition. J. Canad. D. A. 21:512-517 Sept. 1955.
LUCAS, R. B. Effect of Aureomycin on the pyridoxine-deficiency periodontitis of mice. J. D. Res. 34:782-783 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and KRAMER, I. R. H. Bacteriology for students of dental surgery. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:489 Apr. 1955; J. All India D. A. 27:27-28 Mar. 1955.
and THONARD, J. C. Action of oral bacteria on collagen. J. D. Res. 34:118-122 Feb. 1955.
LUCK, B. E. Periodic health appraisal--oral cancer. J. Michigan D. A. 37:225-226 Nov. 1955. Reprint
LUDLAM, E. G. Prevention of dental diseases. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:74-77 Jan. 1955.
LUDWICK, W. E. Research grants and fellowships of the Department of the Navy. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32: 116-118, 1955.
LUDWIG, T. G. Actinomycosis originating in the maxillary region. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:887-880 Aug. 1955.
LUES: See Syphilis; See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis
LUKS, SAMUEL. Pulpotomy--a critical evaluation. J. Den. Children 21:249-251 4th quart. 1954.
and LAMB, THOMAS. Greater efficiency in endodontia. New York J. Den. 25:138-141 Apr. 1955.

LULL, G. F. Fluoridation of water supplies.(Ed.) J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 27:5-6 Aug. 1955.

LUNDELL, L.C. Serial cephalometric analysis of the skeletal and denture patterns of children with excellent occlusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:642 Aug. 1955. Abstract

LUNDERGAN, L. B. Preventive dentistry and preventive orthodontics through public dental health education. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:554-564 July 1955.

LUNDSTRÖM, ANDERS. Intermaxillary tooth width ratio and tooth alignment in occlusion. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:266-292 Feb. 1955.

Significance of early loss of deciduous teeth in the etiology of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:819-826 Nov. 1955.

Significance of genetic and non-genetic factors in the profile of the facial skeleton. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:910-916 Dec. 1955.

Variation of tooth size in the etiology of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:872-876 Nov. 1955.

LUNGS

foreign bodies: See Foreign bodies--in lungs and esophagus

LUNIN, MARTIN and MANDEL, I. D. Clinical evaluation of a penicillin dentifrice. J.A.D.A. 51:696-702 Dec. 1955.

LUSENA, M. Research in the Latin countries on dental focal infection. Internat. D. J. 5:186-199 June 1955.

LUSTERMAN, E. A. Study of dentofacial morphology in esthetic occidental whites based upon anthropologic racial criteria, employing cephalometric radiography, photography, and casts of the dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:942-943 Dec. 1955. Abstract

LUSTIG, LEOPOLD and SOGNNAES, R. F.: See Sognnaes, R. F.

LUTEN, J. R., JR. Operation bitewing. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 26:6-7 Sept. 1955.

LYMESTER, JOHN. Valuation of goodwill. D. Practitioner 5: 174 Feb. 1955.

Division of a partnership income tax assessment. D. Practitioner 5:423-424 Aug. 1955.

Income tax wear and tear allowances. D. Practitioner 6: 25-27 Sept. 1955.

Notes on income tax. D. Practitioner 5:387-388 July 1955.

LYNCH, D. F. Honored at testimonial dinner. J.A.D.A. 50:350-351 portrait Mar. 1955.

Current problems in dentistry. Oregon D. J. 24:7-11 June 1955.

Fifty years of dental progress. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:4-6, 19 July 1955.

Leadership in dentistry. New York J. Den. 25:56-59 Feb. 1955; J. Tennessee D. A. 35:256-262 July 1955; Ann. Den. 14:73-79 Sept. 1955; J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38: 124-131 Aug. 1955.

Present status of American dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:7-11 Apr. 1955.

President's address--Amer. Den. Assn. Am. D. A. Tr. p. 9-11, 1955.

Problems facing dentistry--developing leadership to cope with them. Illinois D. J. 24:442-451 portrait July 1955.

LYNCH, E. P. Method of testing the susceptibility of bacteria in infections of dental origin to antimicrobial agents. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 56:12-16 Dec. 1955.

LYNCH, R. J. and STALEY, CLEMENT: See Staley, Clement

LYON, D. G. and DARLING, A. I.: See Darling, A. I.

LYON, F. F. Technique for casting baseplates. D. Technician 8:102-104 Sept. 1955.

and HATT, S. D.: See Hatt, S. D.

LYON, H. W.

DICKSON, GEORGE and SCHOONOVER, I.C. Mechanism of hygroscopic expansion in dental casting investments. J. D. Res. 34:44-50 Feb. 1955.

MILLER, C.; ENGLISH, J. A. and WHEATCROFT, M. G.: See English, J. A.

LYONE, J. M. Observations on the welfare patient problem. North-West Den. 34:16 Jan. 1955.

LYONS, D. C. Multiple osteomas of the mandible and maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:738-742 July 1955.

LYONS, HARRY. President's address--Amer. Acad. Periodont. J. Periodont. 26:142-145, report on 145-146 Apr. 1955.

Dentistry peers through a window. J. Am. Col. Den. 22: 87-100 June 1955.

For consideration as president-elect of the American Dental Association. Alpha Omegan 49:119 portrait Sept. 1955.

Old age and survivors insurance. (Ed.) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 23:13-15 Oct. 1955.

President-elect, American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 51:625, 627 portrait Nov. 1955.

LYSELL, LENNART. Plicae palatinae transversae and papilla incisiva in man. A morphologic and genetic study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:5-137 suppl. 18, 1955.

M

MAAS, EVELYN E. Report of the conference session on dental hygiene education--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:174, 1955.

MacDONALD, J. B.

and MADLENER, E. M. Studies on Spirillum sputigenum. J. D. Res. 34:709 Oct. 1955. Abstract

and NIKIFORUK, GORDON: See Nikiforuk, Gordon

SUTTON, R. M.; KNOLL, M. L. and MADLENER, E. M. Pathogenic components of an experimental "fuso-spirochetal" infection. J. D. Res. 34:708-709 Oct. 1955. Abstract

MacDOUGALL, J. D. B. Attachments of the masseter muscle. Brit. D. J. 98:193-199 Mar. 15, 1955.

MacGREGOR, F. C.; ABEL, THEODORA A.; BRYT, ALBERT; LAUER, EDITH and WEISSMANN, SERANA. Facial deformities and plastic surgery: a psychosocial study. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:365 Mar. 1955.

MacQUEEN, W. W. Collection do's and don't's. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:79-80 Dec. 1955.

MACALISTER, A. D. Development of the human temporomandibular joint. A microscopic study. Austral. J. Den. 59:21-27 Feb. 1955.

MACAULEY, N. W. Early Charleston dentistry. (South Carolina) J. Am. Col. Den. 22:174-185 Sept. 1955; S. Carolina D. J. 13:11-19 Dec. 1955.

MACK, ALAN. Subperiosteal dental implants. Brit. D. J. 99: 287-293 disc. 293-295 reply 295 Nov. 1, 1955.

MACLEOD, W. B. Personalities of the past. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 99:207 Sept. 20, 1955.

MACMILLAN, J. J. Sugar control in children's diets. D. Digest 61:170-171 Apr. 1955.

MACRAE, R. J. A. and KENNEDY, T. F. Dentistry in N. Newfoundland and Labrador. "Teeth in the tundra." Brit. D. J. 98:296-298 Apr. 19, 1955.

MACROGLOSSIA: See Tongue

MADSEN, B. C. Diagnosis and correction of functional malocclusion. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:5-9,16-20 Feb. 15, 1955.

Counterpoise prosthesis to correct excessive vertical overlap of incisors. J. Pros. Den. 5:220-227 Mar. 1955.

MAEDA, JIRO. Dental application of disodium ethylene-diamine tetraacetate. Japan Oral Topics 2:2 Dec. 1954.

MAETH, HARRY. Complete upper denture treatment in the case of a five-year-old child: a case history. D. Digest 61:302 July 1955.

MAGEE, A. C. Endodontic treatment before root resection. New York J. Den. 25:189-190 May 1955.

MAGNETIC DENTURES: See Dentures--magnetic

MAHLER, D.B. Plaster of paris and stone materials. Internat. D. J. 5:241-254 June 1955.

and PEYTON, F. A. Photoelasticity as a research technique for analyzing stresses in dental structures. J. D. Res. 34:831-838 Dec. 1955.

PEYTON, F. A. and ASGARS, K.: See Asgars, K.

and SUFFERT, L. W.: See Suffert, L. W.

MAHLER, I. R.

CHAUNCEY, H. H. and LISANTI, V. F. Lipolytic and esterolytic activity of salivary organisms. J. D. Res. 34:709 Oct. 1955. Abstract

and MANLY, R. S. Comparison between inhibition of glycolysis and bactericidal action of biologically active compounds. J. D. Res. 34:710 Oct. 1955. Abstract

MAHONEY, J. E. Just around the corner--back in 1905. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 24:311-312 portrait May 1955.

MAIL ORDER DENTURES: See Illegal practice

MAILLARD, E. R. and BARTELS, H. A.: See Bartels, H. A.

MAIN, L. R. Interpretation vs. technique. Illinois D. J. 24:381-383 portrait June 1955.

MAISLEN, I. L. and MENCZER, L. F.: See Menczer, L. F.

MAKINSON, O. F. Porcelain pin tooth pontic. Brit. D. J. 99: 380-383 Dec. 6, 1955.

MALAKIS, GEORGE. Summary of the notification sciatica from periapical alterations. Topical cure by penicillin. Internat. Den. 26:2392 Mar. 1954.

MALAOWALA, A. M. Unusual referred pain. J. All India D. A. 26:5 Sept. 1954.

Occurrence of B. fusiformis and Borrelia vincenti in different regions of the mouth. J. All India D. A. 27:9-11 Jan. 1955.

MALAYA: See Dentistry--in Malaya

MALIGNANT TUMORS: See Tumors; See also Cancer

MALLETT, S. P. Green teeth. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:11-12 No. 1, 1955.

MALOCCLUSION

See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

Furlong, F. J. Radiographic investigation of the temporomandibular joint in Class III malocclusion (read by title). Am. J. Orthodont. 41:942 Dec. 1955. Abstract

Leighton, B. C. Some abnormalities of the deciduous dentition. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-19 disc. 20-24, 1953.

Matthias, W. T. Temporomandibular joint disturbances due to malocclusion. D. Students' Mag. 33:22-25, 48 Apr. 1955.

Rosenthal, Cecile. Put your learning to work. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:157-158 Oct. 1955.

Sanborn, R. T. Differences between the facial skeletal patterns of Class III malocclusion and normal occlusion. Angle Orthodont. 25:208-222 Oct. 1955.

Silverman, Max and Stangel, Harold. Temporomandibular joint pathology caused by malocclusion and premature contact. J. Periodont. 26:56-60 Jan. 1955.

Sved, Alexander. Mesial drift of teeth during growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:539-553 July 1955.

Wallis, R. E. Medical aspects of malocclusion. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 40-51 disc. 52-58, 1953.

etiology

Daniel, R. G. Evaluation of the effects of bulbar-spinal poliomyelitis on the occlusion of the teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:721 Sept. 1955. Abstract

Goldenbaum, A. Concept of malocclusion. J. D. A. South Africa 10:236-240 July 1955.

Last, R. J. Muscles of the head and neck. A review. Internat. D. J. 5:338-354 Sept. 1955.

Lundström, Anders. Variation of tooth size in the etiology of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:872-876 Nov. 1955.

habits as factors

Cimring, Harry. Management of finger-sucking habits. J.A.D.A. 50:191-192 Feb.; comments 580 May 1955.

Evans, R. A. Recent habit studies of interest to the general practitioner. Contact Point. 33:276-280 May 1955.

Gorelick, Leonard. On the use of pacifiers in preventing malocclusion. New York D. J. 21:3-10 Jan. 1955.

Jolly, J. M. Thumb sucking. The orthodontist's view. Washington Univ. D. J. 22:12-17 Nov. 1955.

Lerner, H. I. Thumb-sucking and dental occlusion: a serial study. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:640 Aug. 1955. Abstract

Oral habits. J. Den. Children 22:132-141 3rd quart. 1955.

Roth, Harry. Biting habit as a cause of periodontal disease. New York D. J. 21:30-32 Jan. 1955.

Sillman, J.H. Management of thumbsucking. (Comment on "Management of finger-sucking habits" by Harry Cimring) J.A.D.A. 50:580 May 1955.

heredity as cause

Leech, H. L. Angle's Class II, Div. 1 and Class II, Div. 2 in identical twins. D. Practitioner 5:341-345 disc. 345 June 1955.

Lundström, Anders. Significance of genetic and nongenetic factors in the profile of the facial skeleton. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:910-916 Dec. 1955.

Mathews, J. R. Inheritance and craniofacial morphology: a serial study of identical twin children. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:109 June 1955. Abstract

Sanders, P. A. Heredity—a factor in malocclusion. D. Students' Mag. 34:9-16, 50 Dec. 1955.

Sclare, Rachel. Heredity modified by environment. Brit. D. J. 99:118-119 Aug. 16, 1955.

MALOCCLUSION--heredity as cause (Cont.)
Tadokoro, Motoyoshi. Study of heredity in the teeth and occlusion. (Report No. 1) Studies in twins (Part I) Occlusion in identical and fraternal twins (Incisal part). Shikwa Gakuho 54:no paging Dec. 1954. Abstract
loss of teeth as factor
Bloom, H. L., Jr. Radiographic study of bone response to tooth tipping. D. Students' Mag. 33:10-19 Jan. 1955.
Hillblom, Robert, et al. Effect of ingestion of fluoride on tooth movement following extraction. J. D. Res. 34: 756-757 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Lundström, Anders. Significance of early loss of deciduous teeth in the etiology of malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:819-826 Nov. 1955.
McGonagle, R.R. Loss of teeth as a danger in the development of occlusion. J.A.D.A. 50:57-64 Jan. 1955.
statistics
O'Leary, T. J. and Sosa, C. E. Signs of periodontal breakdown on patients with malocclusion--age 10-20. J. D. Med. 10:172-177 Oct. 1955.
Savara, B. S. Incidence of dental caries, gingivitis, and malocclusion in Chicago children (14 to 17 years of age). J. D. Res. 34:546-552 Aug. 1955.
MALONE, A. J. Effect of a therapeutic dentifrice on the dental needs of children. J. D. Res. 34:710 Oct. 1955. Abstract
MALONE, R. W. Admiral to head Navy Dental Corps. J.A.D.A. 50:358 Mar. 1955.
MALPRACTICE, DENTAL
See also Insurance for dentists--protective; Litigation
Bowden, H. L. Georgia dentist and the law. J. Georgia D. A. 28:5-8 Apr. 1955.
Malpractice: causal connection between negligence and injury. New York J. Den. 25:283-284 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Reprint
Ryan, E. J. Occupational hazard--malpractice. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45:606-607 May 1955.
MALSON, T. S. Complete denture for the congenital cleft palate patient. J. Pros. Den. 5:567-578 July 1955.
MALTA: See Dentistry--in Malta
MANAGEMENT OF PATIENTS: See Patients--management; See also Psychology--dental
MANCHESTER, HELEN J. Painting as a hobby. Oral Health 45:959-963 Dec. 1955.
MANDEL, I. D. Histological, histochemical and other aspects of caries initiation. J.A.D.A. 51:432-441 Oct. 1955.
and LUNIN, MARTIN: See Lunin, Martin
MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA
anatomy
Edwards, L. F. Some anatomic facts and fancies relative to the masticatory apparatus. J. Pros. Den. 5:825-839 disc. 840-842 Nov. 1955.
Scott, J. H. Basal and alveolar bone. A study in dentofacial morphology. D. Practitioner 5:381-387 July 1955.
Spector, Benjamin, et al. Anatomic study of the human mandible. Relationship between the alveolar border, the mylohyoid ridge, the lingual plate, and the third molar tooth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:998-1003 Sept. 1955.
development: See Jaws--development; See also Face--development
diseases: See also Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
Cornell, C. F. and Vargas, H. A. Intraosseous neurofibroma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:34-39 Jan. 1955.
Crandell, C. E. Congenital nonunion of the mandible. J. A.D.A. 50:329 Mar. 1955.
dislocation: See Dislocation of mandible
fractures: See Fractures--jaws; See also Maxillofacial injuries
necrosis: See also Necrosis; Osteitis; Osteomyelitis
resection
Berkowicz, L. and Mishory, M. Prognathism. Refuat Hashinaim 9:1-7 Jan. 1955.
Christensen, R. W. Surgical correction of complete bilateral ankylosis of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1235-1244 Dec. 1955.
Clarkson, Patrick. Late result of Kostecka's operation for prognathism. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:984-985 Nov. 1955.
Conway, Herbert. Surgery of the mandible. Ann. Den. 14:113-126 Dec. 1955.
Eubanks, R. J. Mandibular ostectomy for correction of prognathism. Texas D. J. 73:456-461 Oct. 1955.
Fickling, B. W. and Fordyce, G. L. Mandibular osteotomy for facial asymmetry. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:989 Nov. 1955.
Flynn, E. L. and Swartz, W. B. Surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:359-365 Apr. 1955.
Gores, R. J. Measurement of blood loss during operation for multiple extraction and alveoloplasty. J. D. Res. 34:690-691 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Simmons, H. E. Unilateral osteotomy of mandible for laterognathism. J. Canad. D. A. 21:155-158 Mar. 1955.
Smith, A. E. and Robinson, Marsh. Evaluation of physiologic result from submandibular-notch ostectomy, condylotomy operation for prognathism. Ann. Den. 14:100-101 Sept. 1955. Abstract
Walsh, J. P., et al. Surgical treatment of a case of mandibular prognathism. New Zealand D. J. 51:122-126 July 1955.
MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS
See also Articulation and occlusion
Atkinson, H. F. and Shepherd, R. W. Preliminary report of investigations into mandibular movement. Austral. J. Den. 59:267-270 Oct. 1955.
Ballard, C. F. Consideration of the physiological background of mandibular posture and movement. D. Practitioner 6:80-89 disc. 89-90 Nov. 1955.
Collett, H. A. Movements of the temporomandibular joint and their relation to the problems of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 5:486-496 July 1955.
Jarabak, J. R. Adaptability of the temporal and masseter muscles; an electromyographical study. Angle Orthodont. 24:193-213 Oct. 1954.
Kornfeld, Max. Problem of function in restorative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 5:670-676 Sept. 1955.
Kurth, L. E. Centric relation and mandibular movement. J.A.D.A. 50:309-315 Mar. 1955.

MANDIBULAR MOVEMENTS (Cont.)
Levao, Raymond. Value of the hinge axis record. J. Pros. Den. 5:623-625 Sept. 1955.
Nagle, R. J. Temporomandibular function. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:500-509 May 1955.
Nevakari, K. New "triangle transfer" method for studying mandibular movements on the basis of cephalometric roentgenograms. Preliminary report. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:293-300 Feb. 1955.
Page, H. L. Lexicography, hinge closing, hinge opening, and centric. D. Digest 61:17-23 Jan. 1955.
Cranial plane. D. Digest 61:152-157 Apr. 1955.
Occlusal movements and obstructions: the Bennett movement. D. Digest 61:344-349 Aug.; 395-398 Sept. 1955.
Pruzansky, Samuel. Control of the posture of the mandible during rotation of the head. J. D. Res. 34:720 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Scott, J. H. Contribution to the study of mandibular joint function. Brit. D. J. 98:345-348 May 17, 1955.
Zwemer, Elizabeth J. Radiographic investigation of various movements of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:148-149 Feb. 1955. Abstract
MANHOLD, J. H.
and IZARD, C. E. Relationship of dental cavities to general health. J. Canad. D. A. 21:39-40 Jan. 1955; D. Digest 61:86-87 Feb. 1955; New York J. Den. 25:309-310 Oct. 1955.
and JONES, M. B. Social attitudes in relation to caries formation. J. D. Res. 34:710-711 Oct. 1955. Abstract
MANLEY, E. B.
BRAIN, E. B. and MARSLAND, E. A. Atlas of dental histology. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 98:409 June 7, 1955; J. Canad. D. A. 21:634 Nov. 1955.
and KNIGHT, J. S.: See Knight, J. S.
MANLY, R. S.
and SHIERE, F. R.: See Shiere, F. R.
and VINTON, PAUL.: See Vinton, Paul.
MANN, F. D.; GORES, R. J. and ROYER, R. Q.: See Gores, R. J.
MANN, W. R. Operative dentistry. The integration of the teaching of dental materials in the dental curriculum. J. D. Educ. 19:49-59 disc. 59-61 Jan. 1955.
Associate director, Kellogg Foundation Institute. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 57:2-4 portrait Sept. 1955.
and EASLICK, K. A. (Edited by) Practice administration for the dentist. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:43-44 Jan. 1955; New York Univ. J. Den. 14:32, 39 Oct. 1955.
MANNING, G. B. and MONKS, F. T.: See Monks, F. T.
MANNING, J. L. Accreditation--what it means to you. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:94 Mar.-Apr. 1955.
MANSFIELD, R. B. ". . . and see your lawyer once a year!" Illinois D. J. 24:675-678 Oct. 1955.
MARDFIN, DOROTHY, F. and JAMES, VERDA ELIZABETH. Comparison of effects of acid decalcification and chelation at a neutral pH upon histochemical staining. J. D. Res. 34:711 Oct. 1955. Abstract
MARI, T. M. Ceramica dental. Vol. 1. Las coronasfunda en la rehabilitacion morfofisologica, psiquica y estetica. (Dental ceramics. Vol. 1. Baked crowns in morphologic, psychologic and esthetic rehabilitation) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:615-616 May 1955.
MARK, H. I. Central fibroma of the mandible. Case report with a brief review of the literature. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:366-371 Apr. 1955.
BROWN, A. A. and BEHRMAN, S. J.: See Behrman, S. J.
MARKHAM, SYLVIA and PROTELL, M. R.: See Protell, M. R.
MARKLEY, M. R. Amalgam restorations for Class V cavities. J.A.D.A. 50:301-309 Mar. 1955; Lebanese D. Mag. 6:8-21 July 1955.
Dental study clubs and their function. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:118-121 June 1955.
MARKOSIAN, L. R. Personality and poise at the chair. D. Students' Mag. 33:26-28 Apr. 1955.
MARKOWITZ, J. R. From the committee on illegal dentistry. (Bronx Co. Den. Soc.) Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 10:7 Mar. 1955.
MAROLT, A. Balanced occlusion. A critical study of the views expressed by L. E. Kurth. J. Pros. Den. 5:350-353 May 1955.
MARSHALL, D. G. Oral diagnosis. J. Canad. D. A. 21:230 Apr. 1955.
MARSHALL, GENEANNE; FINSTAD, SHARLENE; SEGLINS, BIRUTA; STRIEFF, MARY and BORGENDALE, G.: See Strieff, Mary
MARSHALL, J. B. Twentieth meeting of the associate committee on dental research, Ottawa, 1954. J. Canad. D. A. 21:33-34 Jan. 1955.
MARSHALL-DAY, C. D. World trends in the public health aspects of children's dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 25:21-25, 28-33 Dec. 1955.
STEPHENS, R. G. and QUIGLEY, L. F., JR. Periodontal disease: prevalence and incidence. J. Periodont. 26:185-203 July 1955.
MARSLAND, E. A.
and FOX, E. C. Case of ulceration and pain of the gingival and oral mucosa associated with the presence of silica. Brit. D. J. 99:115-118 Aug. 16, 1955.
and HOGGINS, G. S.: See Hoggins, G. S.
and MANLEY, E. B.: See Manley, E. B.
MANLEY, E. B. and BRAIN, E. B.: See Manley, E. B.
MARSTON, A. T. More of the Swanscombe skull found. Brit. D. J. 99:208-209 Sept. 20, 1955.
Piltdown controversy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:992 Nov. 1955.
MARTENSSON, GUNNAR. Cysts and carcinoma of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:673-681 July 1955.
MARTIN, DORIS, O.; JOHNSTON, DOROTHY, D.; SNYDER, M. L. and HACKEDORN, H. M.: See Snyder, M. L.
MARTIN, D. A. S. Metallic tip of "ball-pointed" pen in the oral tissues. Brit. D. J. 98:289-290 Apr. 19, 1955.
MARTIN, J. J.
and SCHATZ, ALBERT: See Schatz, Albert
SCHATZ, ALBERT and KARLSON, K. E.: See Schatz, Albert
MARTIN, RUTH E. Thumb sucking. Washington Univ. D. J. 22: 3 Nov. 1955.
MARTIN, R. A. Orthodontic procedures. D. Students' Mag. 33: 14-18, 50, 54 portrait Apr. 1955.
MARWAH, A. S. and WEINMANN, J. P. Sex difference in epithelial cells of human gingiva. J. Periodont. 26:11-13 Jan. 1955.
MARYLAND STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Officers for coming year. J.A.D.A. 51:103 July 1955.

MASKS
casts
Dumas, Michael. Taking vertical dimension. Analysis of the acrylic face mask. Tufts D. Outlook 27:7-8 Nov. 1954.
Eames, W. B. Alginate life mask. D. Digest 61:494-495 Nov. 1955.
MASLANSKY, M. M. Pioneer oral surgeons in America. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:155-160 Sept. 1955.
MASON, A. D. Golf as a hobby. Oral Health 45:877 Nov. 1955.
MASON, PENNY. Dental assistant and the child patient. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:206 portrait Feb. 1955.
MASSACHUSETTS DENTAL SOCIETY
Bommer, A. M. President-elect's inaugural. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:24-25 July 1955.
Fink, G. J. Presidential address. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:16-18 July 1955.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:11 Jan.; 34 Apr. 33 Oct. 1955.
MASSAGE OF GUMS: See Gingiva--massage
MASSLER, MAURY. Explains failure of pulpotomy. (Comment on article by C. P. Shoemaker) J.A.D.A. 50:241 Feb. 1955.
Desensitization of cervical cementum and dentin by sodium silicofluoride. J. D. Res. 34:761-762 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Effects of filling materials on the pulp. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:353-374 portrait Oct. 1955.
Indirect pulp capping and vital pulpotomy for potential and actual pulp exposures. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:393-402 Oct. 1955.
Sterilization of dentin. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:375-392 Oct. 1955.
and OSTROVSKY, ABRAHAM. Sealing qualities of various filling materials. J. Den. Children 21:228-234 4th quart. 1954.
PERREAULT, J. G. and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Experimental pulpotomy in incisors of the rat. J. D. Res. 34:711-712 Oct. 1955. Abstract
SCHOUR, ISAAC; WEINMANN, J. P. and SILBERKWEIT, MARIA: See Silberkweit, Maria
MASTERS, FRANK; HORTON, C.; PICKRELL, K.; GEORGIADE, NICHOLS: See Georgiade, Nichols
MASTICATION
Anderson, D. J. Physiology of mastication. D. Practitioner 5:389-394 disc. 394-396 July 1955.
Neumann, H. H. Work hardening of the enamel. J. D. Res. 34:715-716 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Vinton, Paul and Manly, R. S. Masticatory efficiency during the period of adjustment to dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:477-480 July 1955.
force
Cook, I. L. Metal posterior teeth reduce force required in mastication. D. Survey 31:303-306 Mar. 1955.
Frechette, A. R. Masticatory forces associated with the use of various types of artificial teeth. J. Pros. Den. 5:252-267 Mar. 1955.
Ledley, R. S. Mastication and denture stability. J.A.D.A. 50:241-242 Feb. 1955.
New method of determining the functional forces applied to prosthetic appliances and their supporting tissues. J. Pros. Den. 5:548-562 July 1955.
Mahler, D. B. and Peyton, F. A. Photoelasticity as a research technique for analyzing stresses in dental structures. J. D. Res. 34:831-838 Dec. 1955.
Shiere, F. R. and Manly, R. S. Masticatory function of adolescents. J. D. Res. 34:318-321 June 1955.
Stromberg, W. R. Method of measuring forces of denture bases against supporting tissues. J. Pros. Den. 5:268-288 Mar. 1955.
muscles
Cullen, R. L. Variation of mandibular bone development in the rat resulting from the excision of the anterior bellies of the digastric muscles. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:643-644 Aug. 1955. Abstract
Curby, W. A. Dental applications of a new transducer system for measurement of pressure variations in situ. J. D. Res. 34:681 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Jarabak, J. R. Adaptability of the temporal and masseter muscles; an electromyographical study. Angle Orthodont. 24:193-213 Oct. 1954.
Last, R. J. Muscles of the mandible. D. Digest 61:165-169 Apr. 1955. Reprint
Muscles of the head and neck. A review. Internat. D. J. 5:338-354 Sept. 1955.
MacDougall, J. D. B. Attachments of the masseter muscle. Brit. D. J. 98:193-199 Mar. 15, 1955.
Merkeley, H. J. Lingual accessory muscles of mastication. J. Pros. Den. 5:101-108 Jan. 1955.
Perry, H. T., Jr. Functional electromyography of the temporal and masseter muscles in Class II, Division I malocclusion and excellent occlusion. Angle Orthodont. 25:49-58 Jan. 1955.
Roydhouse, R.H. Temporomandibular joint: upward force of the condyles on the cranium. J.A.D.A. 50:166-172 Feb. 1955.
Zwemer, T. J. Electromyographic study of the temporal and masseter muscles in cleft palate patients with insufficient maxillary development. Angle Orthodont. 25:99-112 Apr. 1955.
MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS
See also Antibiotics; Endocrine glands and hormones--therapy; Penicillin
A.M.A. council seal of approval. (Ed.) New York D. J. 21:275-276 June-July 1955.
Berk, Harold. Effect of calcium hydroxide-methyl cellulose paste on the dental pulp. J. Den. Children 17:65-68 4th quart. 1950. (Omitted in 1950)
Bogdanski, Walter. Analeptic efficacy in short-term barbiturate anesthesia. J. D. Res. 34:673-674 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn. reclassifies Pulpdent Paste (brand of calcium hydroxide paste)--Rower in Group A. J.A.D.A. 50:334, 335 Mar. 1955.
Hexachlorophene. J. Florida D. Soc. 26:12-13 Nov. 1955.
Intravenous barbiturates in large scale office practice. J. Oral Surg. 13:344 Oct. 1955.
Nathanson, I. G. What's new in medical dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:11-13 Oct. 1955.
New drug for trigeminal neuralgia. (Stilbamidine) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 24:41 Mar. 1955.
Precaution regarding salicylates, including aspirin. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 27:11-12 Sept. 1955. Abstract

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS (Cont.)

Proper use of drugs. (Ed.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1-2 Jan. 1955.

Revision of List of Certified Dental Materials. (Certified dental mercuries A.D.A., Specifications No. 6) J.A. D.A. 51:727 Dec. 1955.

Van Ness, J. H. Let's practice oral medicine. Oral Hyg. 45:1357-1360 Nov. 1955.

Council on Den. Therapeutics reports: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Therapeutics

dental

Berliner, Abraham. Clinical investigation of the effects of aqueous iodine solutions. J. D. Res. 34:402-412 June 1955.

Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn. lists eugenol products in Group A. J.A.D.A. 50:334-335 Mar. 1955.

Kutscher, A. H. Progress review: clinical oral therapeutics--3. New York D. J. 21:447-449 Nov. 1955.

Maeda, Jiro. Dental application of disodium ethylenediamine tetraacetate. Japan Oral Topics 2:2 Dec. 1954.

MATERIALS, DENTAL

See also Metallurgy, dental; types of materials, i.e., Impressions--materials, etc.

Australia Dental Association Standards Committee. Dental materials purchasing guide. D. J. Australia 27: 122-124 June 1955.

Control of materials. (Ed.) D. Practitioner 6:77 Nov. 1955.

Dental materials. Austral. J. Den. 58:399-400 Dec. 1954; 59:62-63 Feb.; 130 Apr.; 182-183, 188-191 June; 247-248 Aug. 1955; D. J. Australia 26:245 Dec. 1954; 27: 32 Feb.; 84 Apr.; 124 June; 156 Aug.; 200 Oct. 1955.

Grand, N. G. Cellular response to metallic and nonmetallic materials in vitro. J. D. Res. 34:691 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Mann, W. R. Operative dentistry. The integration of the teaching of dental materials in the dental curriculum. J. D. Educ. 19:49-59 disc. 59-61 Jan. 1955.

Nelsen, R. J. Relationships of dental materials to the clinical subjects. J. D. Educ. 19:62-67 disc. 68-69 Jan. 1955.

Phillips, R. W. Report of the conference session on dental materials--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:174-176, 1955.

Some common causes for failures of materials in operative dentistry. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:241-246 Aug. 1955.

Revision of List of Certified Dental Materials. J.A.D.A. 50:76 Jan.; 199-205 Feb.; 453 Apr.; 572 May; 704 June; 51:85, 86 July; 468, 471-472 Oct.; 601 Nov.; 727 Dec. 1955.

Schoolden, E. A. Tabulated compositions of materials set out in City and Guilds syllabus. (England) Part one. Impression and duplicating materials. D. Technician 3:27-30 Mar. 1955.

Tabulated compositions of materials set out in City and Guilds syllabus. (England) Part two. Non metallic denture base and tooth materials. D. Techtechnician 8:66-68 June 1955.

Tabulated compositions of materials set out in City & Guilds syllabus. Part three. Metallic materials. D. Technician 8:89-92 Aug. 1955.

Tsujita, Yoshio. What foreign trade of Japanese dental supplies should be. Japan Oral Topics 1:5 portrait Aug. 1954.

MATHEU, V. J. Dental assistants training program. (San Mateo) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:82 Mar.-Apr. 1955. Reprint

MATHEWS, J. R. Inheritance and cranio-facial morphology: a serial study of identical twin children. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:109 June 1955. Abstract

MATHIASEN, LUELLA. Teamwork. North-West Den. 34:277, 325 Sept. 1955.

MATHIS, HERMANN. Die Erkrankungen der Speicheldrüsen. (Diseases of the salivary glands)(Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 13:82-83 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:616 May 1955.

MATRICES

Brown, Grace. Matrices for deciduous teeth. D. Practitioner 6:78-79 Nov. 1955.

Castaldi, C. R. and Phillips, R. W. Study of the proximal contour of Class II amalgam restorations using various matrix band technics. J. D. Res. 34:739-740 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Hogeboom, F. E. Simplified matrix technique. J. Den. Children 21:239-240 4th quart. 1954.

Ingraham, Rex and Koser, J. R. Anatomic matrix. J.A. D.A. 51:590-593 Nov. 1955.

Symposium: should processed acrylic jacket crowns ever be used without a metal matrix? Oral Health 45: 549-551 July 1955.

MATSUMIYA, SEIICHI

and HANAZAWA, KANAE: See Hanazawa, Kanae

SUZUKI, ATSUMI and OSAWA, YASUKAZU. Color microphotographs of the experimental study on the pulp and root canal treatment. Internat. Den. 26: 2368-2372 Mar. 1954.

and TAKUMA, SHOSABURO. Electron microscopy of human dental tissues. Internat. Den. 26:2387-2391 Mar. 1954.

Atlas of electron micrographs of the human dental tissues. (Book rev.) J. All India D. A. 27:10 July 1955.

MATTHEWS, E. and SMITH, D. C. Nylon as a denture base material. Brit. D. J. 98:231-237 Apr. 5, 1955.

MATTHEWS, GEORGE. President's address--Alabama Den. Assn. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:45-48 July 1955.

MATTHEWS, W. F. Why a community dental health program? A pediatrician's viewpoint. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:72-73 Jan. 1955.

MATTHIAS, W. T. Temporomandibular joint disturbances due to malocclusion. D. Students' Mag. 33:22-25, 48 Apr. 1955.

MAURICE, C. G. Differential diagnosis of dental pain. J.A.D.A. 50:316-323 Mar. 1955; Lebanese D. Mag. 6:22-31 July 1955.

and SCHOUR, ISAAC. Experimental cavity preparations in the molar of the rat. J. D. Res. 34:429-434 June 1955.

MAUTER, E. W. Half century of dental lab progress in Illinois. Illinois D. J. 24:321-325, 346 portrait May 1955.

MAXILLA: See Mandible and Maxilla; See also Jaws--development; Maxillofacial injuries

MAXILLARY SINUS: See Sinuses of face

MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES
See also Fractures--jaws; Plastic surgery; Wartime injuries
Akamine, R. N. Diagnosis of traumatic injuries of the face and jaws. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:349-358 Apr. 1955.
Bingham, C. B. Fractured malar. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:13-20 Jan. 1955.
Bradley, J. L. and Bonnette, G. H. Fractures of the zygoma (malar) zygomatic compound. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:237-245 Mar. 1955.
Broberg, Ragnar. Gunshot wound of mandible. Case report. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:54-56 No. 3, 1955.
Examination of the eyes important in evaluating a patient who has sustained severe maxillofacial injury with possible intercurrent intracranial damage. J. Oral Surg. 13:167 Apr. 1955.
Irby, W. B. and Gavin, G. P. New head appliance for use in patients with maxillofacial injuries. J. Oral Surg. 13:297-299 Oct. 1955.
Kazanjian, V. H. Advances in maxillofacial surgery during the past half century. J. Oral Surg. 13:97-102 Apr. 1955.
Smith, E. H., Jr. Prosthetic treatment of maxillofacial injuries. J. Pros. Den. 5:112-128 Jan. 1955.
MAXWELL, M. M. J. Seton Hall names dental school dean. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc.(N.J.) 24:22 Feb. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:353-354 Mar. 1955; Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:12-13 portrait Apr. 1955.
MAY, W. B. and LEEDS, A. B.: See Leeds, A. B.
MAYES, T. A., JR. Bank instalment financing of medical and dental fees. (Book rev.) Texas D. J. 73:92-98 Mar. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:619 May 1955.
MAYO, S. T. Director of the Division of Educational Measurements of the Council on Dental Education, American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 50:219 portrait Feb. 1955.
McALLISTER, H. H. President, Delaware State Dental Society. D. Survey 31:738 portrait June 1955.
McBRIDE, JENNIE. Care of the teeth. D. Survey 31:471-472 portrait Apr. 1955.
McBRIDE, J. J. President, Alumni Association, Chicago Col. Den. Surg. Bur. 56:4 portrait Apr. 1955.
McCALL, J. O.; LIEB, M. M.; FRIEND, A. A.; CURRY, J. E.; KUDLER, G. D. and RITT, ROBERT: See Kudler, G. D.
McCALLIN, S. G. Retraction of maxillary teeth with removable appliances using intermaxillary traction or extra-oral traction. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 104-109 disc. 110-111, 1953.
McCANCE, R. A. and WIDDOWSON, E. M.: See Widdowson, E. M.
McCANN, H. G. Reaction of fluorine in vivo. J. D. Res. 34:712 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and BULLOCK, F. A. Reactions of fluoride ion with powdered enamel and dentin. J. D. Res. 34:59-67 Feb. 1955.
McCARTER, R. G. Dental blasphemy. (Ed.) Washington D. J. 23:7 Jan. 1955.
McCARTHY, JACK and GERRIE, JOHN: See Gerrie, John
McCARTHY, J. B. I invested in a new office. Oral Hyg. 45: 1225-1228 Oct. 1955.
McCARTHY, W. D. Use of auxiliary personnel in dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:101-104 June 1955.
McCAY, C. M. Need for dental research in mental hospitals. New York D. J. 21:125-126 Mar. 1955.
McCLURE, F. J. Honored by government. J.A.D.A 50:602 portrait May 1955; New York J. Den. 25:238 June-July 1955.
and FOLK, J. E. Experimental variables affecting caries production in rats fed diets containing processed foods. J. D. Res. 34:358-363 June 1955.
Inhibition of smooth surface rat caries by L-lysine. J. D. Res. 34:686-687 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and LOSEE, F. L. Dental caries and rate of growth in three strains of white rats. J. D. Res. 34:712 Oct. 1955. Abstract
McCOLLUM, B. B. and STUART, C. E. Gnathology, a research report. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 10:150-151 July 1955.
McCONNELL, W. S. Minor oral surgery. General anaesthesia. Brit. D. J. 99:302 Nov. 1, 1955.
McCORD, HALLACK. Hypnodontics and the mentally retarded child. J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 2:8-10 Oct. 1955.
McCORMACK, O. J. President, Dental Society of the State of New York. New York D. J. 21:237 portrait June-July 1955.
McCRACKEN, W. L. Mouth preparation for partial dentures. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:37-41 Oct. 1955.
McCRAY, R. E., JR. There is more to halitosis than the odor. W. Virginia D. J. 29:127-128 Jan. 1955.
McDANIEL, RUEL. Payments and patients. D. Survey 31:171-172 Feb. 1955.
This idea speeds collections. Oral Hyg. 45:1384 Nov. 1955.
McDONALD, ELIZABETH. Mental health is your business. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:138-142 Oct. 1955.
McDONALD, W. A. Dentist and his feet. Acad. Rev. 3:24 July 1955.
McDOWELL, FRANK; BROWN, J. B. and FRYER, M. P. Surgery of face, mouth and jaws. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 10:84-85 Apr. 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:502 Oct. 1955.
McELROY, D. L. Physical properties of root canal filling materials. J.A.D.A. 50:433-440 Apr.; comment 51:259 July 1955.
McELROY, W. D. and SWANSON, C. P. Trace elements. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:8-9, 36 Mar. 1955.
McEWEN, R. A. Accelerated handpiece speeds in restorative dentistry. (Progress report) New York D. J. 21: 475-476 Dec. 1955.
McFALL, W. T. Everyday dentistry for children. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:276-286 July 1955.
McFATE, N. E. Saliva: its role in dental caries. Contact Point 33:221-229 portrait Apr. 1955.
McGAUGH, J. D. and JONES, R. V.: See Jones, R. V.
McGEACHIN, R. L. Effect of fluoride treatment on acid action on enamel. J. D. Educ. 19:240-242 Nov. 1955.
McGLYNN, ANITA M. Dental surgery in hospitals. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:9 Jan. 1955.
McGONAGLE, R. R. Loss of teeth as a danger in the development of occlusion. J.A.D.A. 50:57-64 Jan. 1955.
McGRATH, E. B. and COLLETT, H. A.: See Collett, H. A.
McGUIRE, W. B. and ROBBINS, C. J., JR. Multiocular cyst complicated by unerupted third molar. (Case Report) D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:36-38 No. 2, 1955.

McHENRY, E. W. Calcium, phosphorus and Vitamin D. J. Ontario D. A. 32:282-285 Dec. 1955.

McHUGH, W. D. Experiments on the hardness and adaptation of dental amalgam as affected by various condensation techniques. Brit. D. J. 99:44-48 July 19, 1955.

McINNIS, EDWIN. Estate planning and the Revenue Act of 1954. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:76-79 Mar.-Apr. 1955.

McINTYRE, R. R. President of the Canadian Dental Association. J. Canad. D. A. 21:411 portrait July 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:110 July 1955.

McKELVEY, R. C. Objects to paying O.A.S.I. benefits from current taxes. J.A.D.A. 51:380c Sept. 1955.

McKENZIE, J. S. Mutual problems of the periodontist and prosthodontist. J. Pros. Den. 5:37-42 Jan. 1955.

McKISSACK, W. E., JR. Elected president of Pan-Tennessee Dental Society, 1955-56. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:291 July 1955.

McLEOD, A. C. Honored. (Queen's honor list) Desmos 61:35 portrait Apr. 1955.

McMECHAN, E. W. Swellings in the neck. Oral Health 45:458-460 June 1955. Reprint.

McNAIR, R. W. Cross-sectional study of vertical facial dimensions of children with excellent occlusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:234-235 Mar. 1955. Abstract

McNEIL, C. K. Oral and facial deformity. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:121-122 Apr. 1955.

McNEIL, W. I. Annual alumni award winner. Bur. 56:23-24 portrait Apr. 1955.

TALBOT, NELL SNOW and SHUMAKER, J. R.: See Shumaker, J. R.

McNUTT, J. H. Reproducibility of radiographic recordings of rest position of the mandible in young adults. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:235-236 Mar. 1955. Abstract

McQUADE, J. S. Appointed to the board of control of the New Jersey State Hospital. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:40 Nov. 1955.

MEAD, S. V. Oral surgery. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 97:343 Dec. 21, 1954; Illinois D. J. 24:18-19 Jan. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:170 Apr. 1955; New Jersey D. Soc. 26:33 July 1955.

Man on the cover. D. Survey 31:1009 portrait on cover Aug. 1955.

MEASUREMENTS

orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

MECCA, A. S. President, 1955-1956, New York University College of Dentistry Alumni Association. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:150,168 portrait June 1955.

MECHANICS, DENTAL: See Technicians, dental

MEDALS: See Awards

MEDER, L. G. Assists Gen. Oscar P. Snyder. J.A.D.A. 51:752 Dec. 1955.

MEDICINE

education

Vollan, D.D. Physicians spend hours just "keeping up." Oral Hyg. 45:1103-1104 Sept. 1955. Abstract

relation to dentistry

Chapin, M. E. Dentist-physician-hospital relationship. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 39:26-29 Sept. 1955.

Cooke, B. Medical trend and dental practice. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:9-16 Mar. 1955.

Doctors-dentists agree cooperation essential. D. Bul. 1: 3-4 Mar. 1955.

Jamir, E. Z. Oral medicine: an opportunity for better medical-dental relations. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:29-31 Aug. 1955.

Midgley, A. L. Dental education and medical-dental relations. J. D. Med. 10:168-170 Oct. 1955.

Mutual problems need discussion. D. Bul. 1:1-2 Nov.-Dec. 1954.

socialized: See Socialized Medicine

MEEKER, G. R. Acceleration of cranial growth of young rats following injection of somatotrophic hormone. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:65 Jan. 1955. Abstract

MEHL, H. G. Symptomatic osteoma spongiosum of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:808-810 Aug. 1955.

MEHRINGER, E. J. Two-stage cavity preparation. New York D. J. 21:331-332 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

MEHTA, F. S. Dental progress in India. J.A.D.A. 50:527-531 May 1955.

Incidence of dental diseases in tuberculous patients. J. All India D. A. 27:1-5 Nov. 1955.

SANJANA, M. K.; BARRETTO, M. A. and DOCTOR, R. Relation of betal leaf chewing to periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 50:531-536 May 1955.

MEHTA, M. M.; GRAINGER, R. M. and WILLIAMS, C. H. M. Periodontal disease among adults. J. Canad. D. A. 21:617-624 Nov. 1955.

MEISTROFF, C. L. Dentist and ham radio. Oral Hyg. 45:37-40 Jan. 1955.

MEKLAS, J. F. Planning treatment in endodontia. New Mexico D. J. 6:11-13 May 1955.

MELA, D. Manuale di stomatologia (Manual of stomatology). (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:114 July 1955.

MELLANBY, MAY

and SHAH, M. A.: See Shah, M. A.

STONES, H. H.; GREEN, H. N. and KING, J. D.: See King, J. D.

MELNICK, J. L.; ADELBERG, E. A. and JAWETZ, ERNEST: See Jawetz, Ernest

MELVILLE, F. C. Dens in dente. Brit. D. J. 98:327 May 3, 1955.

MENCZER, L. F. New dental education approaches. New York D. J. 21:18-21 Jan. 1955.

Anomalies of the primary dentition. J. Den. Children 22: 57-62, 1st quart. 1955.

Health conservation for the practitioner. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:11, 23 Jan. 1955.

and MAISLEN, I. L. Public health: toward improving school dental health. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:12-16 Nov. 1955.

MENDIZABEL, J. Blood calcium levels and its relationship to periodontal disease. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 2:5 Sept. 1954. Abstract

MENSCH, GEORGE. Color photography in dentistry. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:12-15 Jan. 1955.

MENTAL HEALTH

See also conditions influencing, i.e. Focal infection, etc.; Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

Kaho, Noel. New approach for dentistry in psychosomatic medicine and mental health. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:25-31 Apr. 1955.

McDonald, Elizabeth. Mental health is your business. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:138-142 Oct. 1955.

MENTAL HEALTH (Cont.)

New mental health committee is named by President Kelly.(Indiana) J. Indiana D. A. 34:22 Mar. 1955.

MEPHENESIN

Album, M. M. Clinical observations on use of mephenesin in cerebral palsy patients. J.A.D.A. 51:51-55 July 1955.

MERCHANT, E. S. Gold foil operators report. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:159-160 portrait Jan. 1955.

MERCHANT, H. D. Speech of the president--All India Den. Assn. J. All India D. A. 27:3-5,26 portrait Mar. 1955.

MERCURIALS: See Materia medica and therapeutics

MERITS, ILMAR; FOSDICK, L. S. and CALANDRA, J. C. Water balance in pantothenic acid deficient rats. J. D. Res. 34:713 Oct. 1955. Abstract

MERKELEY, H. J. Lingual accessory muscles of mastication. J. Pros. Den. 5:101-108 Jan. 1955.

Mandibular joint disturbances--suggested treatment. J. Ontario D. A. 32:221-222 Sept. 1955.

Progress report on some aspects of mouth preparation for dentures. J. Ontario D. A. 32:218-221 Sept. 1955.

MERRITT, A. H. To receive honorary degree at graduation. (Baylor Univ.) Baylor D. J. 5:13 Spring 1955; J.A. D.A. 51:253 portrait Aug. 1955.

Dr. Charles N. Johnson, dentist, editor and poet. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:9 Dec. 1, 1955.

MERTZ, C. N. Our guest of honor. (Kansas S. Den. Assn.) J. Kansas D. A. 39:30-31 portrait May 1955.

MESSNER, J. M. Professional integrity and responsibility. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:342-344 Dec. 1954.

METABOLISM

Dewar, Margaret R. Observations on the composition and metabolism of normal and inflamed gingivae. J. Periodont. 26:29-39 Jan. 1955.

Fawcett, D. M. and Kirkwood, S. Role of the salivary glands in extrathyroidal iodine metabolism. J. Canad. D. A. 21:41-42 Jan. 1955. Abstract

Flieder, D. W. and Fisher, A. K. Rate of endogenous oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 34:921-923 Dec. 1955.

Fritz, Irving. Studies on the incorporation and release of N^{15} by tissue proteins of rats fed N^{15} glycine. I. The protein metabolic activity of salivary glands. J. D. Res. 34:435-445 June 1955.

Harris, N. O. and Hayes, R. L. Tracer study of the effect of acute and chronic exposure to sodium fluoride on the thyroid iodine metabolism of rats. J. D. Res. 34:470-477 Aug. 1955.

Hartles, R. L. and Wasdell, Marie R. Metabolism of the oral flora. 6. Preliminary observations on a water-soluble factor in saliva which enhances the respiratory and glycolytic activity of the salivary flora. Brit. D. J. 99:334-337 Nov. 15, 1955.

Older, L. B. Chronic neurogenic desquamative gingivitis with bullous formation.(Case report) J. Periodont. 26:130-135 Apr. 1955.

Palmer, H. B., et al. Influence of sodium chloride on the metabolism of glucose by Lactobacillus acidophilis. J. D. Res. 34:718 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Person, Philip. Dynamic equilibria of oral tissues. J. Periodont. 26:7-11 Jan. 1955.

Person, Philip and Burnett, G. W. Dynamic equilibria of oral tissues. II.Cytochrome oxidase and succinoxidase activity of oral tissues. J. Periodont. 26:99-107 Apr. 1955.

Dynamic equilibria of oral tissues. III. Effects of acute starvation on cytochrome oxidase and succinoxidase activity of oral tissues. J. Periodont. 26:223-227 July 1955.

Nitrogen and lipid content of compact bone from guinea-pig mandible. J. Periodont. 26:309-313 Oct. 1955.

Weddle, D. A. and Muhler, J. C. Metabolism of small concentrations of fluorine in the albino rat. J. D. Res. 34:900-909 Dec. 1955.

calcium

Kenny, A. D. and Munson, P. L. Effects of dietary calcium restriction and of phosphate administration on the response of parathyroidectomized rats to parathyroid extract. J. D. Res. 34:701 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Likins, R. C., et al. Effect of fluorine on the deposition of calcium in the rat tibia. J. D. Res. 34:707 Oct. 1955. Abstract

McHenry, E. W. Calcium, phosphorus and Vitamin D. J. Ontario D. A. 32:282-285 Dec. 1955.

Moorish, R. B. Foods for thought. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:15, 29 June-July 1955.

mineral

Jackson, D. and Weidmann, S. M. Effect of fluorine on the mineral metabolism of phosphorus in bones and teeth of rats. J. D. Res. 34:784-785 Oct. 1955. Abstract

phosphate

Kenny, A. D. and Munson, P. L. Effects of dietary calcium restriction and of phosphate administration on the response of parathyroidectomized rats to parathyroid extract. J. D. Res. 34:701 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Sawinski, V. J. Source of energy-rich phosphate compounds. Bur 56:15-16 July 1955.

phosphorus

Jackson, D. and Weidmann, S. M. Effect of fluorine on the mineral metabolism of phosphorus in bones and teeth of rats. J. D. Res. 34:784-785 Oct. 1955. Abstract

McHenry, E. W. Calcium, phosphorus and Vitamin D. J. Ontario D. A. 32:282-285 Dec. 1955.

METALLURGY, DENTAL

See also Materials, dental; particular materials used

Dental metallurgy. J. All India D. A. 27:6 Oct. 1955.

Tyldesley, W. R. Practical application of mechanical testing of materials. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:116-118 June 1955.

METASTASIS: See Cancer--metastasis

METCALF, J. C. You be the judge. Arizona D. J. 1:130-135 portrait Nov. 1955.

METHYL-METHACRYLATE: See Acrylic resins

MEWAR, S. P. Packing and processing of acrylics. J. All India D. A. 27:1-4 July 1955.

MEYER, ALVIN. Polyvinylidene chloride film as an aid in office asepsis. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31: 338-340 Sept.-Oct. 1955.

MEYER, IRVING. Dermoid cysts (dermoids) of the floor of the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1149-1164 Nov. 1955.

MEYER, JULIA; BACHEM, ERICA and SREEBNY, L. M.: See Sreebny, L. M.

MEYERS, H. A. and COHEN, B. M.: See Cohen, B. M.

MICHIGAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHOSOMATIC DENTISTRY
Organized. Detroit D. Bul. 24:30 July 1955.

MICHIGAN STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
1955-1956 officers, board of trustees, and committees. J. Michigan D. A. 37:201-202 Sept. 1955.
Snow, H. L. Administrative organization of the state association and its competent (sic) societies. J. Michigan D. A. 37:111-113 May 1955.
necrology reports
Necrology committee report. J. Michigan D. A. 37:193 Sept. 1955.

MICROCEPHALY: See Head--growth and development

MICRODONTIA: See Teeth--form; See also Anomalies

MICROSCOPY, DENTAL
See also Histology--dental
Arwill, Tore and Bloom, Gunnar. Some remarks on the structure of dentin as revealed by the electron microscope. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:185-192 Feb. 1955.
Box, H. K. Unclean tooth from the microscopic standpoint. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:4-10 Feb. 1955.
Bunyan, John. Methods of microscopical observation of unstained and vital tissues. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:983 Nov. 1955.
Coolidge, T. B., et al. Microscopic comparison of clinically and artificially produced changes in enamel. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1204-1210 Nov. 1955.
Fehr, Carin and Mühlemann, H. R. Surface of the free and attached gingiva studied with the replica method. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:649-655 June 1955.
Green, David. Stereo-binocular microscopic study of the root apices and surrounding areas of 100 mandibular molars. A preliminary study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1298-1304 Dec. 1955.
Guzman, Cesar, et al. Microradiographic study of "white spots" in the enamel. J. D. Res. 34:693 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Hammarlund-Essler, Erna. Method of preparing ground sections for microradiography and autoradiography with a description of a grinding apparatus. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:167-179 Nov. 1955.
Kennedy, J. J. Electron microscopy of sectioned connective tissue fibrils. J. D. Res. 34:700-701 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Kuttler, Yury. Microscopic investigation of root apexes. J.A.D.A. 50:544-552 May 1955.
Little, K. Electron microscope studies on teeth. J. D. Res. 34:778 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Macalister, A. D. Development of the human temporomandibular joint. A microscopic study. Austral.J. Den. 59:21-27 Feb. 1955.
Matsumiya, Seiichi and Takuma, Shosaburo. Electron microscopy of human dental tissues. Internat. Den. 26:2387-2391 Mar. 1954.
Sognnaes, R. F. and Albright, J. T. Organic elements of enamel. VI. A comparison of the histomorphology of enamel as observed in ground, decalcified, and plastic-embedded thin sections. J. D. Res. 34:767 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Takuma, Shosaburo. Electron microscopy of the enamel surfaces of teeth under various abnormal conditions. J. D. Res. 34:152-163 Apr. 1955.
Waerhaug, Jens. Microscopic demonstration of tissue reaction incident to removal of subgingival calculus. J. Periodont. 26:26-29 Jan. 1955.
Yasuzumi, Gonpachiro and Obata, Yoshimi. Electron microscopy of human dentin. J. D. Res. 34:808-813 Dec. 1955.

MIDDLE ATLANTIC SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Officers. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:730 Sept. 1955.

MIDDLECOFF, CARY. Relax and win! Bul. Alabama D. A. 39: 11-13 portrait Oct. 1955.

MIDDLEMASS, W. G. Ethics and the profession. New Zealand D. J. 51:3-10 Jan. 1955.

MIDGLEY, A. L. Honorary membership (Amer. Acad. Den. Med.) awarded to. J. D. Med. 10:153 portrait July 1955; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:51 Sept. 1955.
Dental education and medical-dental relations. J. D. Med. 10:168-170 Oct. 1955.

MIGRATORY TEETH: See Teeth--migratory

MILANA, GIOVANNI. Radiological diagnosis and physical therapy in dentistry. (Diagnostica radiologica and Terafisica in Odontoiatria) (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:560 May 1955.

MILES, A. E. W. (Compiled by) Scientific proceedings of the British division, Apr. 1955--Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. D. Res. 34:776-785 Oct. 1955.
and BENNETT, D. T.: See Bennett, D. T.

MILITARY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval

MILK
Hilden, E. R. Milk vendors increasing. North-West Den. 34:13-15 Jan. 1955; Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:62-63 Sept. 1955.
Neumann, H. H. Drinking habits of the younger child. J. D. Res. 34:786 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Swerdlow, Abraham and Bavetta, L. A. Growth differences of depleted rats fed processed and unprocessed milks. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:643 Aug. 1955. Abstract
Toverud, S. U. and Munson, P. L. Effect of diet on the calcium concentration of the milk of lactating rats. J. D. Res. 34:731-732 Oct. 1955. Abstract

MILLER, CLARENCE; ENGLISH, J. A.; WHEATCROFT, M. G. and LYON, H. W.: See English, J. A.

MILLER, C. D.; OPPENHEIM, H.; LIVINGSTON, C. S. and NIXON, J. W.: See Oppenheim, H.

MILLER, E. C. Evaluation of dental filling material and suggestions in the use of amalgam. (Ed.) D. Survey 31: 870-872 July 1955.

MILLER, I. F. Full mouth restorative dentistry for the general practitioner. New York J. Den. 25:275-276 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Abstract

MILLER, JOHN. Neonatal enamel hypoplasia. J. D. Res. 34:779-780 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and PROPHET, A. S.: See Prophet, A. S.

MILLER, R. H., JR. You are the fall-guy. (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:84 Oct. 1955.

MILLER, S. C.
Periodontist's view of occlusion. The place of occlusion in the etiology of periodontal disease. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 3:3-5 Mar. 1955.
GRANGER, E. R. and SCHWEITZER, J. M.: See Granger, E. R.
OKUN, M. N. and YUDKOFF, IRVING. De-emphasis of the significance of the periodontal pocket in periodontal disease. New York D. J. 21:127-130 Mar. 1955.
Periodontia, etiology, diagnosis and treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 21:447-455 Aug. 1955.
Relation of diseases of the teeth and supporting structures to general health. New York J. Den. 25:260-264 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
Relationship of periodontia to fixed-partial prosthesis. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:5-11 Nov. 1955.
ROSS, I. F. and KUPPERMAN, H. S.: See Ross, I. F.
and WACHTEL, NATHAN. Progress review: periodontics and oral medicine as expressed in the national and international literature. New York D. J. 21:59-72 Feb. 1955.
Report of Department of Periodontia and Oral Medicine, New York University College of Dentistry. New York D. J. 21:207-208 May 1955.
MILLS, E. C. Review of Ohio's contributions to dentistry. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:364-370 Dec. 1954.
MILLS, IRENE. Telephone and you. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:53 portrait Oct. 1955.
MILLS, J. R. E. Ideal dental occlusion in the primates. D. Practitioner 6:47-61 disc. 61-63 Oct. 1955.
MILNE, E. D. F. and LITTLE, K. X-ray diffraction methods in dental research. J. D. Res. 34:777-778 Oct. 1955. Abstract
MILTEER, A. D. Surgical impression techniques. J. Implant Den. 1:13-18 May 1955.
MILWAUKEE COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Franklin, J. B. President's address. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 21:62,64-66 June 1955.
MINER, L. M. S. Dentistry: vocational and professional monographs No. 9. (Book rev.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:273 July-Aug. 1955.
MINNEAPOLIS DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Newly installed state officers. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39: 39 portraits June 1955.
Radusch, Dorothea F. President's message. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:61-62 Sept. 1955.
MINNESOTA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Cassel, C. V. E. Central office. North-West Den. 34: 354-358 Nov. 1955.
Directory of officers, committees, etc., 1955-1956. North-West Den. 34:302-304 Sept. 1955.
Proposed central office building. North-West Den. 34: 71 Jan. 1955.
necrology reports
In memoriam. North-West Den. 34:82 Jan.; 197 May; 250 July; 313 Sept.; 381 Nov. 1955.
MINNICK, G. R. Let's be practical about your office. D. Students' Mag. 34:23-27 Oct. 1955.
MISHORY, M. and BERKOWICZ, L.: See Berkowicz, L.
MISSISSIPPI DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Campbell, H. M. President's address. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:19-22 portrait July 1955.
1955 annual meeting. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:15-34 July 1955.
Officers and committees for 1955-1956. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:2-3 July 1955.
Official roster. Mississippi dentists. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:following p. 34 July 1955.
MISSOURI STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Bredall, G. H. Address of president. J. Missouri D. A. 35:4-6 portrait June 1955.
Committee reports. J. Missouri D. A. 35:8-15 Sept. 1955.
Committees, 1955-1956. J. Missouri D. A. 35:16-21 July 1955.
Membership roster. J. Missouri D. A. 35:4-27 Aug. 1955.
Officers. J. Missouri D. A. 35:27 June 1955.
White, W. W. Address of retiring president. J. Missouri D. A. 35:7-9 June 1955.
necrology reports
Deaths. J. Missouri D. A. 35:24 Jan.; 38 Mar.; 38 Apr.; 26 June; 24 July; 14-15, 21 Sept.; 23 Nov.; 24 Dec. 1955.
MITCHELL, D. F. Teaching of pathology in relation to clinical dentistry. J. D. Educ. 19:253-256 Nov. 1955.
CLARK, H. B. and TAM, J. C.: See Clark, H. B.
and JOHNSON, MARILYN. Caries resistance in the hamster. J. D. Res. 34:762 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Nature of the gingival plaque of the hamster: production prevention, and removal. J. D. Res. 34:713 Oct. 1955. Abstract
MITCHELL, G. A. G. and PATTERSON, E. L. Basic anatomy. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:503 Oct. 1955.
MITCHELL, J. A.
DICKSON, G. and SCHOONOVER, I. C. X-ray diffraction studies of mercury diffusion and surface stability of dental amalgam. J. D. Res. 34:744 Oct. 1955. Abstract
SCHOONOVER, I. C.; DICKSON, GEORGE and VACHER, H. C. Some factors affecting the dimensional stability of the AG-SN- (CU-ZN) amalgams. J. D. Res. 34:273-286 Apr. 1955.
MITCHELL, J. R. Better dentistry faster. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:70-71 Sept. 1955.
MITTELMAN, J. S. Higher handpiece speeds. J.A.D.A. 50:241 Feb. 1955.
Parallel preparations for crown, bridge prosthesis. D. Survey 31:165 Feb. 1955.
Periodontal cases--treated with ease and patient comfort. D. Survey 31:586 May 1955.
Technic of crown and bridge construction. J.A.D.A. 50: 577 May 1955.
MITTLEMAN, I. I. Hydrocolloid technic in fixed bridgework. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:154-156 portrait Jan. 1955.
Hydro-colloid technique and full mouth rehabilitation. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:79, 89 portrait Nov. 1955.
MKITARIAN, L. M. Dentists and the civil defense program. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 24:93 Oct. 1955.
MOBBS, R. L. Review of the development of periodontal lesions. D. J. Australia 27:187-193 Oct. 1955.
MOBILE UNITS: See Clinics--dental--traveling; See also Equipment, dental--mobile
MODELS
orthodontic: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements

MODELS (Cont.)
prosthetic
Smith, E. H., Jr. Method of producing display models. J. Pros. Den. 5:563-566 July 1955.
teaching
Burket, J. F. Demonstration models for pedodontics. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:12-14 July 1955.
Harrington, J. N. Model skull in acrylic resin. D. Technician 8:52-53 May 1955.
Rose, J. S. Orthodontic teaching models. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 76, 1954.
MOE, J. H. Problems of backache. North-West Den. 34:209-217,235 July 1955.
MOEHRING, H. G.; HANNAN, J. R. and DeLORIMIER, A.A.: See DeLorimier, A. A.
MOEN, B. D. 1953 survey of dental practice. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:42-43 Jan. 1955.
Ages of dentists, 1954. J.A.D.A. 50:320-324 Mar. 1955.
Changes in the distribution of dentists during 1952-1954. J.A.D.A. 51:461-465 Oct. 1955.
Supply of dental services in Tennessee, the Southeast, and the United States. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:100-108 portrait Apr. 1955.
Survey of public school dental programs. J.A.D.A. 51: 594-599 Nov. 1955.
Survey of recent dental graduates. I. Cost of establishing a practice. J.A.D.A. 50:454-457 Apr. 1955.
Survey of recent dental graduates. II. Amount and type of equipment purchased; rate of practice development. J.A.D.A. 50:562-565 May 1955.
Survey of dental graduates III. Time elapsing between graduation and start of practice; factors in choice of practice location. J.A.D.A. 51:80-84 July 1955.
MOGI, MASATOSHI. Dilantin and gingival hypertrophy. Japan Oral Topics 2:1 Dec. 1954.
MOHAMMED, C. I. Growth pattern of the rat maxilla. J. D. Res. 34:713 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and SCHOUR, I. Experimental cavity preparations in the incisor of the rat. Effects of fillings with paraformaldehyde. J. D. Res. 34:608-620 Aug. 1955.
MOLARS
first permanent: See Teeth--molars, first permanent
fourth: See Teeth--molars, fourth
third: See Teeth--molars, third
MOLINE, W.A. President, Washington State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:873 portrait July 1955.
MONHEIM, L. M. Primacaine HCl--a new local anesthetic agent. Preliminary report. Modern Den. 22:6-8 Apr. 1955.
New local anesthetic agent: preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 50:633-636 June 1955.
and TESSLER, KENNETH. Rebirth of nitrous oxide. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1146-1148 Nov. 1955.
MONICA, W. S. Woodie and the jolly dentist battle the wicked lactophilia. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:245 Feb. 1955.
MONILIA
Monilia infection of the gums. New York J. Den. 25:101 Mar. 1955. Reprint; J.A.D.A. 51:69 July 1955.
Trott, J. R. Case of monilial infection in a healthy adult. D. Practitioner 5:360-362 June 1955.
MONKS, F. T. and MANNING, G. B. Identification required. D. Record 74:353-354 Dec. 1954.
MONMOUTH COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Formation of. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 9:no paging Oct. 1955.
MONONUCLEOSIS
Nathanson, I. G. and Morin, G. E. Herpetic stomatitis. An aid in the early diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. S. Carolina D. J. 12:3-13 Jan. 1955.
MONTGOMERY, G. L. Pathology for students of dentistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:363 Mar. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:347 Oct. 1955.
MOOR, F. D. Diagnosis and treatment of idiopathic facial paralysis. (Bell's palsy) Ann. Den. 14:101-102 Sept. 1955. Abstract
MOORE, A. W. Effects of postnatal environment on facial form. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:110-111 June 1955. Abstract
MOORE, C. J. Silicate filling. W. Virginia D. J. 39:151-153, 169-171, 173 Apr. 1955.
MOORE, D. S. Examination and case management planning of periodontal infection and occlusal disharmonies. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:403-420 portrait Oct. 1955.
Some fundamentals of partial denture design to conserve the supporting structures. J. Ontario D. A. 32:238-240 Oct. 1955.
MOORE, H. L. and ZIEHM, H. W. History of the annual Bristol meeting. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:5-18 Jan. 1955.
MOORE, ROBERT; SWEENEY, W. T.; HUDSON, D. C. and HARTLEY, J. L.: See Hudson, D. C.
MOORE, R. L. President, Tennessee State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:1409 portrait Nov. 1955.
MOORISH, R. B. Foods for thought. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:15, 29 June-July 1955.
Let's eat right! Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:19 Oct. 1955.
MOORREES, C. F. A.
JENSEN, ELLI; THOMSEN, SELMA and YEN, PETER KAI-JEN. Mesiodistal crown diameters of the deciduous and permanent teeth in individuals. J. D. Res. 34:714 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and YEN, PETER KAI-JEN, Analysis of changes in the dentofacial skeleton following orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:526-538 July 1955.
MOOSE, S. M.; WIRTZ, W. K. and YOUNG, J. K. Cementoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13: 329-331 Oct. 1955.
MØRCH, TORMOD; SAND, H. F. and HALS, EINAR: See Hals, Einar
MORGAN, G. A. Cementoma. J. Ontario D. A. 32:5 Jan. 1955.
Twenty-five years of dental surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 21: 397-401 July 1955.
MORGAN, R. E. Cysts of the gingiva. S. Carolina D. J. 13:4-5 Sept. 1955.
MORGAN, R. K. Honored for 50 years of service. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 24:76 Sept. 1955.
MORIN, G. E. and NATHANSON, I. G.: See Nathanson, I. G.
MORKEN, D.; FELDMAN, I. and HODGE, H. C. Significance of the state of the fluoride in drinking water. J. D. Res. 34:762-763 Oct. 1955. Abstract
MORREY, L. W. Delegates for the fourth time, vote to exclude dentists in OASI. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:77 Jan. 1955.
Amer. Den. Assn. voices opposition to extension of special dentist-physician draft law. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:712-713 June 1955.

MORREY, L. W. (Cont.)
American dental directory. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:476 Oct. 1955.
Annual confectionery sales not sweet say market research experts.(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:339-340 Mar. 1955.
Association's Group Life Insurance Program expands benefits. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:731 Dec. 1955.
Canadian and Egyptian children gain, Greenville children lose, benefits of fluoridation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51: 238-239 Aug. 1955.
Clinical testing of dental caries preventives. (Ed.) J. A. D. A. 51:473-474 Oct. 1955.
Colleagues abroad report postwar progress of dentistry. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:582-583 May 1955.
Delegates' responsibility to members not unilateral. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:711-712 June 1955.
Dental society secretary. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:730 Dec. 1955.
Dentist mans the front lines in the fight against cancer. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:462-463 Apr. 1955.
Dentistry, its past, present and future. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:156-169 portrait Apr. 1955.
Dentists invited to join American-Korean Foundation. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:461-462 Apr. 1955.
Early reports on new dentifrice promising; let's hope the promise will be fulfilled. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:211-212 Feb. 1955.
Father Knickerbocker tips his hat to Father Dearborn. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:351 Sept. 1955.
House of Delegates approves voluntary inclusion of den- in O.A.S.I. program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:729 Dec. 1955.
Long range planning programs of dental societies. Fringe benefits in connection with labor. Arizona D.J. 1: 70-78 portrait July 1955.
Modified doctor draft law extended for another two years. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:237-238 Aug. 1955.
National Children's Dental Health Week: a sturdy vehicle for dental health education. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:78-79 Jan. 1955.
Need for additional research recognized by American Public Health Association. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:341 Mar. 1955.
Needed: an improved method of instrument sterilization. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:463 Apr. 1955.
New abstract journal to make world dental literature available to all dentists. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:710-711 June 1955.
Newly discovered document enlivens early history of dental organizations. (Amer. Soc. Den. Surgeons) (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:79-80 Jan. 1955.
Overenthusiastic promotion retards acceptance by profession of ultrasonic devices.(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50: 581-582 May 1955.
Recent reports cast new lights and new shadows on etiology of dental decay.(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:349-350 Sept. 1955.
Snow White, seven dwarfs, no longer to work for pedodontics. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:606 Nov. 1955.
Threat of atomic warfare demands dentists' participation in civil defense.(Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:460-461 Apr.1955.
Ultrasonic cutting devices demand ultraconservative consideration. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:78 Jan. 1955; J. Connecticut D. A. 29:7 May 1955.
United States of America. Internat. D. J. 5:432-434 Sept. 1955.

MORRIS, A. L. and STAHL, S. S.: See Stahl, S. S.

MORRIS, E. O.; DAVIS, G. H. G.; HAYWARD, A. C. and BISSET, K. A. Nature of bacteria comprising the oral flora. Brit. D. J. 97:313-315 Dec. 21, 1954.

MORRIS, M. L. Healing of naturally occurring periodontal pockets about vital human teeth. J. Periodont. 26:285-292 Oct. 1955.

MORRISON, G. ARCHANNA. Patient relations. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:54-59 Apr. 1955.

MORRISON, R. D. Impression tray for rubber base materials. Washington Univ. D. J. 22:18-19 Nov. 1955.

MORRISON, W.A. Fluoridation--to be or not to be? (Australia) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:95-98 June 1955.

MORTELL, J. F. and PEYTON, F. A. Observations of Hunter-Schreger bands. J. D. Res. 34:744-745 Oct. 1955. Abstract

MOSELEY, HUGH, JR. President's address. Arkansas S. Den. Soc. Arkansas D. J. 26:7-13 June 1955.

MOSES, C. H. Biomechanics and artificial posterior teeth. J. Ontario D. A. 32:6-11 Jan. 1955.

MOSNY, JANET J.; GILLEY, ELLIE JO; DREIZEN, SAMUEL and SPIES, T. D.: See Dreizen, Samuel

MOSS, A. A. Hypnosis and suggestion applied to practice management. Oral Hyg. 45:174-176 Feb. 1955.
Practical applications of hypnodontics. D. Survey 31:1243-1246 Oct. 1955.

MOSS, M. L. Correlation of cranial base angulation with cephalic malformations and growth disharmonies of dental interest. New York D. J. 21:452-454 Nov. 1955.
and GREENBERG, S. N. Postnatal growth of the human skull base. Angle Orthodont. 25:77-84 Apr. 1955.

MOSS, R. L. Fresh frozen plasma: use in management of a hemophiliac. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:27-33 Jan. 1955.

MOSTELLER, J. H. Mixing of silver amalgam. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:2-6 Feb. 1955.
Evaluation of the A.D.A. specification for amalgam alloy in relation to particle size. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:6-10 Oct. 1955.

MOTION PICTURES
See also Education, dental--visual; Education of public--visual; Photography, dental
Dental film wins mention in national film contest. (Hazards of dental radiography) J.A.D.A. 50:596 May 1955.
Dental health films available. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 13:7-9 Fall 1955.
Educational material. (Eastman Kodak Company) D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:53, 60 No. 3, 1955.
National Bureau of Standards. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:28 Sept. 1955.
New film announced by Bureau of Standards.(Dental burs in action) J.A.D.A. 50:356 Mar. 1955.
film reviews
American Dental Association--Council on Dental Research. Hazards of dental radiography. J.A.D.A. 51:84 July 1955.
American Dental Association Film Library. (Films received) J.A.D.A. 50:210 Feb.; 337-338 Mar.; 462-463 Apr. 1955.

MOTION PICTURES--film reviews (Cont.)
Christiansen, G. W. General anesthesia in oral surgery. J.A.D.A. 50:453 Apr. 1955.
Cohen, Abram. Importance of teaching gingival massage. J.A.D.A. 50:572 May 1955.
Dummett, C.O. Oral rehabilitation. (Gingival hyperplasia using gingivoplasty) J.A.D.A. 50:75-76 Jan. 1955.
Fitzerald, L.C. Indirect inlay technique. J.A.D.A. 51:728 Dec. 1955.
Friedrich, E. G. and Nash, F. P. Cranioplasty with methylmethacrylate resin plates. J.A.D.A. 50:75 Jan. 1955.
Grodjesk, J. E. and Szerlip, Leonard. Pterygopalatine injection for blocking the maxillary nerve. J.A.D.A. 51:348 Sept. 1955.
Horner, S. J. and Bell, D. H. Closed mouth impression technic for edentulous patients. J.A.D.A. 50:511-512 May 1955.
Ingle, J. I. Immediate endodontics and periapical surgery. J.A.D.A. 50:338 Mar. 1955.
Jorgensen, N. B. and Hughes, J. E. Local anesthesia in dentistry (Part II, Maxillary considerations). J.A.D.A. 51:348 Sept. 1955.
National Bureau of Standards. Porcelain jacket crown technique. J.A.D.A. 51:744, 746 Dec. 1955.
National Bureau of Standards and American Dental Association. Dental materials: specifications and certification. J.A.D.A. 51:95 July 1955.
Oral cancer: the problem of early diagnosis. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 13:18 Summer 1955.
Society for Visual Education. Tale of a toothache. J.A.D.A. 51:728 Dec. 1955.
T.V. dental clinic. J.A.D.A. 51:603-604 Nov. 1955.
University of Wisconsin Photographic Laboratory for the Bureau of Handicapped children. Wisconsin cleft palate story. J.A.D.A. 51:84-85 July 1955.
MOTTLED TEETH: See Enamel--mottled
MOULTON, RUTH E. Psychiatric considerations in maxillofacial pain. J.A.D.A. 51:408-414 Oct. 1955.
MOUTH
Vollmer, Albert. Mouth and personality development. Supra biologic considerations of the oral complex. D. Students' Mag. 34:17-20, 48 Oct. 1955.
artificial
Pigman, Ward, et al. Effect of the concentration of D-glucose on the attack of tooth substances in the artificial mouth. J. D. Res. 34:537-545 Aug. 1955.
bacteriology: See Bacteriology--oral
breathing: See also Malocclusion--habits as factors
Evans, R. A. Recent habit studies of interest to the general practitioner. Contact Point 33:276-280 May 1955.
diseases: See names of diseases, i.e. Leukoplakia; Vincent's infections, etc.
examination: See Examination--of mouth
lesions
Howell, F. V. Preliminary report on a project to evaluate the keratotic lesions of the mucous membrane of the oral cavity. J. D. Res. 34:788 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Sandler, H. C. Relief of pain associated with lesions of the mucous membrane. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:260-262 Mar. 1955.
rehabilitation
Brecker, S. C. Practical approach to so-called mouth rehabilitation. New York J. Den. 25:103 Mar. 1955. Abstract
Granger, E. R., et al. Dynamic approach to functional diagnosis in oral rehabilitation. (Panel discussion) New York J. Den. 25:276-278 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Abstract
Kabnick, H. H. Resident patient in the practice of oral reconstruction. New York J. Den. 25:392-393 Dec. 1955. Abstract
Landa, J. S. Analysis of current practices in mouth rehabilitation. J. Pros Den. 5:527-537 July 1955.
Levao, Raymond. Rationale for reconstruction. J.A.D.A. 50:178-184 Feb. 1955.
Rubinstein, M. N. Approach to mouth reconstruction. D. Digest 61:24-28 Jan.; 68-73 Feb.; 112-118 Mar.; 160-164 Apr.; 209-216 May 1955.
Seltzer, Samuel. Role of endodontics in complete mouth reconstruction. J.A.D.A. 51:320-332 Sept. 1955.
Tendrich, M. I. Cast aluminum in full mouth reconstruction. D. Digest 61:253-255 June 1955.
MOUTH WASHES
Herd, R. M., et al. Therapeutic aid in oral wounds. D. Digest 61:122-124 Mar. 1955.
MOUTHPIECES
protective
Dukes, H. H. Football mouthpieces reduce tooth injuries to zero. J. Kansas D. A. 39:65-66 May 1955.
Godwin, W. C. Tooth protection for contact sports. J. Michigan D. A. 37:90-92 Apr. 1955.
Huntington (W. Va.) Dental Society acts to prevent football tooth injury. J.A.D.A. 51:490 Oct. 1955.
Huntington (W. Va.) Society launches dental health TV program. W. Virginia D. J. 29:202-203 Oct. 1955.
Prevention is our responsibility. (Ed.) J. Georgia D. A. 29:18 Oct. 1955.
Schoen, G. H. Report of committee on mouth protector project. (10th Dist. Den. Soc., N.Y.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:12-13 May 1955.
Wansack, A. Protection in sports. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 9:91 June 1955.
MOVING PICTURES: See Motion pictures
MOYER, W. E. Rehabilitation of the edentulous patient. New York J. Den. 25:146-148 Apr. 1955.
MUCOCELE
Hecht, S. S. Hemangioma and mucocele of the cheek. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:479-483 May 1955.
MÜHLEMANN, H. R.
and FEHR, CARIN: See Fehr, Carin
HIRT, CHRISTINE M. and HARTL, S.: See Hirt, Christine M.
MUHLER, J. C. Stannous fluoride dentifrice. (Recent editorial) J.A.D.A. 50:578 May 1955.
Cariogenicity of various corn diets in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:364-367 June 1955.
Development of stannous fluoride as an anticariogenic agent for topical application by means of a dentifrice. J. Indiana D. A. 34:9-18, 27 Oct. 1955.
Stannous fluoride dentifrice as an anti-cariogenic agent. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:1-8 May 1955.
BISHOP, J. G. and RICHARDSON, A. W.: See Bishop, J. G.

MUHLER, J. C. (Cont.)
and DAHL, LILLIAN O.: See Dahl, Lillian O.
and DAY, H. G. Effect of pH and state of oxidation of different fluorides in the drinking water on dental caries and fluorine storage in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:68-72 Feb. 1955.
HATTON, W. E. and NEBERGALL, W. H.: See Hatton, W. E.
HINE, M. K. and DAY, H. G. Preventive dentistry. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:36 Jan. 1955.
HINE, M. K. and VOLKER, J. F. Nature of post-professional training in the dental schools. J. D. Educ. 19:79-88 Mar. 1955.
and HOWELL, C. L.: See Howell, C. L.
HOWELL, C. L.; GISH, C. W. and SMILEY, R. D.: See Howell, C. L.
RADIKE, A. W.; NEBERGALL, W. H. and DAY, H. G. Effect of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice on caries reduction in children. II. Caries experience after one year. J.A.D.A. 50:163-166 Feb. 1955.
Comparison between the anticariogenic effects of dentifrices containing stannous fluoride and sodium fluoride. J.A.D.A. 51:556-559 Nov. 1955.
and SHAFER, W. G.: See Shafer, W. G.
SHAFER, W. G. and BIXLER, DAVID: See Bixler, David
and WEDDLE, D. A. Fluorine storage in rats receiving different fluorides in the drinking water at varying pH. J. D. Res. 34:895-899 Dec. 1955.
Metabolism of small concentrations of fluorine in the albino rat. J. D. Res. 34:900-909 Dec. 1955.
MÜLLER, ERICH. Status of dentistry in Germany. J.A.D.A. 50:507-514 May 1955.
MULLINS, TOM. Our president--Nebraska S. Den. Assn. J. Nebraska D. A. 32:3-4 portrait Sept. 1955.
Confidence and successful case presentation. (Ed.) D. Survey 31:1410-1412 portrait Nov. 1955.
MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS: See Sclerosis--multiple
MUMFORD, GEORGE. Direct gold inlay. D. J. Australia 27: 109-117 June 1955.
Inlay cavity design. D. J. Australia 27:151-155 Aug. 1955.
MUMFORD, J. M. Acrylic jacket crown. Norske Tannlaegeforen. Tid. 64:445-456 Dec. 1954.
Attempts to correlate the electrical resistance of teeth with the presence and extent of dental caries. J. D. Res. 34:777 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and GEDDES, I. C. Planning of a clinical trial of local anaesthetics in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 98:200-202 Mar. 15, 1955.
MUNRO, L. F. Seventy-five years of progress. (Louisiana) J. Louisiana D. Soc. 12:3-6 Spring 1955.
MUNSON, P. L.; ISERI, O. A.; KENNY, A. D.; COHN, VICTOR and SHEPS, M. C. Rapid and precise semimicro method for the analysis of calcium. J. D. Res. 34: 714-715 Oct. 1955. Abstract
MURACCIOLE, J. C. Evaluation of caries activity by the buffers of saliva. J. D. Res. 34:387-389 June 1955.
MURPHY, E. J. O.A.S.I. seen as benefit. (Comment on article by C. F. Damerow) J.A.D.A. 51:259-260 Aug. 1955.
MUSCLES
See also Mastication--muscles
Pruzansky, Samuel. Control of the posture of the mandible during rotation of the head. J. D. Res. 34:720 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Tonge, C. H. Early development of the musculature of the oral floor. J. D. Res. 34:779 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Vaughn, H. C. External pterygoid mechanism. J. Pros. Den. 5:80-92 Jan. 1955.
exercises
Ross, P. K. Elastic traction exerciser appliance. D. Technician 8:8-9 Jan. 1955.
in production of facial deformity: See Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
MUSEUMS
dental: See also Armed Forces Institute of Pathology: Exhibits, dental
Fitz-Patrick, C. P. Dental health stressed at Lankenau Hospital. Oral Hyg. 45:1092-1095 Sept. 1955.
G. V. Black dental office at Smithsonian Institution. J.A.D.A. 50:736 June 1955.
MUSEY, J. H. Pathological fracture of the mandible. W. Virginia D. J. 29:178-179 July 1955.
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
relation to oral conditions
Balber, George. Prosthetic aid for facial paralysis. D. Digest 61:266-268 June 1955.
Feldstein, Stanley and Schonbuch, Arthur. Periodontal survey of wind instrumentalists special problems and treatment. J. Soc. D. Res. 4:18-21 May 1955.
MYERS, H. I. Research activities in 1954-55. (Univ. Kansas City) J. Univ. Kansas City School Den. 13:23-24 portrait Feb. 1955.
and FLANAGAN, VIOLA D. Preliminary evaluation of tooth transplantation technics in the hamster. J. D. Res. 34:715 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and HOERMAN, K. C. Procedure and technique for studying the local effect of anterior hypophyseal growth hormone upon the growth of the guinea pig mandible. J. D. Res. 34:763 Oct. 1955. Abstract
MYERS, H. M. Study of the ultrastructure of chalky white enamel. J. D. Res. 34:38-43 Feb. 1955.
Comparative turnover rate of P^{32} in normal and deficient rats' teeth and bones during recovery from phosphorus deficiency. J. D. Res. 34:225-229 Apr. 1955.
Correlation of gain in body weight and mineral ash content of teeth and bones of rats recovering from phosphorus deficiency. J. D. Res. 34:230-238 Apr. 1955.
Location of radiocalcium in the mandibular incisor and adjacent structures of the rat. J. D. Res. 34:217-224 Apr. 1955.
MYERS, W. H. Evaluation of a new anaesthetic agent in dentistry. (A preliminary report on 114 cases of thioseconal.) D. Practitioner 5:288-290 May 1955.
MYERS, W. J. Two feet from pain. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:108-109 July 1955.
MYERSCOUGH, JOHN. Magnetic dentures and the floating lower. D. Technician 8:114-115 Oct. 1955.
MYERSON, SIMON. Accurate duplication of the trial denture. D. Digest 61:62-67 Feb. 1955.
MYOBLASTOMA
Pleasants, J. E. and Hinds, E. C. Granular cell myoblastoma. Report of case in newborn. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:698-701 July 1955.

N

NAGLE, R. J. Role of prosthodontics in operative and preventive dentistry. New York J. Den. 25:243-244 June-July 1955. Abstract

Temporomandibular function. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:500-509 May 1955.

NAIDORF, I. J.; SHUGAEVSKY, P. and LEAVITT, J. M.: See Leavitt, J. M.

NAILOR, H. G. Biographical sketch. Temple D. Rev. 25:16, 25 Spring 1955.

NAKAHABA, MINORU. Dean of the Nihon Dental College. Japan Oral Topics 1:6-11 portrait on cover Aug. 1954.

NANDA, R. S. Rates of growth of several facial components measured from serial cephalometric roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:658-673 Sept. 1955.

NARROD, STUART. Enzymologist, joins research staff. J. A.D.A. 50:232 Feb. 1955.

NASH, F. P. and FRIEDRICH, E. G.: See Friedrich, E. G.

NASMYTH, ROBERT. Personalities of the past. 1792-1870. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:334-335 May 3, 1955.

NATHANSON, I. G. What's new in medical dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:11-13 Oct. 1955.

and MORIN, G.E. Herpetic stomatitis. An aid in the early diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. S. Carolina D. J. 12:3-13 Jan. 1955.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL EXAMINERS

List of past presidents and place of meeting from organization to the present. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 11-12, 1954.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL LABORATORIES

Dental trade groups meet with Association council. J.A. D.A. 50:596 May 1955.

NATIONAL BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Nat. Bd. Den. Examiners: See also Examining boards; Licensure and subheadings

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Paffenbarger, G. C. A.D.A. research fellowship: a current review of their program. Illinois D. J. 24:455-459 portrait July 1955.

NATIONAL CHILDREN'S DENTAL HEALTH WEEK

Attention focused on children's dental health. J.A.D.A. 50:470-472 Apr. 1955.

Chrietzberg, J. E. Children's Dental Health Week has many friends and promoters. J. Georgia D. A. 28: 15-17 Apr. 1955.

Cunningham, M. G. Children's Dental Health Week at a glance. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31: 84-85 Mar.-Apr. 1955.

Curry, R. C. Children's Dental Health Week results. (Hungtington, West Virginia) W. Virginia D. J. 29: 182 July 1955.

Friedman, M. J. Report on Arkansas' observation of National Children's Dental Health Week. Arkansas D. J. 26:21-23 Mar. 1955.

Jordan, W. A. Dental health week in Minnesota. A summary of activities in 1955. North-West Den. 34: 116-118 Mar. 1955.

Morrey, L. W. National Children's Dental Health Week: a sturdy vehicle for dental health education. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:78-79 Jan. 1955.

National Children's Dental Health Week. (Massachusetts) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:23 Apr. 1955.

1955 children's dental health. (Oral Hygiene Committee of Greater New York) New York J. Den. 25:234-237 June-July 1955.

Report from Connecticut. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:11-14 May 1955.

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE

England

Amendments to the Bill. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 99:389-390 Dec. 6, 1955.

Another Ministerial decision quashed. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 99:201-202 Sept. 20, 1955.

Decision of the Board. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 98:291 Apr. 19, 1955.

Dental health of the school child. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 98:21-22 Jan. 4, 1955.

Dentistry and the State. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 98:169-170 Mar. 1, 1955.

Dentists Bill. Brit. D. J. 99:133-135 Aug. 16, 1955.

Dentists Bill. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 99:121-122 Aug. 16, 1955.

Dentists Bill--association action. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 99:201 Sept. 20, 1955.

Dentists Bill: committee stage. Brit. D. J. 99:397-402 Dec. 6, 1955.

Dentists Bill: second reading debate. Brit. D. J. 99:349-351 Nov. 15, 1955.

Dentists Bill. Statement of policy issued by the council. Brit. D. J. 99:211 Sept. 20, 1955.

Five long years. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 98:329-330 May 3, 1955.

Grading in the orthodontic service. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 99: 81-82 Aug. 2, 1955.

How U. K. health plan affects dentists. D. Bul. 1:3-4 Nov.-Dec. 1954.

"If you seek a monument . . . " (Ed.) D. Record 74: 343 Dec. 1954.

Ministerial justice. A decision quashed. Brit. D. J. 99: 214-216 Sept. 20, 1955.

Negotiations with the Ministry. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 98:210-211 Mar. 15, 1955.

Pilbeam, J. F. Orthodontic schemes. (President's address--Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont.) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 25-33 disc. p. 34-39, 1953.

Professions and the State. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 98:211-213 Mar. 15, 1955.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. XXIII. Dirty linen. Brit. D. J. 98:294-295 Apr. 19, 1955.

As I see it. XXIX. Think it over. Brit. D. J. 99:55-56 July 19, 1955.

As I see it. XXX. Is that a fact? Brit. D. J. 99:85-86 Aug. 2, 1955.

As I see it. XXXI. Poor old Bill. Brit. D. J. 99:128-129 Aug. 16, 1955.

Second reading of the Bill. (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 99:341-342 Nov. 15, 1955.

Ten per cent restored. Brit. D. J. 98:261-262 Apr. 5, 1955.

New Zealand

Warren, J. Le B. Professional gains and losses in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 51:158-161 Oct. 1955.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR DENTAL RESEARCH

Arnold, F. A., Jr. Research grants and fellowship program of the National Institute of Dental Research. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:121-125, 1955.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (CANADA)
Marshall, J. B. Twentieth meeting of the associate committee on dental research, Ottawa, 1954. J. Canad. D. A. 21:33-34 Jan. 1955.
NAVY DENTISTRY: See Dentistry--military and naval
NEBERGALL, W. H.
DAY, H. G.; MUHLER, J. C. and RADIKE, A. W.: See Muhler, J. C.
MUHLER, J. C. and HATTON, W. E.: See Hatton, W. E.
NEBRASKA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Directory of members, 1955. J. Nebraska D. A. 32:8-14 Dec. 1955.
Mullins, Tom. Our President. J. Nebraska D. A. 32:3-4 portrait Sept. 1955.
Standing committees, 1955-1956. J. Nebraska D. A. 32: 10-11 Sept. 1955.
NECROLOGY: See Specific organization--necrology; See also Obituaries
NECROSIS
See also Bone--diseases
Anderson, Don. Necrotic tissue and its removal. J. Ontario D. A. 32:125-133 May 1955.
NEEDLES
broken
Acquavella, F. J. Technic for recovery of broken needle in soft tissue. New York D. J. 21:333-335 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
Arenas, M. P. and Jamir, E. Z. Broken needle in the pterygo-mandibular space. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:39-40 Mar. 1955.
Atterbury, R. A. and Vazirani, S. J. Location and removal of a broken needle from the maxilla. D. Digest 61: 438-440 Oct. 1955.
Helsham, R. W. Fractured maxillary block needle. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1125-1127 Nov. 1955.
hypodermic
Sterilization of hypodermic needles and syringes to prevent the transmission of the virus of infectious hepatitis. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:17 July 1955.
NEGRO DENTISTS
Dentists and negroes. North-West Den. 34:114-115 Mar. 1955. Reprint
NEILL, D. J. Phlebolith of a lingual vein. A case report. Brit. D. J. 98:250-251 Apr. 5, 1955.
NEILSON, J.W. Practical outline of a gingivectomy. D. Digest 61:246-252 June 1955.
NELSEN, R. J. Relationships of dental materials to the clinical subjects. J. D. Educ. 19:62-67 disc. 68-69 Jan. 1955.
and FANNING, R. J. Periapical X-ray film survey. J. D. Res. 34:745 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and SMITH, S.W. Dangers of radiation. J.A.D.A. 50:579-580 May 1955.
NELSON, E. A. Biographical sketch. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39: 26 June 1955.
NEMES, J. L. and DAVIES, E. E.: See Davies, E. E.
NEMIR, ROSA LEE. Oral manifestations of systemic disease. J. Den. Children 21:235-238 4th quart. 1954.
NEOMYCIN: See Antibiotics
NEOPLASMS: See Tumors
NERVES
Dockrill, T. E. Comparison of hair follicle, whisker, and dental nerves. Austral. J. Den. 58:339-348 Dec. 1954.
Gibilisco, J. A. Sensory responses following electronic stimulation of oral tissues. Part III. The thalamus. J. D. Res. 34:688 Oct. 1955. Abstract
NESBITT, A. Short communications Class III treatment. Brit. D. J. 98:286-289 Apr. 19, 1955.
Eosinophilic granuloma of maxilla and mandible. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:990-991 Nov. 1955.
NESPOULOUS, P. and CARLIER, G. Dentisterie operatoire. (Operative dentistry) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 98: 134 Feb. 15, 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:492 Apr. 1955.
NESS, A. R. Diseased incisor in the rabbit. Brit. D. J. 99:79-80 Aug. 2, 1955.
NEUMANN, H. H. Drinking habits of the younger child. J. D. Res. 34:786 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Work hardening of the enamel. J. D. Res. 34:715-716 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and DiSALVO, N. A. Does functional effort affect caries activity? J. Den. Children 22:151-153 3rd quart. 1955.
NEURALGIA
Campbell, A. M. G. and Lloyd, June K. A typical facial pain. D. Digest 61:73 Feb. 1955. Abstract
Campbell, John. Mandibular displacement. D. Practitioner 5:175-188 disc. 188-189 Feb. 1955.
trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux
Alling, C. C. and Van Alstine, R. S. Avulsion of peripheral nerves for trigeminal neuralgia: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 13:252-253 July 1955.
Jaeger, Rudolph. Method for controlling pain of the face and jaws caused by tic douloureux. New York J. Den. 25:107 Mar. 1955. Reprint
Lighterman, Irwin. Tic douloureux of the mental nerve treated by peripheral neurectomy. New Zealand D. J. 51:168-170 Oct. 1955.
Method for controlling pain of the face and jaws caused by tic douloureux. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:7 Jan. 1955. Reprint
New drug for trigeminal neuralgia. (Stilbamidine) Outlook & Bul. South D. Soc. (N. J.) 24:41 Mar. 1955.
Scarff, J. E. Trigeminal neuralgia. J.A.D.A. 51:406-408 Oct. 1955.
West, R. F. Relief of tic douloureux pain by injection technic. D. Survey 31:307-308 Mar. 1955.
NEUROHR, F.G. Costen's syndrome in an edentulous patient. J.A.D.A. 50:66 Jan. 1955.
NEVADA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Officers--1955-1956. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:287 July-Aug. 1955.
NEVAKARI, K. New "triangle transfer" method for studying mandibular movements on the basis of cephalometric roentgenograms. Preliminary report. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:293-300 Feb. 1955.
NEVIN, H. R. Mandibular anesthesia with penicillin. Modern Den. 22:9-18 Apr. 1955. Abstract
Why we collect guns. Alpha Omegan 49:180-182 portrait Dec. 1955.
NEVIN, R. B. Diet and mastication. Their effects on diffusion and on the inception of dental caries. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:111 Jan. 1955.
Formation of branching processes by odontoblast cells. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1105-1107 Oct. 1955.

NEVIN, R. B. (Cont.)
Periodontal aspects of partial denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 5:215-219 Mar. 1955.
NEVITT, G. A. Evaluation of dental public health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:9-13 May 1955.
NEWFOUNDLAND: See Dentistry--in Newfoundland
NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL ASSISTANTS ASSOCIATION
Officers elected. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:31 July 1955.
NEW JERSEY STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Component society officers' conference. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:58-71 Sept. 1955.
Directory. (Officers etc.) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:72-82 Sept. 1955.
Giblin, W. A. President's report. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:47-52 July 1955.
Levy, M. A. Program of the council on membership. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:26-27 Nov. 1955.
Proceedings, eighty-fifth annual meeting. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:45-103 July 1955.
Proceedings, thirtieth semi-annual meeting. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:43-51 Jan. 1966.
Violations of the code of ethics. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 24:22 Feb. 1955.
necrology reports
In memoriam. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:47 Apr. 1955.
NEW MEXICO STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Officers and committees, 1955-1956. New Mexico D. J. 6: 17 Aug. 1955.
NEW YORK ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY
Elected and appointed committees, 1955-1956. Ann. Den. 14:110-111 Sept. 1955.
New York Academy of Dentistry--present and future. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 14:57-58 June 1955.
NEW YORK STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Fennelly, W. A. Report of the president. New York D. J. 21:338-339 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
Officers, committees, etc. New York D. J. 21:413-418 Oct. 1955.
NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF DENTISTRY FOR CHILDREN
New officers. New York D. J. 21:359 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Roster of membership. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:170-178 June 1955.
NEW ZEALAND: See Dentistry--in New Zealand; See also New Zealand Dental Association
NEW ZEALAND DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Congratulatory messages. (50th anniversary) New Zealand D. J. 51:102-105 July 1955.
Davies, O. V. Short history of the founding. New Zealand D. J. 51:94-101 July 1955.
Dental directory, 1954-1955. New Zealand D. J. 51:145-146 July 1955.
Fifty years. (Ed.) New Zealand D. J. 51:91-92 July 1955.
necrology reports
Obituaries. New Zealand D. J. 51:37 Jan. 1955.
NEWMAN, P. A. and HARDWICK, J. L.: See Hardwick, J. L.
NEWTON, W. N. Management of children in the dental office. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:29-31 Apr. 1955. Abstract
NICHOLS, M. S. and SHAW, J. H. Effect of alloxan diabetes on caries incidence in the albino rat. J. D. Res. 34: 716 Oct. 1955. Abstract
NICHOLSON, M. E. Our president--1955, Odontological Society of Western Pennsylvania. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:4-5 portrait Jan. 1955.
NICOL, W. A. Relationship of the lip line to the incisor teeth. D. Practitioner 6:12-17 disc. 17-18 Sept. 1955.
Morphology of the lips in relation to the incisor teeth. A preliminary report. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 25-28 disc. 28, 1954.
NIDIFFER, T. J. Considerations in the administration of a general anesthetic. J. Missouri D. A. 35:14-17 Nov. 1955.
NIELSON, A. G. Ultrasonic dental cutting instrument: II. J. A. D. A. 50:399-408 Apr. 1955.
RICHARDS, J. R. and WOLCOTT, R. B. Ultrasonic dental cutting instrument: I. J.A.D.A. 50:392-399 Apr. 1955.
NIKIFORUK, GORDON
COX, M. A.; JACKSON, S. R. and GRAINGER, R. M. Some nonprotein nitrogen constituents of blood and saliva and their relation to dental caries. J. D. Res. 34: 716 Oct. 1955. Abstract
DONOHUE, D.W.; WILLIAMS, C.H.M. and RAPP, ROBERT: See Rapp, Robert
and MacDONALD, J. B. Evaluation of dentifrices in the prevention of dental caries and gingivitis. J. Canad. D. A. 21:557-565 Oct.; 609-616 Nov. 1955.
NINTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N. Y.)
Stein, Frank. President's report. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 41:18-20 June 1955.
necrology reports
Necrology reports. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 40:8 Feb.; 6 Apr.; 41:15 Oct. 1955; New York D. J. 21: 105 Feb.; 179 Apr.; 291 June-July; 363 Aug.-Sept.; 471 Nov. 1955.
NITROUS OXIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--nitrous oxide
NITSCHKE, W.H. Greenhouse gardening is stimulating hobby. D. Survey 31:604-606 portrait May 1955.
NIXON, J.W.; MILLER, S.C.; LIVINGSTON, C.S.; OPPENHEIM, H.: See Oppenheim, H.
NIZEL, A. E. Therapeutic nutrition for the periodontal patient. J. Periodont. 26:203-208 July 1955.
and HARRIS, R. S. Effects of ashed foodstuffs on dental decay in hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:513-515 Aug. 1955.
NOAKES, P. Recent developments in endodontics. New Zealand D. J. 51:64-69 Apr. 1955.
NOLAN, W. E. Radiation hazards of concern to the dentist. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:113-114 June 1955. Abstract
NOLTE, W. A. and ARNIM, S. S. Sterilization, lubrication and rustproofing of dental instruments and handpieces with a water-oil emulsion: laboratory and clinical study. J.A.D.A. 50:133-146 Feb. 1955.
NOMENCLATURE
dental
Do we speak the words we mean? (Ed.) New York D. J. 21:36-37 Jan. 1955.
Do you resist changes in terminology? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 32:168-169 July 1955.
Landa, J. S. Anatomic terminology. J. Pros. Den. 5:100 Jan. 1955.
Olech, E., et al. Terminology of the so-called traumatic bone cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 962 Sept. 1955.

NOMENCLATURE--dental (Cont.)
Page, H. L. Lexicography, hinge opening, hinge closing, and centric. D. Digest 61:17-23 Jan. 1955.
Report of the nomenclature committee of the American Association of Orthodontists, 1955. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:797-798 Oct. 1955.
Samson, Edward. As I see it. XXXIV.--Mark my words! Brit. D. J. 99:237-238 Oct. 4, 1955.
Stillerman, Jack. What's in a name? (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 33:31-32 May 1955.
"Troublesome terms." The nomenclature conference, 1954. J.A.D.A. 50:447-450 Apr. 1955.
NORD, Ch. F. L. Orthodontics for the general practitioner. Brit. D. J. 99:323-328 disc. 329-331 Nov. 15, 1955.
NORDH, NILS-ÅKE. Study to determine the degree of vitality of the permanent teeth in connection with orthodontic treatment. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 56:16-20 Dec. 1955.
NORTH CAROLINA DENTAL SOCIETY
Committee reports. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:144-191, 210-231 Aug. 1955.
Cunningham, A. M. Employed as executive officer. J.A.D.A. 51:366 Sept. 1955.
Officers, committees, 1955-1956. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:261-265 Aug. 1955.
Roster of members. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:267-286 Aug. 1955.
Walker, B. N. Report of the president. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:118-122 portrait frontispiece Aug. 1955.
NORTHCROFT, GEORGE. Orthodontics: fifty years in retrospect. (Eighth Northcroft memorial lecture) Harold Chapman D. Practitioner 5:222-236 Mar. 1955.
NORTHEASTERN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Adams, P. E. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 487-489 July 1955.
Officers. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:730 Sept. 1955.
Salzmann, J. A. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:1-4 comment on 63 Jan. 1955.
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS
Elects officers. J. Oral Surg. 13:90 Jan. 1955.
NORTHWEST SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS
Established. J.A.D.A. 51:112 July 1955.
NORTON, R. Y. and HELMORE, F. E.: See Helmore, F. E.
NORWAY: See Dentistry--in Norway
NORWOOD, CARL, JR. Social security for dentists? No. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:11-13 July 1955.
NOSE
prosthesis: See also Obturators and similar appliances; Prosthesis--facial
Fonder, A. C. Dental materials and skills in oral and facial prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 50:636-646 June 1955.
NOTATION, DENTAL
charting the denture
Baume, L. J. Requirements for recording data of dental examination in caries control studies. D. Practitioner 5:376-381 July 1955.
NOVIS, R. H. Design and construction of subperiosteal implant dentures. D. Technician 12:141-145 Dec. 1955.
NOVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--procaine hydrochloride
NOWAK, E. J. Practical hemorrhage control in oral surgery. Washington D. J. 23:7 Feb. 1955.
NOYES, H. J. President, American Association of Dental Schools. J.A.D.A. 50:479-480 Apr. 1955; Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25::18 Apr. 1955.
NURSES
dental: See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
Nurses' registry. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 21:484-485 Aug. 1955.
education
Manual on dental health and operative procedures for schools of nursing. J. Missouri D. A. 35:5-32 Mar. 1955.
NUTRITION: See Diet and nutrition
NYBORG, HILDING. Healing processes in the pulp on capping. A morphologic study. Experiments on surgical lesions of the pulp in dog and man. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:9-130 39 pages of illustrations following, suppl. 16, 1955.
NYGAARD-ÖSTBY, B. Pulp reactions to direct filling resins. J.A.D.A. 50:7-13 Jan. 1955.
Root canal filling materials. (Comment on article "Physical properties of root canal filling materials" by D. L. McElroy) J.A.D.A. 51:259 Aug. 1955.
NYLON DENTURES: See Denture bases--nylon

O

OBATA, YOSHIMI and YASUZUMI, GONPACHIRO: See Yasuzumi, Gonpachiro
OBERG, A. T. Dentist of the month. Oregon D. J. 24:8 portrait Jan. 1955.
OBITUARIES
Abbott, C. N. J. Canad. D. A. 21:539 Sept. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:275 Nov. 1955.
Abbott, R. P. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:65 portrait Mar. 1955.
Abraham, C. W. J. Indiana D. A. 34:21 June 1955.
Adams, Robert, Jr. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:9 portrait June 1955. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 20:6-7 portrait Oct. 1955.
Aiken, W. R. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:139-140 Aug. 1955.
Appleman, R. M. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:12 Dec. 15, 1955; Illinois D. J. 24:812 Dec. 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:637 Nov. 1955.
Armstrong, J. W. J. Canad. D. A. 21:191 Mar. 1955.
Armstrong, V. A. J. Canad. D. A. 21:591 Oct. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:256 Oct. 1955.
Arnold, E. F. J. Canad. D. A. 21:707 Dec. 1955.
Asselstine, C. W. J. Canad. D. A. 21:321 May 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:143 May 1955.
Auble, M. J. Contact Point 33:241 Apr. 1955.
Audet, Jean-Louis. J. Canad. D. A. 21:321 May 1955.
Auslen, William. Contact Point 33:296 May 1955.
Avary, Hugh. Bul. San. Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:14 Apr. 1955.
Babcock, A. B. J. Canad. D. A. 21:591 Oct. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:256 Oct. 1955.
Babcock, F. E. J. Canad. D. A. 21:58 Jan. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:28 Jan. 1955.
Bacon, Elizabeth L. D. Asst. 24:10 July-Aug. 1955.
Baker, C. A. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:65 portrait Mar. 1955.
Balding, Edmund. Brit. D. J. 99:319 Nov. 1; 368 Nov. 15, 1955.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Ball, T. E. J. Canad. D. A. 21:591 Oct. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:275 Nov. 1955.
Bancroft, L. H. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:43 Apr. 1955.
Barnett, M. J. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:215-216 Apr. 1955.
Barngrover, C. E. J. Kansas D.A. 39:125 Oct. 1955.
Barr, A. C. Illinois D. J. 24:401 June 1955.
Baumgartner, J. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:26 portrait Jan. 1955.
Baus, E. P. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 21:91 Aug. 1955; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:166 July 1955.
Beare, R. H. Brit. D. J. 99:417 Dec. 6, 1955.
Beattie, G. E. Contact Point 34:40 Oct. 1955.
Beatty, H. G. Illinois D. J. 24:402 June 1955.
Becker, J. P. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 24:7 Oct. 1955.
Beebe, D. M. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:65 portrait Mar. 1955.
Bell, W. S. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:66 portrait Mar. 1955.
Bell, Z. E. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:13 Sept. 1955.
Benbrook, C. M. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:66 portrait Mar. 1955.
Bennett, Gershon. Austral. J. Den. 59:133 Apr. 1955.
Berman, L. C. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:30 Jan. 1955.
Bevil, C. P. Texas D. J. 73:7 Jan. 1955.
Bilbrey, D. R. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:25 May 1955.
Block, D. A. J. Colorado D. A. 33:23 Sept. 1955.
Bloom, Al. J. Canad. D. A. 21:707 Dec. 1955.
Blutau, T. C. J.A.D.A. 50:239 Feb. 1955; New York D.J. 21:104 portrait Feb. 1955; Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 40:21-22 Apr. 1955.
Bobbitt, R. E. J. Indiana D. A. 34:23 Apr. 1955.
Boehnlein, A. H. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 56:14 Mar. 1955.
Bomberger, P. E. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:66 portrait Mar. 1955.
Boness, W. L. Brit. D. J. 99:67-68 July 19; 102 Aug. 2, 1955.
Bowling, W. W. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:140 Aug. 1955.
Boynton, A. G. New York J. Den. 25:240 June-July 1955; New York D. J. 21:290 June-July 1955; Ann. Den. 14: 109 Sept. 1955.
Bragg, L. A. Bul. Virginia D. A. 32:17 Mar. 1955.
Brandenburg, O. R. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:60 Mar. 1955.
Brasie, I. G. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:21 Apr. 1955.
Braun, Louis. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:67 portrait Mar. 1955.
Briney, R. W. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:16 Jan. 1955.
Broderick, B. C. North-West Den. 34:381 Nov. 1955.
Brodie, Jack. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:14 Nov. 1955.
Bronner, F. J. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:81 Mar. 1955.
Brown, B. T. Illinois D. J. 24:199 Mar. 1955.
Brown, H. C. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:67 portrait Mar. 1955.
Brown, J. F. J. Canad. D.A. 21:590 Oct. 1955.
Bruce, E. E. J. Canad. D. A. 21:379 June 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:166 July 1955.
Brun, B. L. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:67 portrait Mar. 1955.
Buchholz, O. L. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 20:no paging Sept. 1955.
Buehler, E. L. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:17 July 1955.
Buell, Anna M. J. Colorado D. A. 33:23 Sept. 1955.
Bull, T. P. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:68 portrait Mar. 1955.
Burchfield, R. L. Illinois D. J. 24:681 Oct. 1955.
Burke, C. E. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:10 May 1955.
Burns, J. R. J.A.D.A. 50:359 Mar. 1955; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:46-47 Apr. 1955.
Busby, L. P., Jr. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:77 Jan. 1955.
Butler, G. V. North-West Den. 34:381 Nov. 1955.
Butler, J. A. Contact Point 34:39-40 Oct. 1955.
Calmes, E. F. J. Colorado D. A. 33:23 Sept. 1955.
Canfield, J. M. R. J. Indiana D. A. 34:22 May 1955.
Cannon, C. R. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:68 portrait Mar. 1955.
Cannon, G. V. S. Carolina D. J. 13:2 Feb. 1955.
Caradine, H. B. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:60 Mar. 1955.
Caramella, J. S. Contact Point 34:41 Oct. 1955.
Carlin, W. P. J. Colorado D. A. 33:23 Sept. 1955.
Carr, J. B. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:68 portrait Mar. 1955.
Carrique, J. H. J. Canad. D. A. 21:485 Aug. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:212 Aug. 1955.
Carriss, J. A. J. Canad. D. A. 21:378 June 1955.
Carter, N. R. J. Canad. D. A. 21:191 Mar. 1955.
Castaldi, F. V. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 24: 25 portrait Feb. 1955.
Chaffin, F. G., Jr. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:78-79 portrait Jan. 1955.
Charlton, P. C. D. J. Australia 26:243 Dec. 1954; J. Am. Col. Den. 22:69 portrait Mar. 1955.
Childs, H. G. Contact Point 34:39 Oct. 1955.
Citron, Louis. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 40:5-6 portrait Apr.; 41:16 June 1955; New York D. J. 21:179 Apr. 1955.
Clark, C. F. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:60 Mar. 1955.
Clark, W. R. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:9 Mar. 1955.
Clarkson, P. E. J. Canad. D. A. 21:591 Oct. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:256 Oct. 1955.
Cleave, Paul. J. Canad. D. A. 21:429 July 1955.
Clipsham, Paul. D. J. Australia 27:35 Feb. 1955.
Coad, T. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:123 May 1955.
Cohen, Morris J. Am. Col. Den. 22:69 portrait Mar. 1955.
Cole, H. F. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:23 Mar. 1955.
Colgan, J. G. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:69 portrait Mar. 1955.
Collier, L. G. J. Kansas D. A. 39:15 Feb. 1955.
Collins, W. W. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 56:15 Mar. 1955.
Condit, C. H. Illinois D. J. 24:402 June 1955.
Conley, C. E. North-West Den. 34:197 May 1955.
Conn, F. A. Iowa D. J. 41:63 Apr. 1955.
Conroy, C. R. Illinois D. J. 24:198 Mar. 1955.
Cooley, R. C. Texas D. J. 73:231-232 May 1955.
Cooper, W. A. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 24:8 June 1955.
Corbey, A. E. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:81 Mar. 1955.
Cornell, J. M. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:27 Jan. 1955.
Cotterell, J. M. Texas D. J. 73:232 May 1955.
Coulter, M. R. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:70 portrait Mar. 1955.
Covalt, R. W. Desmos 61:87 portrait Oct. 1955.
Cowen, A. J. D. A. South Africa 10:407 Nov. 1955.
Coxen, O. B. J. Indiana D. A. 34:21 June 1955.
Craig, W. H. Arkansas D. J. 26:36 Mar. 1955.
Craver, A. S. Illinois D. J. 24:681 Oct. 1955.
Crawford, H. M. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:70 portrait Mar. 1955.
Crowder, J. D. J. Kansas D. A. 39:94 Sept. 1955.
Crump, H. D. New Zealand D. J. 51:187 Oct. 1955.
Crumpton, R. D. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:10 June 1955.
Crystal, W. E. Illinois D. J. 24:682 Oct. 1955.
Cutler, W. E. J. Kansas D.A. 39:125-126 Oct. 1955.
Daly, W. F. J. Nebraska D. A. 32:5 Sept. 1955.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Davine, G. L. J. Colorado D. A. 33:23 Sept. 1955.
Davis, W. G. J. Canad. D. A. 21:127 Feb. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:58 Feb. 1955.
Delmore, A. V. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:166 July 1955.
Demo, W. A. North-West Den. 34:250 July 1955.
Denholm, R. F. J. Canad. D. A. 21:647 Nov. 1955.
Dennis, W. E. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:8 Mar. 1955.
Dentry, C. G. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:27 Jan. 1955.
Denzler, John. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:11 May 1955.
Dimmich, C. R. J. Indiana D. A. 34:19 Mar. 1955.
Dingler, F. J. Washington D. J. 23:6 Feb. 1955; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:93 portrait Mar. 1955.
Dingwell, Andrew. Iowa D. J. 41:144 June 1955.
Donaldson, S. K. Brit. D. J. 98:75 Jan. 18, 1955.
Donner, W. O. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:16 Feb. 1955.
Donohue, E.W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:209 Sept. 1955.
Dougan, F. C. J. Canad. D. A. 21:191 Mar. 1955.
Douglas, H. L. J. Canad. D. A. 21:127 Feb. 1955.
Douglas, J. K. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 56:13 Mar. 1955.
Douglass, C. E. J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:22 July 1955.
Doyle, A. A. North-West Den. 34:381 Nov. 1955.
Doyle, E. J. Temple D. Rev. 25:6 portrait mid-year, 1955.
Drummond, R. J. S. Carolina D. J. 13:2 Feb. 1955.
Ducote, C. G. D. Asst. 24:10 July-Aug. 1955.
Dunn, Howard. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:474 June 1955; Contact Point 33:200 Mar. 1955.
DuRant, E. W. S. Carolina D. J. 12:2 Jan. 1955.
Durham, J. R. S. Carolina D. J. 12:2 Jan. 1955.
Dwyer, H. S. Arkansas D. J. 26:10-11 portrait Dec. 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:635 Nov. 1955.
Dyer, A. F. J. Canad. D. A. 21:539 Sept. 1955.
Dykes, E. T. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:60 Feb. 1955.
Eaton, J. B. J. Canad. D. A. 21:706 Dec. 1955.
Ecker, W. H. Alpha Omegan 49:32 Apr. 1955.
Edington, I. C. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:12-13 Mar. 1955.
Edmiston, R. J. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:43 Apr. 1955.
Edmond, Robert. Brit. D. J. 98:74-75 Jan. 18, 1955.
Edwards, J. A. J. D. A. South Africa 10:407 Nov. 1955.
Egloff, Howard. New York D. J. 34:16 Aug. 1955.
Ekstrom, L. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:248 Nov. 1955.
Elliot, E. W. Illinois D. J. 24:198 Mar. 1955.
Ellis, P. J. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:8 Mar. 1955.
Essig, J. I. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:70 portrait Mar. 1955.
Evans, F. E. Contact Point 33:131 Jan. 1955.
Evans, J. T. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:166 July 1955.
Ewbank, E. E. J.A.D.A. 50:477 Apr. 1955; J. Indiana D. A. 34:8 portrait Apr. 1955.
Ewell, L. F. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:77-78 Jan. 1955.
Ewen, S. G. Iowa D. J. 41:210 Aug. 1955.
Faller, E. G. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:6, 29 Nov. 15, 1955.
Fallis, R. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:248-249 Nov. 1955.
Fawcett, J. C. North-West Den. 34:197 May 1955.
Fenton, R. A. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:71 portrait Mar. 1955.
Ferguson, R. A. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:71 portrait Mar. 1955.
Ferriss, W. A. Brit. D. J. 99:285 Oct. 18, 1955.
Fiebig, W. F. Oregon D. J. 24:10 Jan. 1955.
Field, B. A. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:12 Apr. 1955.
Fields, W. H. J. Colorado D. A. 33:24 Sept. 1955.
Finch, A. G. Brit. D. J. 99:137 Aug. 16, 1955.
Finch, D. A. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:8 Mar. 1955.
Finn, William. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:17 Oct. 1955.
Fisher, F.E. J. Oklahoma D.A. 44:22 Oct. 1955.
Flanagan, L. H. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:29 Nov. 15, 1955.
Fleming, Alexander. Brit. D. J. 98:269-270 Apr. 5, 1955.
Fleming, J. H. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 56:13 Mar. 1955.
Floyd, F. L. Illinois D. J. 24:681-682 Oct. 1955.
Foley, J. J. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:71 portrait Mar. 1955.
Follett, W. C. North-West Den. 34:146 Mar. 1955.
Ford, W. P. Tufts D. Outlook 27:25 Nov. 1954.
Foster, L. W. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:20 Jan. 1955.
Frain, J. H. J. Canad. D. A. 21:321 May 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:143 May 1955.
Freeburg, A. A. J. Kansas D. A. 39:68 May 1955.
French, A. B. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:10 June 1955.
Frew, A. L. Texas D. J. 73:531-532 portrait Dec. 1955.
Friedenberg, Alex. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:20 Apr. 1955.
Friesell, F. C. J.A.D.A. 51:493 Oct. 1955; Odont. Bul. (West Pennsylvania) 34:17 Oct. 1955.
Gabriel, G. J. J. Canad. D. A. 21:379 June 1955.
Gaertner, A. T. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:34 Apr. 1955.
Gale, E. H. New York D. J. 21:363 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:363 portrait Sept. 1955; Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:26-27 Dec. 1955.
Gallagher, W. M. J. Canad. D. A. 21:647 Nov. 1955.
Galvin, M. E. J. Kansas D. A. 39:66-67 May 1955.
Garber, D. R. J. Indiana D. A. 34:22 July 1955.
Garland, C. D. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:24 Jan. 1955.
Gibson, C. E. J. Canad. D. A. 21:429 July 1955.
Gibson, J. L. J. Canad. D. A. 21:58 Jan. 1955.
Gilbert, C. S. J. Canad. D. A. 21:321 May 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:143 May 1955.
Gilbert, J. C. Brit. D. J. 99:320 Nov. 1, 1955.
Gilbride, R. F. Contact Point 34:79 Nov. 1955.
Gillett, H. C. Iowa D. J. 41:144 June 1955.
Glezen, R. V. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:25 May 1955.
Glitzke, E. C. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:18 Mar. 1955.
Goe, R. T. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:142 Aug. 1955.
Goldstein, Charles. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:18 Oct. 1955.
Gracey, C. H. J. Periodont. 26:210 July 1955.
Gradoville, C. M. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:117 portrait Dec. 1955; J. Nebraska D. A. 32:6 Dec. 1955.
Graham, P. B. J. Kansas D. A. 39:14 Feb. 1955.
Graves, Idella E. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:26-27 May 1955.
Greaser, A. D. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:10 Nov. 1955.
Green, M. C. Alpha Omegan 49:32 Apr. 1955; Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:12 Apr. 1955.
Green, R. W. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 11:12 Oct. 1955.
Greve, H. C. J.A.D.A. 50:734 June 1955.
Griffin, J. M. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:342 portrait June 1955; J. Nebraska D. A. 31:10 May 1955.
Grogan, E. D. Iowa D. J. 41:144 June 1955.
Grossman, Reginald. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. 40:18 Feb. 1955.
Guerini, Vincenzo. J.A.D.A. 51:498 Oct. 1955; Brit. D. J. 319 Nov. 1, 1955.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Gurland, Irving. J. D. Med. 10:90 Apr. 1955.
Gurnee, C. duMelt. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:16-17 June 1955.
Guthrie, J. C. J. Canad. D. A. 21:58 Jan. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:28 Jan. 1955.
Habermann, P. T. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:166-167 July 1955.
Hall, A. D. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:217 Apr. 1955.
Hall, D. L. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:15 Apr. 1955.
Hall, G. E. J. D. Med. 10:90 Apr. 1955.
Halverson, H. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:25 Jan. 1955.
Hampton, H. E. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:31 Apr. 1955.
Hankins, W. O. Bul. Virginia D. A. 32:37-38 Nov. 1955.
Hanson, E. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:60 Mar. 1955.
Hardgrove, T. A. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:72 portrait Mar. 1955.
Harrington, A. B. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:17-18 Feb. 1955.
Hart, R. L. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:18 Feb. 1955.
Hartley, R. R. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:141 May 1955.
Harter, A. L. J. Indiana D.A. 34:26 Oct. 1955.
Haverstick, E. E. J. Missouri D. A. 35:5-6 portrait Dec. 1955.
Hawkes, L. A. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:13 Sept. 1955.
Hayes, L. V. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:72 portrait Mar. 1955.
Healy, J. F. J. Indiana D. A. 34:22 May 1955.
Heatherly, W. E. J. Kansas D. A. 39:14 Feb. 1955.
Hedges, Robert. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 6:11 Dec. 1955.
Heesom, A. H. B. Brit. D. J. 98:384 May 17, 1955.
Helpgod, R. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 10:2 Nov. 1955.
Henegan, J. F. Ann. Den. 14:35 Mar. 1955; J. Am. Col. Den. 22:72 portrait Mar. 1955.
Henson, K. J. Illinois D. J. 24:401-402 June 1955.
Highberger, Frederick. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:18 Oct. 1955.
Highton, H. C. Brit. D. J. 98:74 Jan. 18, 1955.
Hill, C. E. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:31 Apr. 1955.
Hipple, J. St. C. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:14 Nov. 1955.
Hocking, W. E. North-West Den. 34:319 Sept. 1955.
Hoffer, C. W. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:73 portrait Mar. 1955.
Hoffman, J. R. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 9:65 Feb. 1955.
Hoffman, W. A. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:25 Jan. 1955.
Holbrook, William. Brit. D.J. 98:74 Jan. 18, 1955.
Holdren, H. T. J. Kansas D.A. 39:14 Feb. 1955.
Holland, L. C. Bul. Virginia D. A. 32:35-36 Nov. 1955.
Hollander, J. J. Alpha Omegan 49:32 Apr. 1955; Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:12 Apr. 1955.
Holt, S. N. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 41:24-25 Dec. 1955.
Holt, T. F. J. Canad. D.A. 21:428 July 1955.
Hopkinson, R. S. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:73 portrait Mar. 1955.
Houston, D. T. B. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:317 Apr. 1955.
Howard, C. C. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:934-937 Dec. 1955.
Howard, W. J. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:66 Jan. 1955.
Hoyne, Kenneth. North-West Den. 34:263-264 July 1955.
Huber, M. T. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:60-61 Mar. 1955.
Huber, R. D. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:25-26 Dec. 1955.
Hulse, P. C. J. Indiana D. A. 34:23 Apr. 1955.
Hunt, E. A. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:29 Sept. 1955.
Hunt, L. C. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:73 portrait Mar. 1955.
Hunt, V. L. Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 83-84, 1954; J. Am. Col. Den. 22:74 portrait Mar. 1955.
Jacobs, Arthur. Brit. D. J. 98:270 Apr. 5, 1955.
Jacques, E. J. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:28 portrait Jan. 1955.
Jeffries, T. N. Brit. D. J. 99:68 July 19, 1955.
Jerrard, A. A. F. Brit. D. J. 99:247 Oct. 4, 1955.
Jessurun, O. A. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 24:116 Dec. 1955.
Johnson, C. W. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:74 portrait Mar. 1955.
Johnston, H. B. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:74 portrait Mar. 1955.
Kahlo, H. C. J. Indiana D. A. 34:23 Apr. 1955.
Kalk, E. O. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:167 July 1955.
Kanouse, D. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:123 May 1955.
Kaufmann, J. V. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:26 Dec. 1955.
Kaye, C. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:249 Nov. 1955.
Keith, Arthur. Brit. D. J. 98:105-106 Feb. 1, 1955.
Kemper, C. M. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 5:6 June 1955.
Kennedy, H. J. J. Canad. D. A. 21:428 July 1955.
Kennedy, W. E. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:75 portrait Mar. 1955.
Kenower, L. A. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 22:105 Sept. 1955; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:249 Nov. 1955.
Kerrison, E. H. S. Carolina D. J. 12:2 Jan. 1955.
Kershaw, R. C. Brit. D. J. 98:188 Mar. 1; 228-229 Mar. 15, 1955.
Kestly, R. C. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 21:17 Feb. 1955; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:61 Mar. 1955.
Kiddoo, C. H. J. Kansas D. A. 39:67-68 May 1955.
Kincannon, G. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:167 July 1955.
King, Arthur. Brit. D. J. 98:36 Jan. 4, 1955.
Kingsley, H. D. Contact Point 34:40-41 Oct. 1955.
Kistler, H. C. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:75 Sept. 1955.
Klassen, G. S. J. Kansas D. A. 39:68-69 May 1955.
Koelz, W. J. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:27 Jan. 1955.
Kramer, K. K. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:5 Jan. 1955.
Kremer, L. W. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:75 portrait Mar. 1955.
Kutch, O. D. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:20 Jan. 1955.
LaRose, A. L. J. Canad. D. A. 21:428 July 1955.
LaRue, F. W. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:75 portrait Mar. 1955.
Lages, C. R., Jr. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:87 Oct. 1955.
Lambert, H. S. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 5:3 Apr. 1955.
Landon, F. L. Iowa D. J. 41:144 June 1955.
Lankin, H. S. J. Canad. D. A. 21:706 Dec. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:300 Dec. 1955.
Larkin, M. N. Brit. D. J. 98:383-384 May 17, 1955.
Lasch, H. R., Sr. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:28-29 Jan. 1955.
Levi, Joshua. Brit. D. J. 99:461-462 June 21, 1955.
Lindquist, A. O. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:23 Mar. 1955.
Listiak, D. A. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:76 portrait Mar. 1955.
Livingston, Alexander. Brit. D. J. 99:285 Oct. 18; 318-319 Nov. 1, 1955.
Lloyd, J. P. Texas D. J. 73:193 Apr. 1955.
Lockhart, A. A. J. Canad. D. A. 21:378 June 1955.
Lockwood, Walter. Iowa D. J. 41:144 June 1955.
Long, S. L. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 24:9 June 1955.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Lord, H. J. Temple D. Rev. 25:6 portrait mid-year 1955.
Lum. F. H., Jr. Ann. Den. 14:35 Mar. 1955; J. Am. Col. 22:76 portrait Mar. 1955.
Lundberg, J. L. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 56:14 Mar. 1955.
Lyle, A. G. J.A.D.A. 51:256 portrait Aug. 1955; J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:25 Sept. 1955.
Mac Conkey, W. R. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:316 Apr. 1955.
Mackenzie, R. B. J. Canad. D. A. 21:707 Dec. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:300 Dec. 1955.
MacQueen, J. W. J. Canad. D. A. 21:429 July 1955.
Mair, A. B. Detroit D. Bul. 24:18 portrait Jan. 1955; J. Canad. D. A. 21:127 Feb. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32: 28 Jan. 1955.
Malony, F. C. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:8 Mar. 1955.
Malony, J. H. Iowa D. J. 41:144 June 1955.
Mansback, I. L. Alpha Omegan 49:32 Apr. 1955.
Marjerison, H. M. J.A.D.A. 51:492-493 portrait Oct. 1955; Desmos 61:87 Oct. 1955; Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:39 Oct. 1955.
Markle, G. E. Iowa D. J. 41:210 Aug. 1955.
Marshall, V.C. J. Canad. D. A. 21:127 Feb. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:58 Feb. 1955.
Marten, D. J. J. Canad. D. A. 21:429 July 1955.
Martin, A. D. North-West Den. 34:90 Jan. 1955.
Mathers, E. F. J. Colorado D. A. 33:24 Sept. 1955.
Matthewman, G. P. J. Canad. D. A. 21:379 June 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:187 July 1955.
Matthison, C. H. J. Canad. D. A. 21:378 June 1955.
Maupin, I. T. Illinois D. J. 24:402, 416 June 1955.
Maurer, L. R. North-West Den. 34:250 July 1955.
Maxon, A. S. Angle Orthodont. 24:178 portrait frontispiece July 1954.
Maxson, F. T. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:29-30 Jan. 1955.
Maxwell, D. E. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:9 Mar. 1955.
May, S. L. North-West Den. 34:263 July 1955.
Mayland, W.C. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:28 May 15, 1955; Illinois D. J. 24:197-198 Mar. 1955
Maynard, W. T. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:123 May 1955.
McCabe, W. G. D. Bul. 2:4 portrait Oct.-Nov. 1955; J. Canad. D. A. 21:647 Nov. 1955.
McCallum, R. J. J. Canad. D. A. 21:321 May 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:143 May 1955.
McCarthy, W. J. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 10:9 Nov. 1955.
McCarty, W. D. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:76 portrait Mar. 1955.
McCormack, P. D. J. Georgia D. A. 29:27 July 1955.
McCrea, J. F. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:75 Sept. 1955.
McCready, W. A. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34: 17 Oct. 1955.
McCubbin, Marjory. J. Canad. D. A. 21:320 May 1955.
McDonagh, J. F. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:26 May 1955.
McElwee, R. J. J. Indiana D. A. 34:8 Jan. 1955.
McGill, T. N. J. Canad. D. A. 21:58 Jan. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:28 Jan. 1955.
McGinnis, C. T. Ann. Den. 14:109 Sept. 1955.
McGorman, W. T. J. Canad. D. A. 21:379 June 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:187-188 July 1955.
McGrath, Kieran. Brit. D. J. 99:68 July 19, 1955.
McGregor E. F. J. Canad. D. A. 21:320 May 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:120 Apr. 1955.
McGuire, G. A. J. Canad. D. A. 21:539 Sept. 1955.
McIntosh, W. E. S. Carolina D. J. 13:2 Nov. 1955.
McIntyre, H. A. J. Canad. D. A. 21:429 July 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:187 July 1955.
McKee, E.C. J. Canad. D. A. 21:591 Oct. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:256 Oct. 1955; Oral Health 45:803 Oct. 1955.
McKellar, H. E. J. Canad. D. A. 21:428 July 1955.
McKenna, C. A. J. Ontario D. A. 32:232-233 Sept. 1955.
McMillan, H. W. Illinois D. J. 24:198-199 Mar. 1955.
McNabb. P. T. J. Indiana D. A. 34:19 Mar. 1955.
McNally, T. J. J. Canad. D. A. 21:707 Dec. 1955.
Melanson, Thomas. J. Canad. D. A. 21:191 Mar. 1955.
Mellanby, Edward. Brit. D. J. 98:149-150 Feb. 15, 1955.
Mercer, W. C. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:142 Aug. 1955.
Meredith, L. J. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:138-139 Aug. 1955.
Messer, Irv. Bul. Tri-County D. Soc. 4:frontispiece Sept. 1955.
Meyer, A. C. Illinois D. J. 24:401 June 1955.
Miles, F. B. J. Canad. D. A. 21:707 Dec. 1955.
Millett, E. S. J. Canad. D. A. 21:58 Jan. 1955.
Miner, Fanny Z. J.A.D.A. 51:379 portrait Sept. 1955.
Minnis, H. L. Illinois D. J. 24:402 June 1955.
Moir, W. H. Detroit D. Bul. 24:13 portrait Oct. 1955.
Montfort, C.W. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:43 July 1955.
Moore, C. R. Baylor D. J. 4:11 No. 3, 1955.
Moore, D. R. J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:22 July 1955.
Moore, W. G. Washington D. J. 23:34 Mar. 1955.
Morgan, C. M. J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:22 July 1955.
Morin, A. F. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:51 Feb. 1955.
Morris, G. W. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:27 Dec. 1955.
Morris, K. S. Brit. D. J. 98:271 Apr. 5, 1955.
Morrison, J. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:167 portrait July 1955.
Morrison, J. C. Iowa D. J. 41:26 Feb. 1955.
Morrison, R. L. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:29 Sept. 1955.
Morrow, A. B. J. Canad. D. A. 21:539 Sept. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:212 Aug. 1955.
Morse, T. D. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:139 Aug. 1955.
Morton, P. J. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:11 May 1955.
Mortonson, J. C. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:77 portrait Mar. 1955.
Moser, J. E. J. Canad. D. A. 21:191 Mar. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:120 Apr. 1955.
Mountford, E. H. Brit. D. J. 98:150 Feb. 15, 1955.
Mowry, D. P. J. Canad. D. A. 21:538 portrait Sept. 1955; J. Periodont. 26:269 Oct. 1955; Oral Health 45:803-804 Oct. 1955.
Moyer, C. H. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 57:19 Sept. 1955.
Murray, W. A. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:938-939 portrait Dec. 1955; Illinois D. J. 24:681 Oct. 1955.
Musick, M. G. Baylor D. J. 4:26 No. 3, 1955.
Myles, W. A. T. M. Brit. D. J. 98:75 Jan. 18, 1955.
Naidoo, J. A. Brit. D. J. 99:170 Sept. 6, 1955.
Naviaux, J. H. J. Nebraska D. A. 32:5 Sept. 1955.
Neil, E. P. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:215 portrait Apr. 1955.
Nelson, Beulah G. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:25-26 Oct. 1, 1955; Am. J. Orthodont. 41:937-938 Dec. 1955; Angle Orthodont. 25:229 portrait 178 Oct. 1955.
Nevin, H.R. J.A.D.A. 51:379-380 Sept. 1955; Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 41:13 portrait Oct. 1955; Illinois D. J. 24:682 Oct. 1955; J. Missouri D. A. 35:21 Nov. 1955; Oral Health 45:804 Oct. 1955.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Newton, W. T. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:77 portrait Mar. 1955.
Nightingale, W. G. Brit. D. J. 98:106 Feb. 1, 1955.
Norman, Charles. Iowa D. J. 41:63 Apr. 1955.
Nutlay, A. G. J. Canad. D. A. 21:591 Oct. 1955.
O'Hara, C. W. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:10 May 1955.
O'Leary, W. D. J.A.D.A. 50:355 portrait Mar. 1955.
Oliver, Alfred J. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:565 July 1955.
Onizuka, Katsujiro. Contact Point 33:131 Jan. 1955.
Orella, V. P. Contact Point 34:40 Oct. 1955.
Orgel, Isidore. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:12 Apr. 1955.
Ormrod, James. Brit. D. J. 98:151 Feb. 15, 1955.
Osborne, F. S. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:319 July 1955.
Padula, J. D. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:14 May 1955.
Parent, Victor. J. Canad. D. A. 21:378 June 1955.
Park, F. T. Contact Point 34:79 Nov. 1955.
Parks, C. M. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:77 portrait Mar. 1955.
Parry, A. O. J. Canad. D. A. 21:321 May 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:120 Apr. 1955.
Patterson, W. K. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:249 Nov. 1955.
Payne, E. A. Arkansas D. J. 26:11 Dec. 1955.
Pell, G. J. J.A.D.A. 50:230 Feb. 1955; J. Indiana D. A. 34: 8-9 Jan. 1955.
Penfold, O. C. J.D.A. South Africa 9:368-369 Oct. 1954.
Penn, J. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:209 Sept. 1955.
Peterson, A. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:58 Mar. 1955.
Pfeiffer, A. A. J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:20 July 1955.
Phillips, B. J. G. Brit. D. J. 99:217 Sept. 20, 1955.
Pineo, C. M. J. Canad. D. A. 21:707 Dec. 1955.
Polden, E. R. Brit. D. J. 98:228 Mar. 15, 1955.
Pollock, Francis. J. Canad. D. A. 21:58 Jan. 1955.
Pool, J. F. Detroit D. Bul. 24:12 portrait Sept. 1955.
Porter, C. A. J. Indiana D. A. 34:23 Apr. 1955.
Poss, Irving. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:17 June 1955.
Pratt, F. H. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:78 portrait Mar. 1955.
Prendergast, L. F. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:17 Feb. 1955; Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:94 portrait Mar. 1955.
Price, J. H. J. Colorado D. A. 33:24 Sept. 1955.
Price, W. B. J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:18 Oct. 1955.
Prosser, R. D. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:940 Dec. 1955.
Provost, T. A. J. Canad. D. A. 21:539 Sept. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:212-213 Aug. 1955.
Pucci, F. M. J.A.D.A. 51:376 Sept. 1955.
Purcell, T. E. J.A.D.A. 51:492 portrait Oct. 1955.
Purviance, S. A. New York D. J. 34:16 Aug. 1955.
Quinn, S. P. North-West Den. 34:381 Nov. 1955.
Rakestraw, Owen. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 20:no paging Aug. 1955.
Randolph, T. J. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:31 Apr. 1955.
Rawlins, L. A. Illinois D. J. 24:199, 206 Mar.; 401 June 1955.
Read, Emma T. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:25 Feb. 1955.
Reamer, H. B. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:15 Nov. 1955.
Reed, W. L. J. Missouri D. A. 35:38 Apr. 1955.
Reese, B. L. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:64 Jan. 1955.
Reilly, P. A. Acad. Rev. 3:76 Jan. 1955.
Reiter, E. E. Alpha Omegan 49:32 Apr. 1955; Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:9 Apr. 1955.
Remlinger, J. E. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:15 Nov. 1955.
Ressler, H. B. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:25 Dec. 1955.
Richardson, H. E. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 56:15 Mar. 1955.
Richardson, J. A. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 21:93 Aug. 1955; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:209 Sept. 1955.
Richert, J. A. Contact Point 33:200 Mar. 1955.
Richter, G. H. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:27-28 Dec. 1955.
Rink, H. C. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:16 Jan. 1955.
Rinkler, S. F. Iowa D. J. 41:26 Feb. 1955.
Roberts, Joseph. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:20 Jan. 1955.
Robertson, Charles. J. Canad. D. A. 21:485 Aug. 1955.
Robinson, J. A. J. Canad. D. A. 21:485 Aug. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:213 Aug. 1955.
Robinson, J. F. Bul. Virginia D. A. 32:19-20 Mar. 1955.
Roe, S. H. Brit. D. J. 98:106 Feb. 1; 151 Feb. 15, 1955.
Rolston, W. J. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:15 Nov. 1955.
Ross, H. B. Brit. D. J. 98:229 Mar. 15, 1955.
Ross, W. H. J. Canad. D. A. 21:58 Jan. 1955.
Roush, Joseph. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 29:7 Apr. 1955.
Rowley, R. C. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:25 Jan. 1955.
Rubsam, C. W. Ann. Den. 14:145 Dec. 1955.
Rugtiv, A. N. Iowa D. J. 64 Apr. 1955.
Ruhland, J. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:123 May 1955.
Rumbel, W. H. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:50 Feb. 1955.
Russell, C. F. J. Georgia D. A. 28:27 Apr. 1955.
Russell, J. F. Brit. D. J. 98:229 Mar. 15, 1955.
Russell, W. O. J. Kansas D. A. 39:67 May 1955.
Sand, R. E. Acad. Rev. 3:76 Jan. 1955; Contact Point 33: 170 Feb. 1955.
Sanders, C. O. Texas D. J. 73:122 Mar. 1955.
Saunders, G. V. Brit. D. J. 98:364 May 17, 1955.
Sawyer, P. W. J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:22 Oct. 1955.
Saylor, E. C. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:27 Jan. 1955.
Scanlon, E. F. J. Indiana D. A. 34:22 May 1955.
Scanlon, M. J. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:23 Mar. 1955.
Scher, Israel. Brit. D. J. 97:349-350 Dec. 21, 1954.
Schlesinger, Ruth. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34: 16 Jan. 1955.
Scholle, G. F. J. Missouri D. A. 35:38 Apr. 1955.
Schraft, A. C. Contact Point 34:41 Oct. 1955.
Schwikert, S. E. Detroit D. Bul. 24:26 portrait July 1955.
Schwomeyer, K. T. J. Indiana D. A. 34:21 June 1955.
Scott, G. B. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:17 portrait Feb. 1955; J. Am. Col. Den. 22:78 portrait Mar. 1955.
Scott, J. D. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:78 portrait Mar. 1955.
Scott, T. N. J. Canad. D. A. 21:127 Feb. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:58 Feb. 1955.
Scruggs, Anderson. Bul. North. Dist. D. Soc. 7:5 Mar. 1955; J. Georgia D. A. 28:27 Apr. 1955.
Sell, R. A. Detroit D. Bul. 24:13 portrait Sept. 1955.
Sexton, H. E. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:35 Nov. 1955.
Shipman, L. R. J. Indiana D. A. 34:22 May 1955.
Shutts, T. F. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 56:15-16 Mar. 1955.
Simerson, F. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:25 Jan. 1955.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Siris, I. S. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 24:118-119 Dec. 1955.
Sloman, V. E. Contact Point 34:79 Nov. 1955.
Small, H. B. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:79 portrait Mar. 1955.
Smathers, C. R. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:216 Apr. 1955.
Smith, E. H. Penn D. J. 58:4 portrait Dec. 1954.
Smith, H. M. Brit. D. J. 99:34 July 5, 1955.
Smith, J. A. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:25 Jan. 1955.
Somers, Stuart. J. Canad. D. A. 21:321 May 1955.
Souter, A. L. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:93 Mar. 1955.
Spinney, D. F. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:79 portrait Mar. 1955.
Spratt, F. S. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:27-28 Jan. 1955.
Sprawson, E. C. Brit. D. J. 98:342-343 May 3, 1955; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:115 June 1955; Austral. J. Den. 59:246 Aug. 1955.
Spring, J. F. J. Michigan D. A. 37:110 May 1955; Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 57:18 Sept. 1955.
Springer, Gene. Alpha Omegan 49:32 Apr. 1955.
Sproule, S. W. Detroit D. Bul. 24:13 portrait Oct. 1955.
Stanfield, C. C. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:79 portrait Jan.
Stansbery, C. J. Washington D. J. 25:10 Dec. 1955.
Stone, J. D. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 19:152 Apr. 1955. 1955.
Strange, A. F. J. Michigan D. A. 37:29 Feb. 1955.
Strusser, Harry. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:51 Feb. 1955; J. Am. Col. Den. 22:79 portrait Mar. 1955; Am. J. Orthodont. 41:475-477 portrait June 1955.
Struve, A. W. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:25-26 Jan. 1955.
Stucky, H. D. Illinois D. J. 24:812 Dec. 1955.
Study, C. A. J. Indiana D. A. 34:18 Nov. 1955.
Suggett, A. H. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:474-475 June 1955.
Sulke, A. Refuat Hashinaim 9:16 Jan. 1955.
Summers, J. M. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:319 July 1955.
Sutton, P. R. Contact Point 33:296 May 1955.
Swank, R. M. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:14 Nov. 1955.
Swartz, H. E. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:14 Nov. 1955.
Talbott, D. F. J. Indiana D. A. 34:19 Mar. 1955.
Taylor, Arthur. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 23:7 Dec. 1955; Bul. Newark D. Club 29:no paging Dec. 1955.
Taylor, J. F. J. Canad. D. A. 21:428 July 1955.
Taylor, L. E. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:449 Oct. 1955.
Taylor, R. P., Sr. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:13 Mar. 1955.
Teter, W. C. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:16 Feb. 1955.
Thacker, C. M. Texas D. J. 73:193 Apr. 1955.
Thayer, R. F. Contact Point 34:41 Oct. 1955.
Thielen, B. F. Desmos 61:62 July 1955; Texas D. J. 73:91 Mar. 1955.
Thompson, E. C. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:29 Sept. 1955.
Thompson, E. L. J. Canad. D. A. 21:539 Sept. 1955.
Thomson, H. L. J. Florida D. Soc. 26:20 Dec. 1955.
Throckmorton, W. L. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:13 Sept. 1955.
Toye, M. E. J. Canad. D. A. 21:428 July 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:212 Aug. 1955.
Trail, W. H. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:29 Sept. 1955.
Trinkle, L. E. J. Indiana D. A. 34:26 Oct. 1955.
Trompen, C. N. J. Colorado D. A. 33:24 Sept. 1955.
Trotter, L. C. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:391 May 1955; J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:20 Jan. 1955.
Trowbridge, Leander. Washington D. J. 23:35 Mar. 1955.
Troxler, E. A. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:140-141 Aug. 1955.
Turkheim, H. J. Brit. D. J. 98:384 May 17, 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:734 June 1955.
Turner, J. G. Brit. D. J. 98:229 Mar. 15; 270 Apr. 5, 1955.
Tuttle, D. M. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:141-142 Aug. 1955.
Updegraff, J. W. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:18 Oct. 1955.
Vail, W. D. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:80 portrait Mar. 1955.
Vanasen, D. W. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:19 Mar. 1955.
Vander Wolff, Josephine E. Illinois D. J. 24:703 Oct. 1955.
Van Horn, C. S. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:81 Mar. 1955.
Vicary, E. E. Contact Point 33:170 Feb. 1955.
Vichick, A. F. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 11:17 Dec. 1955.
Vickers, E. K. Illinois D. J. 24:682, 703 Oct. 1955.
Vignale, O. R. Brit. D. J. 99:170 Sept. 6, 1955.
Vits, A. J. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:58 Mar. 1955.
Vold, Anton. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:167-168 July 1955.
Wagner, E. R. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:18 Feb. 1955.
Wagner, L. P. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:168 July 1955.
Wampler, G. F. J. Indiana D. A. 34:19 Mar. 1955.
Warren, C. S. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 24:7 Oct. 1955.
Watkins, S. C. G. Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 22:37 portrait May 1955.
Weber, A. A. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:216 portrait Apr. 1955.
Weidner, J. W. Illinois D. J. 24:199 Mar. 1955.
Weiher, R. J. H. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:26 Jan. 1955.
Welch, H. W. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:80 portrait Mar. 1955.
Wells, F. M. Iowa D. J. 41:144 June 1955.
Wheeler, L. O. J. Indiana D. A. 34:21 June 1955.
Whillis, James. Brit. D. J. 98:150 Feb. 15, 1955.
Whinery, V. R. Iowa D. J. 41:64 Apr. 1955.
Whitcomb, F. F. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:80 portrait Mar. 1955.
White, Elroy. Iowa D. J. 41:26 Feb. 1955.
White, H. B. Texas D. J. 73:7 portrait Jan. 1955.
Whitehouse, F. H. J. Tufts D. Outlook 27:25 Nov. 1954.
Whitney, F. T. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 57:19-20 Sept. 1955.
Whorton, W. F. R. North-West Den. 34:324 Sept. 1955.
Wicks, E. H. Detroit D. Bul. 24:17 June 1955.
Wiesler, P. R. Bul. Milwaukee Co. D. Soc. 21:93 Aug. 1955; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:209 Sept. 1955.
Wiesler, W. H. J. Wisconsin D. J. 31:123 May 1955.
Wilson, E. H. J. Canad. D. A. 21:647 Nov. 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:275 Nov. 1955.
Wilson, G. W. Illinois D. J. 24:812 Dec. 1955.
Wilson, Houston, Jr. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:41 portrait Apr. 1955.
Wilson, O. L. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:138 Aug. 1955.
Wimberly, A. J. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:81 portrait Mar. 1955.
Windsor, Clement. J. Canad. D. A. 21:379 June 1955; J. Ontario D. A. 32:187 July 1955.
Wipf, J. H. North-West Den. 34:264 July; 324 Sept. 1955.
Withers, A. C. J. Colorado D. A. 33:24 Sept. 1955.
Wolfson, Bernard. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:23 Mar. 1955.
Wood, H. C. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 57:18-19 Sept. 1955.
Wood, I. V. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:940-941 Dec. 1955.
Wood, R. K. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 19:no paging Feb. 1955.
Woolsey, Walter. Bul. Union Co. D. Soc. 34:7 Mar. 1955; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:48 Apr. 1955.
Wright, M. R. North-West Den. 34:313 Sept. 1955.

OBITUARIES (Cont.)

Wright, W. T. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:29 Jan. 1955.

Yeager, J. E. Arkansas D. J. 26:4 Sept. 1955.

Young, F. A. J. Kansas D. A. 39:13 Feb. 1955.

Zabriskie, Angelo. Ann. Den. 14:35 Mar. 1955.

Zinser, M. E. Bur 56:30-31 portrait Apr. 1955; Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:13, 24 portrait May 1, 1955; Illinois D. J. 24:197 portrait Mar. 1955.

Zugsmith, Robert. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:10 June 1955; Desmos 61:86 Oct. 1955.

necrology reports: See names of specific organizations to which they pertain

O'BRIEN, C.; BHASKAR, S. N. and WEINMANN, J. P. Eruptive movement of lower first molar of the rat. J. D. Res. 34:763 Oct. 1955. Abstract

O'BRIEN, P. F. Fluoridation in St. Louis. J. Missouri D. A. 35:7 Nov. 1955.

OBST, J. J. Pulpotomy--a symposium. J. Den. Children 21:245-248 4th quart. 1954.

OBTURATORS AND SIMILAR APPLIANCES

Fonder, A. C. Dental materials and skills in oral and facial prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 50:636-646 June 1955.

Miles, R. K. Obturators for congenital cleft palates. D. J. Australia 27:15-27 Feb. 1955.

Turner, T. E. Case history. Hypoplasia and ankylosis of mandible. Treatment of ankylosis and reconstruction of the chin. D. Technician 8:62-63 June 1955.

Wensink, R. A. Construction of prosthetic appliances for the cleft palate patient. Oregon D. J. 24:2-5 Mar. 1955.

OCCLUSION

See also Articulation and occlusion; Bite--taking; Mandibular movements

Fox, Lewis. Highlights of his talk on principles of occlusion. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:18-19 Apr. 1955.

Jankelson, Bernard. Physiology of human dental occlusion. J.A.D.A. 50:664-680 June 1955.

Luby, T. J. Importance of the study of occlusion to the practice of dentistry. Second prize essay. War Memorial Award competition. J. Canad. D. A. 21:512-517 Sept. 1955.

Mills, J. R. E. Ideal dental occlusion in the primates. D. Practitioner 6:47-61 disc. 61-63 Oct. 1955.

Throndson, A. H. Occlusion as it relates to oral surgery. Contact Point 33:155-159 Feb. 1955.

Topazian, Richard. Importance of the study of occlusion to the practice of dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 21:456-462 Aug. 1955.

balanced: See Articulation and occlusion--artificial teeth

centric

Beckett, L. S. Accurate occlusal relations in partial denture construction. Pakistan D. Rev. 5:11-18 Jan. 1955.

Boos, R. H. Occlusion from rest position. J. Ontario D. A. 32:176-186 July 1955.

Coulouriotes, Alex. Free-way space. J. Pros. Den. 5: 194-199 Mar. 1955.

Isaacson, George. Physiological rest position of the mandible. Temple D. Rev. 25:8-9, 25-28 No. 1, 1955.

Jermyn, A. C. Ball-point balanced occlusion in the implant denture. J. Implant Den. 2:31-44 Nov. 1955.

Kurth, L. E. Centric relation and mandibular movement. J.A.D.A. 50:309-315 Mar. 1955.

McNutt, J. H. Reproducibility of radiographic recordings of rest position of the mandible in young adults. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:235-236 Mar. 1955. Abstract

Nagle, R. J. Temporomandibular function. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:500-509 May 1955.

Page, H. L. Occlusal movement and obstructions: the Bennett movement. D. Digest 61:344-349 Aug.; 395-398 Sept. 1955.

Perkins, G. T. Craniophorometer. J.A.D.A. 50:441-446 Apr. 1955.

Porter, C. G. Cuspless centralized occlusal pattern. J. Pros. Den. 5:313-318 May 1955.

Rader, A. F. Centric relation is obsolete. J. Pros. Den. 5:333-337 May 1955.

Shanahan, T. E. J. Physiologic jaw relations and occlusion of complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:319-324 May 1955.

Standard, S. G. Vertical dimension and centric in full denture construction. New York J. Den. 25:253-259, 284 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Trapozzano, V. R. Occlusal records. J. Pros. Den. 5: 325-332 May 1955.

normal

Friel, Sheldon. Development of ideal occlusion of the gum pads and the teeth. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 134-163 disc. 164-172, 1953.

Nicol, W. A. Relationship of the lip line to the incisor teeth. D. Practitioner 6:12-17 disc. 17-18 Sept. 1955.

Sanborn, R. T. Differences between the facial skeletal patterns of Class III malocclusion and normal occlusion. Angle Orthodont. 25:208-222 Oct. 1955.

restoration to normal

Fundamental principles in the correction of occlusal disharmony. Acad. Rev. 3:28-31 Jan. 1955.

Grewcock, R. J. G. Oral rehabilitation. Brit. D. J. 98: 41-49 Jan. 18, 1955.

Grewcock, R. J. G., et al. Occlusal equilibration in general practice. D. Practitioner 5:313-326 May 1955.

Levao, Raymond. Rationale for reconstruction. J.A.D.A. 50:178-184 Feb. 1955.

Madsen, B. C. Counterpoise prosthesis to correct excessive vertical overlap of incisors. J. Pros. Den. 5:220-227 Mar. 1955.

traumatic: See also Articulation and occlusion -- natural teeth; Periodontal disease

Ash, M. M. Radioiodine in traumatized rat molars. J. D. Res. 34:669-670 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Bhaskar, S. N. and Orban, Balint. Experimental occlusal trauma. J. Periodont. 26:270-284 Oct. 1955.

Glickman, Irving and Weiss, L. A. Role of trauma from occlusion in initiation of periodontal pocket formation in experimental animals. J. Periodont. 26:14-20 Jan. 1955.

Keller, R. W. Traumatic occlusion: the general practitioner's responsibility. D. Digest 61:496-501 Nov. 1955.

Madsen, B. C. Counterpoise prosthesis to correct excessive vertical overlap of incisors. J. Pros. Den. 5:220-227 Mar. 1955.

OCCLUSION--traumatic (Cont.)
Miller, S. C. Periodontist's view of occlusion. The place of occlusion in the etiology of periodontal disease. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 3:3-5 Mar. 1955.
Moore, D. S. Examination and case management planning of periodontal infection and occlusal disharmonies. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:403-420 portrait Oct. 1955.
O'Leary, T. J. and Sosa, C. E. Signs of periodontal breakdown on patients with malocclusion--age 10-20. J. D. Med. 10:172-177 Oct. 1955.
Popovich, Frank. Preventive periodontic aspects of orthodontics. A panel discussion--Hamilton Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 32:173-175 July 1955.
Posteraro, A. F. Effects of occlusal variations on the periodontal tissues. Ann. Den. 14:80-83 Sept. 1955.
Sorrin, Sidney. Closing the bite. J.A.D.A. 50:705-707 June 1955.
Trott, J. R. and Wade, A. B. Bite analysis and selective grinding in dental practice. D. Practitioner 6:2-11 Sept. 1955.
Waerhaug, Jens. Pathogenesis of pocket formation in traumatic occlusion. J. Periodont. 26:107-118 Apr. 1955.
Williams, C. H. Correction of occlusal inequities based on the hinge axis concept. J. South. California D. A. 23:20-25 Jan. 1955.
OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS: See Dermatitis--occupational
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES AND HAZARDS
of dentistry: See also Health of dentists and subheadings
Kanterman, C. B. Tuberculosis: an occupational hazard. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:60-61 Apr. 1955.
OCKERSE, T. and WASSERSTEIN, B. Stain in mottled enamel. J.A.D.A. 50:536-538 May 1955.
O'CONNELL, D. C. and LINGHORNE, W. J.: See Linghorne, W. J.
ODEBLAD, ERIK and FRYKHOLM, K. O.: See Frykholm, K. O.
ODEEN, HANNES and KRASSE, BO: See Krasse, Bo
ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA
Membership list, 1955. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:12-27 June 1955.
necrology reports
Deaths. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:16 Mar. 1955.
ODONTOMA
Andersen, L. C. Odontoma, complex type: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:156-157 Apr. 1955.
Cooke, B. E. D. Unusual composite odontome. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:405-407 May 1955.
Hitchin, A. D. and White, J. W. Destinoma related to the deciduous dentition. Brit. D. J. 98:163-165 Mar. 1, 1955.
Kornfeld, Paul. Dilated odontoma. New York D. J. 21: 213-215 May 1955.
Lau, T. C. Odontomes of the axial core type. Brit. D. J. 99:219-225 Oct. 4, 1955.
Raphael, L. J. Case report of compound odontoma. D. Survey 31:166-168 Feb. 1955.
Stewart, A. A. Odontomes. J. Ontario D. A. 32:286-288 Dec. 1955.
O'DRISCOLL, W. J. Scientific fantasy realised and surpassed. J. Ontario D. A. 32:199-206 Aug. 1955.
OFFICE EQUIPMENT, DENTAL: See Equipment, dental
OFFICES, DENTAL
Card, P. W. Case for multiple operating rooms. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:9-11 July 1955.
Fitz-Patrick, Charles. Reception room is art salon. D. Survey 31:878 July 1955.
McCarthy, J. B. I invested in a new office. Oral Hyg. 45: 1225-1228 Oct. 1955.
Minnick, G. R. Let's be practical about your office. D. Students' Mag. 34:23-27 Oct. 1955.
Modern dental office clinic planned for convenience and comfort. D. Survey 31:32-54 Jan. 1955.
Office design for oral surgery. Oral Hyg. 45:442-448 Apr. 1955.
Parker, Philip. Is your interior inferior? Oral Hyg. 45: 324-327 Mar. 1955.
House divided. Oral Hyg. 45:844-847 July 1955.
Stillerman, Jack. Youth and ambition. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 33:29-30 Apr. 1955.
Swanson, A. W. Modern dental offices. Design, utility feature professional building. D. Survey 31:750 June 1955.
Tulsans build $1,000,000 center. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43: 25 Jan. 1955.
OGDEN, I. W. Hemophilia: establishment of diagnosis. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 1245-1249 Dec. 1955.
OGILVIE, A. L. (Compiled by) Scientific proceedings of the Pacific Northwest section, May 1954--Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. D. Res. 34:787-789 Oct. 1955.
OGILVIE, R. A. Dentist in 70's still flying high. D. Survey 31: 327 Mar. 1955.
OGLE, WILLARD. Training courses for dental assistants. D. Asst. 24:7 July-Aug. 1955.
OHIO STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Life members--1954. J. Ohio D. A. 29:44 Feb. 1955.
Officers--1955. J. Ohio D. A. 29:51 Feb. 1955.
Robinson, H. B. G. (Compiled by) Proceedings of the 89th annual meeting. J. Ohio D. A. 29:1-54 Feb. 1955.
Roster of officers of component societies, 1955-56. J. Ohio D. A. 29:145 Aug. 1955.
Schmid, S. A. President's address. J. Ohio D. A. 29:1-4, report on 35-36 Feb. 1955.
necrology reports
Necrology committee. J. Ohio D. A. 29:33-34 Feb. 1955.
OKLAHOMA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Bonnell, A. E., Jr. President's address. J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:5-11 July 1955.
Directory of members. J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:46-52 July 1955.
OKUN, M. N.; YUDKOFF, IRVING and MILLER, S. C.: See Miller, S. C.
OLD AGE SECURITY
for dentists: See also Economics--dental--taxes; Social Security Act
Council on legislation urges enactment of Jenkins-Keogh voluntary retirement plan. J.A.D.A. 51:172-174,244 Aug. 1955.
Dental Survey's series on retirement planning. (Ed.) D. Survey 31:598-599 May 1955.
Dentist and his financial security. (Ed.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:4-5 Apr. 1955.
Disability insurance; Keogh-Jenkins bill. J.A.D.A. 51:617-618 Nov. 1955.

OLD AGE SECURITY--for dentists (Cont.)
Drew, Bill. House Bill No. 10 is vital to you. J. Georgia D. A. 29:21 July 1955.
Most dentists plan retirement; average of chosen age is 63. D. Survey 31:312-313 Mar. 1955.
Osmun, F. S. Dentist's observations on retirement. D. Survey 31:1239-1242 Oct. 1955.
Sad case of "Doctor Malone." D. Survey 31:1391-1394 Nov. 1955.
Specific financial retirement plan followed by majority of dentists. D. Survey 31:458-459 Apr. 1955.
Taylor, W. H. I prefer life insurance to OASI. Oral Hyg. 45:848-850 July 1955.
What is retirement? J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:19-20 Oct. 1955.
OLDER, L. B. Chronic neurogenic desquamative gingivitis with bullous formation. (Case report) J. Periodont. 26:130-135 Apr. 1955.
O'LEARY, T. J. and SOSA, C. E. Signs of periodontal breakdown on patients with malocclusion--age 10-20. J. D. Med. 10:172-177 Oct. 1955.
OLECH, ELI. Fracture lines in mandible. Comparison of radiographic and anatomic findings. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:21-26, 40 No. 2, 1955; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:582-590 June 1955.
SICHER, H. and WEINMANN, J. P. Terminology of the so-called traumatic bone cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:962 Sept. 1955.
OLIET, SEYMOUR. Sterilization of root canal instruments. J. D. Res. 34:716-717 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and GROSSMAN, L. I.: See Grossman, L. I.
OLIGODONTIA: See Anodontia
OLINGER, A. M., JR. Tryptic lysis of cellular debris in periodontal lesions. A preliminary study. Acad. Rev. 3:45 July 1955.
OLIVER, L. P. Some aspects of pain. D. J. Australia 27:103-108 June; comment 158 Aug.; correction and reply 202-203 Oct. 1955.
OLIVER, O. A. Role of the dentist on state and local boards of health. J.A.D.A. 51:451-452 Oct. 1955.
OLSEN, N. H.; TEUSCHER, G. W. and VEHE, K. L. Study of the nerve supply to the upper anterior teeth. J. D. Res. 34:413-420 June 1955.
OMAHA DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY
Membership, 1955. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:9-11 Sept. 1955.
Officers and committees, 1955-1956. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:26 Sept. 1955.
OMAN, C. R. Further report on the use of ultrasonics in dentistry. Ann. Den. 14:1-4 Mar. 1955.
Control of pain in operative dentistry. J.A.D.A. 51:402-405 Oct. 1955.
and APPLEBAUM, EDMUND. Ultrasonic cavity preparation. II. Progress report. J.A.D.A. 50:414-417 Apr. 1955.
OMATA, R. R. Use of paper chromatography for the identification of fusobacteria. J. D. Res. 34:717 Oct. 1955. Abstract
O'MEARA, J. S. President's inaugural address--Irish Den. Assn. Irish D. Rev. 1:24-26 Summer 1955.
OMICRON KAPPA UPSILON
Annual banquet and initiation of Chi chapter. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 57:8-9 Sept. 1955.
Elects seven faculty members. (Wisconsin) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:165 July 1955.
ONTARIO DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Braden, L. R. President's address. J. Ontario D. A. 32: 170-173 July 1955.
OPEN BITE
See also Mandible and maxilla resection; Orthodontic treatment--open bite
OPERATIVE DENTISTRY
See also various operative procedures, i.e. Cavities--preparation; Fillings and filling materials, etc.
Adelson, J. J., et al. Specialized dental care for the problem patient. J. D. Med. 10:15-20 Jan. 1955.
Bodecker, C. F. Tissue changes effecting operative procedures. J. Ohio D. A. 29:74-79 May 1955.
Haltman, D. H. Operative dentistry and periodontal disease. D. Students' Mag. 34:19-23, 58 Dec. 1955.
Oman, C. R. Control of pain in operative dentistry. J. A.D.A. 51:402-405 Oct. 1955.
Pickard, H. M. Doubt and certainty in conservative dentistry. D. Record 75:1-7 Jan. 1955.
Strachan, C. L. Wet and dry in operative dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 32:12-17 Jan.; 42-46 Feb. 1955.
for children: See Children, Dentistry for--operative procedures
instruments
Acceptability of new dental operative devices. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:376 Dec. 1955.
Bradley, R. E. Friction in operative procedures. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:227-228 portrait Mar. 1955.
Brenman, H. S. Whence hence. Temple D. Rev. 25:7-8 mid-year 1955.
Chayes, C. M. Increased handpiece speeds in restorative dentistry. J. Pros. Den. 5:232-234 Mar. 1955.
Doerr, R. E. Use of increased speeds for rotating instruments. J. Michigan D. A. 37:181-188 Sept. 1955; J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:189-196 Sept. 1955.
Graitcer, D. L. Opening cavities with hollow core diamond instruments. D. Survey 31:1104-1106 Sept. 1955.
Grinnel, Herbert. Evaluation and analysis of high speed technics. New York J. Den. 25:25-26 Jan. 1955.
Hartley, J. L. and Moore, R. B. Rotating diamond instruments. J. D. Res. 34:742-743 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Henry, E. E. and Peyton, F. A. Influence of various design factors on the performance of the inverted-cone bur. J. D. Res. 34:743 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Hudson, D.C., et al. Factors influencing the cutting characteristics of rotating dental instruments. J.A.D.A. 50:377-382 Apr. 1955.
Kilpatrick, H. C. High speed in amalgam cavity preparation. D. Digest 61:258-265 June 1955.
McEwen, R. A. Accelerated handpiece speeds in restorative dentistry. (Progress report) New York D. J. 21:475-476 Dec. 1955.
Mitchell, J. R. Better dentistry faster. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:70-71 Sept. 1955.
Mittelman, J. S. Higher handpiece speeds. J.A.D.A. 50: 241 Feb. 1955.
Palmer, T. W. Page-Chayes gearless contra angle. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:5-6 Dec. 1955.
Peyton, F. A. Evaluation of dental handpieces for high speed operations. J.A.D.A. 50:383-391 Apr. 1955.
Temperature rise in teeth developed by rotating instruments. J.A.D.A. 50:629-632 June 1955.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY--instruments (Cont.)

Progress in accelerated handpiece speeds. (Ed.) New York D. J. 21:520-521 Dec. 1955.

Ringsdorf, W. M. The vibration technique for silicate restorations in a controlled atmosphere. D. Digest 61:198-205, 208 May 1955.

Scholl, L. A. Current concepts of high speed technique. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:8-9, 17-20 Sept. 1955.

Seldin, Jules. Speed in dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:3-5 Jan. 1955.

Skinner, E. W. Study of rotational speed used in cavity preparation. J. D. Res. 34:746-747 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Slack, G. L. and Pogrel, H. Root canal therapy. A carrier device. Brit. D. J. 98:447-448 June 21, 1955.

Sweet, L. V. Efficient cavity preparation utilizing increased speeds. With specially designed diamond instruments and carbide burs. North-West Den. 34:153-157 May 1955.

Tascher, Paul. Invents coolant. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:15 Mar. 1955.

Ultrasonic process arousing interest. Advantages of speed and comfort over rotary cavity preparation indicated. D. Bul. 1:1-2 May-June 1955.

Vale, W. A. Simple water spray control. Brit. D. J. 99: 14-16 July 5, 1955.

Wick, J. H. Effect of the contra-angle upon the speed of the high speed handpiece. Iowa D. J. 41:305-307 Dec. 1955.

OPPENHEIM, H.; LIVINGSTON, C.S.; NIXON, J.W. and MILLER, C. D. Streptomycin therapy in oral tuberculosis. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:26-39 Apr. 1955. Reprint

OPPICE, H. W. Appointed to Rusk Committee. J.A.D.A. 51: 493 Oct. 1955.

ORAL FLORA: See Bacteriology--oral

ORAL HYGIENE

See also Toothbrushes and toothbrushing technic

Box, H. K. Unclean tooth from the microscopic standpoint. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:4-10 Feb. 1955.

Dahl, Lillian O. and Muhler, J. C. Oral hygiene habits of young adults. J. Periodont. 26:43-47 Jan. 1955.

Haq, M. A. Dental diseases and oral hygiene. Pakistan D. Rev. 4:151-154 Oct. 1954.

Johnson, R. E. Considerations in the practice of oral hygiene and prophylaxis. J. Tennessee D. A. 35: 273-276 portrait 275 July 1955.

Langwell, W. H. Cleansing of artificial dentures. Brit. D. J. 99:337-339 Nov. 15, 1955.

Oral hygiene. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:101-102,113 June 1955.

Oral hygiene and the school-child. (England) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 98:91-92 Feb. 1, 1955.

Savara, B. S. and Suher, Theodore. Dental caries in children one to six years of age as related to socioeconomic level, food habits, and toothbrushing. J. D. Res. 34:870-875 Dec. 1955.

ORAL ORTHOPEDICS

Koski, Kalevi. Norm concept in dental orthopedics. Angle Orthodont. 25:113-117 Apr. 1955.

Kudler, G. D., et al. Oral orthopedics--a concept of occlusion. J. Periodont. 26:119-129 Apr. 1955.

Ritt, Robert, et al. Oral orthopedics--effects of jaw malposture on deglutition, respiration and speech. D. Concepts 7:5-9,17 June-July 1955.

ORAL PATHOLOGY: See Pathology--oral

ORAL SEPSIS

See also Focal infection

ORAL SURGERY

Cameron, J. R. Expanding field of oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 13:3-8 Jan. 1955.

Chapin, M. E. Oral surgery for the general practitioner. New York J. Den. 25:102-103 Mar. 1955. Abstract

Conway, Herbert. Surgery of the mandible. Ann. Den. 14: 113-126 Dec. 1955.

Doherty, J. A. Oral surgery from the viewpoint of the patient. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:26-27 Oct. 1955.

Evans, Irma Nell. Role of dental assistant in practice of oral surgery. D. Survey 31:1135-1136 portrait Sept. 1955.

Gores, R. J., et al. Blood loss during operation for multiple extraction with alveoloplasty and other oral surgical procedures. J. Oral Surg. 13:299-306 Oct. 1955.

Grimm, D. H. Discussion of problems that arise in the referral of patients for oral surgery. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:15-17 Jan.-Feb. 1955; Washington D. J. 24:14-15, 30 Sept. 1955; J. Missouri D. A. 35:18-20 Nov. 1955.

Group Health Dental Insurance Plan as it relates to oral surgery. Ann. Den. 14:12-21 Mar. 1955.

Kanterman, C. B. Preoperative survey for the oral surgery patient. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:2, 6 Apr. 1955.

Oral surgery. (A. D. A. Board action) J.A.D.A. 50:593 May 1955.

Oral surgery and its relations with medicine. (Ed.) J. Oral Surg. 13:259-261 July 1955.

Oral surgery definition of A.M.A. remains unchanged. J.A.D.A. 51:247 Aug. 1955.

Resolutions on oral medicine. (New York; New Jersey) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:44-45 Nov. 1955.

Ritchie, Colin. Oral surgery for the general practitioner. Austral. J. Den. 59:47-50 Feb. 1955.

Thoma, K. H. What does oral surgery include? Oral Health 45:375-376 May 1955.

Thompson, A. Minor oral surgery. Operative technique. Brit. D. J. 99:295-302 Nov. 1, 1955.

Throndson, A. H. Occlusion as it relates to oral surgery. Contact Point 33:155-159 Feb. 1955.

Willinger, Louis and Tomack, I. G. Oral surgery procedures in the hospital. D. Digest 61:530-534 Dec. 1955.

Wilson, W. A. Oral surgeons and the regulation of the practice of dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:21-25 Nov. 1955.

as an adjunct in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment--surgery as an adjunct

diagnosis: See Diagnosis--oral surgery

for children: See Children, Dentistry for--oral surgery

graft and flap operation

Pirl, D. L. Design of surgical mucoperiosteal tissue flaps. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:14 May 1955.

history

Maslansky, M. M. Pioneer oral surgeons in America. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:155-160 Sept. 1955.

ORAL SURGERY (Cont.)
instruments
Holland, R. O. Tongue retractor for surgical procedures in the mouth. Brit. D. J. 99:119 Aug. 16, 1955.
relation to prosthetics: See Dentures--surgical preparation for
ORBAN, B. J. Gingivitis. J. Periodont. 26:173-179 July 1955.
and BHASKAR, S. N.: See Bhaskar, S. N.
KOLLAR, J. A. and WENTZ, F. M.: See Kollar, J. A.
and WENTZ, F.M. Atlas of clinical pathology of the oral mucous membrane. (Book rev.) J. D. Med. 10:84 Apr. 1955; New York D. J. 21:224 May 1955.
ORDONEZ, FERNANDO. President, Colegio de Cirujanos Dentistas de Puerto Rico. D. Survey 31:738 portrait June 1955.
OREGON ORAL SURGERY SOCIETY
Elects new officers. Oregon D. J. 24:9 May 1955.
OREGON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Directory, officers, etc. Oregon D. J. 25:22 Oct. 1955.
Minutes of annual meeting, 1955. Oregon D. J. 24:5-22 Apr. 1955.
Roster of members, 1955. Oregon D. J. 24:13-20 Mar. 1955.
OREGON STATE DENTAL HYGIENTISTS' ASSOCIATION
Elect officers. Oregon D. J. 24:8 May 1955.
ORLAND, F. J.; BLAYNEY, J. R.; HARRISON, R. W.; ERVIN, R.F.; REYNIERS, J.A.; TREXLER, P.C.; GORDON, H.A. and WAGNER, MORRIS. Experimental caries in germfree rats inoculated with enterococci. J. A.D.A. 50:259-272 Mar. 1955.
Research team wins Chicago Dental Society essay prize. J.A.D.A. 50:352 Mar. 1955.
ORLIAN, A. I. Removal of the torus palatinus. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:164-166,168 June 1955.
ORTHODONTIA: See Orthodontics; See also Malocclusion
ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, MATERIALS, ETC.
Adams, C. P. Design of removable appliances for mesiodistal movement of teeth. D. Practitioner 5:191-199 Feb. 1955.
Design of removable appliances for labio- and buccolingual movement of teeth. D. Practitioner 5:155-164 Jan. 1955.
Design of removable appliances for the rotation and root movement of teeth. D. Practitioner 5:290-295 May; correction 365 June 1955.
Orthodontic coil spring winder. D. Practitioner 5: 370-375 July 1955.
Soldering of stainless steel for removable appliance construction. D. Practitioner 5:334-338 June 1955.
Variations of the modified arrowhead clasp. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 71-75, 1954.
Adams, W. M. Clinical observations on cementation. Angle Orthodont. 25:138-147 July 1955.
Appleman, M. D., et al. Use of an orthodontic appliance as a means of studying the undisturbed flora of the teeth. Brit. D. J. 99:331-334 Nov. 15, 1955.
Barnes, R. E. Molar crowns and anterior bite planes. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:328-340 May 1955.
Born, H. S. Some facts concerning the open coil spring. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:917-925 Dec. 1955.
Calvert, Jack. Stainless steel spur-type space maintainer. J. Den. Children 22:92-95, 2nd quart. 1955.
Ceremello, P. J. Some edgewise techniques and cases treated with the edgewise appliance. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 86-87, 1953.
Eirew, H. L. Bimler appliance. Brit. D. J. 98:49-55 Jan. 18, 1955.
Herrick, P. W. Appliance for regaining and maintaining first molar spaces. J. Pros. Den. 5:66-71 Jan. 1955.
Hirschfeld, Leonard and Jay, James. Minor tooth movement by means of rubber-dam elastics. J.A.D.A. 50:282-300 Mar. 1955.
Hopkins, S. C. Inadequacy of mandibular anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:691-704 Sept. 1955.
Huddart, A. G. Lingual appliance for mesiodistal tooth movement. D. Practitioner 6:23-24 Sept. 1955.
Perlow, Jack. New method of twin wire arch fabrication. D. Survey 31:32-34 Jan. 1955.
Rotation spring for the correction of rotated cuspids and bicuspids. D. Record 74:347-352 Dec. 1954.
Shepard, F. E. Clinical application of a modified twin wire orthodontic appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 341-353 May 1955.
Urban, W. O. Cephalometric study of orthodontic treatment using upper appliance with occipital anchorage. Angle Orthodont. 25:61-75 Apr. 1955.
Useful instrument for making orthodontic springs. D. Technician 8:127 Nov. 1955.
Wilson, W. L. Variations of labiolingual therapy in Class II cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:852-871 Nov. 1955.
ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS
Adams, C. P. Relation of spacing of the upper central incisors to abnormal fraenum labii and other features of the dento-facial complex. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 112-126 disc. 126-132, 1953.
Altemus, L. A. Horizontal and vertical dentofacial relationships in normal and Class II Division I malocclusion in girls 11-15 years. Angle Orthodont. 25: 120-137 July 1955.
Ballard, C. F. and Walther, D. F. Some cases to illustrate the relationship between aetiology, prognosis and treatment planning in orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 59-73 disc. 73-80, 1953.
Barnes, J. Q. Serial cephalometric study of facial and denture patterns in children having excellent occlusion using angular and linear measurements. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:231-232 Mar. 1955. Abstract
Beän, Napoleon. Temporomandibular joint radiography: with special reference to the Lindblom device. J. D. A. South Africa 10:1-10 Jan. 1955.
Bien, S. M. Registration of orthodontic diagnostic records for statistical evaluation. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:483 June 1955.
Björk, Arne. Bite development and body build. D. Record 75:8-19 Jan. 1955.
Follow-up X-ray study of the individual variation in growth occurring between the ages of 12 and 20 years and its relation to brain case and face development. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:198-225 Mar. 1955.
Björk, Arne and Palling, Mogens. Adolescent age changes in sagittal jaw relation, alveolar prognathy, and incisal inclination. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:201-232 Feb. 1955.

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS (Cont.)

Brodie, A. G. Ernest Joske Oration. Statistics versus the individual. Austral. J. Den. 59:1-12 comment on 52 Feb. 1955.

Brodie, A. G., Jr. Behavior of the cranial base and its components as revealed by serial cephalometric roentgenograms. Angle Orthodont. 25:148-160 July 1955.

Cephalometrics, cephalometrists, and orthodontics. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:709-711 Sept. 1955.

Cohen, S. E. Integration of facial skeletal variants. A serial cephalometric roentgenographic analysis of craniofacial form and growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:407-434 June 1955.

Cook, E. B. and Street, G. W. Study of dentofacial morphology and temporalis muscle activity in normal 7-year-old children, employing cephalometric radiography and electromyography. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:232-233 Mar. 1955. Abstract

Copland, J. Abnormal muscle tension and the mandibular joint. D. Record 74:331-338 Dec. 1954.

Crain, S. P. Comprehension of diagnostic differentiation of Class III cases for the instigation of treatment therapeutics. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:604-617 Aug. 1955.

Cucalon, Antonio, Jr. Cephalometric evaluation of extra-oral anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:640-641 Aug. 1955. Abstract

Dickson, G. C. Portable craniostat for use with normal dental surgery equipment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 77-78, 1954.

Dona, A. A. Analysis of dental casts of patients made before and after orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:233-234 Mar. 1955. Abstract

Failor, R. O. Cephalometric study of relationships of the maxillary and mandibular central incisors of children having excellent occlusion and Class II, Division 1 malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:234 Mar. 1955. Abstract

Fischer, Bercu. Asymmetries of the dentofacial complex. Angle Orthodont. 24:179-192 Oct. 1954.

Furlong, F. J. Radiographic investigation of the temporomandibular joint in Class III malocclusion (read by title). Am. J. Orthodont. 41:942 Dec. 1955. Abstract

Gabriel, A. Correlation of the size of human teeth with one another and with certain jaw measurements. D. J. Australia 27:174-186 Oct. 1955.

Henriques, A. C. Correlative study of palatofacial growth using the cephalometric and roentgenographic cephalometric techniques. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:152-154 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Hopper, J. Preliminary investigation of mandibular guidance in postural Class III cases. D. Practitioner 6:18-22 disc. 22-23 Sept. 1955.

Jenkins, D. H. Analysis of orthodontic deformity employing lateral cephalostatic radiography. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:442-452 June 1955.

Study of the dentofacial anatomy in normal and abnormal individuals employing lateral cephalometric radiography. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:149-150 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Koski, Kalevi and Virolainen, Kaija. Relation of his'line to the nasal floor. A roentgenologic-cephalometric study. D. Record 75:45-50 Feb.-Mar. 1955.

Leighton, B. C. Some abnormalities of the deciduous dentition. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-19 disc. 20-24; 1953.

Lundell, L. C. Serial cephalometric analysis of the skeletal and denture patterns of children with excellent occlusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:642 Aug. 1955. Abstract

Lundström, Anders. Intermaxillary tooth width ratio and tooth alignment in occlusion. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:266-292 Feb. 1955.

Significance of genetic and non-genetic factors in the profile of the facial skeleton. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 910-916 Dec. 1955.

Lusterman, E. A. Study of dentofacial morphology in esthetic occidental whites based upon anthropologic racial criteria, employing cephalometric radiography, photography, and casts of the dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:942-943 Dec. 1955. Abstract

Madsen, B. C. Diagnosis and correction of functional malocclusion. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:5-9, 16-20 Feb. 15, 1955.

McNair, R. W. Cross-sectional study of vertical facial dimensions of children with excellent occlusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:234-235 Mar. 1955. Abstract

Moss, M. L. Correlation of cranial base angulation with cephalic malformations and growth disharmonies of dental interest. New York D. J. 21:452-454 Nov. 1955.

Nanda, R. S. Rates of growth of several facial components measured from serial cephalometric roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:658-673 Sept. 1955.

Nevakari, K. New "triangle transfer" method for studying mandibular movements on the basis of cephalometric roentgenograms. Preliminary report. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:293-300 Feb. 1955.

Nicol, W. A. Relationship of the lip line to the incisor teeth. D. Practitioner 6:12-17 disc. 17-18 Sept. 1955.

Perry, H. T., Jr. Functional electromyography of the temporal and masseter muscles in Class II, Division I malocclusion and excellent occlusion. Angle Orthodont. 25:49-58 Jan. 1955.

Popovich, Frank. Cephalometric evaluation of vertical overbite in young adults. J. Canad. D. A. 21:209-222 Apr. 1955.

Prakash, P. Diagnostic procedures in orthodontics. J. All India D. A. 27:5-7 June 1955.

Rudee, D. A. Roentgenographic anthropometric evaluation of the mandibular apical base. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:641 Aug. 1955. Abstract

Salzmann, J. A. and Ast, D. B. Newburgh-Kingston caries fluorine study IX. Dentofacial growth and development--cephalometric study. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 674-690 Sept. 1955.

Sanborn, R. T. Differences between the facial skeletal patterns of Class III malocclusion and normal occlusion. Angle Orthodont. 25:208-222 Oct. 1955.

Sassouni, Viken. Roentgenographic cephalometric analysis of cephalo-facio-dental relationships. (Prize essay--Amer. Assn. Orthodont.) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:734-764 Oct. 1955.

ORTHODONTIC DIAGNOSIS AND MEASUREMENTS (Cont.)

Sleichter, C. G. Mandibular posterior displacement: its relationship to orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. Angle Orthodont. 25:161-171 July 1955.

Stoner, M. M. Photometric analysis of the facial profile. Method of assessing facial change induced by orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:453-469 June 1955.

Taylor, R. F. Analysis of tooth size, tooth position, and size of supporting area. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:150-151 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Thurston, J. L. Cephalometric evaluation of the facial-skeletal and dental changes during and after treatment of Class II, Division I malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:721-722 Sept. 1955. Abstract

Tweed, C. H. Frankfort-mandibular incisor angle (FMIA) in orthodontic diagnosis, treatment planning and prognosis. Angle Orthodont. 24:121-169 July 1954.

Watson, T. J. Extra-alveolar cephalometric appraisal during treatment; a new approach. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:318-319 Apr. 1955. Abstract

Werner, Hakan. Determination of the cephalometric orientation of the jaws. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13: 203-216 Nov. 1955.

ORTHODONTIC FORCES

Graber, T. M. Extraoral force--facts and fallacies. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:490-505 July 1955.

Korkhaus, G. Forces involved in self-correcting occlusal anomalies and their application to the early orthodontic treatment. Internat. D. J. 5:3-27 Mar. 1955.

Moore, A. W. Effects of postnatal environment on facial form. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:110-111 June 1955. Abstract

Rothblatt, J. M. Some theoretical and practical aspects of orthodontic tooth movement. Alpha Omegan 49:106-110 Sept. 1955.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT

Australian Society of Orthodontists. Case of the year. Austral. J. Den. 58:361-364 Dec. 1954; D. J. Australia 26:234-237 Dec. 1954.

Baker, R. W. Dental changes accompanying treatment of Class II malocclusions by extraoral means. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:151-152 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Ballard, C. F. and Walther, D. F. Some cases to illustrate the relationship between aetiology, prognosis and treatment planning in orthodontics. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 59-73 disc. 73-80, 1953.

Chapman, Lloyd. Completion of difficult deep overbite cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:137-146 Feb. 1955.

Cross, W. G. Orthodontic treatment and removable splint. D. Practitioner 5:429-430 Aug. 1955.

Cucalon, Antonio, Jr. Cephalometric evaluation of extraoral anchorage. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:640-641 Aug. 1955. Abstract

Drake, J. V. Cinefluorographic evaluation of the results of orthodontic treatment of Class II, Division 1 malocclusion which previously exhibited posterior translation of the mandible and a study of the spatial relationship of the hyoid bone. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:152 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Fortescue, R. E. Class II, Division I malocclusion. D. J. Australia 27:146-150 Aug. 1955.

Frank, Barnett. Rationale for closer cooperation between the orthodontist and the speech and hearing therapist. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:571-582 Aug. 1955.

Graber, T. M. Extraoral force--facts and fallacies. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:490-505 July 1955.

Grading in the orthodontic service. (England) (Ed.) Brit. D. J. 99:81-82 Aug. 2, 1955.

Hahn, G. W. Treatment in the deciduous dentition. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:255-261 Apr. 1955.

Herzberg, B. L. Tweed formula, anchorage preparation and facial esthetics. Angle Orthodont. 24:170-177 July 1954.

Hirschfeld, Leonard and Jay, James. Minor tooth movement by means of rubber-dam elastics. J.A.D.A. 50:282-300 Mar. 1955.

Kendrick, G. S. Evaluation of the amount and direction of facial growth during orthodontic treatment in females of different ages. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:639 Aug. 1955. Abstract

Littlefield, W. H. Examples of specialist and non-specialist orthodontic treatment. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 81-82, 1953.

Madsen, B. C. Diagnosis and correction of functional malocclusion. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:5-9, 16-20 Feb. 15, 1955.

McCallin, S. G. Retraction of maxillary teeth with removable appliances using intermaxillary traction or extra-oral traction. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 104-109 disc. 110-111, 1953.

Moorrees, C. F. A. and Yen, Peter Kai-jen. Analysis of changes in the dento-facial skeleton following orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:526-538 July 1955.

Nesbitt, A. Short communications Class III treatment. Brit. D. J. 98:286-289 Apr. 19, 1955.

Nordh, Nils-Åke. Study to determine the degree of vitality of the permanent teeth in connection with orthodontic treatment. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 56:16-20 Dec. 1955.

Parker, W. S. Case report. Angle Orthodont. 25:172-175 July 1955; Angle Orthodont. 25:223-226 Oct. 1955.

Pringle, K. E. Long term results of orthodontic treatment. (President's address--Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont.) D. Practitioner 5:297-300 disc. 310-311 May 1955.

Silverstein, Abraham. Changes in the bony facial profile coincident with treatment of Class II, Division 1 (Angle) malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 24:214-237 Oct. 1954.

Sleichter, C. G. Mandibular posterior displacement: its relationship to orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. Angle Orthodont. 25:161-171 July 1955.

Sorrin, Sidney. Interesting case of orthodontic--periodontic treatment. J. D. Med. 10:182-184 Oct. 1955.

Terry, H. K. Cases indicating early treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:279-290 Apr. 1955.

Tovestein, B. C. Behavior of the occlusal plane and related structures in the treatment of Class II malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 25:189-198 Oct. 1955.

Tweed, C. H. Frankfort-mandibular incisor angle (FMIA) in orthodontic diagnosis, treatment planning and prognosis. Angle Orthodont. 24:121-169 July 1954.

ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT (Cont.)

Urban, W. O. Cephalometric study of orthodontic treatment using upper appliance with occipital anchorage. Angle Orthodont. 25:61-75 Apr. 1955.

Ward, A. W. Reducing mandibular incisal arc. Acad. Rev. 3:59 Jan. 1955.

Woods, G. A., Jr. Toothbrushing procedure for orthodontic patients. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:370-384 May 1955.

Yamamoto, Yoshishige and Tadokoro, Motoyoshi. Prognosis of orthodontic treatment. J. All India D. A. 27:12 Oct. 1955.

best time for

Berger, H. Limitations of early treatment. Refuat Hashinaim 9:10 Jan. 1955. Abstract

Hellier, R. O. Orthodontics and the older teen-ager. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 83-85, 1953.

Kloehn, S. J. At what age should treatment be started? Am. J. Orthodont. 41:262-278 Apr. 1955.

Waugh, L. M. Panel on the treatment of the deciduous and mixed dentitions. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:246-254 Apr. 1955.

cleft palate and cleft lip: See Cleft palate and cleft lip--orthodontic treatment

extraction

Davis, Marvin. Orthodontics by extraction. J. Den. Children 22:66-68, 2nd quart. 1955.

Dean, R. B. Extraction of teeth in orthodontics. D. Survey 31:869 portrait July 1955.

Dewel, B. F. Second premolar extraction in orthodontics: principles, procedures, and case analysis. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:107-120 Feb. 1955.

Graber, T. M. Role of upper second molar extraction in orthodontic treatment. A case report. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:354-361 May 1955.

Herzberg, B. L. Why I extract teeth in clinical orthodontics. Alpha Omegan 49:95-103 Sept. 1955.

Martin, R. A. Orthodontic procedures. D. Students' Mag. 33:14-18, 50, 54 portrait Apr. 1955.

impacted teeth

Cimring, Harry. Odyssey of a tooth. D. Survey 31:861-862 July 1955.

Leslie, H. E. New improved method of treatment of impacted or unerupted teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 583-593 Aug. 1955.

in schools: See Community and school dental service and subheadings

open bite

Bien, S. M., et al. Open-bite problems in adults. Brit. D. J. 98:280-285 Apr. 19, 1955.

overbite

Rosof, I. L. Theory and technique for treating the deep anterior overbite. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:10-11 Nov. 1955. Abstract

school child: See Community and school dental service and subheadings

surgery as an adjunct

Feingold, Martin. Removal of a supernumerary tooth. An aid to eruption of a succedaneous tooth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:811-813 Aug. 1955.

Gustafson, D. D. Over-retained primary teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:273 Apr. 1955.

Helmore, F. E. and Norton, R. Y. Unerupted cuspid. Cooperation between orthodontist and oral surgeon. Austral. J. Den. 58:370-378 Dec. 1954.

Holland, D. J. Technique of surgical orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:27-44 Jan. 1955.

Sleeper, E. L. Surgical orthodontics technique and case reports. Alpha Omegan 49:110-116 Sept. 1955.

Uhler, I. V. and Long, R. E. Surgical correction of malocclusion. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:3-5 Apr. 1955.

tissue changes caused by

Baxter, D.H. Roentgenographic investigation of the effect of orthodontic treatment on the relationship of the alveolar bone proper to the cementoenamel junction. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:147 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Hemley, Samuel. Clinical significance of tissue changes incidental to tooth movement. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:5-26 Jan. 1955.

Phillips, J. R. Apical root resorption under orthodontic therapy. Angle Orthodont. 25:1-22 Jan. 1955.

Ricketts, R. M. Facial and denture changes during orthodontic treatment as analyzed from the temporomandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:163-179 Mar. 1955.

Storey, Elsdon. Bone changes associated with tooth movement. A histological study of the effect of age and sex in the rabbit and guinea pig. Austral. J. Den. 59:220-224 Aug. 1955.

Bone changes associated with tooth movement. A histological study of the effect of force for varying durations in the rabbit, guinea pig and rat. Austral. J. Den. 59:209-219 Aug. 1955.

Bone changes associated with tooth movement. Histological study of the effect of force in the rabbit, guinea pig and rat. Austral. J. Den. 59:147-161 June 1955.

Yen, Peter Kai-jen. Early tissue changes accompanying tooth movement in the albino rat at varying periods of time after the application of stress. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:10-16 Apr. 1955.

Yen, Peter Kai-jen and Rothblatt, J. M. Early tissue changes following tooth movement in the laboratory rat at varying periods of time after the application of stress. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:318 Apr. 1955. Abstract

ORTHODONTICS

See also Malocclusion; Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements; Orthodontic treatment

Adams, P. E. Office management of the orthodontic practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:180-187 Mar. 1955.

Ampil-Cabral, Conchita. Space maintainers. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:31-36 Apr. 1955.

Atallah, Labib. Simplifying our orthodontic problems. Egyptian D. J. 1:14-20 July 1955.

Autzen, Kathryn. Some observations in orthodontics. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:239-240 portrait Mar. 1955.

Barrer, H. G. Selling oral health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:110-112 July 1955.

Fischer, Bercu. Applying the clinical yardstick to some current orthodontic concepts. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:362-369 May 1955.

Fortescue, R. E. Review of recent orthodontic thought. D. J. Australia 26:223-227 Dec. 1954.

ORTHODONTICS (Cont.)

Germond, R. C. Survey of current practice procedures. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:506-525 July 1955.

Grimmett, F. A. "Crooked teeth." Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 10:37 Dec. 1955.

Guttelman, Adeline S. Classifying orthodontic data for research. New York D. J. 21:449-451 Nov. 1955.

Hooper, J. D. Orthodontics in the hospital service. D. Practitioner 5:408-418 disc. 418-420 Aug. 1955.

Hovell, J. H. Recent advances in orthodontics. Brit. D. J. 98:114-122 Feb. 15, 1955.

Johnson, W. T. Orthodontic problem. (President's address--Brit. Soc. Orthodont.) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 13-22 disc. 22-24, 1954.

Kettle, M. A. Development of the orthodontic problem. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 32-43 disc. 43-45, 1954.

Parker, W. S. Death and the orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:188-197 Mar. 1955.

Pilbeam, J. F. Orthodontic schemes. (President's address--Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 25-33 disc. p.34-39, 1953.

Public relations. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:618-620 Aug. 1955.

Sclare, Rachel. Selection of the orthodontic patient. Brit. D. J. 99:194-198 Sept. 20, 1955.

Sved, Alexander. Mesial drift of teeth during growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:539-553 July 1955.

education: See Education, dental--orthodontics

for general practitioner

Berk, H. L. Role of the general practitioner in orthodontia. Lack of trained specialists requires G. P. aid. D. Students' Mag. 33:23-27 May 1955.

Cimring, Harry. General practitioner and orthodontist--a team. D. Survey 31:1387-1390 Nov. 1955.

Hemley, Samuel. Orthodontics for the general practitioner. New York Univ. J. Den. 14:15-17 Oct. 1955.

Herbert, G. H. Cooperation of patient, general practitioner and orthodontist. J. Missouri D. A. 35:4-7 Sept. 1955.

Nord, Ch. F. L. Orthodontics for the general practitioner. Brit. D. J. 99:323-328 disc. 329-331 Nov. 15, 1955.

history

Chapman, Harold. Orthodontics: fifty years in retrospect. (Eighth Northcroft Memorial Lecture) D. Practitioner 5:222-236 Mar.; correction 265 Apr. 1955; Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 100-114 disc. 114-116, 1954.

Pollock, H. C. St. Louis and early orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:809-818 Nov. 1955.

preventive

Calvert, Jack. Stainless steel spur-type space maintainer. J. Den. Children 22:92-95, 2nd quart. 1955.

Fogels, H. R. and Shiere, F. R. Functional space maintainer and guide for the unerupted first permanent molar. J. Den. Children 22:44-47, 1st quart. 1955.

Harris, S. D. Space maintainers and pre-orthodontics. J. Den. Children 21:207-211 4th quart. 1954.

Herrick, P. W. Appliance for regaining and maintaining first molar spaces. J. Pros. Den. 5:66-71 Jan. 1955.

Lundergan, L. B. Preventive dentistry and preventive orthodontics through public dental health education. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:554-564 July 1955.

Schaffer, Sol. Growth and development of the jaws and their relationship to space maintenance. D. Students' Mag. 33:7-9, 32 Jan. 1955.

Symposium question: what types of malocclusion should be looked for during the stages of the deciduous dentition and what preventive measures can be instituted during this period? Oral Health 45:133-137 Feb. 1955.

Waugh, L. M. Care of the deciduous teeth as the basis of occlusion of the permanent dentition. J. Canad. D. A. 21:75-89 Feb. 1955; Am. J. Orthodont. 41:90-106 Feb. 1955.

Wicks, R. L. Preventive orthodontics. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:19 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

retention

Englert, G. L. Clinical ideology and observations on unretained orthodontic corrections. Angle Orthodont. 25:85-98 Apr. 1955.

OSAWA, YASUKAZU; MATSUMIYA, S. and SUZUKI, ATSUMI: See Matsumiya, Seiichi

OSBORNE, JOHN and LAMMIE, G. A. Partial dentures. (Book rev.) New Zealand D. J. 51:33-36 Jan. 1955; J. D. A. South Africa 10:56-57 Feb. 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:757 Dec. 1955.

OSBORNE, L. D. Corydon Palmer. (Biographical sketch). Bul. Corydon D. Soc. 9:95 June 1955.

OSHRAIN, H. I. and SACKLER, ALVIN. Involvement of the temporomandibular joint in a case of rheumatoid arthritis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1039-1043 Oct. 1955.

OSMUN, F. S. Dentist's observations on retirement. D. Survey 31:1239-1242 Oct. 1955.

Sad case of "Doctor Malone." D. Survey 31:1391-1394 Nov. 1955.

OSTEITIS

See also Bone--diseases

Fleming, W. E. Chronic osteitis and osteomyelitis of the jaws. Austral. J. Den. 58:365-369 Dec. 1954. Reprint

deformans

Winslow, M. B. Paget's disease: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:336-337 Oct. 1955.

fibrosa cystica

Baden, Ernest, et al. Multiple neurofibromatosis with oral lesions. Review of the literature and report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:263-280 Mar. 1955.

Koontz, Sylvester. Hyperparathyroidism. North-West Den. 34:331-333, 347 Nov. 1955.

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--osteogenesis imperfecta

OSTEOMA

Hitchin, A. D. and White, J. W. Central osteoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:694-697 July 1955.

Lyons, D. C. Multiple osteomas of the mandible and maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:738-742 July 1955.

Mehl, H. G. Symptomatic osteoma spongiosum of the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:808-810 Aug. 1955.

OSTEOMYELITIS
See also Bone--diseases
Feingold, Martin. Chronic osteomyelitis. Treatment and cure. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:702-704 July 1955.
Fleming, W. E. Chronic osteitis and osteomyelitis of the jaws. Austral. J. Den. 58:365-369 Dec. 1954. Reprint
Huebsch, R. F. Gumma of the hard palate, with perforation. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:690-693 July 1955.
Pell, G. J. Garre's osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of a case. J. Oral Surg. 13:248-252 July 1955.
Seldin, H. M., et al. Radio-osteomyelitis of the jaw. J. Oral Surg. 13:112-119 Apr. 1955.
Shuster, A. R. and Graham, G. Osteomyelitis of the ascending ramus of the mandible secondary to a peritonsillar abscess. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:222-223 Feb. 1955. Abstract
OSTEOTOMY: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
OSTRANDER, F. D. Biographical sketch. Philip Jay. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 56:2-4 portrait Mar. 1955.
OSTROVSKY, ABRAHAM and MASSLER, MAURY: See Massler, Maury
O'SULLIVAN, C. A. Removable splints and trifurcation cleansing. D. Practitioner 5:434 Aug. 1955.
OVERBITE: See Orthodontic treatment--overbite
OWEN, W. H. Fluoridation of water supplies. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:37-40 Jan. 1955.
OWENS, J. F. Dental education in the United States of America. Irish D. Rev. 1:9-23 Summer 1955.
OWENS, J. S. Men of distinction. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:29 July 1955.
OXAR, C. E. Teething. J. Florida D. Soc. 26:9-10 Nov. 1955.
OZMUN, JOE; GUINN, HUGH; FUNK, WILLIAM; LEE, ROBIN; RAY, DEAN and IANNAZZO, SALVATORE: See Ray, Dean

P

PAATERO, Y. V. Geometrical study on possibilities of making double eccentric pantomograms with a single exposure. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:36-43 suppl. 2, 1954.
PACIFIC COAST SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS
Officers. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:730 Sept. 1955.
PAFFENBARGER, G. C. A.D.A. research fellowship: a current review of their program. Illinois D. J. 24:455-459 portrait July 1955.
(Compiled by) One hundred twenty-first annual session proceedings of section Nd-Dentistry. (Abstracted)--Amer. Assn. Advancement of Science. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:109-115 June 1955.
First Navy Dental Corps commodore promoted to rear admiral. S. Carolina D. J. 13:5-7 Oct. 1955.
Given Award of Merit for 1955 by the School of Dentistry, Georgetown University. J.A.D.A. 51:106 July 1955.
Promoted to rear admiral. J.A.D.A. 51:487 portrait Oct. 1955.
ENGLISH, J. A. and HAMPP, E. G. Dental research--current and future. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:21-29 Mar. 1955.
STANFORD, J. W. and BURNS, C. L.: See Stanford, J.W.
and SWEENEY, W. T. (Prepared by) American Dental Association specifications for dental materials. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 99:167 Sept. 6, 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:303 Nov. 1955; Ann. Den. 14:141-142 Dec. 1955.
SWEENEY, W. T. and STANFORD, J. W.: See Stanford, J. W.
PAGE, H. L. Lexicography, hinge opening, hinge closing, and centric. D. Digest 61:17-23 Jan. 1955.
Cranial plane. D. Digest 61:152-157 Apr. 1955.
Occlusal movements and obstructions: the Bennett movement. D. Digest 61:344-349 Aug.; 395-398 Sept. 1955.
PAGENKOPF, A. A. Hydrocolloid method. If not--why not? North-West Den. 34:93-97 Mar. 1955.
PAGET'S DISEASE: See Osteitis--deformans
PAIN
Nordh, Nils-Åke. Study to determine the degree of vitality of the permanent teeth in connection with orthodontic treatment. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 56:16-20 Dec. 1955.
Oliver, L. P. Some aspects of pain. D. J. Australia 27:108 June; comment 158 Aug.; correction and reply 202-203 Oct. 1955.
Schwartz, L. L. Dental and facial pain: introduction. J. A.D.A. 51:393-394 Oct. 1955.
Pain associated with the temporomandibular joint. J. A.D.A. 51:394-397 Oct. 1955.
control: See Pain--prevention and control
diagnosis: See also Neuralgia
Campbell, A.M.G. and Lloyd, June K. Atypical facial pain. D. Digest 61:73 Feb. 1955. Abstract
Dallimore, F. C. Dental pain, its diagnosis and significance. D. Students' Mag. 33:24-28, 38, 46. Feb. 1955.
Maurice, C. G. Differential diagnosis of dental pain. J.A.D.A. 50:316-323 Mar. 1955; Lebanese D. Mag. 6:22-31 July 1955.
Waltner, J. G. Otolaryngeal sources of pain. J.A.D.A. 51:417-419 Oct. 1955.
prevention and control: See also Psychology--dental
Dentists are human. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 30:8-9 Dec. 1955.
Douglas, B. L. Anesthesia by electricity. New York D. J. 21:28-29 Jan. 1955.
Eustice, R. J. Refrigeration anesthesia in cavity preparation. J.A.D.A. 51:316-320 Sept. 1955.
Fiasconaro, J. E. Control of pain by local anesthesia. New York J. Den. 25:26-27 Jan. 1955.
Fisher, G. C. Some psychological aspects of pain. J. Pros. Den. 5:15-19 Jan. 1955.
Moulton, Ruth E. Psychiatric considerations in maxillofacial pain. J.A.D.A. 51:408-414 Oct. 1955.
Oman, C. R. Control of pain in operative dentistry. J. A.D.A. 51:402-405 Oct. 1955.
Sandler, H. C. Relief of pain associated with lesions of the mucous membrane. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:260-262 Mar. 1955.
Sherman, Harold. Control of pain and apprehension in operative dentistry. New York J. Den. 25:185-188, 194 May 1955.
Stowe, L. R. Dental pain. J.A.D.A. 51:414-416 Oct. 1955.
Tausig, D. P. Application of anesthetic and analgesic agents to dental pain. J.A.D.A. 51:398-401 Oct. 1955.

PAIN (Cont.)
referred
Caldwell, J. B. Neurological anomaly associated with extreme malposition of a mandibular canine. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:484-487 May 1955.
Lokey, C.W., Sr. Mandibular impaction and severe headache. A case report. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:24-25 Apr. 1955. Reprint
Malaowala, A. M. Unusual referred pain. J. All India D.A. 26:5 Sept. 1954.
PAKISTAN: See Dentistry--in Pakistan
PALATE
Lysell, Lennart. Plicae palatinae transversae and papilla incisiva in man. A morphologic and genetic study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:5-137 suppl. 18, 1955.
cleft: See Cleft palate and cleft lip
PALEODONTOLOGY
Marston, A. T. Piltdown controversy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:992 Nov. 1955.
Sarnas, K. V. Dentition of skulls of young Precolumbian Indians. J. D. Res. 34:724 Oct. 1955. Abstract
PALLING, MOGENS and BJÖRK, ARNE: See Björk, Arne
PALMER, CORYDON. Biographical sketch. Bul. Corydon D. Soc. 9:95 June 1955.
PALMER, H. B.; LAFFER, N. C. and FABER, J. E., JR. Influence of sodium chloride on the metabolism of glucose by Lactobacillus acidophilus. I. Bacterial counts. J. D. Res. 34:718 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Oral administration of Lactobacillus acidophilus into the Syrian hamster. I. Oral population in relation to dental caries. J. D. Res. 34:876-885 Dec. 1955.
PALMER, PAUL (MRS.) Problem of obtaining dental health services in rural areas. J. Missouri D. A. 35:12-13 portrait Feb. 1955.
PALMER, T. W. Page-Chayes gearless contra angle. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:5-6 Dec. 1955.
PALOMO, FERNANDO. Technic for making roentgenograms of the condyle. J.A.D.A 50:73-74 Jan. 1955.
PALSY
Bell's
Bell's palsy in draughty office. New York J. Den. 25:232-233 June-July 1955. Reprint
Lazzari, J. B. Intraoral splint for support of the lip in Bell's palsy. J. Pros. Den. 5:579-581 July 1955.
Moor, F.B. Diagnosis and treatment of idiopathic facial paralysis. (Bell's palsy) Ann. Den. 14:101-102 Sept. 1955. Abstract
Transient Bell's palsy. J. Oral Surg. 13:344 Oct. 1955.
Wade, G. W., et al. Transitory unilateral facial paralysis (Bell's palsy). Report of cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:719-724 July 1955.
Wyburn-Mason, R. Nature of Bell's palsy. New York J. Den. 25:270 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Reprint
cerebral
Album, M. M. Pedodontics. Acquainting the dental student with general anesthesia procedures for handicapped children. J. D. Educ. 19:197-201 May 1955.
Clinical observations on use of mephenesin in cerebral palsy patients. J.A.D.A. 51:51-55 July 1955.
Armstrong, R. B. and Brock, C. V. Dentistry for the cerebral palsied child. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:16-17 May 1955.
Barton, E. J. Dental care for the cerebral palsied. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:27-30 Sept. 1955.
Castaldi, C. R. Pedodontics. Dental program for the undergraduate student in a university children's hospital. J. D. Educ. 19:192-197 May 1955.
Handicapped children. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15: 48 Aug. 1955.
Hygienists organize cerebral palsy study group. J.A.D.A. 50:240 Feb. 1955.
Patients with cerebral palsy have new dental facility in Brooklyn. Bul. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:30-31 May 1955.
Watson, A. O. Infantile cerebral palsy. A survey of dental conditions and treatment emphasising the effect of parental Rh incompatability on the deciduous teeth. D. J. Australia 27:6-14 Feb.; 72-83 Apr.; 93-102 June 1955.
PALUEV, K. K. Criticism of the pamphlet, "Artificial fluoridation--layman's dilemma". J. R. Abernathy. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:15-20 May 1955.
PANAMA CANAL ZONE DENTAL SOCIETY
Panama Canal Zone Society calls anniversary meeting. J.A.D.A. 50:102 Jan. 1955.
PANAMA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Asociacion Odontologica Panamena officers. J.A.D.A. 50:605 May 1955.
PAPPAS, G. N. Biographical sketch. Frater 55:7 portrait Jan. 1955.
PAPPER, E. M. Anesthesia in oral surgery. New York J. Den. 25:241 June-July 1955. Abstract
PARADENTOSIS: See Periodontal disease
PARAGUAY, CIRCULO DE ODONTOLOGOS DEL
Officers. J.A.D.A. 51:110 July 1955.
PARALYSIS, FACIAL
See also Palsy-Bells
Balber, George. Prosthetic aid for facial paralysis. D. Digest 61:266-268 June 1955.
Laband, P. F. Conversion hysteria manifested by anesthesia of the right face . . . report of a case. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:333-334 Sept.-Oct. 1955.
PARESTHESIA
Paresthesia following a mandibular block. Modern Den. 22:28-30 July 1955.
PARFITT, G. J. Conditions influencing the incidence of occlusal and approximal caries in children. J. D. Res. 34: 776-777 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Distribution of caries on different sites of the teeth in English children from the age of 2-15 years. Brit. D. J. 99:423-427 Dec. 20, 1955.
PARKER, D. B.; GRANT, R. N. and LEVY, B. M.: See Levy, B. M.
PARKER, E. R. R. Biographical sketch of "Painless Parker." O. B. Kneisly. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 5:3, 8, 10 Feb. 1955.
PARKER, PHILIP. Is your interior inferior? Oral Hyg. 45: 324-327 Mar. 1955.
House divided. Oral Hyg. 45:844-847 July 1955.
PARKER, W.S. Death and the orthodontist. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:188-197 Mar. 1955.
Case report. Angle Orthodont. 25:172-175 July; 223-226 Oct. 1955.

PARKINSON, G. H.; PARKINSON, J. H. and PARKINSON, JAMES. Personalities of the past, 1785-1895. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:217 Mar. 15, 1955.

PARKS, H. F. Michigan is proud of. J. Michigan D. A. 37:108 portrait May 1955.

PARLIAMENTARY LAW

Parliamentary pointers. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:22-23 Jan.; 36-37 Oct. 1955.

PARRAN, THOMAS. Pioneering for health: Grand Rapids' decade of progress in fluoridation as an example. J. A.D.A. 51:332-337 Sept. 1955.

PARROTT, A. E. Dental health education in the United States of America. D. Practitioner 5:269-296 Apr. 1955.

PARRY, L. G. Temporo-mandibular joint syndrome associated with occlusal inequalities. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:12-13 Apr. 1955.

PARTIAL DENTURES

Applegate, O.C. Partial denture base. J. Pros. Den. 5: 636-648 Sept. 1955.

Atkinson, H. F. Partial denture problems. The lack of radio-opacity in methyl-methacrylate. Austral. J. Den. 58:349-351 Dec. 1954.

Partial denture problems. Surveyors and surveying. Austral. J. Den. 59:28-31 Feb. 1955.

Beckett, L. S. Partial denture impressions. D. J. Australia 27:135-138 Aug. 1955.

Accurate occlusal relations in partial denture construction. Pakistan D. Rev. 5:11-18 Jan. 1955.

Case history. D. Technician 8:15 Feb. 1955.

Goldman, J. J. Partial denture for a four year old child. J.A.D.A. 50:65 Jan. 1955.

Goldstein, I. H. Partial denture adjustment right after extraction. D. Survey 31:35-36 Jan. 1955.

Hutcherson, J. B. Practical partial denture restorations. J. Pros. Den. 5:206-207 Mar. 1955.

James, A.G. Stress breakers which automatically return the saddle to rest position following displacement. Maxillary distal extension partial dentures. J.Pros. Den. 5:49-54 Jan. 1955.

Lee, J. B. Advantages of an oblique path of insertion in tissue-borne non-metallic partial dentures. Brit. D. J. 99:191-194 Sept. 20, 1955.

McCracken, W.L. Mouth preparation for partial dentures. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:37-41 Oct. 1955.

Miller, S.C., et al. Relationship of periodontia to fixed-partial prothesis. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:5-11 Nov. 1955.

Moore, D. S. Some fundamentals of partial denture design to conserve the supporting structures. J. Ontario D. A. 32:238-240 Oct. 1955.

Nevin, R. B. Periodontal aspects of partial denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 5:215-219 Mar. 1955.

Schopper, A. F. Value of stress breaker for unilateral partial dentures with free end saddles. J. South. California D. A. 23:34-36 Oct. 1955.

Watt, D. M. Clinical assessment of nylon as a partial denture base material. Brit. D. J. 98:238-244 Apr. 5, 1955.

abutments

Simpson, D. H. Considerations for abutments. J. Pros. Den. 5:375-384 May 1955.

attachments

Goncalves, Aluizio. System of modified attachments for removable partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:649-657 Sept. 1955.

Harris, F. N. Precision dowel rest attachment. J. Pros. Den. 5:43-48 Jan. 1955.

James, A. G. Self-locking posterior attachment for removable tooth-supported partial dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:200-205 Mar. 1955.

Rispler, C. J. Evaluation of precision attachments in partial denture construction. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:8-9, 15 July 1955.

clasps

Collett, H. A. Biologic approach to clasp partial dentures. D. Digest 61:309-313 July 1955.

Craddock, F.W. Clasp surveying and mysticism. Austral. J. Den. 59:205-208 Aug. 1955.

DeVan, M. M. Preserving natural teeth through the use of clasps. J. Pros. Den. 5:208-214 Mar. 1955.

tissue changes under

Krogh-Poulsen, W. Partial denture design in relation to occlusal trauma and periodontal breakdown. Acad. Rev. 3:18-23 July 1955.

PARTNERSHIPS: See Practice, dental--partnerships

PATE, F.; WALKER, J.; CHILDES, G.; LEUENBERGER, W. and HOTT, R.: See Childes, G.

PATHOLOGY

oral: See also names of diseases, i.e. Stomatitis, Vincent's infection, etc.; Diagnosis--oral; Periodontal disease

Cahn, L. R. Oral infections: the evolution of their treatment. Brit. D. J. 98:245-250 Apr. 5, 1955. Reprint

Cran, J. A. Study of the pathology and bacteriology of the pulpless tooth and its bearing on treatment. (Part 2) Austral. J. Den. 59:81-84 Apr. 1955.

Study of the pathology and bacteriology of the pulpless tooth and its bearing on treatment. Part 3--Pathology of the pulpless tooth. Austral. J. Den. 59:171-177 June 1955.

Oral pathology. J. Missouri D. A. 35:18-20 Mar. 1955.

PATIENTS

Cassel, R. N. Patient-centered dental practice. J. Missouri D. A. 35:18-21 Jan. 1955.

Goldstein, I. H. No complaints from the patient. Oral Hyg. 45:1221-1224 Oct. 1955.

Men vs. women as dental patients: new statistics show same old difference. D. Survey 31:180-181 Feb. 1955.

management: See also Children--management; Psychology--dental

Barnett, I. H. Patient relaxation. Oral Hyg. 45:456-458 Apr. 1955.

Blass, J. L. How to examine the patient for ultimate achievement of maximum adequate dental services. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:108-109 Apr. 1955.

Heron, W.T. Patient control through psychology. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 27:8-9 Oct. 1955.

Lapp, C. L. The "how to" of good patient relationships for dentists. Oral Hyg. 45:1096-1100 Sept. 1955.

Markosian, L.R. Personality and poise at the chair. D. Students' Mag. 33:26-28 Apr. 1955.

Robeson, F.G. The patient is the judge and jury. Oral Hyg. 45:1361-1363, 1388 Nov. 1955.

PATIENTS--management (Cont.)
Rosen, L. J. Let's know our patients better. Oral Hyg. 45:181-183 Feb. 1955.
referred
Grimm, D.H. Discussion of problems that arise in the referral of patients for oral surgery. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:15-17 Jan.-Feb.1955; Washington D. J. 24:14-15, 30 Sept. 1955; J. Missouri D. A. 35:18-20 Nov. 1955.
Public relations. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:618-620 Aug. 1955.
PATRICK, M. A. Select your tax expert with care. Oral Hyg. 45:29-30 Jan. 1955.
If dental advertising is wrong, is publicity right? Oral Hyg. 45:952-955 Aug. 1955.
PATTERSON, E. L. and MITCHELL, G. A. G.: See Mitchell, G. A. G.
PATTERSON, G. W. Silver nitrate in operative dentistry. D. Survey 31:737-738 June 1955.
PATTERSON, S. S.; SHAFER, W. G. and HEALY, H. J. Endodontic treatment for the chronic draining sinus. J. Indiana D. A. 34:7-11 June 1955.
PATTERSON, W. M., JR. Dentists under 50 won't benefit. J. A.D.A. 51:380a Sept. 1955.
PATTERSON, W. R. Practical application of hydrocolloid to restorative dentistry. Arkansas D. J. 26:11-16 Mar. 1955.
PATUR, BENJAMIN and GLICKMAN, IRVING: See Glickman, Irving
PAUL, C. E. President, Southern California State Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 23:26 portrait Mar. 1955.
President's address--S. Calif. S. Den. Assn. 23:21-23 June 1955.
PAULSEN, A. G.; HESS, W.C. and FORSCHER, B. K. See: Forscher, B.K.
PAULSEN, R.E. Prepayment dental care programs, Washington. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:4-10 Nov. 1955.
PAYNE, S. H. Selective occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 5:301-304 May 1955.
PAYNTER, F. L. Civil defense. (Ed.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:72 Nov. 1955.
PAYNTER, K. J.
NIKIFORUK, GORDON and WOOD, A. W. S. Pulp-protective effect of silicone under silicate cement fillings. J. D. Res. 34:718-719 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and WOOD, A.W.S. Method for testing pulpal response to stimuli using the rat molar. J. Canad. D.A. 21: 145-154 Mar., correction 288 May 1955.
PEACOCK, B. Observations on the oral conditions of native races in British North Borneo. Brit. D. J. 99:87-88 Aug. 2; 129-132 Aug. 16; 207-208 Sept. 20, 1955.
PEARCE, D. J. Standards. D. Technician 8:81-83 Aug. 1955.
PEARCE, H.J. Rhode Island society cites. J.A.D.A. 50:351 portrait Mar. 1955; Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:1-2 portrait Apr. 1955.
PEARSON, H. H. Hemisection of lower molar: a case report. D. Digest 61:256-257 June 1955.
PEARSON, S. L. New elastic impression material: a preliminary report. Brit. D. J. 99:72-76 Aug. 2, 1955.
PEARSON, W. D. Reducing frictional resistance in the occlusion of dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:338-341 May 1955.
PECHARICH, J. T. Reports of delegate to the American Dental Association. Arizona D. J. 1:137-138 Nov. 1955.
PECK, LAURA WILLIAMS. President's address--Amer. Den. Hygienists' Assn. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:18-22 Jan. 1955.
PECKHAM, S. C. and LOSEE, F. L. Ethylenediamine KOH-glycol in the removal of the organic matter of dentin. J. D. Res. 34:719 Oct. 1955. Abstract
PEDERSEN, P. O. and DAVIES, T. G. H.: See Davies, T. G. H.
PEDLER, J. A. Recurrent posterior subluxation of the right temporomandibular joint treated with a bite-raising appliance. D. Practitioner 5:433-434 Aug. 1955.
PEDODONTICS: See Children, Dentistry for
PEEBLES, E. A. Simplifying the administration of sodium pentothal for intravenous anesthesia. D. Digest 61:16 Jan. 1955.
PEKARSKY, R. L. Oral surgery and the hemophiliac. New York D. J. 21:205-206 May 1955.
PELL, G. J.
SHAFER, W. G. and GREGORY, G. T.: See Gregory, G. T.
SHAFER, W. G.; GREGORY, G. T.; PING, R. S. and SPEAR, L. B. Garré's osteomyelitis of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:248-252 July 1955.
PELLAGRA
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--pellagra
PELLARS, F. W. and DEAN, H. T. Statement of American Dental Association on dental health and research appropriations. J.A.D.A. 51:73-76 July 1955.
PELTON, W. J. Report of the conference session on public health dentistry--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:170-172, 1955.
Fourth annual report of the president--American Board of Dental Public Health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:43-44 Nov. 1955.
and ELSASSER, W. A. Studies of dentofacial morphology. IV. Profile changes among 6,829 white individuals according to age and sex. Angle Orthodont. 25:199-207 Oct. 1955.
and WISAN, J. M. Dentistry in public health. (Book rev.) New York D. J. 21:399-400 Oct. 1955.
PEMPHIGUS
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--pemphigus
PENCE, J. H. State health department report. (North Dakota) North-West Den. 34:144-145 Mar. 1955.
PENICILLIN
Behrman, S. J. Development of antibiotic-resistant organisms: its significance to the dentist. New York D. J. 21:297-310 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
Bennett, D. T. and Miles, A. E. W. Observations on the permeability of human calcified dental tissues to penicillin. J. D. Res. 34:553-562 Aug. 1955.
Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn., lists products in Group A. J.A.D.A. 50:206 Feb.; 568 May 1955.
Crotty, R.Q. Pitfalls of a "wonder drug." Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:12-13 portrait Sept. 1955.
Malakis, George. Summary of the notification sciatica from periapical alterations. Topical cure by penicillin. Internat. Den. 26:2392 Mar. 1954.
Nevin, H.R. Mandibular anesthesia with penicillin. Modern Den. 22:9-18 Apr. 1955. Abstract

PENICILLIN (Cont.)
Prevention of rheumatic fever and bacterial endocarditis. (Amer. Heart Assn. recommendations) J.A.D.A. 50:328 Mar. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:163 Apr. 1955.
Seelig, Alexander. Answers criticism of paper on penicillin G potassium and calcium carbonate paste. (Comment on paper by H. A. Zander) J.A.D.A. 50: 109-110 Jan. 1955.
Soni, N. N. Penicillin in dental practice. J. All India D. A. 27:1-4 Aug. 1955.
dentifrices: See Dentifrices--penicillin
reaction to
Anaphylactic reactions to penicillin. J. Oral Surg. 13:78 Jan., correction 166 Apr. 1955.
Toxicity of penicillin--a warning.(Ed.) J. All India D. A. 27:8-9 June 1955.
PENNELL, E. H. and PENNELL, MARYLAND Y. New document on dental manpower released.(Book rev.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:27 Sept. 1955.
PENNSYLVANIA STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Fox, T. P. President's address. Pennsylvania D. J. 22: 2-5 comment 5-6 portrait June 1955.
Members. (Correction in Directory) Pennsylvania D. J. 22:10 Jan. 1955.
Membership roster, 1955. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:3-74 Oct. 1955.
Officers for 1956. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:4 June 1955; Pennsylvania D. J. 22:14 June 1955.
Report of the reference committee on reports of boards, officers and special committees. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:6-8 June 1955.
Report of the reference committee on reports of standing committees. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:6-8 June 1955. May; 31 June 1955.
necrology reports
Deaths. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:36 Mar.; correction 24 May; 31 June; 75 Oct.; 32 Dec. 1955.
PENTOTHAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--thiopental sodium
PEPTIC ULCER
Ulcerative stomatitis associated with symptoms of peptic ulcer. New York J. Den. 25:144-145 Apr. 1955.
PERIAPICAL INFECTIONS
See also Abscess--alveolar; Granulomas and granulomatous areas
PERICEMENTITIS: See Periodontal disease
PERINT, E. J. Osteofibroma in the maxillary sinus: report of cases. J. Oral Surg. 13:71-72 Jan. 1955.
PERIODICALS
dental: See also Journalism, dental; Literature, dental
Abstract journal. (A.D.A., Board action) J.A.D.A. 50:591 May 1955.
And we are 50! (Illinois Dental Journal) Illinois D. J. 24:301-309 May 1955.
Association of Military Surgeons renames magazine (Military Medicine). J.A.D.A. 50:237 Feb. 1955.
British Dental Journal. (Ed.) Brit. D.J. 98:210 Mar. 15, 1955.
Congratulatory messages to the Japan Oral Topics. Japan Oral Topics 1:1-3 Aug. 1954.
Dental Bulletin. (Ed.) Oral Health 45:215, 217 Mar. 1955.
Dental journals in Australia. Brit. D. J. 99:156 Sept. 6, 1955.
Editorial policy. (Fortnightly Review, Chicago Den. Soc.) (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:9 Aug. 1, 1955.
Godden, L. J. Dental Record, 1881-1955. D. Practitioner 5:240-241 Apr. 1955.
Hail and farewell! (Dental Record) (Ed.) D. Practitioner 5:239 Apr. 1955.
Half a century. (Proceedings of the Finnish Dental Society) (Ed.) Suomen Hammaslääk Toim. 50:1-2 suppl. 2, 1954.
Journal has editorial council, managing editor. (Journal Indiana S. Den. Assn.) J. Indiana D. A. 34:14 June 1955.
Kutscher, A.H. "Commercial" dental journal. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 29:6 Feb. 1955.
Last Record. (Ed.) D. Record. 75:41 Feb.-Mar. 1955.
Magazine established by the co-workers of Edward H. Angle, in his memory. Angle Orthodont. 25:118 Apr. 1955.
Mark golden anniversary of Illinois Dental Journal. J.A.D.A. 50:727 June 1955.
Men with red pencils. (Editors of Illinois Dental Journal) Illinois D. J. 24:314-320 May 1955.
Morrey, L. W. New abstract journal to make world dental literature available to all dentists. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:710-711 June 1955.
New cover and format for hygienists' journal. J.A.D.A. 51:640 Nov. 1955.
Objectives of the Academy Review. Acad. Rev. 3:3-4 July 1955.
Publication of this journal to cease. (Ed.) Austral. J. Den. 59:240-241 Aug. 1955.
Report of the board of editors--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:18-23, report on 100-101, 1955.
6,800 subscribe as debut nears for Dental Abstracts. J. A.D.A. 51:744 Dec. 1955.
Some reflections upon the readership survey (Canadian Dental Journal) (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 21:304-305 May 1955.
Strang, R. H. W. Twenty-four years in retrospect.(Angle Orthodontist) Angle Orthodont. 25:59-60 Jan. 1955.
Wood, B. J. Journal seventy-five years ago. (British Dental Journal) Brit. D. J. 98:191-193 Mar. 15, 1955.
PERIODONTAL ABSCESS: See Abscess--periodontal
PERIODONTAL DISEASE
See also Gingiva--diseases; Gingivitis; Occlusion--traumatic; Vincent's infection
Akhter, H. Incidence of periodontal diseases in the Punjab. Pakistan D. Rev. 5:109-110 July 1955.
Anderson, D. L. Clinical dentistry as related to preventive periodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 32:158-160 June 1955.
Ballinger, Sanford. Periodontist indicts "cave dwelling" in dentistry, appeals for prevention and patient education. D. Survey 31:1122-1124 portrait Sept. 1955.
Box, H. K. Fluoridation and periodontal disease. D. Digest 61:172 Apr. 1955.
Cooper, R. D. "Do I have pyorrhea, doctor?" J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:12-14 July 1955.
Cornell, C. F. Periodontal or paradontal diseases. Acad. Rev. 3:72-73 Jan. 1955.

PERIODONTAL DISEASE (Cont.)

Costich, E. R. Histopathological reaction of the gingiva in hamster periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 34:680 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Cunningham, W.M. Prevalence of periodontal(parodontal) disease. 2. In Australasia. Internat. D. J. 5:200-208 June 1955.

Dodds, A. E. Prevalence of parodontal disease. I. In Africa. Internat. D. J. 5:55-58 Mar. 1955.

Easter, L. J. Preventive periodontics in clinical practice. J. Ontario D. A. 32:103-107 Apr. 1955.

Emslie, R. D. Case of advanced periodontitis complex. D. Practitioner 5:432-433 Aug. 1955.

Englander, H. R., et al. Catalase content of blood from normal individuals and those suffering from periodontal disease. J. D. Res. 34:684 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Englander, H. R., et al. Relationship of blood catalase activity and periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 26: 233-235 July 1955.

Have you failed? (Ed.) Ann. Den. 14:132-133 Dec. 1955.

Jansen, M. T., et al. Healing of periodontal wounds in dogs. J. Periodont. 26:292-300 Oct. 1955.

Johansen, Erling. Relationship between gingival debris accumulation, periodontal disease, and dental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 34:699 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Kanterman, C. B. Psychosomatic aspect of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 26:47-51 Jan. 1955.

Kerr, D.A. More important advances in periodontal research and their clinical implications. J.Periodont. 26:211-214 disc. 215-216 July 1955.

Keyes, P. H. and Gold, H. S. Periodontal lesions in the Syrian hamster. I. A method of evaluating alveolar bone resorption. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:492-499 May 1955.

Periodontal lesions in the Syrian hamster. II. Observations on the influence of sex and the effect of preweaning rations. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1060-1062 Oct. 1955.

Kimball, G. C. and Hill, T. J. Experimental production of periodontal disease in hamsters. J. D. Res. 34: 702 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Knighton, H. T. Control of bacteria in gingival pockets. J. Periodont. 26:90-94 Apr. 1955.

Kollar, J.A., Jr. Preventive periodontics for the general practitioner. Illinois D. J. 24:663-668 portrait Oct. 1955.

Kyser, Robert. Periodontia and overhangs. Restorations with marginal excess as they affect alveolar bone. D. Students' Mag. 33:15-18, 38 May 1955.

Leckie, A. H. Clinical dentistry as related to preventive periodontics. J. Ontario D. A. 32:134-136 May 1955.

Linghorne, W. J. and O'Connell, D. C. Studies in the reattachment and regeneration of the supporting structures of the teeth. III. Regeneration in epithelized pockets. J. D. Res. 34:164-177 Apr. 1955.

Lite, Theodore. Periodontia, control and prevention. New York J. Den. 25:383-389, 391 Dec. 1955.

Loos, S. Prevalence of parodontal (periodontal) disease: 3. Europe. Internat. D. J. 5:319-326 Sept. 1955.

Marshall-Day, C. D., et al. Periodontal disease: prevalence and incidence. J. Periodont. 26:185-203 July 1955.

Mehta, F. S., et al. Relation of betel leaf chewing to periodontal disease. J.A.D.A. 50:531-536 May 1955.

Mehta, M. M., et al. Periodontal disease among adults. J. Canad. D. A. 21:617-624 Nov. 1955.

Mendizabel, J. Blood calcium levels and its relationship to periodontal disease. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 2: 5 Sept. 1954. Abstract

Miller, S. C. Periodontist's view of occlusion. The place of occlusion in the etiology of periodontal disease. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 3:3-5 Mar. 1955.

Miller, S.C. et al. De-emphasis of the significance of the periodontal pocket in periodontal disease. New York D.J. 21:127-130 Mar. 1955.

Relationship of periodontia to fixed-partial prosthesis. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:5-11 Nov. 1955.

Mittelman, J. S. Periodontal cases--treated with ease and patient comfort. D. Survey 31:586 May 1955.

Mobbs, R. L. Review of the development of periodontal lesions. D. J. Australia 27:187-193 Oct. 1955.

Moore, D. S. Examination and case management planning of periodontal infection and occlusal disharmonies. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:403-420 portrait Oct. 1955.

Morris, M. L. Healing of naturally occurring periodontal pockets about vital human teeth. J. Periodont. 26: 285-292 Oct. 1955.

Nevin, R. B. Periodontal aspects of partial denture prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 5:215-219 Mar. 1955.

Person, Philip. Dynamic equilibria of oral tissues. J. Periodont. 26:7-11 Jan. 1955.

Prichard, J. F. Periodontal case management in hemorrhagic disease. J. Periodont. 26:247-256 Oct. 1955.

Puckett, J. B. Evaluation of 2,000 periodontal cases. Texas D. J. 73:220-221 May 1955.

Resolution urges research on periodontal disease. (Amer. Pub. Health Assn.) J.A.D.A. 50:232 Feb. 1955.

Robinson, R.E. (Reported by) Periodontal pathology workshop given by Dr. J. P. Weinmann. Acad. Rev. 3: 40-41 July 1955.

Rosebury, Theodor. Outline of a theory of periodontal disease. Washington D. J. 21:35-40 May 1955.

Roth, Harry. Biting habit as a cause of periodontal disease. New York D. J. 21:30-32 Jan. 1955.

Rushton, M. A. Dental effects of dietary Aureomycin. Brit. D. J. 98:313-317 May 3, 1955.

Salpeter, M. Experimental findings in etiology and their bearing on prevention of paradentosis. Refuat Hashinaim 9:8-10 Jan. 1955.

Sanger, C. N. Periodontology in every dental practice. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:225-226 Nov. 1955.

Some periodontal aspects of fluoridation. J. Ontario D. A. 32:32-36 Feb. 1955.

Sorrin, Sidney. Gingival clefts and associated tracts--a clinical study. New York D. J. 21:208-212 May 1955.

Stanley, H. R., Jr. Cyclic phenomenon of periodontitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:598-610 June 1955.

"Turn on the light." (Amer. Pub. Health Assn. resolution) (Ed.) J. Periodont. 26:140 Apr. 1955.

Waerhaug, Jens. Pathogenesis of pocket formation in traumatic occlusion. J. Periodont. 26:107-118 Apr. 1955.

Young, J. K. Circulation in relation to periodontal diseases. Acad. Rev. 3:36-39 July 1955.

PERIODONTAL DISEASE (Cont.)

diagnosis

Miller, S.C., et al. Periodontia, etiology, diagnosis and treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 21:447-455 Aug. 1955.

diet in relation to: See Diet and nutrition--periodontal conditions

etiology and relation to systemic conditions

Lite, Theodore, et al. Gingival pathosis in mouth breathers. A clinical and histopathologic study and a method of treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:382-391 Apr. 1955.

Miller, S.C., et al. Periodontia, etiology, diagnosis and treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 21:447-455 Aug. 1955.

Rosebury, Theodor. Outline of a theory of periodontal disease. J. Canad. D. A. 21:463-467 Aug. 1955.

Silha, R. E. Some systemic aspects of periodontal disease. Iowa D. J. 41:249-252 Oct. 1955.

in children: See Children, Dentistry for--periodontal disease

treatment

Beube, F.E. et al. Modern therapies in periodontal case case management. New York J. Den. 25:104-106 Mar. 1955.

Dixon, R. A. and Henry, J. L. Overall philosophy of treatment of periodontal disease and case analysis. J. Periodont. 26:21-25 Jan. 1955.

Glickman, Irving. Status of existing knowledge regarding the treatment of periodontal disease. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:5-8, 23-25 Mar. 15, 1955; Ann. Den. 14:37-48 June 1955.

Glickman, Irving and Patur, Benjamin. Histologic study of the effect of antiformin on the soft tissue wall of periodontal pockets in human beings. J.A.D.A. 51: 420-424 Oct. 1955.

Hine, M.K. Principles of the treatment of periodontal diseases. Acad. Rev. 3:51 Jan. 1955. Reprint

Hunter, H. A. Study of tissues treated with antiformin-citric acid. J. Canad. D. A. 21:344-349 June 1955.

Karshan, Maxwell, et al. Urinary estrogen in periodontosis. J. D. Res. 34:760 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Lees, Richard. Why neglect periodontal treatment? D. Students' Mag. 33:18-20,36 June 1955.

Lucas, R. B. Effect of Aureomycin on the pyridoxine-deficiency periodontitis of mice. J. D. Res. 34:782-783 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Miller, S.C., et al. Periodontia, etiology, diagnosis and treatment. J. Canad. D. A. 21:447-455 Aug. 1955.

Olinger, A. M., Jr. Tryptic lysis of cellular debris in periodontal lesions. A preliminary study. Acad. Rev. 3:45 July 1955.

O'Sullivan, C. A. Removable splints and trifurcation cleansing. D. Practitioner 5:434 Aug. 1955.

Oxygen therapy in periodontal disease. (Ed.) D. Digest 61:452 Oct. 1955.

Prichard, J. F. Various techniques in periodontal case management. Texas D.J. 73:49-57 Feb. 1955.

"Pyorrheal" --a cure or a fake? (Ed.) Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:13, 40 May 1955.

Sorrin, Sidney. Interesting case of orthodontic--periodontic treatment. J. D. Med. 10:182-184 Oct. 1955.

Sorrin, Sidney and Simring, Marvin. Treatment of perioiodontal disease. J. D. Med. 10:3-7 Jan. 1955; Washington D. J. 23:16-18,34-36 Apr. 1955.

Sugarman, M.M. Selection of periodontal treatment procedures. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:15-18 Dec. 1955.

Tenenbaum, Benjamin, et al. Effect of methylandrostenediol on periodontosis. J. D. Res. 34:767-768 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Thomas, B. O. A. Evaluation of cases for periodontal treatment. Acad. Rev. 3:9-13 July 1955.

Walter, Max. Modern methods in periodontal treatment. D. Practitioner 6:40-47 Oct.; correction 106 Nov. 1955.

Winslow, M. B. Fixed splint and bridge assembly. J. A. D. A. 51:47-50 July 1955.

Zander, H. A. Role of calculus in the etiology and treatment of periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 3:14-17 July 1955.

treatment--conservative

Blass, J. L. Splinting of periodontally involved teeth. New York J. Den. 25:136-137 Apr. 1955.

Cusick, J. H. Electric toothbrush, adjunct to periodontal treatment. D. Survey 31:1394-1395 Nov. 1955.

Gravlee, L.G. Occlusion from a periodontal viewpoint. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:18-24 portrait Jan. 1955.

treatment--electrosurgery

Traniello, Anthony. Electrosurgery in periodontal disease. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:29-30 Oct. 1955.

treatment--medicinal packs and instrumentation

Blanquie, R.H. Use of antiformin in chemical periodontal therapy. Acad. Rev. 3:25-27 July 1955.

Kluczka, J. Removal of dental calculus by instruments and by other methods. Internat. D. J. 5:355-376 Sept. 1955.

treatment--surgical: See also --treatment--electrosurgery, listed above

Chaikin, B. S. Newer concepts in periodontal therapy. New York J. Den. 25:300-302 Oct. 1955.

Fox, Lewis. Rotating abrasives in the management of periodontal soft and hard tissues. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1134-1138 Nov. 1955.

Friedman, Nathan. Periodontal osseous surgery: osteoplasty and osteoectomy. J. Periodont. 26:257-269 Oct. 1955.

Glickman, Irving. Surgery to treat periodontal disease. J. West. Soc. Periodont. 2:2-3 Sept. 1954.

Goldsmith, G. J. Periodontal surgical procedures for the general practitioner. New York J. Den. 25:334-336 Nov. 1955.

Rosebury, R. L. Placing surgical cement. Acad. Rev. 3: 46-47 Jan. 1955.

Sanchez-Corea, A. R. History of surgical procedures in the control of periodontal lesions. Acad. Rev. 3:30-35 July 1955.

Stahl, S. S. Use of a liquid surgical dressing in periodontal surgery. New York J. Den. 25:342-343 Nov. 1955.

Ward, A. W. Improved technique for placing surgical cement. Acad. Rev. 3:48 Jan. 1955.

PERIODONTAL TISSUE

Forscher, B. K., et al. Glycogen content of periodontal tissue. J. D. Res. 34:144-147 Feb. 1955.

PERIODONTAL TISSUE (Cont.)
Gabel, A. B. Mathematical analysis of the function of the fibers of the periodontal membrane. J. D. Res. 34:687 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Glickman, Irving and Shklar, Gerald. Steroid hormones and tissues of the periodontium. A series of related experiments in white mice. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1179-1191 Nov. 1955.
Linghorne, W. J. and O'Connell, D. C. Studies in the reattachment and regeneration of the supporting structures of the teeth. III. Regeneration in epithelized pockets. J. D. Res. 34:164-177 Apr. 1955.
Posteraro, A. F. Effects of occlusal variations on the periodontal tissues. Ann. Den. 14:80-83 Sept. 1955.
Sandler, H. C., et al. Effects of local irritation on the periodontium of protein--deprived rats. J. D. Res. 34:723-724 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Weinmann, J. P. Adaptation of the periodontal membrane to physiologic and pathologic changes. Acad. Rev. 3:56-57 Jan. 1955; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:977-981 Sept. 1955.
anatomy
Thompson, H. E. Speculations on the potentialities of connective tissue fibers. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:778-789 Oct. 1955.
diseases: See Periodontal disease
PERIODONTICS: See Periodontology
PERIODONTITIS: See Periodontal disease
PERIODONTOCLASIA: See Periodontal disease
PERIODONTOLOGY
Aris, D. D. Interrelationship of dentistry to periodontia. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:6-9 Nov. 1955.
Dummett, C. O. Public health aspects of periodontics. J. D. Med. 10:28-35 Jan. 1955.
Haltman, D. H. Operative dentistry and periodontal disease. D. Students' Mag. 34:19-23, 58 Dec. 1955.
McKenzie, J. S. Mutual problems of the periodontist and prosthodontist. J. Pros. Den. 5:37-42 Jan. 1955.
Miller, S.C. and Wachtel, Nathan. Progress review: periodontics and oral medicine as expressed in the national and international literature. New York D. J. 21:59-72 Feb. 1955.
Morrey, L.W. Need for additional research in periodontics recognized by American Public Health Association. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:341 Mar. 1955.
Shapiro, Max. Periodontal patient management for the general practitioner. J. Canad. D. A. 21:227-229 Apr. 1955.
PERIODONTOSIS: See Periodontal disease
PERKINS, G. T. Craniophorometer. J.A.D.A. 50:441-446 Apr. 1955.
PERKINS, J. E. World Health Organization. J. D. Med. 10:107-114 July 1955.
PERLECHE
Baden, Ernest and Pierce, H. E. Angular cheilosis and macroglossia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:100-103 comment 104-105 Jan. 1955.
PERLMAN, T. H. Use of platinum and porcelain in dental restorations. Austral. J. Den. 59:117-119 Apr. 1955.
PERLMUTTER, L. B. Who's who. Alpha Omegan 49:25 portrait Apr. 1955.
PERLOW, JACK. New method of twin wire arch fabrication. D. Survey 31:32-34 Jan. 1955.
Rotation spring for the correction of rotated cuspids and bicuspids. D. Record 74:347-352 Dec. 1954.
PERMANENT TEETH: See Teeth--permanent
PERMAR, DOROTHY. Manual of oral embryology and microscopic anatomy. (Book rev.) Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 19:183 May 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:216 May 1955; Brit. D. J. 99:132 Aug. 16, 1955.
and KITCHIN, P. C.: See Kitchin, P. C.
PERMEABILITY OF TEETH: See Teeth--permeability
PERNELL, W. E. History and histology report of implant case covering three and one half years. Arizona D. J. 1: 8-10 Mar. 1955.
PERRY, H. T., JR. Functional electromyography of the temporal and masseter muscles in Class II, Division I malocclusion and excellent occlusion. Angle Orthodont. 25:49-58 Jan. 1955.
Implications of myographic research. Angle Orthodont. 25:179-188 Oct. 1955.
PERSON, PHILIP. Dynamic equilibria of oral tissues. J. Periodont. 26:7-11 Jan. 1955.
and BURNETT, G. W. Dynamic equilibria of oral tissues. II. Cytochrome oxidase and succinoxidase activity of oral tissues. J. Periodont. 26:99-107 Apr. 1955.
Dynamic equilibria of oral tissues. III. Effects of acute starvation on cytochrome oxidase and succinoxidase activity of oral tissues. J. Periodont. 26: 223-227 July 1955.
Nitrogen and lipid content of compact bone from guinea-pig mandible. J. Periodont. 26:309-313 Oct. 1955.
PERSONALITY OF DENTISTS: See Dentists--personality
PETERSEN, E. E. Effects of diaphragms on the intensity of radiation in air. J. D. Res. 34:763-764 Oct. 1955. Abstract
PETERSON, J. K. Sex difference in the caries attack rate in Minneapolis children. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:27-29 June 1955.
and JORDAN, W. A.: See Jordan, W. A.
PETERSON, SHAILER. Trends in dental education. Baylor D. J. 4:12-17, 22 No. 3, 1955.
Importance of being a teacher. J. D. Educ. 19:229-237 Nov. 1955.
and CREIG, R. E.: See Creig, R. E.
PEYTON, F. A. Evaluation of dental handpieces for high speed operations. J.A.D.A. 50:383-391 Apr. 1955.
Temperature rise in teeth developed by rotating instruments. J.A.D.A. 50:629-632 June 1955.
ASGARS, K. and MAHLER, D. B.: See Asgars, K.
and MAHLER, D. B.: See Mahler, D. B.
PFERSICK, C. M. District conclaves report 1953-1954. (Delta Sigma Delta) Desmos 61:9 Jan. 1955.
PHATAK, NILKANTH; SAVARA, B. S. and DEMENT, JACK. Silicone compositions in dental practice (a preliminary report). J. D. Res. 34:788-789 Oct. 1955. Abstract
PHENOL
in cavity sterilization: See Cavities--sterilization--phenol
PHILADELPHIA COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY
Cerino, E. R. Retiring president's annual report. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 19:148-150 Apr. 1955.
Two members censured by Board of Governors. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 19:152 Apr. 1955.

PHILADELPHIA COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY (Cont.)
necrology reports
Deaths. Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 19:81 Jan.; 108 Feb.; 123 Mar.; 20:7 Oct. 1955.
PHILIPP, J.J. Extent of distribution of nerve fibers in the human tooth. J.A.D.A. 50:22-34 Jan. 1955.
PHILIPPAS, G.G. Dental caries among a group of Greek children (the jaws, science of material)
dren. J.A.D.A. 50:539-543 May 1955.
PHILIPPINE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Directory of officers, affiliated groups and branches. J. Philippine D. A. 8:21-25 Mar. 1955.
PHILIPPINES: See Dentistry--in Philippines; See also Philippine Dental Association
PHILLIPS, C.K. Report of the dental school committee (starting with the year 1946). (Denver Univ. School Den.) J. Colorado D. A. 33:14-16 Mar. 1955.
PHILLIPS, JOY. Juliette A. Southard Scholarship Fund. D. Asst. 24:17-18 Mar.-Apr. 1955.
PHILLIPS, J. R. Apical root resorption under orthodontic therapy. Angle Orthodont. 25:1-22 Jan. 1955.
PHILLIPS, K. W. H. Two piece orbital prosthesis. D. Technician 8:54-55 May 1955.
PHILLIPS, L. J.
SCHNELL, R. J.; JOHNSON, ROBERT and PHILLIPS, R. W. Measurement of the electric conductivity of dental cement. II. Values for specimens exposed to moisture. J. D. Res. 34:51-58 Feb. 1955.
SCHNELL, R. J. and PHILLIPS, R. W. Measurement of the electric conductivity of dental cement. III. Effect of increased contact area and thickness; values for resin, calcium hydroxide, zinc oxide-eugenol. J. D. Res. 34:597-607 Aug. 1955.
Measurement of the electric conductivity of dental cement. IV. Extracted human teeth; in vivo tests; summary. J. D. Res. 34:839-848 Dec. 1955.
PHILLIPS, P. T. Retires as society secretary.(1st Dist. Den. Soc., N.Y.) J.A.D.A. 50:478-479 Apr. 1955; New York J. Den. 25:134 Apr. 1955.
Comment on editorial "Such stuff as dreams are made of." E. S. Bacon. Ann. Den. 14:68-69 June 1955.
Receives sixth Spenadel Award. J.A.D.A. 51:635 Nov.1955.
PHILLIPS, R. L. and SHAFER, W.G. Evaluation of the peripheral giant cell tumor. J. Periodont. 26:216-222 July 1955.
PHILLIPS, R. W. Some common causes for failures of materials in operative dentistry. J. Indiana D.A. 34: 9-14 portrait Feb. 1955; J. Tennessee D.A. 35:25-30 Jan. 1955; Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:14-18 Mar. 1955; J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:241-246 Aug. 1955.
Physical properties and manipulation of reversible and irreversible hydrocolloid. J.A.D.A. 51:566-572 Nov. 1955.
Report of the conference session on dental materials--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:174-176, 1955.
DAY, ROBERT; JOHNSTON, J. F. and SWARTZ, M. L.: See Swartz, Marjorie L.
PHILLIPS, L. J. and SCHNELL, R. J.: See Phillips, L. J.
and PRICE, R.R. Some factors which influence the surface of stone dies poured in alginate impressions. J. Pros. Den. 5:72-79 Jan. 1955.
and SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.: See Swartz, Marjorie L.
SWARTZ, M. L. and JOHNSTON, J. F.: See Johnston, J. F.
PHONETICS AND SPEECH DEFECTS
Allen, L. R. Improved phonetics in artificial denture construction. J. D. Res. 34:738 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Crowley, A. J. Dentists and speech correction. A review of the importance of phonetics in full denture prosthesis. Bur 56:27-29 July 1955.
Frank, Barnett. Rationale for closer cooperation between the orthodontist and the speech and hearing therapist. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:571-582 Aug. 1955.
Kessler, H. E. Improving speech--dentistry's opportunity. Oral Hyg. 45:956-959 Aug. 1955.
Speech--as related to dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:41-45, 57-59 No. 3, 1955.
Luban, Joseph. Speech and the cleft palate patient. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:121-136 Feb. 1955.
Rathbone, J. S. Appraisal of speech defects in dental anomalies. Angle Orthodont. 25:42-48 Jan. 1955.
Ylppö, A. Effect of dentures on speech. Internat. D. J. 5:225-240 June 1955.
PHOSPHATE
metabolism: See Metabolism--phosphate
PHOSPHORUS
Myers, H. M. Comparative turnover rate of P^{32} in normal and deficient rats' teeth and bones during recovery from phosphorus deficiency. J. D. Res. 34: 225-229 Apr. 1955.
Correlation of gain in body weight and mineral ash content of teeth and bones of rats recovering from phosphorus deficiency. J. D. Res. 34:230-238 Apr. 1955.
PHOTOELASTICITY
Mahler, D. B. and Peyton, F. A. Photoelasticity as a research technique for analyzing stresses in dental structures. J. D. Res. 34:831-838 Dec. 1955.
PHOTOELECTRIC MYODYNAGRAPH: See Electromyography; See also Mastication--force
PHOTOGRAPHY, DENTAL
Gibson, H. L. Photographing dental appliances and instruments. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:46-50 No. 3, 1955.
Gibson, H. L. and Amdursky, R. J. Flash photography in dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:68-70 No. 4,1954.
Gilbert, B. W. Simplified method of clinical photography. J.A.D.A. 51:552-555 Nov. 1955.
Mensch, George. Color photography in dentistry. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:12-15 Jan. 1955.
New (ultrasonic) photographic device (Somascope). Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 24:11-13 Apr. 1955.
Roberts, J. E. Clinical photography is important and need not be a complicated procedure. D. Survey 31:157-161 Feb. 1955.
Schroeter, Charles. To calculate the "effective aperture" for dental photography by means of the Weston master II exposure meter. J. Pros. Den. 5:140 Jan. 1955.
Smith, J. H. Color photography at the dental chair. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 24:86-88 Oct. 1955.
Smoliar, S. Rapid dental photography. New York D. J. 21:311-313 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
Topel, P. A. Dentist and photography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:32-35 No. 2, 1955.

PHYSICS
See also Atomic energy
Smyd, E. S. Dentistry is biophysics. D. Digest 61:482-490, 517 Nov.; 535-544 Dec. 1955.
PICKARD, H. M. Doubt and certainty in conservative dentistry. D. Record 75:1-7 Jan. 1955.
PICKRELL, KENNETH; GEORGIADE, NICHOLS; MASTERS, FRANK and HORTON, CHARLES: See Georgiade Nichols.
PIERCE, H. E.
and BADEN, ERNEST: See Baden, Ernest
JACKSON, W. F. and BADEN, ERNEST: See Baden, Ernest
PIGMAN, WARD. In vitro studies of dental decay. New York J. Den. 25:304-305 Oct. 1955. Abstract
In vitro production of experimental caries. J.A.D.A. 51: 685-696 Dec. 1955.
HAWKINS, W. L.; WATSON, J.; POWELL, R. and GASTON, CAROLYN. Effect of the concentration of D-glucose on the attack of tooth substances in the artificial mouth. J. D. Res. 34:537-545 Aug. 1955.
and SOGNNAES, R.F. Histologic studies of carious-like lesions produced in the artificial mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:530-538 May 1955.
SOGNNAES, R.F.; GILMAN, EDWARD; POWELL, RALPH and MUNTZ, M.L. Progress report on the in vitro studies of the etiology of dental caries. J. D. Res. 34:719 Oct. 1955. Abstract
PIGMENTATION
of enamel: See Enamel--pigmentation; See also Stains and plaques on teeth
PIGOTT, J. P. Status of local dental societies. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:8-9 May 1955.
PILBEAM, J. F. Orthodontic schemes. (President's address--Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont.) Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 25-33 disc. p. 34-39, 1953.
PINCKNEY, E. R. Role of the dentist in the detection of non-dental disease. J.A.D.A. 50:185-190 Feb. 1955.
PINCUS, P. Human dental lymph: enamel permeability. Austral. J. Den. 59:236 Aug.; correction 302 Oct. 1955.
PINDBORG, J. J. Clinical, radiographic and histological aspects of intraalveolar fractures of upper central incisors. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:41-71 June 1955.
PING, R. S.; SPEAR, L. B.; PELL, G. J.; SHAFER, W. G. and GREGORY, G. T.: See Pell, G. J.
PINNEY, B. S. President, Vermont State Dental Society. D. Survey 31:47 portrait Jan. 1955.
PINS: See Fractures--jaws; See also Crowns--pins
PIRL, D. L. Design of surgical mucoperiosteal tissue flaps. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:14 May 1955.
Malignant tumors. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:10, 24-25 Jan.; 11, 25-26 Feb. 1955.
PIRO, J. D.; LINDER, EVALD; ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H. and BUDOWSKY, JACK: See Budowsky, Jack
PLAQUES, DENTAL: See Stains and plaques on teeth
PLASTER OF PARIS: See Impressions--materials; See also Investment--materials
PLASTIC SURGERY
Berry, E. P. Methods of reconstruction following treatment of oral carcinoma. New York D. J. 21:256-259 June-July 1955.
Douglas, B.L. and Kresberg, Harold. Plastic correction of asymmetrical lip of traumatic origin. D. Digest 61:56-57 Feb. 1955.
Surgical treatment of congenital deformities of the face. D. Digest 61:32 Jan. 1955.
PLATINUM
Perlman, T. H. Use of platinum and porcelain in dental restorations. Austral. J. Den. 59:117-119 Apr. 1955.
PLEASANTS, J. E. and HINDS, E. C. Granular cell myoblastoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:698-701 July 1955.
PLEASURE, M. A. Occlusion of cuspless teeth for balance and comfort. J. Pros. Den. 5:305-312 May 1955.
PLORDE, J. A. Relining acrylic dentures. D. Survey 31:851-854 July 1955.
PODOLSKY, EDWARD. (Edited by) Music therapy. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:491 Apr. 1955.
POGOSKY, GEORGE. General adaptation syndrome and diseases of adaptation including periodontosis. Temple D. Rev. 25:12-13,28-30 Spring 1955.
POGREL, H. and SLACK, G. L.: See Slack, G. L.
POHL, D. G. and POHL, H. A. Induction of tooth defects by thermal shock. New York J. Den. 25:315 Oct. 1955. Abstract
POLEFSKY, A. Tooth transplantation. Tufts D. Outlook 27: 12-13 Nov. 1954.
POLIOMYELITIS
Daniel, R. G. Evaluation of the effects of bulbar-spinal poliomyelitis on the occlusion of the teeth. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:721 Sept. 1955. Abstract
Dentists to use extra care during polio season. J.A.D.A. 50:736 June 1955.
Extractions need not be avoided in polio season. J.A.D.A. 51:379 Sept. 1955.
POLLACK, J. E. Why I am for OASI. Oral Hyg. 45:608-610 May 1955.
POLLACK, M. M. Mass. council on dental health report. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:15-19 Apr. 1955.
POLLACK, R. J. Hear the bell and join the forces. Illinois D. J. 24:393-394 June 1955.
POLLOCH, IRENE. By anticipation we assist. D. Asst. 24:14-15 Jan.-Feb. 1955.
POLLOCK, H. C. St. Louis and early orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:809-818 Nov. 1955.
POLLOCK, H. R. It's a habit and it's a problem. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:9-10, 35 Jan. 1955.
PONTICS: See Bridgework--pontics
POOL, H. F. Biographical sketch. Iowa D. J. 41:81 portrait Apr. 1955.
POPOVICH, FRANK. Cephalometric evaluation of vertical overbite in young adults. J. Canad. D. A. 21:209-222 Apr. 1955.
Preventive periodontic aspects of orthodontics. A panel discussion--Hamilton Dental Association. J. Ontario D. A. 32:173-175 July 1955.
PORCELAIN
in dentistry: See also Bridgework--porcelain; Crowns--porcelain
Helfrich, J. A. Ceramics in dental education. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:20-21 Dec. 1955.
Semmelman, J. O. Method for measuring porosity in porcelain teeth. J. D. Res. 34:746 Oct. 1955. Abstract
physical properties
Klaffenbach, A. O. Vacuum fired porcelain. Iowa D. J. 41:247-249 Oct. 1955.

PORCELAIN--physicial properties (Cont.)
Lee, P.W. New dental porcelain with extreme resistance to thermal shock. J. D. Res. 34:744 Oct. 1955. Abstract
synthetic: See Cements--silicate
PORTER, C. G. Cuspless centralized occlusal pattern. J. Pros. Den. 5:313-318 May 1955.
Patient, dentist, laboratory technician--a cooperative triumvirate. J. Pros. Den. 5:732-738 Nov. 1955.
PORTER, I. A. Actinomycosis in Scotland. New York J. Den. 25:143 Apr. 1955. Abstract
PORTER, J. R. Dental profession's problem child. New York D. J. 21:423-431 Nov. 1955.
POSNER, A. S. Carbonate content of bone, teeth, and francolite. J. D. Res. 34:719-720 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Defect apatite series. J. D. Res. 34:764 Oct. 1955. Abstract
POSSOFF, ABRAHAM. External thermal applications in post-extraction therapy. J.A.D.A. 50:147-156 Feb. 1955.
POSTERARO, A. F. Effects of occlusal variations on the periodontal tissues. Ann. Den. 14:80-83 Sept. 1955.
POSTLE, W. D. Man on the cover. D. Survey 31:1432 portrait on cover Nov. 1955.
and ROBINSON, H. B. G.: See Robinson, H. B. G.
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS AND CARE: See Extraction--postoperative complications and care
POSTPAYMENT PLANS: See Economics--dental--postpayment plans
POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE: See Ferrocyanides
POTIKIAN, W. J. Dentist and his patient. D. Students' Mag. 33:20-21, 30 Jan. 1955.
POUND, EARL. Problem of the lower anterior bridge. J. Pros. Den. 5:543-545 July 1955.
POWELL, R.; GASTON, CAROLYN; PIGMAN, WARD; HAWKINS, W. I. and WATSON, L.: See Pigman, Ward
POWERS, J. E. Tribute to dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:22 Apr. 1955.
POYTON, H. G. Case of angular cheilitis. Brit. D. J. 99:303-304 Nov. 1, 1955.
PRACTICE, DENTAL
Achievements of fifty years of dental practice! (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 32:192-193 Aug. 1955.
Adams, P. E. Office management of the orthodontic practice. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:180-187 Mar. 1955.
Are multiple unit offices the answer? (Ed.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 11:14-15 Oct. 1955.
Askey, H. A. "It's your practice--make the most of it!" S. Carolina D. J. 13:68-82 May 1955.
Can dentistry develop a new practice pattern? (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 32:214-215 Sept. 1955.
Capstick, H.V. Some principles of dental practice. Brit. D. J. 98:83-86 Feb. 1, 1955; Texas D. J. 73:268-270 June 1955.
Covington, Stuart. Your assistant is listening. Oral Hyg. 45:1088-1090 Sept. 1955.
De Santis, A. J. Applications of practice administration in general dental practice. Bul. Virginia D. A. 32: 16-34 Nov. 1955.
Goldstein, Irving. Accidents in dental practice. Oral Hyg. 45:184-187 Feb. 1955.
Hanson, V. N. Research and practice. Value of critical observation in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 33:28-30, 42, 52 May 1955.
Is dental practice changing? (Ed.) J. Periodont. 26:314-315 Oct. 1955.
Kirby, W. N. Some common office problems and their solutions. New York J. Den. 25:6-9 Jan. 1955.
Lapp, C. L. Do you have the answers? Have you faced up to some fundamental decisions in respect to your practice? J. Indiana D. A. 34:12, 15 July 1955.
The "how to" of good patient relationships for dentists. Oral Hyg. 45:1096-1100 Sept. 1955.
Moen, B. D. Survey of recent dental graduates. I. Cost of establishing a practice. J.A.D.A. 50:454-457 Apr. 1955.
Morgan, G. A. Twenty-five years of dental surgery. J. Canad. D. A. 21:397-401 July 1955.
Mullins, T. P. Confidence and successful case presentation. (Ed.) D. Survey 31:1410-1412 portrait Nov. 1955.
Robeson, F. G. The patient is the judge and jury. Oral Hyg. 45:1361-1363, 1388 Nov. 1955.
Robinson, H. B. G. and Postle, W. D. "Family dentist" teaching plan emphasizes rounded practice. (Col. Den., Univ. Ohio) D. Survey 31:439-442 Apr. 1955.
Samson, Edward. As I see it. XXXIX. Goodwill and good luck. Brit. D. J. 99:440-441 Dec. 20, 1955.
Some conditions that require special dental attention. J. Missouri D. A. 35:31-32 Mar. 1955.
Stickley, R. P. What I learned from Wilbur. Oral Hyg. 45:581-583 May; 728-730 June; 834-836 July 1955.
Survey of dental practice--1954. Mean expenses, number of persons served and average fees. J. Canad. D. A. 21:309-311 May 1955.
Teitelbaum, M. J. Why patients do not return. Oral Hyg. 45:837-840 July 1955.
Terrill, H. K. Are you conducting a "limited" practice? Oral Hyg. 45:1081-1083 Sept. 1955.
Travascio, M. How's your office management? Oral Hyg. 45:1368-1371 Nov. 1955.
Wendell, Lehman. When should a dentist retire? North-West Den. 34:346-347 Nov. 1955.
Wilson, Mary D. Going the extra mile. D. Survey 31:59-60 Jan. 1955.
appointments
Circus recall cards replace Disney designs. J.A.D.A. 51:746 Dec. 1955.
Slama, Anneliese. Recall system. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:23 portrait Sept. 1955.
for ill and aged
Album, M. M. Dentistry for the handicapped child. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:57-67 No. 4, 1954.
Committee on child health, American Public Health Association. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:884-885 Nov. 1955.
Gellin, M. E. Is dental treatment for the handicapped child a special problem? J. Den. Children 22:26-32, 1st quart. 1955.
Godfrey, K. Dental services for handicapped children. D. J. Australia 27:118-121 June 1955.
Handicapped children. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15: 48 Aug. 1955.
Iowa expands facilities for dental care of handicapped. J.A.D.A. 50:601 May 1955.
Some conditions that require special dental attention. J. Missouri D. A. 35:31-32 Mar. 1955.

PRACTICE, DENTAL (Cont.)
illegal: See Illegal practice
partnerships
Lymester, John. Division of a partnership income tax assessment. D. Practitioner 5:423-424 Aug. 1955.
Rilkin, B. M. and Zupruk, Barnett. Associates in dental practice. New York J. Den. 25:265-268 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
referred patients: See Patients--referred
PRAKASH, P. Diagnostic procedures in orthodontics. J. All India D. A. 27:5-7 June 1955.
PRAKASH, R. Address of the incoming president--All India Den. Assn. J. All India D. A. 27:7-8 Mar. 1955.
PRASAD, LALTA. Nitrous oxide and oxygen anesthesia in dentistry. J. All India D. A. 27:1-2 May 1955.
PRECISION ATTACHMENTS: See Bridgework--attachments; See also Partial dentures--attachments
PREGNANCY AND ORAL CONDITIONS
Johansen, P. Unusual case of gingival haemorrhage during pregnancy which appeared to be of hormonal origin. Austral. J. Den. 59:293 Oct. 1955.
Maternal nutrition and child health. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:107 July 1955.
Zeimer, W. A. and Hoedt, R. F. Effect of maternal diet on caries in the offspring. Contact Point 33:271-275 May 1955.
PREIS, K. W. Crown and bridge prosthesis. Factors and principles involved in the evaluation of the student's clinical acheivement. J. D. Educ. 19:179-182 May 1955.
President, Maryland State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:1125 portrait Sept. 1955.
PREMEDICATION
See also Sedatives
Album, M. M. Premedication for difficult children. J. Den. Children 22:48-56, 1st quart. 1955.
Preanesthetic medication. D. Digest 61:349 Aug. 1955. Abstract
PRENANT, M. and THIBAULT, R.: See Thibault, R.
PRENATAL CARE: See Pregnancy and oral conditions; See also Diet and nutrition--pregnancy
PREPAYMENT DENTAL PLANS: See Economics--dental--prepayment plans
PRESCHOOL CHILD
dental care: See Children, Dentistry for--preschool
PRESCRIPTION WRITING
See also Materia medica and therapeutics
Becker, C. H. Dental prescriptions. J. Florida D. Soc. 26:5-11 Dec. 1955.
Rx for you. (Ed.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:14 Jan. 1955.
Santangelo, Charles. Dentist and the prescription. Temple D. Rev. 25:18-19, 32-33 mid-year 1955.
Segal, Meyer. Get the habit of writing more prescriptions. Oral Hyg. 45:1244-1246 Oct. 1955.
PRESNELL, C. E. Fluoridation census for Missouri. J. Missouri D. A. 35:5-7 Nov. 1955.
and GARBER, L. F.: See Garber, L. F.
PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY
Asgis, A. J. Oral health and preventive dental-care. "Levels of prevention" concept adapted to dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:16-19 Jan. 1955.
Oral medicine: its role in preventive dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:9-13 Nov. 1955.
Preventive dentistry in occupational health. New York J. Den. 25:142-143 Apr. 1955.
Research methods in clinical preventive dentistry. North-West Den. 34:363-365 Nov. 1955.
DeStefano, T. M. Preventive dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:20-21, 26-27 Feb.; 19-21 Mar.; 19-21, 28 Apr.; 21, 31-32 May 1955.
Eberle, W. R. When not to extract. Oral Hyg. 45:33-36 Jan. 1955.
Esty, G. W. Impact of dental health on total health: some factors which prevent the prevention of dental disease. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:81-85 Jan. 1955.
Icasiano, M. C. Importance of preventive dentistry in public health. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:37-38 Mar. 1955.
Lundergan, L. B. Preventive dentistry and preventive orthodontics through public dental health education. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:554-564 July 1955.
Prevention of caries. New York J. Den. 25:22-23 Jan. 1955. Abstract
Preventive dentistry--a comment. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 32:148-149 June 1955.
Report of the preventive service committee--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:59-62 Mar. 1955.
Sargunar, H. T. P. Technique for the preservation and elegance for teeth. J. All India D. A. 27:3-6 May 1955.
fluoride: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention, etc.
silver nitrate impregnation: See Silver nitrate
PREZZANO, W. J. Awarded D. Austin Sniffen Ninth District Medal of Honor for 1955. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 41:3 portrait June 1955.
PRICE, R. R. and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Phillips, R. W.
PRICE, T. A. President, Florida State Dental Society. J. Florida D. Soc. 26:4-5 portrait May 1955; D. Survey 31:1125 portrait Sept. 1955.
PRICHARD, J. F. Various techniques in periodontal case management. Texas D. J. 73:49-57 Feb. 1955.
Periodontal case management in hemorrhagic disease. J. Periodont. 26:247-256 Oct. 1955.
PRIESTLAND, H. A. Multiple cysts in an apparently edentulous mouth. Brit. D. J. 98:325-326 May 3, 1955.
PRIMACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Primacaine Hydrochloride
PRIMACK, J. E. Cementoma--differential diagnosis and discussion. D. Digest 61:545-548 Dec. 1955.
PRIMARY DENTITION: See Teeth--deciduous
PRIMITIVE PEOPLES
dental conditions
Davies, T. G. H. and Pedersen, P. O. Degree of attrition of the deciduous teeth and first permanent molars of primitive and urbanised Greenland natives. Brit. D. J. 99:35-43 July 19, 1955.
Hurtarte, Augusto and Scrimshaw, N. S. Dental findings in a nutritional study of school children in five Guatemalan highland villages. J. D. Res. 34:390-398 June 1955.
Laing, J. D. Arcadal index. J. D. A. South Africa 10:376-382 Nov. 1955.
Peacock, B. Observations on the oral conditions of native races in British North Borneo. Brit. D. J. 99:87-88 Aug. 2; 129-132 Aug. 16; 207-208 Sept. 20, 1955.

PRIMITIVE PEOPLES--dental conditions (Cont.)
Tobias, P. V. Taurodontism in a bushman skull from Kimberly. Brit. D. J. 98:352-355 May 17, 1955.
PRINCE, M.W. Dean, College of Medical Evangelists. J.A.D.A. 51:371 portrait Sept. 1955.
PRINGLE, A.C. Michigan is proud of. J. Michigan D. A. 37: 264 portrait Dec. 1955.
PRINGLE, K. E. Long term results of orthodontic treatment. (President's address--Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont.) D. Practitioner 5:297-300 disc. 310-311 May 1955.
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local -- procaine hydrochloride
PROCTOR, H. H. Therapy of mycotic infection. J. Colorado D. A. 33:10-11 Dec. 1955.
PROGNATHISM
See also Mandible and maxilla--resection
PROPHET, A. S. Caries of the dentine. Brit. D. J. 99:225-228 Oct. 4, 1955.
and MILLER, JOHN. Effect of caries on the deciduous pulp. Brit. D. J. 99:105-109 Aug. 16, 1955.
PROPHYLAXIS, DENTAL
See also Airbrasives; Oral hygiene
Hartles, R.L. and Wasdell, Marie R. Metabolism of the oral flora. 5. The effect of scaling and polishing the teeth on the respiration and acid production occurring in whole saliva. Brit. D.J. 98:77-79 Feb.1, 1955.
Johnson, R. E. Considerations in the practice of oral hygiene and prophylaxis. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:273-276 portrait 275 July 1955.
PROPOXYCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--propoxycaine
Tainter, M. L., et al. New local anesthetic solutions containing propoxycaine. J.A.D.A. 51:19-27 July 1955.
PROSKAUER, CURT. Research Institute of the History of Dentistry of Berlin (1927-1933). J. Am. Col. Den. 21: 359-364 Dec. 1954.
PROSTHESIS
Jackson, W. T. Prosthetic replacement for athlete's thumb. J.A.D.A. 50:196 Feb. 1955.
facial: See also Cleft palate and cleft lip--prosthetic treatment; Eye--prosthesis; Nose--prosthesis
Ackerman, A. J. Prosthetic management of oral and facial defects following cancer surgery. J. Pros. Den. 5:413-432 May 1955.
Fonder, A. C. Dental materials and skills in oral and facial prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 50:636-646 June 1955.
Strain, J. C. Mechanical device for duplicating a mirror image of a cast or moulage in three dimensions. J. Pros. Den. 5:129-132 Jan. 1955.
PROSTHESIS, SURGICAL
Goodsell, J. O. Surgical aids to intraoral prosthesis. J. Oral Surg. 13:8-34 Jan. 1955.
Lew, Isaih. Case histories and reports. Upper and lower implant dentures--fixation with surgical prosthetic splint. J. Implant Den. 1:36-38 May 1955.
Smith, E. H., Jr. Prosthetic treatment of maxillofacial injuries. J. Pros. Den. 5:112-128 Jan. 1955.
PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY
See also Bridgework; Crowns; Dentures, etc.
Dental prosthetics. J. All India D. A. 27:6 Aug. 1955.
Fisher, W.T. Prosthetics and geriatric nutrition. Oregon D. J. 24:2-5 Jan. 1955; J. Pros. Den. 5:481-485 July 1955.
Geller, J. W. Prosthetic dentistry. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:213-215 Oct. 1955.
Kessler, Barnett. Analysis of the tongue factor and its functioning areas in dental prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 5:629-635 Sept. 1955.
McKenzie, J. S. Mutual problems of the periodontist and prosthodontist. J. Pros. Den. 5:37-42 Jan. 1955.
Nagle, Raymond. Role of prosthodontics in operative and preventive dentistry. New York J. Den. 25:243-244 June-July 1955. Abstract
Schweitzer, J. M. Evaluation of extensive prosthetic restoration. North-West Den. 34:265-271 portrait Sept. 1955.
Young, H. A. Progress review: prosthodontics. New York D. J. 21:26-27 Jan. 1955.
Factors contributory to success in prosthodontic practice. J. Pros. Den. 5:354-360 May 1955.
appliances: See also Articulators; Obturators and similar appliances
Aspin, M. Bite block fabrication. D. Technician 8:110-113 Oct. 1955.
children's: See Children, Dentistry for--prosthetics
diagnosis
Tylman, S. D. Recognition of oral conditions found in the partially edentulous patient and determining factors in treatment planning. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:3-5 portrait Mar. 1955.
education: See Education, dental--prosthetics
instruments
Atkinson, H. F. Partial denture problems. Surveyors and surveying. Austral. J. Den. 59:28-31 Feb. 1955.
Lazzari, J. B. Application of the Hanau Model "C" facebow. J. Pros. Den. 5:626-628 Sept. 1955.
Leff, Alexander. New concepts in the preparation of teeth for full coverage. J. Pros. Den. 5:392-400 May 1955.
PROTECTIVE INSURANCE: See Insurance for dentists--protective
PROTECTIVE MOUTHPIECES: See Mouthpieces--protective
PROTEIN
See also Diet and nutrition
Burstone, M. S. New histochemical method for demonstration of protein groups. J. D. Res. 34:675-676 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Eichel, Bertram and Swanson, A.A. Intracellular oxidative enzymes in oral tissues. II. Succinic dehydrogenase, DPN cytochrome C reductase, cytochrome oxidase, and total protein in tongue mucosa. J. D. Res. 34:682 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Fritz, Irving. Studies on the incorporation and release of N^{15} by tissue proteins of rats fed N^{15} glycine. I. The protein metabolic activity of salivary glands. J. D. Res. 34:435-445 June 1955.
Studies on the incorporation and release of N^{15} by tissue proteins of rats fed N^{15} glycine. II. The activities of muscle, oral mucosa, and incisor pulp proteins. J. D. Res. 34:446-451 June 1955.
Sandler, H. C., et al. Effects of local irritation on the periodontium of protein-deprived rats. J. D. Res. 34:723-724 Oct. 1955.

PROTEIN (Cont.)

Sreebny, L. M., et al. Azocoll as a substrate for determining proteolytic activity. J. D. Res. 34:766 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Stahl, S. S., et al. Effects of protein deprivation upon the oral tissues of the rat and particularly upon periodontal structures under irritation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:760-768 July 1955.

Turesky, Samuel, et al. Histochemical study of protein-bound sulfhydryl and disulfide groups of normal and inflamed human gingiva. J. D. Res. 34:733 Oct. 1955. Abstract

in teeth: See Teeth--composition

PROTELL, M. R. and MARKHAM, SYLVIA. Psychodynamic approach to immediate denture prosthesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:3-12 Jan. 1955.

PROTZEL, M. S. Dentigerous cyst of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:159-162 Apr. 1955.

PRUDEN, K. C. President-elect of the American College of Dentists. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 16:6 Feb. 1955.

PRUZANSKY, SAMUEL. Control of the posture of the mandible during rotation of the head. J. D. Res. 34:720 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Factors determining arch form in clefts of the lip and palate. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:827-851 Nov.; correction 941 Dec. 1955.

PSI OMEGA

Men's professional fraternities. Psi Omega (Dentistry) Member P. I. C. Frater 55:10-11 Mar. 1955.

Scruggs, A. M. Brief account of how a chapter found a home. (Gamma-Tau Chapter House, Atlanta, Georgia) Frater 55:4-6 Jan. 1955.

West, Roy. How a new dental fraternity house was born in Seattle, Washington. Frater 55:6-7 Mar. 1955.

necrology reports

Deaths. Frater 55:14-15 May 1955.

PSYCHOLOGY

See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

dental: See also Denture--psychological preparation for

Barnett, I. H. Patient relaxation. Oral Hyg. 45:456-458 Apr. 1955.

Bruner, H. H. Psychology and the practice of dentistry. J. Kansas D. A. 39:111-113, 126 Oct. 1955.

Cassel, R. N. Patient-centered dental practice. J. Missouri D. A. 35:18-21 Jan. 1955.

Covington, Stuart. Your job and your children. Oral Hyg. 45:721-723 June 1955.

Fischer, Granville. Theoretical aspects of fear. J. Den. Children 22:38-40, 1st quart. 1955.

Gustafson, D.D. Fears parents possess. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:236 Mar. 1955.

Korner, Anneliese F. and Reider, Norman. Psychologic aspects of disruption of thumbsucking by means of a dental appliance. Angle Orthodont. 25:23-31 Jan. 1955.

Levy, S. J. Skill comes before gadgets. Oral Hyg. 45: 1500-1504 Dec. 1955.

Theriault, J. C. Dental psychology. J. Canad. D. A. 21: 565-570 Oct. 1955.

Youngs, R. S. and Schmitt, F. M. The child, the dentist and fear. J. Den. Children 22:41-43, 1st quart. 1955.

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

See also Psychology

Baker, Ernest and Schwabacher, Elsbeth D. Medical social worker as intermediary in some dental psychosomatic problems. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:403-412 Nov.-Dec. 1955.

Bayles, Spencer. Psychosomatic aspects of dentistry. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:15-21 Nov. 1955.

Cimring, Harry. Management of finger-sucking habits. J.A.D.A. 50:191-192 Feb. 1955.

Donnelly, John. Review: psychosomatics in dentistry. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:4-13 Aug. 1955.

Douglas, B. L. Postanesthetic hysterical aphonia. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1270-1271 comment 1271 Dec. 1955.

Haiman, J. A. Vasomotor disturbances of especial importance to dentists. New York J. Den. 25:224-228 June-July 1955.

Hammerman, Steven. Essay: some psychiatric aspects of management of the dental patient. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:14-17 Aug. 1955.

Kaho, Noel. New approach for dentistry in psychosomatic medicine and mental health. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:25-31 Apr. 1955.

Kanterman, C. B. Psychosomatic aspect of periodontal disease. J. Periodont. 26:47-51 Jan. 1955.

Kutscher, A.H. Psychosomatic diagnosis. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 29:1-2 Apr. 1955.

Laband, P. F. Conversion hysteria manifested by anesthesia of the right face... report of a case. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:333-334 Sept.-Oct. 1955.

Leigh, Denis. Psychosomatic medicine. D. Practitioner 5:355-360 June 1955.

Manhold, J. H. and Jones, M. B. Social attitudes in relation to caries formation. J. D. Res. 34:710-711 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Martin, Ruth E. Thumb sucking. Washington Univ. D. J. 22:3 Nov. 1955.

Moulton, Ruth E. Psychiatric considerations in maxillofacial pain. J.A.D.A 51:408-414 Oct. 1955.

Pollock, H. R. It's a habit and it's a problem. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:9-10, 35 Jan. 1955.

Starr, P. H. Psychiatric aspects of thumb sucking as it relates to dental malocclusion. Washington Univ. D. J. 22:4-11 Nov. 1955.

PUBLIC DENTAL EDUCATION: See Education of public

PUBLIC DENTAL SERVICE: See Public health--dentistry; See also Clinics--dental; Community and school dental service; Education of public

PUBLIC HEALTH

Committee on child health, American Public Health Association. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:884-885 Nov. 1955.

Health personnel shortages. J. Missouri D. A. 35:19 June 1955.

Leavell, H. R. Teamwork in the service of health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:19-20 Sept. 1955. Abstract

dentistry: See also Community and school dental service; Public health programs--dental

Annual report--division of dental health, Tennessee Department of Public Health, July 1, 1954-June 30, 1955. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:429-433 Oct. 1955.

PUBLIC HEALTH--dentistry (Cont.)

Asgis, A. J. History of dental public-health in the United States from dental prophylaxis to preventive oral medicine. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:61-62 Jan.; 111-114 Apr.; 157-163, 168 June; 14:18-26 Oct. 1955.

Compton, F. H. Annual report of Toronto's dental health services for the year 1954. J. Ontario D. A. 32:245-249 Oct. 1955.

Content and financing of state dental health programs: symposium--Amer. Den. Assn., Coun. Den. Health. J.A.D.A. 51:447-460 Oct. 1955.

Dental director sought for Vermont health post. J.A.D.A. 51:111 July 1955.

Dental health conference. (Fifth) J.A.D.A. 50:81 Jan. 1955.

Dental health personnel. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:24-30 Aug. 1955.

Dentist in public health affairs. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:877 Nov. 1955.

Dentistry in public health. J. Missouri D. A. 35:26-30 Mar. 1955.

Division status according dentistry in Idaho. J.A.D.A. 51: 495 Oct. 1955.

Dodd, L. H. Proper administrative status for the dental health unit in a state health department. J.A.D.A. 51:453-454 Oct. 1955.

Elicano, Tranquilino. Dental service in the rural areas. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:27-28 Aug. 1955.

Galagan, D. J. Determining the content of a state dental health program. J.A.D.A. 51:447-448 Oct. 1955.

Garcia, P. J. Development and organization of the public health service in the Philippines. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:23-31 Mar. 1955.

Garvey, F. J. Amended Hospital Construction Act: how it affects dentistry. J.A.D.A. 51:454-455 Oct. 1955.

Heinz, H. W. Functions of director of dental health. J. Nebraska D.A. 31: 15-16 Mar. 1955.

Icasiano, M. C. Importance of preventive dentistry in public health. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:37-38 Mar. 1955.

Jordan, W. A. Minnesota Department of Health's dental program needs. North-West Den. 34:232-235 July 1955.

Leonard, R. C. Dental care under the Maryland Medical Care Program. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15: 20-29 Feb. 1955.

Marshall-Day, C. D. World trends in the public health aspects of children's dentistry. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 25:21-25, 28-33 Dec. 1955.

New posts for dentists in Georgia health department. J. A.D.A. 51:495-496 Oct. 1955.

Oliver, O. A. Role of the dentist on state and local boards of health. J.A.D.A. 51:451-452 Oct. 1955.

Pelton, W. J. Report of the conference session on public health dentistry--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:170-172, 1955.

Pence, J. H. State health department report.(North Dakota) North-West Den. 34:144-145 Mar. 1955.

Salaries. (Public health departments) (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:46-47 Aug. 1955.

Sebelius, C. L. Financial support for the state dental program. J.A.D.A. 51:448-449 Oct. 1955.

Smith, D. J. Why state funds were obtained. (Public health programs) J.A.D.A. 51:449-450 Oct. 1955.

Statement to Congress on proposed budget for Public Health Service dental activities.(Amer.Den.Assn.--Coun. Legislation) J.A.D.A. 50:457-459 Apr. 1955.

Stone, J.W. Report of the section of public health dentistry. (Mississippi) J. Mississippi D. A. 11:40-41 July 1955.

Vaughn, J. J. How state funds were obtained.(Public health programs) J.A.D.A. 51:450-451 Oct. 1955.

W.H.O. report on the Dental Health Seminar. New Zealand D. J. 51:109-117 July 1955.

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS

Report by the Kentucky State Medical Association on a study of indigent medical care in Kentucky. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:11-19 July 1955.

by country: See also National health insurance and subheadings

Chaves, M. M. International activities in dental public health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:39-45 Aug. 1955.

Dental health. Meeting of a W.H.O. consultant group. Internat. D. J. 5:395-400 Sept. 1955.

dental: See also Public health--dentistry

Arkansas' 1st Biennial Dental Health Conference. Arkansas D. J. 26:5-19 Sept. 1955.

Basic dental health recommendations of the Connecticut Advisory School Health Council--and your participation. J. Connecticut D. A. 29:11-13 Feb. 1955.

Basis for a world programme of dental health. Contact Point 33:147-149 Feb. 1955.

Bell, J. S. Survey of the organization, scope and costs of a representative welfare dental program. J.A.D.A. 50:52-56 Jan. 1955.

Borish, A. L. Council on dental health at work. (Philadelphia Co. D. Soc.) Bul. Philadelphia Co. D. Soc. 20: 32-41 Nov. 1955.

Brandhorst, O. W. Present health trends. J. Missouri D. A. 35:18-20 portrait Feb. 1955.

Brock, D. W. Comprehensive dental health program. J. Missouri D. A. 35:21-25 portrait Feb. 1955.

Impact of dental health education. Arkansas D. J. 26: 11-16 Sept. 1955.

California society plans dental health institute. J.A.D.A. 50:225-226 Feb. 1955.

Chick, W.W. Oral hygiene education: development of oral hygiene service. Brit. D. J. 99:272-273 Oct. 18, 1955.

Council on dental health report. Terminal report of the dental care committee on welfare programs--California State Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 23:32-34 July 1955.

DeStefano, T. M. What is the problem facing dentistry today? Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:27-35 Mar. 1955.

Third public health workshop on dental care in industry--a report. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:68-69 Apr. 1955.

Dental care cooperative not backed by Association. J.A. D.A. 50:595 May 1955.

Dental care for indigent subject of council survey. (Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Health) J.A.D.A. 50:348 Mar. 1955.

Dental care for the indigent. (A.D.A. policy) J.A.D.A. 51: 616-617 Nov. 1955.

PUBLICITY, DENTAL (Cont.)

Gilster, J. E. Good publicity for dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:83 Oct. 1955.

Miller, R. H., Jr. You are the fall-guy. (Ed.) Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:84 Oct. 1955.

National magazines carry dentistry's story. J.A.D.A. 51: 378 Sept. 1955.

Patrick, M. A. If dental advertising is wrong, is publicity right? Oral Hyg. 45:952-955 Aug. 1955.

"Pyorrheal"--a cure or a fake? (Ed.) Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:13, 40 May 1955.

Ryan, E. J. Press agent's dream. D. Digest 61:366 Aug. 1955.

Samson, Edward. As I see it. XXX. Is that a fact? Brit. D. J. 99:85-86 Aug. 2, 1955.

The pen is mightier than the drill. (Ed.) J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:10 May 1955.

PUCKETT, J. B. Evaluation of 2,000 periodontal cases. Texas D. J. 73:220-221 May 1955.

PUCKETT, PEARL P. "Are we becoming a toothless race?" D. Students' Mag. 33:24, 38, 50 Jan. 1955.

PUERTO RICO: See Dentistry in Puerto Rico; See also Puerto Rico, Colegio de Cirujanos Dentistas de

PUERTO RICO, COLEGIO DE CIRUJANOS DENTISTAS DE

Puerto Rican society lists officers. J.A.D.A. 50:352-353 Mar. 1955.

PULP

Brewer, H. E., et al. Decreased vascularity of the dental pulp: its effect on the dental caries experience in rats. J. D. Res. 34:674 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Ciampa, J. B., Jr. Dental pulp. D. Students' Mag. 33:21-23, 52 Mar. 1955.

Fleming, H. S. Observations concerning the dental pulp in tooth germ transplants. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:198-205 Feb. 1955.

Flieder, D. E. and Fisher, A. K. Rate of endogenous oxygen consumption in bovine dental pulp. J. D. Res. 34:921-923 Dec. 1955.

Lisanti, V. F. and Hill, Rachel G. Effect of unbalance of adrenal hormones on pulp reactions and dentin deposition. J. D. Res. 34:761 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Nygaard-Östby, B. Pulp reactions to direct filling resins. J.A.D.A. 50:7-13 Jan. 1955.

Paynter, K. J. and Wood, A. W. S. Method for testing pulpal response to stimuli using the rat molar. J. Canad. D. A. 21:145-154 Mar.; correction 288 May 1955.

Quigley, M. B. Experimental exposure of the molar pulp of Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:720-721 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Silberkweit, Maria, et al. Effects of filling materials on the pulp of the rat incisor. J. D. Res. 34:854-869 Dec. 1955.

Staley, C. E. and Waite, D. E. Pulpal changes resulting from freezing storage technics. J. D. Res. 34:729 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Stewart, E. E. and Stafne, E. C. Involvement of the dental pulp by malignant tumors of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:842-855 Aug. 1955.

amputation: See --capping, listed below

capping

Berk, Harold. Effect of calcium hydroxide-methyl cellulose paste on the dental pulp. J. Den. Children 17: 65-68, 4th quart. 1950. (Omitted in 1950)

Brinsden, G. I. Study of the reparative powers of the mature dental pulp following partial amputation as a treatment for exposure by dental caries. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 56:4-11 Dec. 1955.

Council on Dental Therapeutics, Amer. Den. Assn. reclassifies Pulpdent Paste (brand of calcium hydroxide paste) --Rower in Group A. J.A.D.A. 50:334, 335 Mar. 1955.

Helm, H. W. Devital pulpotomy. J. Canad. D. A. 21:511 Sept. 1955.

Hunter, H. A. Study of the mechanism concerned in the deposition of lime salts in bridging over a pulp exposure. J. D. Res. 34:697 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Lindahl, R. L. Management of vital exposed pulps which occur during the primary and mixed dentition periods. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:10-13 Jan. 1955.

Luks, Samuel. Pulpotomy--a critical evaluation. J. Den. Children 21:249-251 4th quart. 1954.

Massler, Maury. Indirect pulp capping and vital pulpotomy for potential and actual pulp exposures. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:393-402 Oct. 1955.

Massler, Maury, et al. Experimental pulpotomy in incisors of the rat. J. D. Res. 34:711-712 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Matsumiya, Seiichi, et al. Color microphotographs of the experimental study on the pulp and root canal treatment. Internat. Den. 26:2368-2372 Mar. 1954.

Nordh, Nils-Åke. Study to determine the degree of vitality of the permanent teeth in connection with orthodontic treatment. Northwest. Univ. Bul. 56:16-20 Dec. 1955.

Nyborg, Hilding. Healing processes in the pulp on capping. A morphologic study. Experiments on surgical lesions of the pulp in dog and man. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:9-130 39 pages of illustrations following, suppl. 16, 1955.

Obst, J. J. Pulpotomy--a symposium. J. Den. Children 21:245-248 4th quart. 1954.

Shoemaker, C. P. Results of twenty-eight pulpotomies. J.A.D.A. 50:71 Jan.; comment 241 Feb. 1955.

Sweet, C. A. Treatment of vital primary teeth with pulpal involvement. Therapeutic pulpotomy. J. Colorado D. A. 33:10-14 June 1955.

Symposium: what, in your opinion, are the indications or contra-indications for partial pulpectomy (pulpotomy) in the primary dentition? Oral Health 45: 965-971 Dec. 1955.

Tobin, D. F. Pulpotomy in primary and young permanent teeth. J. Den. Children 21:252-254 4th quart. 1954.

Via, W. F., Jr. Evaluation of deciduous molars treated by pulpotomy and calcium hydroxide. J.A.D.A. 50: 34-43 Jan. 1955.

conservation

Bodecker, C. F. Conservation of pulp vitality. New York D. J. 21:192-193 disc. 193-202 May 1955.

James, Verda Elizabeth and Schour, Isaac. Effects of cavity preparations and zinc oxide and eugenol upon the human pulp. J. D. Res. 34:698-699 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Early dentinal and pulpal changes following cavity

PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS--dental (Cont.)

Dental health.(14 point program.Coun. Den. Health, Amer. Den. Assn. Board action) J.A.D.A. 50:592 May 1955.

Dental health care plans for organized groups. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:59-66 Sept. 1955.

Dental Health Conference. J.A.D.A. 51:629, 632 Nov. 1955.

Dental public health. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:11 Mar. 15, 1955.

Dummett, C.O. Public health aspects of periodontics. J. D. Med. 10:28-35 Jan. 1955.

Form tri-state dental health care committee. (New York; New Jersey; Pennsylvania) J.A.D.A. 50:726-727 June 1955.

Grace, L. G. 5 point program. (For preventing tooth decay and loss of teeth in children) Pennsylvania D. J. 22:10-11 Apr. 1955.

Hasty, F. E., Jr. Impressions of dental public health. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:12-16 Feb. 1955.

Heinz, H. W. Functions of director of dental health. J. Nebraska D. A. 31:3-5 May 1955.

Program of dental health in Nebraska schools. J. Nebraska D. A. 32:15-17 Sept. 1955.

How can dental health service be made available to more people? (Panel discussion) J. Missouri D. A. 35: 12-25 Feb. 1955.

Jordan, W. A. and Peterson, J. K. Askov Dental Demonstration. Progress report VI. North-West Den. 34: 61-64 Jan. 1955.

Lafleur, Yves. Dental hygiene and public hygiene. D. Bul. 2:2 portrait Oct.-Nov. 1955.

Luten, J. R., Jr. Operation bitewing. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 26:6-7 Sept. 1955.

Minnesota dentists give free X-ray service at State Fair. D. Survey 31:1271 Oct. 1955.

Nevitt, G. A. Evaluation of dental public health programs. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:9-13 May 1955.

Palmer, Paul (Mrs.) Problem of obtaining dental health services in rural areas. J. Missouri D. A. 35:12-13 portrait Feb. 1955.

Planning local dental health programs. (Texas) Texas D. J. 73:374-375 Aug. 1955.

Pollack, M. M. Mass. council on dental health report. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:15-19 Apr. 1955.

Private dentist and public health dentistry. (Brief review of the three public health workshops, N. Y.) (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:251-252 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Report of the committee on social trends in professional relations--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:64-66, 1955.

Report of the Oregon Dental Service. Oregon D. J. 24:4 Apr. 1955.

Rutgers University, the State University of New Jersey, Conference on Dental Health Education. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:63-104 Jan. 1955.

Schraft, R. O. Report of the dental care committee, April 16, 1955, to the house of delegates--Calif. S. Den. Assn. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:177-180 May-June 1955.

Seventh Annual Dental Health Workshop. "Better health and better dentistry for the people of Tennessee." J. Tennessee D. A. 35:95-148 Apr. 1955.

Speak up for dental health. (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:6-7 Sept. 1955.

Westling, R.E. Socialization--democracy. J. South. California D. A. 23:48-49 Sept. 1955.

PUBLIC RELATIONS

dentistry: See also Education of public

Bain, H. B. Public relations. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:30-35 Mar. 1955.

Barnhart, Fred. Problems and procedure of a grievance committee. Public relations for the dentist and the society. Iowa D. J. 41:303-304 Dec. 1955; Washington D. J. 24:10-11 Sept. 1955.

Brown, S. C. Four way test. J. Michigan D. A. 37:212-213 Oct. 1955.

Callaway, J. E. Are you a dental broker? Oral Hyg. 45: 588-589 May 1955.

Competition. J. Canad. D. A. 21:303 May 1955.

Daniels, D. A. Public relations for the dentist practicing good morals and good manners. D. Students' Mag. 33:14-17 Feb. 1955.

Eshelman, J. H. Public relations in the profession of dentistry. J. Louisiana D. Soc. 13:3-5 Winter 1955; W. Virginia D. J. 29:195-197 portrait Oct. 1955.

Fleming, W.C. Professional relations: up one side ... J. Am. Col. Den. 22:13-20 Mar. 1955.

Good public relations. (Ed.) Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:10 Nov. 1, 1955.

Good public relations--how to get it. Frater 55:12-13 May 1955.

Humanism in our public relations. J. Canad. D. A. 21: 472 Aug. 1955.

Let's check it! (Ed.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:54 Mar. 1955.

Public relations. (Ed.) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:618-620 Aug. 1955.

Raper, H. R. Public relations defined. D. Survey 31:176-178 Feb. 1955.

Realistic public relations. (Ed.) J. Ontario D. A. 32:92-93 Apr. 1955.

Report of the committee on social trends in professional relations--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:64-66, 1955.

Ryan, K. J. Program for dental emergency treatment as an aid in improving public relations for district dental societies. J. Michigan D. A. 37:227-229 Nov. 1955.

Sherman, L.E. Report of the Dental Information Bureau for the year 1954. Bul. 2nd. Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:20-21 Mar. 1955.

How the Dental Information Bureau functions as your public relations agency. New York D. J. 21:264-267 June-July 1955.

PUBLIC SCHOOL DENTISTRY: See Community and school dental service

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Barrie, H. B., et al. Dentists as speakers. North-West Den. 34:103-104 Mar. 1955.

Fischer, G. C. Public speaking and its relationship to dental health educators. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:43-49 Apr. 1955.

PUBLICITY

dental

Association comments on Sokolsky news article. J.A. D.A. 50:472 Apr. 1955.

Fitz-Patrick, C. P. You don't have to "take it" and you better not. Oral Hyg. 45:1496-1499 Dec. 1955.

PULP--conservation (Cont.)
James, Verda Elizabeth and Schour, Isaac (Cont.) preparations and filling materials in dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1305-1314 Dec. 1955.
Effect of cavity preparation alone on the human pulp. J. D. Res. 34:758 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Lieban, E. A. Pulpal irritation and devitalization as a result of preparation of teeth for complete crowns. J.A.D.A. 51:679-684 Dec. 1955.
Lindahl, R. L. Management of vital exposed pulps which occur during the primary and mixed dentition periods. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:10-13 Jan. 1955.
Massler, Maury. Effects of filling materials on the pulp. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:353-374 portrait Oct. 1955.
Massler, Maury and Ostrovsky, Abraham. Sealing qualities of various filling materials. J. Den. Children 21:228-234 4th quart. 1954.
Paynter, K. J., et al. Pulp-protective effect of silicone under silicate cement fillings. J. D. Res. 34:718-719 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Van Huysen, Grant. Conservation of pulp vitality. New York D. J. 21:185-191 disc. 193-202 May 1955.
destruction and removal: See also Root canal treatment
Dietz, V. H. and Bynum, J. W. Mutually exclusive pharmacologic action of two chemically distinct local anesthetic solutions used for pulp extirpation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:298-300 Mar. 1955.
pathology
Prophet, A. S. and Miller, John. Effect of caries on the deciduous pulp. Brit. D. J. 99:105-109 Aug. 16, 1955.
Shroff, F. R. Pathology of the dental pulp. Austral. J. Den. 59:95-99 Apr. 1955.
PULP TREATMENT
See also Pulp--conservation
Andrew, Pamela. Treatment of infected pulps in deciduous teeth. An initial survey of 178 cases over a period of two years. Brit. D.J. 98:122-126 Feb. 15, 1955.
Doxey, George, Jr. Therapeutic uses for calcium hydroxide preparations. D. Survey 31:1396-1398 Nov. 1955.
Hanazawa, Kanae and Matsumiya, Seiichi. Summary of the experimental study of the past 20 years concerning the pulp and root canal treatment. J. All India D. A. 27:12 Oct. 1955.
Kalnins, Viktors. Effect of pressure on human dental pulp. J. D. Res. 34:700 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Kramer, I. R. H. Development of characteristic changes in the dental pulp following the use of resins containing methacrylic acid. J. D. Res. 34:782 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Rubin, Nathan. Pulp therapy in the deciduous dentition. D. Students' Mag. 33:25-28,50 June 1955.
Vidair, R. V. and Butcher, E. O. Regeneration of tissue into the pulp canal of monkey's teeth. J. D. Med. 10:163-166 Oct. 1955.
PULPECTOMY: See Root canal treatment
PULPITIS: See Pulp--pathology
PULPLESS TEETH
See also Focal infection; Root canal treatment--sterilization
Cran, J. A. Study of the pathology and bacteriology of the pulpless tooth and its bearing on treatment. (Part II) Austral. J. Den. 59:81-84 Apr. 1955.
Study of the pathology and bacteriology of the pulpless tooth and its bearing on treatment. Part 3--Pathology of the pulpless tooth. Austral. J. Den. 59:171-177 June 1955.
Grossman, L. I. and Rossman, S. R. Correlation of clinical diagnosis and histopathologic findings in 101 pulpless teeth with areas of rarefaction. J. D. Res. 34:692 Oct. 1955. Abstract
PULPOTOMY: See Pulp--capping
PURDY, G. L. Cooperative dental care for indigent children. Oral Hyg. 45:964-967 Aug. 1955.
PURNELL, G. E. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:46 May 1955.
PYORRHEA ALVEOLARIS: See Periodontal disease
PYRIMIDINES
Hartles, R. L. and Leaver, A. G. Identification of pyrimidines in the fluorescing fractions of the teeth of the sperm whale. (Physeter macrocephalus) J. D. Res. 34:820-830 Dec. 1955.

Q

QUIGLEY, L. F., JR.; MARSHALL-DAY, C. D. and STEPHENS, R. G.: See Marshall-Day, C. D.
QUIGLEY, M. B. Experimental exposure of the molar pulp of Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:720-721 Oct. 1955. Abstract
QUINN, GALEN. Heads department of pedodontics. (Univ. Tenn. Col. Den.) J. Tennessee D. A. 35:434 portrait Oct. 1955.
QUINN, M. J. Biographical sketch. Temple D. Rev. 25:13,16 Mid-Year, portrait 1955.

R

RADER, A. F. Centric relation is obsolete. J. Pros. Den. 5: 333-337 May 1955.
RADESCA, JAIME and FERRANTI, PALMIRO: See Ferranti, Palmiro
RADIATION
biological effects
English, J. A. Morphologic effects of irradiation on the salivary glands of rats. J. D. Res. 34:4-11 Feb. 1955.
English, J.A., et al. Long-term observations of radiation changes in salivary glands and the general effects of 1,000 r. to 1,750 r. of X-ray radiation locally administered to the heads of dogs. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:87-99 Jan. 1955.
Garber, L. F. and Presnell, C. E. Radiation exposures from dental X-ray apparatus. J. Missouri D. A. 35:7-11 Feb. 1955.
Hudson, D. C. and Kumpula, J. W. Use of ionization chambers in obtaining data on radiation at points within the head during dental X-ray exposure. J. D. Res. 34:743 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Nelsen, R. J. and Smith, S. W. Dangers of radiation. J. A.D.A. 50:579-580 May 1955.
New research survey studies radiation hazards in dental offices. Oregon D. J. 25:14-15 Oct. 1955.

RADIATION--biological effects (Cont.)
Richards, A. G. Production of erythema of the skin by exposure to X-ray radiation. J. D. Res. 34:100-103 Feb. 1955.
Savara, B. S. Effects of irradiation of the pituitary gland on the growth of kittens (a preliminary report). J. D. Res. 34:789 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Seldin, H. M., et al. Radio-osteomyelitis of the jaw. J. Oral Surg. 13:112-119 Apr. 1955.
Tuckson, C. R. X-irradiation and carcinogenesis. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:45-47 Jan. 1955.
RADIKE, A. W.
NEBERGALL, W. H.; DAY, H. G. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.
ROBINSON, H. B. G. and KITCHIN, P. C. Comparison of caries indices for clinical tests. J. D. Res. 34:721 Oct. 1955. Abstract
RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES: See Atomic energy
RADUSCH, DOROTHEA F. President's message--Minneapolis Dist. Den. Soc. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:61-62 Sept. 1955.
RAE, J. J.; SHEMILT, H. M. and CLEGG, C. T. Ammonia production in saliva. J. D. Res. 34:886-888 Dec. 1955.
RAKOV, JEROME. Traumatic fracture of the mandible. New York D. J. 21:335-336 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
RAKOWER, WILLIAM; SELMAN, A. J.; SELDIN, H. M. and SELDIN, S.D.: See Seldin, H.M.
RANK, B. K.; WAKEFIELD, A. R. and GUNTER, G. S. Maxillofacial surgery. Ann. Den. 14:29-30 Mar. 1955. Abstract
RANKIN, R. E. Civil defense symposium for the dental profession. J. New Jersey D. Soc 26:11 July 1955.
RAPER, H.R. More about the uses of bite-wing radiography. D. Survey. 31:40-43 Jan. 1955.
Critical analysis of the three radiodontic technics. (Mathematical angulation technic. Paralleling technic. Simpson and Spear experiments. Advantages and disadvantages.) D. Survey 31:731-734 June; 863-868 July; 986-990 Aug.; 1112-1117 Sept.; 1252-1257 Oct.; 1404-1408 Nov. 1955.
Public relations defined. D. Survey 31:176-178 Feb. 1955.
RAPHAEL, L.J. Case report of compound odontoma. D. Survey 31:166-168 Feb. 1955.
RAPP, G.W. Current status of the caries problem. Bur. 56:1-7 July 1955.
RAPP, ROBERT; NIKIFORUK, GORDON; DONOHUE, D.W. and WILLIAMS, C.H.M. Idiopathic hyperplasia of gingivae associated with macrocheilia and ankyloglossia: a case report. J. Periodont. 26:51-55 Jan. 1955.
RATANAPHAISAL, C. News from Thailand. J.A.D.A. 51: 478 Oct. 1955.
RATCLIFF, PERRY and BECKS, H.: See Becks, Hermann
RATHBONE, J. S. Appraisal of speech defects in dental anomalies. Angle Orthodont. 25:42-48 Jan. 1955.
RATHKAMP, R. and LOEWENSTEIN, W. R.: See Loewenstein, W. R.
RATNER, S. P. Use of acrylic resins. J.A.D.A. 50:464 Apr. 1955.
RATSCHOW, M. Allergy in relation to dental practice. Internat. D. J. 5:302-318 Sept. 1955.
RAVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--propoxycaine
RAY, DEAN; IANNAZZO, SALVATORE; OZMUN, JOE; GUINN, HUGH; FUNK, WILLIAM and LEE, ROBIN. Happy children and better dentistry. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:18-20 May 1955.
RAY, G. E. Toothbrush 1955. D. Record 75:36-40 Feb.-Mar. 1955.
Investigation into the efficiency of benzalkonium chloride in isopropyl alcohol as a tooth surface sterilising agent. Brit. D. J. 99:263-266 Oct. 18, 1955.
RAY, HAROLD. President, American Academy of Periodontology. J. Periodont. 26:6 portrait Jan. 1955.
READING, J. F. News from our London correspondent. Austral. J. Den. 58:390-392 Dec. 1954; 59:56-58 Feb.; 122-126 Apr.; 179-181 June 1955.
REBASING DENTURES: See Dentures--rebasing
REBEL, H. H. Grundlagen und Probleme der klinischen Zahnheilkunde. (Principles and problems of clinical dentistry). (Book rev.) New York D. J. 21:144 Mar. 1955; Brit. D. J. 99:89 Aug. 2, 1955.
REBNEY, C. H. Sportsman's corner. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39: 17, 21 portrait Mar. 1955.
RECALCIFICATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--recalcification
RECANT, B. S. and SELDIN, H. M.: See Seldin, H. M.
RECIPROCITY: See Licensure--reciprocity
RECORDS AND RECORD KEEPING
Bien, S.M. Registration of orthodontic diagnostic records of statistical evaluation. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:483 June 1955.
Cox, G. J. and Nathans, Jessica W. Punched-card recording of carious lesions of both dentitions of man. J. D. Res. 34:680-681 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Glenn, J. F. Literature abstracting and indexing. J. D. Res. 34:741 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Guttelman, Adeline S. Classifying orthodontic data for research. New York D. J. 21:449-451 Nov. 1955.
Keep those records. Bul. Alameda Co. Dist. D. Soc. 30: 7 Nov. 1955.
King, M. J. Cost records - fees. J. Tennessee D. A. 35: 30-33 portrait Jan. 1955.
Silverman, M. M. Pre-extraction records to avoid premature aging of the denture patient. J. Pros. Den. 5:465-476 July 1955.
REDDEN, L. D., JR. Little Rock school program. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 26:7-9 Sept. 1955.
REDISH, C. H. Laryngeal spasm. Causes, prevention, and treatment. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 1139-1145 Nov. 1955.
REDPATH, G.W. Supreme worthy master--Delta Sigma Delta. Desmos 61:8 portrait Jan. 1955.
REESE, H.C. President, Tennessee State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:47 portrait Jan. 1955.
Address of welcome. (7th Annual Den. Health Workshop, Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 35:97-99 Apr. 1955.
President's address--Tennessee S. Den. Assn. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:247-254 report on 254-256 July 1955.
REFERRED PAIN: See Pain--referred
REGISTRY OF DENTAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY: See Armed Forces Institute of Pathology
REHABILITATION OF MOUTH: See Mouth--rehabilitation
REICHENBACH, ERWIN. Lietfaden der Kieferbruchbehandlung (Guide to the treatment of jaw fractures). (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:221 Feb. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:364-365 Mar. 1955.

REICHENBACH, ERWIN (Cont.)
and BRÜCKL, HANS. Kieferorthopädische Klinik und Therapie (The orthodontic clinic and treatment). (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:364 Mar. 1955.

REID, JANE; HAWKINS, WILLIAM and PIGMAN, WARD. Carbohydrates of human saliva. J. D. Res. 34:764-765 Oct. 1955. Abstract

REIDER, NORMAN and KORNER, ANNELIESE F.: See Korner, Anneliese F.

REILLY, J. G. Case for O.A.S.I. J. Kentucky D.A. 7:20-22 July 1955.

REINKE, B. C. Report of insurance committee to the house of delegates--Calif. S. Den. Assn. J. Calif. D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:180-182 May-June 1955.

RELATION OF DENTISTRY TO MEDICINE: See Medicine--relation to dentistry

RELIEF FOR DENTISTS
History and mechanics of the Relief Fund. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:49-50 Mar. 1955.
Relief Fund at $ 37,033 at end of drive's first month. J. A. D. A. 51:743-744 Dec. 1955.
Silver Lining Fund. (Texas Dental Association) Texas D. J. 73:538 Dec. 1955.
Widows of dentists and their problems. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:48-49 Aug. 1955.

REMINERALIZATION OF TEETH: See Teeth--recalcification

RENOUARD, C. S. ADA trustee's report. Washington D. J. 24: 16 Sept. 1955.

REPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation--natural teeth

RESCH, C. A. Osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:254-258 July 1955.

RESEARCH
Cash prize announced for research competition. (Amer. Assn. Orthodont.) J.A.D.A. 51:637-638 Nov. 1955.
Grainger, R. M. and MacDonald, J. B. Exact analysis (by binomial summation) of fourfold contingency tables arising from recombination experiments with fusospirochetal exudate. J. D. Res. 34:691 Oct. 1955. Abstract
dental: See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Res.; Education, dental--research
Arnold, F. A., Jr. Comments on dental research. D. J. Australia 27:60-66 Apr. 1955.
Research grants and fellowship program of the National Institute of Dental Research. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:121-125, 1955.
Asgis, A. J. Bringing dental research to the practicing dentist. New York D. J. 21:113-118 Mar. 1955.
Organizing dental research for oral clinicians. North-West Den. 34:294-296, 325 Sept. 1955.
Progress in dental research leads to improved service. North-West Den. 34:236-237 July 1955.
Research methods in clinical preventive dentistry. North-West Den. 34:363-365 Nov. 1955.
Association pour les Recherches sur les Parodontopathies establishes prize for periodontal research. J.A.D. A. 51:377 Sept. 1955.
Chilton, N. W. Latin square design in clinical experimentation. J. D. Res. 34:421-428 June 1955.
Dean, H. T. Council on Legislation, Amer. Den. Assn. testifies on health research facilities construction funds. J.A.D.A. 50:698-700 comment 719 June 1955.
Dental research and preventive dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:21-26 Sept. 1955.
Elwell, K. R. Research grants and fellowships of the Department of the Air Force. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:118-121, 1955.
Giddon, D. B. and Lisanti, V. F. Statistical evaluation of multivariate data in dental research. J. D. Res. 34: 688-689 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Hanson, V. N. Research and practice. Value of critical observation in dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 33:28-30, 42, 52 May 1955.
Hill, T. J., et al. Extraction procedure and some characteristics of a biologically active salivary fraction. J. D. Res. 34:695 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Hobson, R. W. Research grants and fellowships of the Department of the Army. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:113-116, 1955.
Increase research, cut trainee care, Congress told. (Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Legislation) J.A.D.A. 50:475-476 Apr. 1955.
Increased funds needed for dental research. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:126 Apr. 1955.
Kerr, D. A. More important advances in periodontal research and their clinical implications. J. Periodont. 26:211-214 disc. 215-216 July 1955.
Kutscher, A. H. Clinical research and the general dental practitioner. New York D. J. 21:495-501 Dec. 1955.
Ludwick, W. E. Research grants and fellowships of the Department of the Navy. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:116-118, 1955.
Lusena, M. Research in the Latin countries on dental focal infection. Internat. D. J. 5:186-199 June 1955.
McCay, C. M. Need for dental research in mental hospitals. New York D. J. 21:125-126 Mar. 1955.
Milne, E. D. F. and Little, K. X-ray diffraction methods in dental research. J. D. Res. 34:777-778 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Morrey, L. W. Need for additional research in periodontics recognized by American Public Health Association. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:341 Mar. 1955.
Nathanson, I. G. What's new in medical dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:11-13 Oct. 1955.
Paffenbarger, G. C., et al. Dental research--current and future. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:21-29 Mar. 1955.
Pellars, F. W. and Dean, H. T. Statement of American Dental Association on dental health and research appropriations. J.A.D.A. 51:73-76 July 1955.
Progress reports on research projects at the School of Dentistry, University of Southern California, that have been aided financially by the Southern California State Dental Association. J. South. California D. A. 23:34-38 Apr. 1955.
Radike, A. W., et al. Comparison of caries indices for clinical tests. J. D. Res. 34:721 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Rushton, M.A. Entry to dental research. Brit. D. J. 98: 11-13 Jan. 4, 1955.
Sognnaes, R. F. Recent advances in caries research and a practical evaluation of present remedies. S. Carolina D. J. 13:57-67 May 1955.
Strean, L. P. Modern trends in dental research. Refuat Hashinaim 9:13-14 Jan. 1955.
USPHS awards $ 84,074 for dental research. J.A.D.A. 50: 231 Feb. 1955.

RESEARCH--dental (Cont.)
What is wrong with us? (Ed.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 11: 15 Oct. 1955.
fellowships: See Fellowships
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE HISTORY OF DENTISTRY OF BERLIN
Proskauer, Curt. Report on. (1927-1933) J. Am. Col. Den. 21:359-364 Dec. 1954.
RESECTION OF MANDIBLE AND MAXILLA: See Mandible and maxilla--resection
RESIDENCIES, DENTAL: See Internships and residencies, dental
RESINS
See also Special types, i. e., Acrylic resins
Bowen, R. L. New restorative material. J. D. Res. 34: 738-739 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Fox. J. E. and Semmelman, J. O. Quantitative craze test for dental plastics. J. D. Res. 34:741 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Jensen, J. R. and Zander, H. A. Effect of two cementing materials on the gingival tissues. J. D. Res. 34:699 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Johnston, J. F., et al. Laboratory and clinical investigation of certain resin restorative and cementing materials. Part II. A twenty-eight month clinical evaluation of a resin cement. J. Pros. Den. 5:705-710 Sept. 1955.
Phillips, R. W. Some common causes for failures of materials in operative dentistry. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:241-246 Aug. 1955.
Resin cements. J.A.D.A. 51:469-471 Oct. 1955.
Rose, E. E., et al. Screening of materials for adhesion to human tooth structure. J. D. Res. 34:577-588 Aug. 1955.
Schouboe, P. J. and Paffenbarger, G. Dental resin cements and direct-filling resins advocated for posterior teeth. J. D. Res. 34:746 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Swartz, Marjorie L., et al. Laboratory and clinical investigation of certain resin restorative and cementing materials. Part I. In vitro tests on adhesive characteristics. J. Pros. Den. 5:698-704 Sept. 1955.
RESORPTION
bone: See Bone--resorption
teeth: See Teeth--resorption
REST POSITION OF MANDIBLE: See Occlusion--centric
RESTORATION OF ORAL FUNCTION: See Mouth--rehabilitation
RETENTION
in orthodontics: See Orthodontics--retention
in prosthetics: See Dentures--retention; See also Impressions--technic
RETHMANN, H. Kiefer-orthopädisches Repetitorium: Diagnostik und Therapie in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. (Review of orthodontics: diagnosis and therapy, past and present) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:757 Dec. 1955.
REYBURN, W. R. Elected honorary member of the Auckland Branch, New Zealand Dental Association. New Zealand D. J. 51:131 July 1955.
REYNIERS, J. A.; TREXLER, P. C.; ERVIN, R. F.; GORDON, H.A.; HARRISION, R.W.; BLAYNEY, J.R.; ORLAND, F. J. and WAGNER, MORRIS: See Orland, F. J.
REYNOLDS, R. A. Role of hormones, vitamins and antibiotics in dental disturbances. Acad. Rev. 3:42-45 Jan. 1955; Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:27-30 Apr. 1955.
RHEE, HANSOO. Dental profession in Korea. J.A.D.A. 51:441-443 Oct. 1955.
RHEUMATIC FEVER
Prevention of rheumatic fever and bacterial endocarditis. J.A.D.A. 50:328 Mar. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:163 Apr. 1955.
RHEUMATISM: See Arthritis
RHODESIA: See Dentistry--in South Africa
RICCIARDI, A. U. Lateral growth of the mandible as revealed by serial intraoral roentgenograms. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:641-642 Aug. 1955. Abstract
RICHARDS, A. G. Production of erythema of the skin by exposure to X-ray radiation. J. D. Res. 34:100-103 Feb. 1955.
and ALLING, C. C. Extraoral radiography. Mandible and temporomandibular articulation. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:1-7, 18-20 No. 1, 1955.
and HAYDEN, JESS, JR.: See Hayden, Jess, Jr.
RICHARDS, J. R.; WOLCOTT, R. B. and NIELSEN, A. G.: See Nielsen, A. G.
RICHARDSON, A. W.
and BISHOP, J. G. Simple and practical method for measuring and recording blood coagulation. Baylor D. J. 5:4-7 Spring 1955. Reprint
MUHLER, J. C. and BISHOP, J. G.: See Bishop, J. G.
RICHMOND, F. A. Named editor of Dental Survey. D. Survey 31:460-461 portrait Apr. 1955.
RICHMOND, J.L.; SHAY, D.E. and HADDOX, J.H.: See Shay, D.E.
RICKER, O.L. Local anesthetic problems--are you prepared? J. Michigan D. A. 37:5-8 Jan. 1955.
RICKETS
See also Deficiency diseases; Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--rickets
Do antirachitic measures influence the eruption of deciduous and permanent teeth and closure of the fontanelles? New York J. Den. 25:231 June--July 1955. Reprint
RICKETTS, R. M. Facial and denture changes during orthodontic treatment as analyzed from the temporomandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:163-179 Mar. 1955.
Abnormal function of the temporomandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:435-441 June 1955.
Present status of knowledge concerning the cleft palate child. J. Am. Col Den. 22:111-112 June 1955. Abstract
RIDDLE, A. C. Adrenosem salicylate: a systemic hemostatic. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:617-620 June 1955.
RIEBE, H. P. Admiral hits state of recruits' teeth. Hundreds of inductees need dentures, Navy survey shows. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:9, 11 Mar. 1955.
RIERA, M.; APPLEMAN, M. D. and FREESE, J. A.: See Appleman, M. D.
RIES CENTENO, G. A. Cirugia bucal. (Oral surgery) (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 13:347-348 Oct. 1955.
Case of giant-cell epulis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1250-1253 Dec. 1955.
RIESER, JULIAN. Periodontal aspects of fixed bridge failure. J. Pros. Den. 5:677-686 Sept. 1955.

RILKIN, B. M. and ZUPRUK, BARNETT. Associates in dental practice. New York J. Den. 25:265-268 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

RINGSDORF, W. M. Ideal baseplate. J.A.D.A. 50:66-68 Jan. 1955.

Vibration technique for silicate restorations in a controlled atmosphere. D. Digest. 61:198-205, 208 May 1955.

RISPLER, C. J. Evaluation of precision attachments in partial denture construction. Bul. San. Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:8-9, 15 July 1955.

RITCHEY, BERYL. Ways and means of finding financial support for dental education. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:122-123 June 1955.

RITCHIE, COLIN. Oral surgery for the general practitioner. Austral. J. Den. 59:47-50 Feb. 1955.

RITT, ROBERT; McCALL, J. O.; LIEB, M.M.; FRIEND, A. A.; CURRY, J.E. and KUDLER, G.D.: See Kudler, G.D.

ROACH, J. F. and HILLEBOE, H. E. Xeroradiography. D. Digest 61:462-463, 466-467 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ROBBINS, C. J. and McGUIRE, W. B.: See McGUIRE, W. B.

ROBERT, ANDRE. Concept of stress discussed. D. Bul. 1:1-2 portrait Jan. 1955.

ROBERTS, C. B. Conference room (Baylor Univ. Col. Den.) dedicated to the memory of. Baylor D. J. 4:19 No. 3, 1955.

ROBERTS, J.E. Clinical photography is important and need not be a complicated procedure. D. Survey 31:157-161 Feb. 1955.

ROBERTS, J. H. and KOHN, J. D.: See Kohn, J. D.

ROBERTS, M. A. Supreme grand Master's address--Delta Sigma Delta. Desmos 61:4-6 Jan. 1955.

ROBERTS, PHYLLIS A. Art and principles of anesthesia, a practical guide. (Book rev.) New York D. J. 21:455 Nov. 1955.

ROBERTSON, H. C. and STAHL, S. S.: See Stahl, S. S.

ROBERTSON, R.S. Painting. Oral Health 45:320,324 Apr.1955.

ROBERTSON, W. Suggestive therapy in practice. J. D. A. South Africa 10:42-45 Feb. 1955.

ROBESON, F. G. The patient is the judge and jury. Oral Hyg. 45:1361-1363, 1388 Nov. 1955.

ROBINSON, H. B. G. (Compiled by) Proceedings of the 89th annual meeting. J. Ohio D. A. 29:1-54 Feb. 1955.

Proceedings of the thirty-third general meeting, March 1955--Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J. D. Res. 34:666-775 Oct. 1955.

Reviews of stomatitis. 2. Stomatitis in blood dyscrasias. Internat. D. J. 5:327-337 Sept. 1955.

and POSTLE, W.D. "Family dentist" teaching plan emphasizes rounded practice. (Col. Den., Univ. Ohio) D. Survey 31:439-442 Apr. 1955.

and THOMA, K.H.: See Thoma, K.H.

ROBINSON, I. B.; LASKIN, D. M. and WEINMANN, J. P. Experimental production of sarcomas by methyl methacrylate implants. J. D. Res. 34:721 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ROBINSON, JAMES. Personalities of the past. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:176-177 Mar. 1, 1955.

ROBINSON, JAMES. Southern California. (Health and welfare programs) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:19-21 Nov. 1955.

ROBINSON, J. R.; KLINE, K. K.; HUTTON, CHARLES; JONES, RALPH; LAWRENCE, DUARD; DOUGHERTY, JOE and HERD, R. M.: See Herd, R. M.

ROBINSON, MARSH and SMITH, A. E.: See Smith, A. E.

ROBINSON, R. E. (Reported by) Periodontal pathology workshop given by Dr. J. P. Weinmann. Acad. Rev. 3:40-41 July 1955.

ROCKOFF, H. S.; ROCKOFF, S. C. and SACKLER, A. M. Systemico-oral interdependency in chronic disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:246-259 Mar. 1955.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS

Officers. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:730 Sept. 1955.

ROENTGEN RAYS

danger from use: See also Radiation--biological effects

Carello, Patricia A. X-ray protection. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:96 July 1955.

Fitzgerald, G. M. Radiation protection procedures in dental practice. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:114-115 June 1955. Abstract

Nolan, W. E. Radiation hazards of concern to the dentist. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:113-114 June 1955. Abstract

Smith, S. W. Protection in the use of dental roentgenographic equipment. J.A.D.A. 51:12-18 July 1955.

Spear, L. B. Need for precaution in dental roentgenography. J.A.D.A. 51:7-12 July 1955.

Young, H. H. and Kunkel, M. G. Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of roentgen ray injuries to dentists. J.A.D.A. 51:1-7 July 1955.

ROENTGENOGRAMS

Nelsen, R. J. and Fanning, R. J. Periapical X-ray film survey. J. D. Res. 34:745 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ROENTGENOLOGY

dental: See also Children, Dentistry for--roentgenology; Education, dental--roentgenology

Atkinson, H.F. Partial denture problems. The lack of radio-opacity in methyl-methacrylate. Austral. J. Den. 58:349-351 Dec. 1954.

Bloom, H.L., Jr. Radiographic study of bone response to tooth tipping. D. Students' Mag. 33:10-19 Jan. 1955.

Brotman, I. N. Let radiography aid crown and bridge dentistry. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:51-53 No. 3, 1955.

Fischer, R. B., et al. X-ray study of the postulated development of fluorapatite during the fluoride treatment of powdered dental enamel. J. D. Res. 34:685 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Hammarlund-Essler, Erna. Method of preparing ground sections for microradiography and autoradiography with a description of a grinding apparatus. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:167-179 Nov. 1955.

Lovett, D. W. Roentgen output of dental x-ray units. Iowa D. J. 41:139-142 June 1955.

Luten, J. R., Jr. Operation bitewing. (Arkansas) Arkansas D. J. 26:6-7 Sept. 1955.

Milne, E. D. F. and Little, K. X-ray diffraction methods in dental research. J. D. Res. 34:777-778 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Pindborg, J. J. Clinical, radiographic, and histological aspects of intraalveolar fractures of upper central incisors. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:41-71 June 1955.

Todd, R. I. and Worth, D. C. Use of roentgen rays in the dental office. J.A.D.A. 51:664-672 Dec. 1955.

Warner, B. W. Preclinical sciences and roentgenology. J. Missouri D. A. 35:6-12 Oct. 1955.

ROENTGENOLOGY--dental (Cont.)

Weinmann, J. P. Variations in the structures of bone and bones and their significance in radiology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:988-992 Sept. 1955.

in oral diagnosis

Braton, E.J. Roentgenographic evidence of condylar neck fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:58-63 Jan. 1955.

Gerry, R. G. and Seigman, E. L. Chronic sialadentitis and sialography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:453-478 May 1955.

Jenkins, D. H. Study of the dentofacial anatomy in normal and abnormal individuals employing lateral cephalometric radiography. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:149-150 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Analysis of orthodontic deformity employing lateral cephalostatic radiography. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 442-452 June 1955.

Jordan, W. A. Study of posterior cavity detection X-rays. North-West Den. 34:288-290 Sept. 1955.

Raper, H.R. More about the uses of bite-wing radiography. D. Survey 31:40-43 Jan. 1955.

Supler, W. L. Roentgenographic inadequacy in oral diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 51:71 July 1955.

Wald, S.S. Roentgenographic interpretation and differential diagnosis. Bul. Newark D. Club. 28:3 Mar. 1955.

technic

Ardran, G. M. and Kemp, F. H. Radiographic study of movements of the tongue in swallowing. D. Practitioner 5:252-261 disc. 262-263 Apr. 1955.

Barr, J.H. Effective and practical roentgenographic technic. J. Canad. D.A. 21:30-33 Jan. 1955.

Barton, E.J. and Wuehrmann, A.H. Mechanics of the long cone paralleling technique for intra-oral roentgenography. D.J. Australia 27:142-145 Aug. 1955.

Beán, Napoleon. Temporomandibular joint radiography: with special reference to the Lindblom device. J. D. A. South Africa 10:1-10 Jan. 1955.

Bergman, Gunnar and Engfeldt, Bengt. Studies on mineralized dental tissues. V. Microradiographic investigation of experimentally produced caries and attrition in white rats. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:193-200 Feb. 1955.

Blackman, Sydney. Panoramic tomography: pantomography. D. Practitioner 5:368-370 July 1955.

Brandrup-Wognsen, Thure. Method of producing roentgenograms of the temporomandibular joint. J. Pros. Den. 5:93-99 Jan. 1955.

Budowsky, Jack, et al. Comparative clinical evaluation of radiographs exposed with films of different emulsion speed. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1088-1092 Oct. 1955.

Eusterman, M. F. Radiographic technic. D. Survey 31: 1251 portrait Oct. 1955.

Ewan, G. E. Locating impacted cuspids using the shift technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:926-929 Dec. 1955.

Frantz, Leonard. Prediction of the facial angle in man. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:150 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Goldstein, Milton. Instrument and method for radiography of the temporomandibular joint. D. Digest 61:526-529 Dec. 1955.

Hannah, Ruhamah. Technique for lateral jaw radiographs. Alum. Bul. Indiana Univ. School Den. p. 11, 28 Feb. 1955.

Henriques, A.C. Correlative study of palatofacial growth using the cephalometric and roentgenographic cephalometric techniques. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:152-154 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Henry, C.B. Maxillostat. Brit. D.J. 98:80-83 Feb. 1, 1955.

Hudson, D. C. and Kumpula, J. W. Use of ionization chambers in obtaining data on radiation at points within the head during dental X-ray exposure. J. D. Res. 34:743 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Ingram, F. L. Tomography in cleft palate. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 82-83, 1954.

Lawther, W. L. Roentgenographic study of the temporomandibular joint using a special head positioner. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:880-881 Nov. 1955. Abstract

Main, L. R. Interpretation vs. technique. Illinois D. J. 24:381-383 portrait June 1955.

McNutt, J. H. Reproducibility of radiographic recordings of rest position of the mandible in young adults. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:235-236 Mar. 1955. Abstract

Miniature X-ray apparatus for dentists. J. All India D. A. 27:5-7 July 1955.

Paatero, Y. V. Geometrical study on possibilities of making double eccentric pantomograms with a single exposure. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:36-43 suppl. 2, 1954.

Palomo, Fernando. Technic for making roentgenograms of the condyle. J.A.D.A. 50:73-74 Jan. 1955.

Raper, H. R. Critical analysis of the three radiodontic technics. (Mathematical angulation technic. Paralelling technic. Simpson and Spear experiments. Advantages and disadvantages.) D. Survey 31:731-734 June; 863-868 July; 986-990 Aug.; 1112-1117 Sept.; 1252-1257 Oct.; 1404-1408 Nov. 1955.

Richards, A. G. and Alling, C. C. Extraoral radiography. Mandible and temporomandibular articulation. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:1-7, 18-20 No. 1, 1955.

Roach, J. F. and Hilleboe, H. E. Xeroradiography. D. Digest 61:462-463, 466-467 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Rosenstein, S. W. Radiographic evaluation of the temporomandibular joint in edentulous subjects. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:881 Nov. 1955. Abstract

Sleichter, C. G. Simplified head positioner for lateral head roentgenography. J. Pros. Den. 5:408-412 May 1955.

Stephens, R. G. and Barr, J. H. Anatomic limitations in intraoral roentgenography of the upper molar region. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1272-1277 Dec. 1955.

Sweet, A. P. S. X-ray processing solutions. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:27-31 No. 2, 1955.

Fog on films. J.A.D.A. 51:673-679 Dec. 1955.

ROENTGENOTHERAPY

Alling, C. C. Lower lip carcinoma treated with surgery and radiotherapy. Case report with comment demonstrating value of suspicious and inquiring attitude toward lesions of unknown etiology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:591-594 June 1955.

Kalnins, Viktors. X-ray ionization therapy in dentistry (preliminary report on 181 cases). J. D. Res. 34: 759-760 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ROFFINELLA, J.P.
BUMSTED, W.D. and GLANDON, C.J.: See Bumsted, W.D. and HAYWARD, J.R.: See Hayward, J.R.
ROGERS, ARNOLD. Personalities of the past, Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:363-364 May 17, 1955.
ROGERS, C.C. Patent nasopalatine fistula. Brit. D. J. 99:154 Sept. 6, 1955.
ROGERS, HENRY. Personalities of the past, Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:363-364 May 17, 1955.
ROGERS, LLOYD. Commended for meritorious contributions. J.A.D.A. 50:236-237 Feb. 1955; J. Michigan D.A. 37: 16 portrait Jan. 1955.
ROGERS, M. A. Clinical evaluation of Primacaine HCl. Modern Den. 22:7-9 July 1955.
ROGERS, RUTH F. Backward glance--20 years in American Dental Assistants Association. (President's address) D. Asst. 24:15-17 Mar.-Apr. 1955.
ROGERS, T. A. Personalities of the past, Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:363-364 May 17, 1955
ROGOSA, MORRISON. Nutrition of the Veillonella. J. D. Res. 34:721-722 Oct. 1955. Abstract
ROISTACHER, S. L.; FEARING, SAMUEL and BERNS, J. M. Method of localization of a foreign body in the facial regions. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:973-976 Sept. 1955.
ROOKS, J. G. Northern California. (Health and welfare programs) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:15-19 Nov. 1955.
Why a 9201 corporation? (Calif. Den. Assn. dental health care programs) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:397-398 Nov.-Dec. 1955.
ROOT AMPUTATION: See Apicoectomy
ROOT CANAL TREATMENT
See also Apicoectomy
Aris, D. D. Some aspects of root canal therapy. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:8-9 May 1955.
Auerbach, M. B. Rationale of endodontics as a surgical procedure. J. Canad. D. A. 21:349-359 June 1955.
Auerbach, M.B. and Jasper, E.A. Suggestions for a curriculum in endodontics. J. D. Educ. 19:40-47 Jan. 1955.
Cartin, Samuel. Root canal curettage--a review of 1000 cases. D. Digest 61:8-15 Jan. 1955.
Dow, P.R. and Ingle, J.I. Isotope determination of root canal failure. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1100-1104 Oct. 1955.
Ferranti, Palmiro and Radesca, Jaime. Use of morphoanatomic instruments in endodontia. D. Digest 61: 491-493 Nov. 1955.
Gallatin, A. L. Dermal fistula of the mandible treated by root canal therapy. D. Survey 31:720-721 June 1955.
Glasser, M. M. Root canal treatment for the acute alveolar abscess. New York J. Den. 25:229-231 June--July 1955.
Grossman, L.I. Teaching of endodontics. Introduction. J. D. Educ. 19:15-16 summary 47-48 Jan. 1955.
Bacteriologic status of the pulp chambers and root canals of teeth requiring endodontic treatment. J. D. Res. 34:755 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Gruenberger, C. R. Radical approach to indications and contraindications of root canal therapy. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:7-10 July 1955.
Hadass, T. "OH" and "Cl" ionophoresis. Refuat Hashinaim 9:11-12 Jan. 1955. Abstract
Hanazawa, Kanae and Matsumiya, Seiichi. Summary of the experimental study of the past 20 years concerning the pulp and root canal treatment. J. All India D. A. 27:12 Oct. 1955.
Healey, H.J. Objectives and other course relationships in endodontic teaching. J. D. Educ. 19:36-40 Jan. 1955.
Apical periodontal healing: a case report. J. Indiana D. A. 34:9-11 portrait Apr. 1955.
Ingle, J. I. Need for endodontic instrument standardization. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1211-1213 Nov. 1955.
Ingle, J. I. and Teel, W.S. Evaluation of student attainment. J. D. Educ. 19:26-36 Jan. 1955.
Kesel, R. G. Preclinical preparation in the basic sciences. J. D. Educ. 19:16-26 Jan. 1955.
Leavitt, J.M., et al. Correlation of radiographic and bacteriologic findings in root canal cases. New York D.J. 21:81-82 Feb. 1955.
Aerobes and anaerobes in endodontics. Part I. The undetected anaerobe in endodontics, Part II. A sensitive culture media for the detection of both aerobes and anaerobes. New York J. Den. 25:377-382 Dec. 1955. Reprint
Lightfoot, V. C., Jr. Brief history of root canal therapy. D. Students' Mag. 33:11-17, 42 June 1955.
Luks, Samuel and Lamb, Thomas. Greater efficiency in endodontia. New York J. Den. 25:138-141 Apr. 1955.
Magee, A.C. Endodontic treatment before root resection. New York J. Den. 25:189-190 May 1955.
Matsumiya, Seiichi, et al. Color microphotographs of the experimental study on the pulp and root canal treatment. Internat. Den. 26:2368-2372 Mar. 1954.
McElroy, D. L. Physical properties of root canal filling materials. J.A.D.A. 50:433-440 Apr.; comment 51: 259 July 1955.
Meklas, J. F. Planning treatment in endodontia. New Mexico D. J. 6:11-13 May 1955.
Noakes, P. Recent developments in endodontics. New Zealand D. J. 51:64-69 Apr. 1955.
Oliet, Seymour. Sterilization of root canal instruments. J. D. Res. 34:716-717 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Patterson, S. S., et al. Endodontic treatment for the chronic draining sinus. J. Indiana D. A. 34:7-11 June 1955.
Pearson, H. H. Hemisection of lower molar: a case report. D. Digest 61:256-257 June 1955.
Seltzer, Samuel. Role of endodontics in complete mouth reconstruction. J.A.D.A. 51:320-332 Sept. 1955.
Slack, G. L. and Pogrel, H. Root canal therapy. A carrier device. Brit. D.J. 98:447-448 June 21, 1955.
Sommer, R. F. Tissue response to endodontic treatment. Internat. D. J. 5:209-224 June 1955.
Tremblay, Vincent. Endodontic service in a minimum of appointments. J. Ontario D. A. 32:222-226 Sept. 1955.
Wolfsohn, B. L. Selective endodontics based on clinical and radiographic findings and restorative requirements. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:155-162 May-June 1955.

ROOT CANAL TREATMENT (Cont.)
Ziegler, J. E. Endodontics--does it have a place in modern dentistry? Arizona D. J. 1:79-84 portrait July 1955.
ionization
Kalnins, Viktors. X-ray ionization therapy in dentistry (preliminary report on 181 cases). J. D. Res. 34: 759-760 Oct. 1955. Abstract
sterilization
Auerbach, M. B. Antibiotics vs. instruments in endodontics. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 8: no paging Mar. 1955.
Dinin, Alex. Chemotherapeutic approach in endodontics. J. D. Med. 10:178-180 Oct. 1955.
Dionne, Paul. Treatment of infected root canals by ionophoresis, expansive filling, and diadynamotherapy. J. Canad. D. A. 21:503-511 Sept. 1955. Reprint
PBSC (Penicillin-Sulfacetamide cones) therapules a new endodontic aid. Modern Den. 22:20-23 Oct. 1955.
Ray, G. E. Investigation into the efficiency of benzalkonium chloride in isopropyl alcohol as a tooth surface sterilising agent. Brit. D. J. 99:263-266 Oct. 18, 1955.
Stewart, G. G. Importance of chemomechanical preparation of the root canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:993-997 Sept. 1955.
Sullivan, H.R. and Jolly, M. Treatment of infected root-canals. D.J. Australia 26:237 Dec. 1954.
Methods for the treatment of infected root-canals. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:98-99 June 1955.
Sterilization of pulp canals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:414-419 Apr. 1955.
ROOT CANALS
anatomy: See Roots--anatomy of canals
ROOTS
Blades, Duncan. Root anomalies. J. Periodont. 26:222 July 1955.
Horowitz, J.M. Traumatic fractured mesial root of mandibular second molar--case report. D. Survey 31: 162 Feb. 1955.
Hunter, H. A. Case report: non-union of fractured tooth root. J. Canad. D. A. 21:518-520 Sept. 1955.
anatomy of canals
Amos, E.R. Incidence of bifurcated canals in mandibular bicuspids. J.A.D.A. 50:70-71 Jan. 1955.
Dreyer, C. J. Curvature of the roots of human teeth. J. D. A. South Africa 10:127 Apr. 1955.
Green, David. Morphology of the pulp cavity of the permanent teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:743-759 July 1955.
Stereo-binocular microscopic study of the root apices and surrounding areas of 100 mandibular molars. A preliminary study. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1298-1304 Dec. 1955.
Kuttler, Yury. Microscopic investigation of root apexes. J.A.D.A. 50:544-552 May 1955.
removal: See Extractions--removal of roots
resection: See Apicoectomy
resorption
Clarke, J. Case of root resorption and cyst formation affecting adjacent teeth. D. Practitioner 5:200-201 Feb. 1955.
Phillips, J. R. Apical root resorption under orthodontic therapy. Angle Orthodont. 25:1-22 Jan. 1955.
Sealey, V. T. Impacted teeth causing resorption of roots of adjoining teeth. Austral. J. Den. 59:289-291 Oct. 1955.
ROSE, E. E.
LAL, J. and GREEN, R. Effects of peroxide, amine, and hydroquinone in varying concentrations on the polymerization of polymethyl methacrylate slurries. J. D. Res. 34:745 Oct. 1955. Abstract
LAL, JOGINDER; GREEN, RICHARD and CORNELL, J. Direct resin filling materials: coefficient of thermal expansion and water sorption of polymethyl methacrylate. J. D. Res. 34:589-596 Aug. 1955.
LAL, JOGINDER; WILLIAMS, N. B. and FALCETTI, J. P. Screening of materials for adhesion to human tooth structure. J. D. Res. 34:577-588 Aug. 1955.
ROSE, J. S. Orthodontic teaching models. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 76, 1954.
ROSEBURY, R. L. Placing surgical cement. Acad. Rev. 3:46-47 Jan. 1955.
ROSEBURY, THEODOR. Outline of a theory of periodontal disease. Washington D. J. 21:35-40 May 1955; J. Canad. D. A. 21:463-467 Aug. 1955.
ROSEN, HAROLD. Symposium. (Discussion) J. Am. Soc. Psychosomatic Den. 2:11-13 Oct. 1955. Reprint
ROSEN, L.J. Let's know our patients better. Oral Hyg. 45:181-183 Feb. 1955.
General anesthesia--an answer to a problem. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:92, 97-99 Nov. 1955.
ROSEN, M. D. and SARNAT, B. G. Change of volume of the maxillary sinus of the dog after extraction of adjacent teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:420-429 Apr. 1955.
ROSEN, S.; BENARDE, M. A.; HUNT, H. R. and HOPPERT, C. A. Microbiologic differences in the oral cavities of the Hunt-Hoppert caries-resistant and caries-susceptible rats. J. D. Res. 34:113-117 Feb. 1955.
ROSENBAUM, N. L. Soft lining technique as applied to full lower dentures. D. Technician 8:64-65 June 1955.
ROSENDAHL, P. O. Modern tooth brushing technique. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:29-31 June 1955.
ROSENSTEIN, S. W. Radiographic evaluation of the temporomandibular joint in edentulous subjects. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:881 Nov. 1955. Abstract
ROSENTHAL, CECILE. Put your learning to work. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:157-158 Oct. 1955.
ROSENTHAL, S. L. President's address--Amer. Acad. Den. Med. J. D. Med. 10:103 portrait July 1955.
ROSENTIEL, EDWIN. Rubber base elastic impression materials (A preliminary note) Brit. D. J. 98:392-394 June 7, 1955.
ROSOF, I. L. Theory and technique for treating the deep anterior overbite. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:10-11 Nov. 1955. Abstract
ROSOFF, J. E. Efficacy of certain phenolic compounds used for medication of cavities. Alum. Bul. (Mich.) 56: 17-26 Mar. 1955.
ROSS, I. F.; KUPPERMAN, H. S. and MILLER, S. C. Endocrine and laboratory studies on precocious advanced alveolar atrophy: a preliminary report. J.A.D.A. 51: 585-589 Nov. 1955.
ROSS, P. K. Elastic traction exerciser appliance. D. Technician 8:8-9 Jan. 1955.

ROTH, GENEVIEVE and MYERS, H. I. Plate method for the study of collagenase activity. J. D. Res. 34:722-723 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ROTH, HARRY. Acute myelogenous leukemia. J.A.D.A. 50: 68-70 Jan. 1955.

Biting habit as a cause of periodontal disease. New York D.J. 21:30-32 Jan. 1955.

Enlargement of the gingiva from diphenylhydantoin sodium. J.A.D.A. 51:720-721 Dec. 1955.

On giving advice on nutrition. (Comment on A.D.A. editorial) J.A.D.A. 50:708 June 1955.

ROTH, L. H. Achromycin and hydrocortisone in combination in treatment of oral conditions. J. D. Res. 34:765 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ROTHBLATT, J. M. Some theoretical and practical aspects of orthodontic tooth movement. Alpha Omegan 49:106-110 Sept. 1955.

and YEN, PETER KAI-JEN: See Yen, Peter Kai-jen

ROTHSTEIN, R.J. Alginate impressions. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:3-4 Sept. 1955.

ROWE, N. L. Secondary surgical procedures for the correction of deformity in the cleft lip and palate patient. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 58-68 disc. 69-70, 1954.

and BRAMLEY, P. A.: See Bramley, P. A.

and BROADWAY, R. T. Case of an inverted third molar tooth in the coronoid process associated with a dentigerous cyst. D. Practitioner 5:421-423 Aug. 1955.

ROWLES, S. L.

and LITTLE, K. Some observations on histological technics. J. D. Res. 34:778 Oct. 1955. Abstract

LITTLE, K.; THEWLES, J. and KING, J. D.: See King, J. D.

ROWLEY, JANET; BRUDEVOLD, FINN and LITTLE, M.F.:See Brudevold, Finn

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE, SECTION OF ODONTOLOGY

Henry, C. B. President's address. D. Practitioner 5: 203-204 Feb. 1955; D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:33-34 Mar. 1955. Abstract

President's address. Homes of the Odontological Society and their associations(1856-1900). (Abridged) Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:977-982 Nov. 1955.

ROYDHOUSE, R.H. Temporomandibular joint: upward force of the condyles on the cranium. J.A.D.A. 50:166-172 Feb. 1955.

ROYER, R.Q.

MANN, F.D. and GORES, R.J.: See Gores, R.J.

TERPINAS, T. M. and FAULCONER, ALBERT, JR.:See Terpinas, T.M.

RUBBER DAM: See Saliva--control

RUBIN, J. G. and SABELLA, A. A. One-piece castings for fixed bridgework. J. Pros. Den. 5:843-847 Nov. 1955.

RUBIN, NATHAN. Pulp therapy in the deciduous dentition. D. Students' Mag. 33:25-28, 50 June 1955.

RUBINSTEIN, M. N. Approach to mouth reconstruction. D. Digest 61:24-28 Jan.; 68-73 Feb.; 112-118 Mar.; 160-164 Apr.; 209-216 May 1955.

Simplified technique for immediate acrylic restoration for crown and bridge. New York J. Den. 25:219-223 June-July 1955.

RUDEE, D. A. Roentgenographic anthropometric evaluation of the mandibular apical base. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 641 Aug. 1955. Abstract

RUDEN, IRVING. How to get more out of your life insurance. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:10, 13 May 1955.

What you should know about your life insurance. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:11 Dec. 1955.

RUDGE, H.S. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:18 portrait Feb. 1955.

RUPP, N.W. Method for measuring the mucosal surface contour of impressions, casts, and dentures. J. D. Res. 34:745 Oct. 1955. Abstract

RUSHTON, M.A. Entry to dental research. Brit. D.J. 98:11-13 Jan. 4, 1955.

Anomalies of human dentine. Brit. D. J. 98:431-444 June 21, 1955.

Dental effects of dietary aureomycin. Brit. D. J. 98:313-317 May 3, 1955.

Hyaline bodies in the epithelium of dental cysts. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:407-409 May 1955.

Oral focal infection and disease. Internat. D. J. 5:28-38 Mar. 1955.

RUSSELL, ALFRED and FEARING, S.J. Cavernous sinus thrombosis in a diabetic. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:372-377 Apr. 1955.

RUSSELL, A. L. Effects of fluorides on human tissues. J. Georgia D.A. 28:20-21 Jan. 1955. Abstract

RUSSELL, BRIAN. Occupational dermatitis in dentists. Brit. D. J. 98:348-352 May 17, 1955.

RUSSELL, M.H. Cancer of the tongue, mouth, and pharynx. New York D. J. 21:272-273 June-July 1955. Abstract

RUSSMAN, S.A. Russ is a man of action. J. Oklahoma D.A. 44: 23 portrait Oct. 1955.

RUTLEDGE, C. E. Dentist is Chamber of Commerce man of the year. J.A.D.A. 51:112 July 1955.

Group practices. (Calif. Den. Assn. dental health care programs) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31: 399-400 Nov.-Dec. 1955.

RYAN, E.J. Hazards of middle age. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45:60-61 Jan. 1955.

Blue Cross, Blue Shield, blue dentists. D. Digest 61:88-90, 96 Feb. 1955.

Cost of steel, labor, and dental care. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45: 1254-1255 Oct. 1955.

Effect of disiccated thyroid on dental caries in the rat. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:14, 32 May 1, 1955.

Ethics should never grow old. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45:1382-1383 Nov. 1955.

Galloping socialism. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45:854-855 July 1955.

Marks of a profession. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45:1512-1513 Dec. 1955.

Occupational hazard--malpractice. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45: 606-607 May 1955.

Press agent's dream. D. Digest 61:366 Aug. 1955.

Social security is here to stay. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45:340-341 Mar. 1955.

Watch union welfare and health dental plans.(Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45:468-469 Apr. 1955.

What are the chances for security? (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45: 740-741 June 1955.

What are you reading? D. Digest 61:456, 459, 461 Oct. 1955.

What is a scientist? D. Digest 61:370-374 Aug. 1955.

and KIRKWOOD, S.: See Kirkwood, S.

RYAN, J. Some observations on cleft palate and its treatment. J. D.A. South Africa 9:371-379 Nov. 1954.

RYAN, K. J. Program for dental emergency treatment as an aid in improving public relations for district dental societies. J. Michigan D. A. 37:227-229 Nov. 1955.

RYGE, G. and FAIRHURST, C. W. Hygroscopic expansion. J. D. Res. 34:745-746 Oct. 1955. Abstract

RYMER, S.L. Personalities of the past. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D.J. 98:69-70 Jan. 18, 1955.

S

SABATE, J.G. Establishment of vertical dimension. J.A.D.A. 50:553-556 May 1955.

SABELLA, A. A. and RUBIN, J. G.: See Rubin, J. G.

SACHERMAN, ROBERT. Receives prize.(Amer. Denture Soc.) Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:23 portrait Feb. 1955.

Complete denture prosthesis for a case of acromegaly. J. Pros. Den. 5:186-193 Mar. 1955.

SACKETT, L. M. Physiologic principles governing the immediate denture service. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:2-5 Nov. 1955.

SACKLER, A. M.

and OSHRAIN, H. I.: See Oshrain, H. I.

ROCKOFF, H. S. and ROCKOFF, S. C.: See Rockoff, H. S.

SADOVE, M.S.; KOWALSKI, L. F.; BALAGOT, R.C. and KROL, Z. J. Ethyl vinyl ether in dental anesthesia: preliminary study. J.A.D.A. 51:536-541 Nov. 1955.

SAGHIRIAN, L. M. Surgical diathermy in office practice. J. A.D.A. 51:573-585 Nov. 1955.

SAGOTSKY, D. D. Fluoridation issue in Freehold. (New Jersey) Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 9:no paging Nov. 1955.

SAINT LOUIS DENTAL SOCIETY

Roster. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:60-73 Aug. 1955.

SALB, H. S. and BOYER, M. J.: See Boyer, M. J.

SALIVA

Excessive salivation after dental extraction. New York J. Den. 25:109-110 Mar. 1955. Reprint

Mahler, I. R., et al. Lipolytic and esterolytic activity of salivary organisms. J. D. Res. 34:709 Oct. 1955. Abstract

composition and analysis

Clegg, C.T. and Rae, J.J. Ammonia production in saliva. J. D. Res. 34:679 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Ericsson, Yngve. Simplified methods for determination of calcium and magnesium in the saliva. J. D. Res. 34:104-112 Feb. 1955.

Hoerman, K. C., et al. Variations in salivary phosphatase activity. J. D. Res. 34:696 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Kraus, F. W., et al. Peroxide as a factor in salivary ecology. J. D. Res. 34:704-705 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Lisanti, V. F. and Chauncey, H. H. Whole saliva enzymic activities and characteristic patterns related to oral conditions. J. D. Res. 34:708 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Nikiforuk, Gordon, et al. Some nonprotein nitrogen constituents of blood and saliva and their relation to dental caries. J. D. Res. 34:716 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Rae, J. J., et al. Ammonia production in saliva. J. D. Res. 34:886-888 Dec. 1955.

Reid, Jane, et al. Carbohydrates of human saliva. J. D. Res. 34:764-765 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Sanders, S. G. Chemical determination of histamine content of oral tissues and saliva. J. Oral Surg. 13:193-199 July 1955.

Turner, Naomi C., et al. Solids of saliva as obtained by lyophilization. New York D. J. 21:75-78 Feb. 1955.

Woldring, M. G. Free amino acids of human saliva; a chromatographic investigation. J. D. Res. 34:248-256 Apr. 1955.

Zeldow, B. J. Antibacterial activity of mixed and parotid human saliva: a preliminary report. J. D. Res. 34: 737 Oct. 1955. Abstract

control

Bjornnes, N. P. Doctor's report. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:59-60, 70 Sept. 1955.

Modern uses of the rubber dam. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:335-336 Sept.-Oct. 1955.

Strachan, C. L. Wet and dry in operative dentistry. (Rubber dam) J. Ontario D. A. 32:42-46 Feb. 1955.

Symposium: do you consider it necessary to use rubber dam in order to render completely satisfactory routine operative treatment in the primary dentition? Oral Health 45:403,405 May 1955.

lack

Butler, C. E. Sjogren's secreto-inhibitor syndrome. Acad. Rev. 3:32-39 Jan.1955.

Schwartz, Abraham and Shaw, J.H. Studies on the effect of selective desalivation on the dental caries incidence of albino rats. J.D. Res. 34:239-247 Apr.1955.

study

Anders, J. T. Chloride in saliva. J. D. Res. 34:668 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Carter, W. J., et al. Phosphatase activity in the salivas of caries-free and caries-active individuals. J. D. Res. 34:677 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Eggers-Lura, H. Activation of the pyruvic acid oxidation of the salivary microflora. J. D. Res. 34:751 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Electrochemical estimation of the physically dissolved salivary oxygen. J. D. Res. 34:751-752 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Investigations into the aerobic and anaerobic degradation of glucose in saliva. J. D. Res. 34:752 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Investigations into the oxidation-reduction potentials of salivas from caries-resistant and caries-susceptible persons. J. D. Res. 34:752 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Investigations into the oxygen uptake of the salivary microflora with and without added substrates. J. D. Res. 34:752 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Paper chromatography of adenosintriphosphate in the salivas of caries-resistant and caries-susceptible subjects. J. D. Res. 34:753 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Elomaa, M. S. Determination of pH in the mouth with antimony-microelectrode. Preliminary report. Suomen Hammaslääk Toim. 50:3-5 suppl. 2, 1954.

Fosdick, L. S., et al. Correlation of the lactate and pH of dental plaques of caries-active and caries-inactive individuals. J. D. Res. 34:687 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Goaz, P. W. Method to study the role of saliva in the carious process. J. D. Res. 34:690 Oct. 1955. Abstract

SALIVA--study (Cont.)

Gum chewing as related to plaque pH. S. Carolina D. J. 14:4 Apr. 1955.

Haldi, John and Wynn, Winfrey. Role of plaque in acid formation on tooth surface. New York D. J. 21:78-80 Feb. 1955.

Hargreaves, G. L. and Manly, R. S. Systems for processing data on biologic activity of numerous chemicals. J. D. Res. 34:694 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Hartles, R. L. and Wasdell, Marie R. Metabolism of the oral flora. 5. The effect of the teeth on the respiration and acid production occurring in whole saliva. Brit. D. J. 98:77-79 Feb. 1, 1955.

Comparison of the metabolic activity of salivary sediment with that of whole saliva. J. D. Res. 34:784 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Metabolism of the oral flora. 6. Preliminary observations on a water-soluble factor in saliva which enhances the respiratory and glycolytic activity of the salivary flora. Brit. D. J. 99:334-337 Nov. 15, 1955.

Hein, J. W. Effect of sodium N lauroyl sarcosinate on the fall of pH of tooth surface films and plaques. J. D. Res. 34:755-756 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Hill, T. J., et al. Extraction procedure and some characteristics of a biologically active salivary fraction. J. D. Res. 34:695 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Kolas, Steve. Investigation of normal human saliva for possible anticarcinogenic action and chemical carcinogenesis in mucous membranes. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1192-1203 Nov. 1955.

Lilienthal, B. Analysis of the buffer systems in saliva. J. D. Res. 34:516-530 Aug. 1955.

Buffering systems in the mouth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:828-841 Aug. 1955.

Lisanti, V. F. and Chauncey, H. H. Salivary acid and alkaline phosphatase as predictors of oral conditions. J. D. Res. 34:760-761 Oct. 1955. Abstract

McFate, N. E. Saliva: its role in dental caries. Contact Point 33:221-229 portrait Apr. 1955.

Muracciole, J. C. Evaluation of caries activity by the buffers of saliva. J. D. Res. 34:387-389 June 1955.

Savara, B. S. Relation of salivary lactobacillus counts to methyl red glucose rinse test. J. D. Res. 34:724 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Schneyer, C. A. and Volker, J. F. Salivary pH of rodents. J. D. Res. 34:765-766 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Schneyer, L.H. Method for the collection of separate submaxillary and sublingual salivas in man. J. D. Res. 34:257-261 Apr. 1955.

SALIVARY CALCULUS: See Calculus--salivary

SALIVARY GLANDS

Bixler, David, et al. Effect of desalivation on adrenals, uterus, and testes in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:910-914 Dec. 1955.

Effects of castration, sex hormones, and desalivation on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:889-894 Dec. 1955.

Bixler, David, et al. Histochemistry of the adrenal cortex following desalivation. J. D. Res. 34:672-673 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Chauncey, H. H. and Lisanti, V. F. Parotid gland secretions: flow rate and interrelationship of salivary components. J. D. Res. 34:678 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Church, L. E. Age changes in the nucleus of salivary glands of Wistar Institute rats. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:301-314 Mar. 1955.

Fawcett, D. M. and Kirkwood, S. Role of the salivary glands in extrathyroidal iodine metabolism. J. Canad. D. A. 21:41-42 Jan. 1955. Abstract

Fritz, Irving. Studies on the incorporation and release of N15 by tissue proteins of rats fed glycine. I. The protein metabolic activity of salivary glands. J. D. Res. 34:435-445 June 1955.

Kerr, A. C. Continuous recording of the rate of flow of parotid secretion in man. J. D. Res. 34:784 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Kochakian, C. D., et al. Arginase activity of the salivary glands and its inhibition by testosterone propionate. J. D. Res. 34:760 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Salivary glands. (Ed.) D. Digest 61:359 Aug. 1955.

Scher, Ivor and Scher, L. B. Case of imperforate submandible ducts in an infant. Brit. D. J. 98:324-325 May 3, 1955.

Schneyer, L. H. and Levin, L. K. Rate of secretion by individual salivary gland pairs in man under two conditions of stimulation. J. D. Res. 34:725 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Shafer, W. G. and Muhler, J. C. Influence of hormones on rat salivary glands. J. D. Res. 34:727 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Sreebny, L. M., et al. Characteristics of a proteolytic enzyme in the submaxillary and sublingual glands of the albino rat. J. D. Res. 34:915-920 Dec. 1955.

Sreebny, L. M., et al. Postnatal changes in proteolytic activity and in the morphology of the submaxillary gland in male and female albino rats. J. D. Res. 34:729 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Volker, J. F. Newer knowledge of salivary gland physiology. J. Canad. D. A. 21:571-572 Oct. 1955.

anatomy

Scott, J. H. Position of the opening of the parotid duct during development and growth of the face. D. Record 74:344-346 Dec. 1954.

diseases

English, J. A. Morphologic effects of irradiation on the salivary glands of rats. J. D. Res. 34:4-11 Feb. 1955.

Gerry, R. G. and Seigman, E. L. Chronic sialadentitis and sialography. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:453-478 May 1955.

Gibbs, J. W. Sialolithiasis: as seen by the dentist. D. Digest 61:119-121 Mar. 1955.

Lighterman, Irwin. Sialolithiasis of a minor salivary gland. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:143-145 Feb. 1955.

Smith, Mervyn. Familial incidence of sialectasis. New York J. Den. 25:72-73 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Submaxillary sialolith. J. Oral Surg. 13:343-344 Oct. 1955.

tumors: See Tumors

SALLEY, J. J. Effect of mineral oil as a solvent for 9, 10-dimethyl-1, 2-benzanthracene. J. D. Res. 34:723 Oct. 1955. Abstract

SALMAN, IRVING and SCHWARTZ, S. P. Effects of vasoconstrictors used in local anesthetics in patients with diseases of the heart. J. Oral Surg. 13:209-213 July 1955.

SALPETER, M. Experimental findings in etiology and their bearing on prevention of paradentosis. Refuat Hashinaim 9:8-10 Jan. 1955.

SALTER, S. J. A. Personalities of the past, 1825-1897. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:133-134 Feb. 1955.

SALZMANN, J. A. President's address--Northeast. Soc. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:1-4 comment on 63 Jan. 1955.

Introduction of the 1955 prize essay contest winner. (Viken Sassouni) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:734 Oct. 1955.

and AST, D. B. Newburgh-Kingston caries fluorine study IX. Dentofacial growth and development--cephalometric study. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:674-690 Sept. 1955.

SAMAHA, F. J. Oral odors: their origin, causes, and treatment. D. Digest 61:206-208 May 1955.

SAMSON, EDWARD. As I see it. XVII. Reserved seat, front row. Brit. D. J. 98:68 Jan. 18, 1955.

As I see it. XVIII. The dose as before. Brit. D.J. 98: 98 Feb. 1, 1955.

As I see it. XXI. Swings and roundabouts. Brit. D. J. 98:216-217 Mar. 15, 1955.

As I see it. XXII. As advertised. Brit. D. J. 98:258-259 Apr. 5, 1955.

As I see it. XXIII. Dirty linen. Brit. D. J. 98:294-295 Apr. 19, 1955.

As I see it. XXIV. Births and deaths column. Brit. D. J. 98:333-334 May 3, 1955.

As I see it. XXV. Fomenting trouble. Brit. D. J. 98:362-363 May 17, 1955.

As I see it. XXVI. Small ads--and big. Brit. D. J. 98: 404-405 June 7, 1955.

As I see it. XXVII. The future--qualified. Brit. D. J. 98:454-455 June 21, 1955.

As I see it. XXIX. Think it over. Brit. D. J. 99:55-56 July 19, 1955.

As I see it. XXX. Is that a fact? Brit. D. J. 99:85-86 Aug. 2, 1955.

As I see it. XXXI. Poor old Bill. Brit. D. J. 99:128-129 Aug. 16, 1955.

As I see it. XXXII. Brush up your fluoride facts. Brit. D. J. 99:162-163 Sept. 6, 1955.

As I see it. XXXIV.--Mark my words! Brit. D. J. 99: 237-238 Oct. 4, 1955.

As I see it. XXXV. Bad taste. Brit. D. J. 99:271-272 Oct. 18, 1955.

As I see it. XXXVI. Saints alive. Brit. D. J. 99:308-309 Nov. 1, 1955.

As I see it. XXXVIII. Hard lines. Brit. D. J. 99:394-395 Dec. 6, 1955.

As I see it. XXXIX. Goodwill and good luck. Brit. D. J. 99:440-441 Dec. 20, 1955.

Long standing disease. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:28-30 Mar. 1955.

Progressive practice in dentistry. (Book rev.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:106-107 June 1955; Brit. D. J. 99: 24-25 July 5, 1955.

SAN ANTONIO DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY

Officers and committees, 1955-56. J. San Antonio Dist. D. Soc. 10:6-7 July 1955.

SANBORN, R. T. Differences between the facial skeletal patterns of Class III malocclusion and normal occlusion. Angle Orthodont. 25:208-222 Oct. 1955.

SANCHEZ-COREA, A. R. History of surgical procedures in the control of periodontal lesions. Acad. Rev. 3:30-35 July 1955.

SAND, H. F.; HALS, EINAR and MORCH, TORMOD: See Hals, Einar

SANDELL, P. J. Appointed director of the Bureau of Dental Health Education, Amer. Den. Assn. J.A.D.A. 50: 90 portrait Jan. 1955.

Serves on book revision committee. J.A.D.A. 50:221 Feb. 1955.

SANDERS, P. A. Heredity - a factor in malocclusion. D. Students' Mag. 34:9-16, 50 Dec. 1955.

SANDERS, R. G. and CLELAND, M. R.: See Cleland, M. R.

SANDERS, S. G. Chemical determination of histamine content of oral tissues and saliva. J. Oral Surg. 13:193-199 July 1955.

SANDLER, H. C. Relief of pain associated with lesions of the mucous membrane. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:260-262 Mar. 1955.

Role of the dentist in cancer control. New York D. J. 21: 241-247 June-July 1955.

CAHN, LESTER and STAHL, S. S.: See Stahl, S. S.

SANDONE, J. M. Dental clinic endorsed by Red Feather agencies. (Camden Free Dental Clinic) Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 24:37 Mar. 1955.

SANGER, C. N. Periodontology in every dental practice. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:225-226 Nov. 1955.

SANJANA, M.K.; BARRETTO, M.A.; DOCTOR, R. and MEHTA, F. S.: See Mehta, F. S.

SANTANGELO, CHARLES. Dentist and the prescription. Temple D. Rev. 25:18-19, 32-33 mid-year 1955.

SARCOMA

See also Tumors

Gerry, R. G. and Williams, S. F. Primary reticulum-cell sarcoma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:568-581 June 1955.

Resch, C. A. Osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:254-258 July 1955.

Robinson, I. B., et al. Experimental production of sarcomas by methyl methacrylate implants. J. D. Res. 34:721 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Silverman, L. M. Lymphosarcoma of gingivae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1108-1114 Oct. 1955.

Villa, V. G. Ameloblastic sarcoma in the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:123-129 Feb. 1955.

SARGENT, J. M. How to teach dental health--with puppets. Texas D. J. 73:263-265 June 1955.

SARGUNAR, H. T. P. Technique for the preservation and elegance of teeth. J. All India D. A. 27:3-6 May 1955.

SARNAS, K. V. Dentition of skulls of young Precolumbian Indians. J. D. Res. 34:724 Oct. 1955. Abstract

SARNAT, B. G. and ROSEN, M. D.: See Rosen, M. D.

SASSOUNI, VIKEN. Roentgenographic cephalometric analysis of cephalo-facio-dental relationships. (Prize essay--Amer. Assn. Orthodont.) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:734-764 Oct. 1955.

SATO, KAZUO. Biographical sketch. Japan Oral Topics 2:8 portrait on the cover Dec. 1954.

SATZ, EDITH. Safety rules for dental assistants. D. Survey 31:1420-1422 portrait Nov. 1955.

SAUNDERS, EDWIN. Personalities of the past. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:295-296 Apr. 19, 1955.

SAUNDERS, L. J. General practitioner reports on antiformin. J. Ontario D. A. 32:137-140 May 1955.

SAUSEN, R. E. Electrophoresis in dentin with radioactive calcium. J. D. Res. 34:12-19 Feb. 1955.

SAVARA, B. S. Effectiveness of tooth-brushing and therapeutic dentifrices for the prevention of dental caries. J. All India D. A. 26:1-4 Sept. 1954.

Dentistry in India. Oregon D. J. 24:3-4 Apr. 1955.

Effects of irradiation of the pituitary gland on the growth of kittens (a preliminary report). J. D. Res. 34: 789 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Incidence of dental caries, gingivitis, and malocclusion in Chicago children (14 to 17 years of age). J. D. Res. 34:546-552 Aug. 1955.

Relation of salivary lactobacillus counts to methyl red glucose rinse test. J. D. Res. 34:724 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Sugar, malnutrition and dental caries. Oregon D. J. 24: 2-6 May 1955.

and SUHER, THEODORE. Dental caries in children one to six years of age as related to socioeconomic level, food habits, and toothbrushing. J. D. Res. 34: 870-875 Dec. 1955.

SAWICKI, A. C. Michigan is proud of. J. Michigan D. A. 37:204 Oct. 1955.

SAWINSKI, V. J. Source of energy-rich phosphate compounds. Bur 56:15-16 July 1955.

SCARFF, J. E. Trigeminal neuralgia. J.A.D.A. 51:406-408 Oct. 1955.

SCHAFFER, A. B. and KASKEL, S. A.: See Kaskel, S. A.

SCHAFFER, SOL. Growth and development of the jaws and their relationship to space maintenance. D. Students' Mag. 33:7-9, 32 Jan. 1955.

SCHANTZ, C. W. Heads Navy Dental School. J.A.D.A. 50:101 Jan. 1955.

SCHARF, ROBERT. Can you retire, doctor? Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:15,24-26 May 1955. Reprint

SCHATZ, ALBERT

KARLSON, K. E. and MARTIN, J. J. Destruction of tooth organic matter of oral keratinolytic microorganisms. New York D. J. 21:438-446 Nov. 1955.

Proteolysis-chelation: a new theory of dental caries. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:7-8 comment 6 Nov. 1955.

and MARTIN, J. J. Speculations on lactobacilli and acid as possible anti-caries factors. New York D. J. 21: 367-379 Oct. 1955.

SCHEINER, B. E. Receives William Weinstein Memorial Award for the year 1954. Bul. Bronx Co. D. Soc. 10:3 Jan. 1955; New York J. Den. 25:113 Mar. 1955.

SCHEININ, ARJE. Studies on the acid solubility and fluorine content of sodium-fluoride-treated powdered dental enamel. Effects of concentration, temperature, time and ultrasound. Preliminary report. Suomen Hammaslääk. Toim. 50:53-64 suppl. 2, 1954.

SCHEMAN, PAUL. Appointed Hillside dental director. (Glen Oaks, N.Y.) J.A.D.A. 50:103 Jan. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:178 Apr. 1955.

Dental School Clinic) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc

SCHEMEL, R. H. Department of oral diagnosis. (Creighton 18:271-272 portrait Apr. 1955.

SCHER, IVOR and SCHER, L. B. Case of traumatic surgical emphysema. Brit. D. J. 97:330-332 Dec. 21, 1954.

Case of imperforate submandible ducts in an infant. Brit. D. J. 98:324-325 May 3, 1955.

SCHERMER, ROBERT. Mandibular single abutment implant. J. Implant Den. 2:28-30 Nov. 1955.

SCHERP, H. W. and SCHULTZ-HAUDT, S. D.: See Schultz-Haudt, S. D.

SCHLOSSBERG, L.; GESCHICHTER, C. F.; FROHSE, F. and BRÖDEL, M.: See Frohse, F.

SCHLOSSER, R. O. Biographical sketch. J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:47-50 May 1955.

Consideration of some of the main factors contributing to the development of maximum efficiency and to the prolongation of the service life of complete immediate dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:452-464 July 1955.

SCHLUGER, SAUL; WEINMAN, ISADORE and BEUBE, F. E.: See Beube, F. E.

SCHMID, S. A. President's address--Ohio S. Den. Assn. J. Ohio D. A. 29:1-4, report on 35-36 Feb. 1955.

SCHMIDT, A. H. Repairing chrome-cobalt castings. J. Pros. Den. 5:385-387 May 1955.

SCHMITT, F. M. and YOUNGS, R. S.: See Youngs, R. S.

SCHMITZ, J. L. Open reduction of mandibular fracture. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:172-173 May-June 1955.

SCHNEEBERG, N. G. Relationship of endocrinology to dental medicine. J. D. Med. 10:21-27 Jan. 1955.

SCHNELL, R. J.

JOHNSON, ROBERT; PHILLIPS, R. W. and PHILLIPS, L. J.: See Phillips, L. J.

PHILLIPS, R. W. and PHILLIPS, L. J.: See Phillips, L. J.

SCHNEYER, C. A. and VOLKER, J. F. Salivary pH of rodents. J. D. Res. 34:765-766 Oct. 1955. Abstract

SCHNEYER, L. H. Method for the collection of separate submaxillary and sublingual salivas in man. J. D. Res. 34:257-261 Apr. 1955.

and LEVIN, L. K. Rate of secretion by individual salivary gland pairs in man under two conditions of stimulation. J. D. Res. 34:725 Oct. 1955. Abstract

SCHOEN, G. H. Report of committee on mouth protector project. (10th Dist. Den. Soc., N. Y.) Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:12-13 May 1955.

SCHOENWETTER, R. F. Use of cephalometric headplate measurements in full denture prosthesis. J.A.D.A. 51:27-30 July 1955.

SCHOENY, L. J. Resigns from Rusk Advisory Committee. J. A.D.A. 51:369 Sept. 1955; J. Kansas D. A. 39:84-85 portrait Sept. 1955.

For president. (Amer. Den. Assn.) J. Louisiana D. Soc. 13:3, 5 portrait Fall 1955.

SCHOLL, L. A. Current concepts of high speed technique. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:8-9, 17-20 Sept. 1955.

SCHONBUCH, ARTHUR and FELDSTEIN, STANLEY: See Feldstein, Stanley

SCHOOLDEN, E. A. Tabulated compositions of materials set out in City and Guilds syllabus. (England) Part one. Impressions and duplicating materials. D. Technician 3:27-30 Mar. 1955.

SCHOOLDEN, E. A. (Cont.)
Tabulated compositions of materials set out in City and Guilds syllabus. (England) Part two. Non metallic denture base and tooth materials. D. Technician 8:66-68 June 1955.
Tabulated compositions of materials set out in the City & Guilds syllabus. Part three. Metallic materials. D. Technician 8:89-92 Aug. 1955.
Polyesters and polyamides. D. Technician 8:19-21 Feb. 1955.
SCHOONOVER, I. C.
DICKSON, GEORGE; VACHER, H. C. and MITCHELL, J. A.: See Mitchell, J. A.
LYON, H. W. and DICKSON, GEORGE: See Lyon, H. W.
SWEENEY, W. T. and BRAUER, G. M.: See Sweeney, W. T.
SCHOPPER, A. F. Trustee's report--Amer. Den. Assn. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:293-298 July 1955; J. Missouri D. A. 35:10-12 May 1955.
Trustee for the Sixth District, American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 51:628 portrait Nov. 1955.
Value of stress breaker for unilateral partial dentures with free end saddles. J. South. California D. A. 23: 34-36 Oct. 1955.
SCHORR, A.M. Bilateral supernumerary mandibular bicuspids. J.A.D.A. 51:719-720 Dec. 1955.
SCHOUBOE, P. J. and PAFFENBARGER, G. Dental resin cements and direct-filling resins advocated for posterior teeth. J. D. Res. 34:746 Oct. 1955. Abstract
SCHOUR, ISAAC. Named dean of the University of Illinois College of Dentistry. J.A.D.A. 50:601-602 portrait May 1955; Alpha Omegan 49:120 portrait Sept. 1955.
Saga of the Israel Dental School. Alpha Omegan 49:16 portrait Apr. 1955. Abstract
and JAMES, VERDA E.: See James, Verda Elizabeth
and MAURICE, C. G.: See Maurice, C. G.
and MOHAMMED, C. I.: See Mohammed, C. I.
WEINMANN, J. P.; SILBERKWEIT, MARIA and MASSLER, MAURY: See Silberkweit, Maria
SCHRAFT, R. O. Report of the dental care committee. April 16, 1955, to the house of delegates--Calif. S. Den. Assn. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:177-180 May-June 1955.
Report. (Calif. Den. Assn. dental health care programs) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:396-397 Nov.-Dec. 1955.
To head California Dental Association Service. (Ed.) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:280-281 July-Aug. 1955.
SCHREIBER, H. R. Pemphigus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:611-616 June 1955.
SCHRODER, A. Practical experiences with xylocaine after 20,000 extractions. Pakistan D. Rev. 5:69,73 Apr. 1955.
SCHROETER, CHARLES. To calculate the "effective aperture" for dental photography by means of the Weston master II exposure meter. J. Pros. Den. 5:140 Jan. 1955.
SCHUCHARDT, K. Treatment of oro-antral perforations and fistulae. Internat. D. J. 5:157-172 June 1955.
and HAMMOND, MARTIN. Fortschritte der Kiefer-und Gesichts-chirurgie ein Jahrbuch Band 1. (Yearbook of the development of surgery of the face and jaw) (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 99:396 Dec. 6, 1955.
SCHULENBERG, C. A. R. Tumours of the salivary glands. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:24 Mar. 1955. Abstract
SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--xanthomatosis
SCHULTZ-HAUDT, S. D. and SCHERP, H. W. Production of chondrosulfatase by a microorganism isolated from human gingival crevices. J. D. Res. 34:725 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Production of hyaluronidase and beta-glucuronidase by viridans streptococci isolated from gingival crevices. J. D. Res. 34:924-929 Dec. 1955.
Production of hyaluronidase by viridans streptococci isolated from human gingival crevices. J. D. Res. 34:724-725 Oct. 1955. Abstract
SCHULZE, R. L. Fourth molars. J.A.D.A. 50:73 Jan. 1955.
SCHUMAN, E. L. and SOGNNAES, R. F. Microstructure of chimpanzee teeth compared with those of other anthropoids, man and monkey. J. D. Res. 34:725-726 Oct. 1955. Abstract
SCHURE, JOSEPH. Retiring president's address--Second Dist. Den. Soc. (N.Y.) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41: 18-20 portrait Feb. 1955.
SCHWABACHER, ELSBETH D. and BAKER, ERNEST. See Baker, Ernest
SCHWARTZ, ABRAHAM and SHAW, J. H. Studies on the effect of selective desalivation on the dental caries incidence of albino rats. J.D. Res. 34:239-247 Apr. 1955.
SCHWARTZ, J. R. Exhibition of paintings and ivory sculpture. New York D. J. 21:52 Jan. 1955.
Speaking of art. Alpha Omegan 49:177, 224 portrait Dec. 1955.
SCHWARTZ, L. L. Dental historian and current trends in dental practice. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:151-154 Sept. 1955.
Dental and facial pain: introduction. J.A.D.A. 51:393-394 Oct. 1955.
Pain associated with the temporomandibular joint. J. A. D. A. 51:394-397 Oct. 1955.
SCHWARTZ, S. N. Supernumerary teeth. J.A.D.A. 51:70-71 July 1955.
SCHWARTZ, S. P. and SALMAN, IRVING: See Salman, Irving
SCHWARZ, A. M. Lehergang der Gebissregelung. (Course of study in orthodontics.) Vol. 2, treatment. (Book rev.) Am. J. Orthodont. 41:483-484 June 1955.
SCHWARZROCK, L. H. and SCHWARZROCK, SHIRLEY PRATT. Conversation technic in the dental office. D. Survey 31:190-191 portraits Feb. 1955. Abstract
Effective dental assisting. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24: 35-36 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:620 May 1955.
SCHWEIKHARDT, C. J. and WILSON, W. A. Gone to the Devil? (Reply to Dr. Louis Brach's article "A fall from grace--re gold foil fillings as part of licensure examination) J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:22-23 July 1955.
SCHWEINSBERGER, R. A. and MUHLER, J. C. Urinary fluorine levels following the clinical use of a stannous fluoride-containing dentifrice. J. D. Res. 34:726 Oct. 1955. Abstract
SCHWEITZER, J. M. First President, Greater New York Academy of Prosthodontics. J. Pros. Den. 5:442 portrait July 1955.
Evaluation of extensive prosthetic restoration. North-West Den. 34:265-271 portrait Sept. 1955.
MILLER, S. C. and GRANGER, E. R.: See Granger, E. R.

SCIENCE
O'Driscoll, W. J. Scientific fantasy realised and surpassed. J. Ontario D. A. 32:199-206 Aug. 1955.
Ryan, E. J. What is a scientist? D. Digest 61:370-374 Aug. 1955.
SCLARE, RACHEL. Heredity modified by environment. Brit. D. J. 99:118-119 Aug. 16, 1955.
Selection of the orthodontic patient. Brit. D. J. 99:194-198 Sept. 20, 1955.
SCLERODERMA
Ebling, C. D. Scleroderma. Temple D. Rev. 25:14-15, 26-28 Spring 1955.
SCLEROSIS
multiple
Cimring, Harry. Dentist leads fight against MS. The multiple sclerotic patient requires special dental techniques. Oral Hyg. 45:437-441 Apr. 1955.
SCOPP, I. W.; UMANS, ROBERT; BUCCALO, A. J. and BIEN, S. M.: See Bien, S. M.
SCOTLAND: See Dentistry--in Scotland
SCOTT, J. H. Early development of oral cysts in man. Brit. D. J. 98:109-114 Feb. 15, 1955.
Basal and alveolar bone. A study in dento-facial morphology. D. Practitioner 5:381-387 July 1955.
Contribution to the study of mandibular joint function. Brit. D. J. 98:345-348 May 17, 1955.
Craniofacial regions. A contribution to the study of facial growth. D. Practitioner 5:208-214 Mar. 1955.
Dental hospital, the dental school, and the general practitioner. Brit. D. J. 99:149-151 Sept. 6, 1955.
Position of the opening of the parotid duct during development and growth of the face. D. Record 74:344-346 Dec. 1954.
and PROPHET, A. S. Histologic investigation of cleft palate in tiger, dog, and man. J. D. Res. 34:785 Oct. 1955. Abstract
SCRIBNER, E. M. President, Harvard Dental Alumni Association. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:1 portrait Feb. 1955.
SCRIMSHAW, N. S. and HURTARTE, AUGUSTO: See Hurtarte, Augusto
SCRIVENER, C. A. Possible dental caries prevention by microorganisms--bacterial antagonists employed intraorally. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:151-153 May-June 1955.
Possible caries prevention by establishing in the mouth certain antagonists to oral acidogenic microorganisms. J. D. Res. 34:726-727 Oct. 1955. Abstract
SCRUGGS, A. M. Brief account of how a chapter found a home. (Gamma-Tau Chapter House, Atlanta, Georgia) Frater 55:4-6 Jan. 1955.
SCURVY
See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--scurvy; Deficiency diseases
SEALEY, V. T. Impacted teeth causing resorption of roots of adjoining teeth. Austral. J. Den. 59:289-291 Oct. 1955.
SEARS, T. P. Physician in atomic defense. (Book rev.) J. Oral Surg. 13:81 Jan. 1955.
SEARS, V. H. Installed as president of Pierre Fauchard Academy. D. Survey 31:467-468 portrait Apr. 1955.
SEBELIUS, C. L. Teaching of disaster casualty care technics in dental schools. J.A.D.A. 50:701-702 June 1955.
Appointed member of Medical Advisory Committee to Federal Civil Defense Administration. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:306 July 1955.
Financial support for the state dental program. J.A.D.A. 51:448-449 Oct. 1955.
Operation cue--Amer. Den. Assn., Coun. Fed. Den. Serv. J.A.D.A. 51:466-468 Oct. 1955.
SEBERT, C. A. Dentists and teachers combine their forces. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:11-12 Jan. 1955.
TISDAL, V. C., JR. and BRYANT, L. J.: See Bryant, L. J.
SEBRELL, W. H. N.I.H. director, retires. J.A.D.A. 51:374 Sept. 1955.
SECOND DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)
Lachnicht, V. J. President's inaugural address. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:14-17 portrait Feb. 1955.
Officers and trustees, 1955. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:1 Oct. 1955.
Schure, Joseph. Retiring president's address. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:18-20 portrait Feb. 1955.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N. Y.) 41:7 Jan.; 21 Feb.; 20 Apr.; 11 May; 11 Oct.; 13 Dec. 1955; New York D. J. 21:104 Feb.; 179 Apr.; 290 June-July; 363 Aug.-Sept.; 471 Nov. 1955.
SECONDARY DENTIN: See Dentin--secondary
SECRETARIES, DENTAL: See Assistants, dental
SEDATIVES
See also Children, Dentistry for--sedatives; Premedication
Haley, P. S. Chloral hydrate; its use as a sedative and as an adjunct to barbiturate therapy in dentistry. Acad. Rev. 3:49-50 Jan. 1955.
Jorgensen, N. B. Control of nausea from meperidine. (Demerol) J. South. California D. A. 23:32-33 Apr. 1955.
Meperidine hydrochloride. J. Oral Surg. 13:167 Apr. 1955.
SEELIG, ALEXANDER. Answers criticism of paper on penicillin G potassium and calcium carbonate paste. (Comment on paper by H. A. Zander) J.A.D.A. 50:109-110 Jan. 1955.
Topical application of antibiotics and enzymes. J. D. Res. 34:786 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and APPLEBAUM, EDMUND: See Applebaum, Edmund
SEGAL, MEYER. Get the habit of writing more prescriptions. Oral Hyg. 45:1244-1246 Oct. 1955.
SEGLINS, BIRUTA; MARSHALL, GENEANNE; BORGENDALE, GLEN; FINSTAD, S. and STRIEFF, MARY: See Strieff, Mary
SEIGMAN, E. L. and GERRY, R. G.: See Gerry, R. G.
SELDIN, H. M. Report on Israel and the School of Dentistry, Hebrew University. Alpha Omegan 49:121-124 Sept. 1955.
Traumatic temporomandibular arthritis. New York D. J. 21:313-318 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
and RECANT, B. S. Safety of anesthesia in the dental office. J. Oral Surg. 13:199-208 July 1955.
SELDIN, S. D.; RAKOWER, WILLIAM and SELMAN, A. J. Untoward reaction to Efocaine: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:66-67 Jan. 1955.
Radio-osteomyelitis of the jaw. J. Oral Surg. 13:112-119 Apr. 1955.
SELDIN, JULES. Speed in dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:3-5 Jan. 1955.

SELDIN, JULES (Cont.)
Ethical precepts and dental education. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:175-178 May 1955.
Report of the Special Committee to study postgraduate education in dentistry--New York S. Den. Soc. New York D. J. 21:350-352 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
SELDIN, S. D.; RAKOWER, W.; SELMAN, A. J. and SELDIN, H. M.: See Seldin, H. M.
SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT
See also Laws and legislation--military and naval
Deferment possible for research, teaching trainees. J. A.D.A. 50:732 June 1955.
SELMAN, A. J.; SELDIN, H. M.; SELDIN, S. D. and RAKOWER, WILLIAM: See Seldin, H. M.
SELTZER, SAMUEL. Role of endodontics in complete mouth reconstruction. J.A.D.A. 51:320-332 Sept. 1955.
Penetration of microorganisms between the tooth and direct resin fillings. J.A.D.A. 51:560-566 Nov. 1955.
SELYE, HANS. Practical implications of stress in medicine. J. Ontario D. A. 32:150-154 June 1955. Reprint
SEMMELMAN, J. O. Method for measuring porosity in porcelain teeth. J. D. Res. 34:746 Oct. 1955. Abstract
SENSITIVE DENTIN: See Dentin--sensitive
SEPSIS, ORAL: See Oral sepsis; See also Focal infection
SERCOMBE, EDWIN. Personalities of the past, 1826-1875. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:334-335 May 3, 1955.
SERVICE TO ORGANIZED GROUPS: See Industrial dental service; See also National health insurance
SEVENTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)
necrology reports
Deaths. New York D. J. 21:105 Feb.; 291 June-July 1955.
SHAFER, W. G. Ameloblastic fibroma. J. Oral Surg. 13:317-321 Oct. 1955.
Teaching of pathology in relation to anatomy, physiology, chemistry and genetics. J. D. Educ. 19:243-249 Nov. 1955.
BIXLER, DAVID and MUHLER, J. C.: See Bixler, David
GREGORY, G. T. and PELL, G. J.: See Gregory, G. T.
GREGORY, G. T.; PING, R. S.; SPEAR, L. B. and PELL, G. J.: See Pell, G. J.
HEALY, H. J. and PATTERSON, S. S.: See Patterson, S. S.
and MUHLER, J. C. Experimental dental caries. Effect of hypophysectomy on dental caries and the salivary glands of the rat. J. D. Res. 34:531-536 Aug. 1955.
Experimental dental caries. VII. Effect of various androgens and estrogens on dental caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:661-665 Oct. 1955.
Influence of hormones on rat salivary glands. J. D. Res. 34:727 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and PHILLIPS, R. L.: See Phillips, R. L.
SHAFFER, O. J. President, Texas Dental Association. Texas D. J. 73:353 portrait July 1955.
SHAH, M. A. and MELLANBY, MAY. Dental survey of pupils attending schools and colleges in Lucknow, India (1951). Brit. D. J. 98:86-88 Feb. 1, 1955.
SHANAHAN, T. E. J. Physiologic jaw relations and occlusion of complete dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:319-324 May 1955.
SHANDLEY, F. S. President, Washington State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:317 portrait Mar. 1955.
House of delegates address by president--Washington S. Den. Assn. Washington D. J. 23:6,22-24 May 1955.
SHANE, S. M. and ASHMAN, HARRY. Method of balanced anesthesia in general surgery, obstetrics and dentistry. (Book rev.) New York D. J. 21:456-457 Nov. 1955.
SHANKS, P. Maxillary fourth molars. D. J. Australia 27:140 Aug. 1955.
SHAPIRO, H. H. Maxillofacial anatomy with practical applications. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:19-21 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:618 May 1955; Brit. D. J. 99:25-26 July 5, 1955.
SHAPIRO, MAX. Periodontal patient management for the general practitioner. J. Canad. D. A. 21:227-229 Apr. 1955.
SHARENSON, R. Compulsory saving under O.A.S.I. believed desirable. J.A.D.A. 51:380a-380b Sept. 1955.
SHARP, G. S.; BULLOCK, W. K. and BINKLEY, F. C. Ameloblastoma of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1013-1025 Oct. 1955.
SHAVER, HARRY, JR.; CHRISTOPHER, F. R. and THOMPSON, E. C.: See Thompson, E. C.
SHAW, E.N.; FEARNSIDE, K. and JONES, E.W.: See Fearnside, K.
SHAW, F. G. Precision casting by the "lost wax" process. D. Technician 8:4-7 Jan.; 16-19 Feb. 1955.
Causes of failure and faults when casting. D. Technician 8:48-50 May 1955.
Technique of construction for an immediate denture. D. Technician 8:124-126 Nov. 1955.
SHAW, J. H. (Edited by) Fluoridation as a public health measure. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 14:33-34 Mar. 1955; Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:62-63 Feb. 1955; New York D. J. 21:142 Mar. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:613 May 1955; New York J. Den. 25:154-156 Apr. 1955.
Comparative studies on the caries-susceptibility of ten strains of the common laboratory rat. J. D. Res. 34:727-728 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and AUSKAPS, AINA M.: See Auskaps, Aina M.
and GUPTA, O. P. Modern concepts of the etiology of dental caries in experimental animals. J. All India D. A. 26:1-10 Nov. 1954.
Modern concepts of the etiology of dental caries in experimental animals. II. Relation of developmental influences to dental caries. J. All India D. A. 27:1-6 Dec. 1954.
Modern concepts of the etiology of dental caries in experimental animals. III. Relation of postdevelopmental influences to dental caries. J. All India D. A. 27:1-8 Jan. 1955.
New experimental animal (Rice rat) for periodontal studies. J. D. Res. 34:692 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and SCHWARTZ, ABRAHAM: See Schwartz, Abraham
and SOGNNAES, R. F. Resume of the present scientific basis for water fluoridation. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:5-8 Jan. 1955.
SHAW, S. I. Behavior control by suggestion. J. Den. Children 22:96-104, 2nd quart. 1955.
SHAY, D. E.; HADDOX, J. H. and RICHMOND, J. L. Inorganic qualitative and quantitive analysis of green stain. J.A.D.A. 50:156-160 Feb. 1955.
SHEA, C. R. and WOLFORD, D. R. Removal of genial tubercle for prosthesis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1044-1047 Oct. 1955.

SHEARY, CORNELIA BASKY. Influence of sodium fluoride in the control of dental caries. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:113-116 July 1955.

SHEEHAN, J. F. General practitioner and the child patient. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:200-201 portrait Feb. 1955.

SHEFFEY, J. M. Dentist and his investments. Oral Hyg. 45: 596-601 May 1955.

SHEMILT, H. M.; CLEGG, C. T. and RAE, J. J.: See Rae, J. J.

SHEPARD, E. E. President's address--Amer. Assn. Orthodont.--Central Section. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:161-162 Mar. 1955.

Clinical application of a modified twin wire orthodontic appliance. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:341-353 May 1955.

SHEPARD, L.D. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:33 portrait Oct. 1955.

SHEPHARD, S.L. Direction of enamel rods of primary molars as applied to cavity preparation (a preliminary report). J. D. Res. 34:787 Oct. 1955. Abstract

SHEPHERD, GWEN and GREGG, ELAINE: See Gregg, Elaine

SHEPHERD, R. W. and ATKINSON, H. F.: See Atkinson, H. F.

SHERIF, H. A. Egypt. Internat. D. J. 5:426-427 Sept. 1955.

SHERMAN, F. C. Love and live. Japan Oral Topics 1:4 Aug. 1954.

SHERMAN, HAROLD. Anodontia partialis. New York D. J. 21: 72-74 Feb. 1955.

Control of pain and apprehension in operative dentistry. New York J. Den. 25:185-188, 194 May 1955.

SHERMAN, L. E. Report of the Dental Information Bureau for the year 1954. Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:20-21 Mar. 1955.

How the Dental Information Bureau functions as your public relations agency. New York D. J. 21:264-267 June-July 1955.

SHERMAN, M.J. Intraoral reduction of maxillary fractures by malar suspension. J. Oral Surg. 13:231-232 Oct. 1955.

SHERMAN, OLIVE G. The children's hour. D. Survey 31:754 portrait June 1955.

SHERMAN, R.; COLE, W.; ALTEMEIER, W. A.; CULBERTSON, W. R.; ELSTUN, W.; FULTZ, C. T.: See Altemeier, W. A.

SHERRY, J. B. President, Kansas State Dental Association. J Kansas D. A. 39:32 portrait May 1955.

President's address--Kansas S. Den. Assn. J. Kansas D. A. 39:78-80 Sept. 1955.

SHIELDS, C. Speak a language patients understand. D. Students' Mag. 33:19-21 Apr. 1955.

Your face is familar, but . . . D. Survey 31:610-611 May 1955.

SHIERE, F. R.

and FOGELS, H. R.: See Fogels, H. R.

and MANLY, R. S. Masticatory function of adolescents. J. D. Res. 34:318-321 June 1955.

SHIOTA, TETSUO. Effect of sodium fluoride on oral lactobacilli isolated from the rat. J. D. Res. 34:728 Oct. 1955. Abstract

SHIRA, R. B. and FRANK, O. M. Treatment of nonunion of mandibular fractures by intraoral insertion of homogenous bone chips. J. Oral Surg. 13:306-316 Oct. 1955.

SHKLAIR, I. L.

BLACKWELL, R. Q.; FOSDICK, L. S. and ENGLANDER, H. R.: See Englander, H. R.

DANIEL, L. H.; CARTER, W. J. and JAY, PHILIP: See Carter, W. J.

SHKLAR, GERALD and GLICKMAN, IRVING: See Glickman, Irving

SHOCK, N. W. (Edited by) Problems of aging: transactions of the fifteenth (1953) conference. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:111 Jan. 1955.

SHOEMAKER, C. P. Results of twenty-eight pulpotomies. J. A.D.A. 50:71 Jan.; comment 241 Feb. 1955.

SHOOSHAN, E. D. Full veneer cast crown. J. South. California D. A. 23:27-38 Sept. 1955.

SHORT, J. R. Role of the private practitioner in a community dental health program. J. Michigan D. A. 37:30-33 Feb. 1955.

SHROFF, F. R. Observation on the attachment of calculus. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:154-160 Feb. 1955.

Pathology of the dental pulp. Austral. J. Den. 59:95-99 Apr. 1955.

SHUGAEVSKY, P.; LEAVITT, J. M. and NAIDORF, I. J.: See Leavitt, J. M.

SHUMAKER, J.R.; McNEIL, W.I. and TALBOT, NELL SNOW. In the schools, 1905-1955. (Northwestern; Loyola; Illinois) Illinois D. J. 24:326-334,346 May 1955.

SHUSTER, A. R. and GRAHAM, G. Osteomyelitis of the ascending ramus of the mandible secondary to a peritonsillar abcess. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:222-223 Feb. 1955. Abstract

SHUTE, W. E. and SHUTE, E. V. Comment on heart disease. (Ed.) D. Digest 61:80 Feb. 1955.

SIALOGRAPHY: See Salivary glands--diseases

SICHER, HARRY

and DuBRUL, E. L.: See DuBrul, E. L.

and WEINMANN, J. P.: See Weinmann, J. P.

WEINMANN, J. P. and OLECH, ELI: See Olech, Eli

SIDKY, E. Hormonal therapy in buccal affections. Egyptian D. J. 1:3-13 July 1955.

SILBERKWEIT, MARIA; MASSLER, MAURY; SCHOUR, ISAAC and WEINMANN, J. P. Effects of filling materials on the pulp of the rat incisor. J. D. Res. 34:854-869 Dec. 1955.

SILHA, R. E. Some systemic aspects of periodontal disease. Iowa D. J. 41:249-252 Oct. 1955.

SILICATES: See Cements--silicate

SILK, C. M. Postpayment plan withhold reduced. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:21-27 Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Report of the postpayment plan committee, April 16, 1955 to the house of delegates--Calif. S. Den. Assn. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:182 May-June 1955.

SILLMAN, J. H. Management of thumbsucking. (Comment on "Management of finger-sucking habits" by Harry Cimring) J.A.D.A. 50:580 May 1955.

SILVER, ALLAN. Rubber-elastic impression technique for fixed cast restorations. J. Soc. D. Res. 4:15-17 May 1955.

SILVER NITRATE

See also Cavities--sterilization--silver nitrate

Burnett, G. W. Effect of protein coagulants on the inorganic and organic components of human dentin. J. D. Res. 34:503-512 Aug. 1955.

Patterson, G. W. Silver nitrate in operative dentistry. D. Survey 31:737-738 June 1955.

SILVERMAN, L. M. Lymphosarcoma of gingivae. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1108-1114 Oct. 1955.

SILVERMAN, MAX and STANGEL, HAROLD. Temporomandibular joint pathology caused by malocclusion and premature contact. J. Periodont. 26:56-60 Jan. 1955.

SILVERMAN, M. M. Pre-extraction records to avoid premature aging of the denture patient. J. Pros. Den. 5:465-476 July 1955.

SILVERSTEIN, ABRAHAM. Changes in the bony facial profile coincident with treatment of Class II, Division 1 (Angle) malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 24:214-237 Oct. 1954.

SIMMONDS, NINA. Recent researches in nutrition in relation to preventive medicine. Pakistan D. Rev. 5:70-73 Apr. 1955.

When is a skeleton nutritionally retrievable? Pakistan D. Rev. 5:21-29 Jan. 1955.

SIMMONS, H. E. Unilateral osteotomy of mandible for laterognathism. J. Canad. D. A. 21:155-158 Mar. 1955.

Torus palatinus. J. Canad. D. A. 21:625-626 Nov. 1955.

SIMPSON, D. H. Considerations for abutments. J. Pros. Den. 5:375-384 May 1955.

SIMPSON, W. J. Fistulous opening on palate from blow to upper anterior teeth. Case report. J. Canad. D. A. 21:681 Dec. 1955.

SIMRING, MARVIN and SORRIN, SIDNEY: See Sorrin, Sidney

SINGER, JULIAN and ANDERSON, S. B., JR.: See Anderson, S. B., Jr.

SINGER, LEON and ARMSTRONG, W. D. Composition of calcified tissues. J. D. Res. 34:728 Oct. 1955. Abstract

SINUSES OF FACE

Alty, H. M. Repair of the maxillary sinus following removal of an infected cyst. Brit. D. J. 99:49-50 July 19, 1955.

Doherty, J. A. Maxillary antrum complication in exodontia. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:12-13 Jan. 1955.

Kanterman, C. B. Alveolar extension of the maxillary sinus. J.A.D.A. 50:329 Mar. 1955.

Tuberosity extension of the maxillary sinus. J.A.D.A. 51:72 July 1955.

Patterson, S. S., et al. Endodontic treatment for the chronic draining sinus. J. Indiana D. A. 34:7-11 June 1955.

Perint, E. J. Osteofibroma in the maxillary sinus: report of cases. J. Oral Surg. 13:71-72 Jan. 1955.

Schuchardt, K. Treatment of oro-antral perforations and fistulae. Internat. D. J. 5:157-172 June 1955.

SIXTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)

necrology reports

Deaths. New York D. J. 21:290 June-July 1955.

SIXTH YEAR MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, first permanent

SJOGREN'S SECRETO-INHIBITOR SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Sjogren's secreto-inhibitor syndrome

SKINNER, E. W. Science of dental materials. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:27-28 Jan. 1955.

Study of rotational speed used in cavity preparation. J. D. Res. 34:746-747 Oct. 1955. Abstract

and COOPER, E. N. Desirable properties and use of rubber impression materials. J.A.D.A. 51:523-536 Nov. 1955.

and JONES, P. M. Dimensional stability of self-curing denture base acrylic resin. J.A.D.A. 51:426-431 Oct. 1955.

SLACK, G. L. Dental caries in young children. D. Practitioner 5:267 Apr. 1955. Abstract

and JONES, J. M. Psychological effect of fractured incisors. Brit. D. J. 99:386-388 Dec. 6, 1955.

and POGREL, H. Root canal therapy. A carrier device. Brit. D. J. 98:447-448 June 21, 1955.

SLAMA, ANNELIESE. Recall system. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:23 portrait Sept. 1955.

SLATE, MATTHEW and HOLLANDER, SAMSON. Social security. As life insurance--as an annuity. New York J. Den. 25:99-101 Mar. 1955.

SLEEPER, E. L. Surgical orthodontics technique and case reports. Alpha Omegan 49:110-116 Sept. 1955.

SLEICHTER, C.G. Simplified head positioner for lateral head roentgenography. J. Pros. Den. 5:408-412 May 1955.

Mandibular posterior displacement: its relationship to orthodontic diagnosis and treatment. Angle Orthodont. 25:161-171 July 1955.

SMALL, I. A. Antibiotic synergism and antagonism: review of the literature. J. Oral Surg. 13:324-328 Oct. 1955.

and WALDRON, C. A. Ameloblastomas of the jaws. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:281-297 Mar.; comment 566-567 June; reply 901-902 Sept. 1955.

SMILEY, R. D.; MUHLER, J. C.; HOWELL, C. L. and GISH, C. W.: See Howell, C. L.

SMITH, A. E. and ROBINSON, MARSH. Evaluation of physiologic result from submandibular-notch ostectomy, condylotomy operation for prognathism. Ann. Den. 14:100-101 Sept. 1955. Abstract

SMITH, C. L. New president, Board of Dental Examiners. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:12 portrait Sept. 1955.

SMITH, D. C.

and BAINS, M. E. D. Residual methyl methacrylate in the denture base and its relation to denture sore mouth. Brit. D. J. 98:55-58 Jan. 18, 1955.

and EARNSHAW, R.: See Earnshaw, R.

and MATTHEWS, E.: See Matthews, E.

SMITH, D.E. Improved porcelain facing design for fixed prosthesis. J. South. California D.A. 23:34-36 Apr. 1955.

SMITH, D. J. Why state funds were obtained. (Public health programs) J.A.D.A. 51:449-450 Oct. 1955.

and BUSHEL, ARTHUR: See Bushel, Arthur

SMITH, E.H., JR. Prosthetic treatment of maxillofacial injuries. J. Pros. Den. 5:112-128 Jan. 1955.

Method of producing display models. J. Pros. Den. 5:563-566 July 1955.

SMITH, E. S. Aids in teaching laws of articulation. J. Pros. Den. 5:33-36 Jan. 1955.

SMITH, JOHN. Personalities of the past. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 99:164 Sept. 6, 1955.

SMITH, J. H. Color photography at the dental chair. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N. J.) 24:86-88 Oct. 1955.

SMITH, MERVYN. Familial incidence of sialectasis. New York J. Den. 25:72-73 Feb. 1955. Abstract

SMITH, M. W. President, Wisconsin State Dental Society. D. Survey 31:179 portrait Feb. 1955.

SMITH, S. W. Protection in the use of dental roentgenographic equipment. J.A.D.A. 51:12-18 July 1955.

and NELSEN, R. J.: See Nelsen, R. J.

SMITH, W. S. Challenge. (Labor union dental plans) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:183-184 May-June 1955.

SMITH, W. S. (Cont.)
Report. (Calif. Den. Assn. dental health care programs) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:390-392 Nov.-Dec. 1955.
SMOKING: See Tobacco--effect on mouth and teeth
SMOLIAR, S. Rapid dental photography. New York D. J. 21:311-313 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
SMYD, E. S. Wax, refractory investments and related subjects in dental technology. J. Pros. Den. 5:514-526 July 1955.
Dentistry is biophysics. D. Digest 61:482-490, 517 Nov.; 535-544 Dec. 1955.
SNEGIREFF, L. S. and LOMBARD, OLIVE M. Survey of smoking habits of Massachusetts dentists. (Summary of results) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:7-8 July 1955.
SNEVEL, H. F. Anatomical factors in local anesthetic injections. D. Survey 31:1399-1401 Nov. 1955.
SNOW, H. L. Administrative organization of state association and its competent (sic) societies. J. Michigan D. A. 37:111-113 May 1955.
SNYDER, EUNICE. President, Kansas State Dental Assistants Association. J. Kansas D. A. 39:50 portrait May 1955.
SNYDER, M. L.
and GARDNER, MARGERY K. Comparison of lactobacillus counts and acid production in selective culture media. J. D. Res. 34:728-729 Oct. 1955. Abstract
HACKEDORN, H. M.; JOHNSTON, DOROTHY D. and MARTIN, DORIS O. Synthesis of mucinous polysaccharides from sucrose by oral bacteria. J.D. Res. 34: 368-379 June 1955.
SNYDER, P. L. and HUTT, S. A.: See Hutt, S. A.
SOBOLIK, C.F. Department of Prosthetic Dentistry. (Creighton Univ.) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:300-301 portrait May 1955.
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT
Alstadt, W.R. Why I oppose O.A.S.I. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:35-37 Apr. 1955.
Annual session (A.D.A.) approves voluntary O.A.S.I. for dentists. J.A.D.A. 51:611, 614 Nov. 1955.
Articles present both sides of OASI as it will affect Georgia dentists. J. Georgia D. A. 29:20-22 Oct. 1955.
Association (A.D.A.) urges Senate hearings on O.A.S.I. J.A.D.A. 51:244 Aug. 1955.
Board of Governors favors O.A.S.I. (New York S. Den. Soc.) New York D. J. 21:343-344 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
Canvassing of members per O.A.S.I. for dentistry. (Ed.) Texas D. J. 73:213-214 May 1955.
Changing times. (Ed.) J. Colorado D. A. 33:6 June 1955.
Chernoff, P. M. I do not favor O.A.S.I. Fallacies in arguments favoring O.A.S.I. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31: 155-156 July 1955.
Problem of O.A.S.I. and the dentists. J. Ohio D. A. 29: 85-88 May 1955. Reprint
Some views on O.A.S.I. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:23-25 July 1955.
Clark, Wayne. Facts about old age and survivors insurance. S. Carolina D. J. 14:7-13 Apr. 1955; Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:40-41 July 1955.
Correcting some misconceptions on OASI. Oral Hyg. 45:1084-1087 Sept. 1955.
I changed my mind about OASI. Oral Hyg. 45:724-727 June 1955.
I favor O.A.S.I. Facts about old age and survivors insurance. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:154, 157 July 1955.
Conway, B. J. Self-employed dentist and O.A.S.I. J.A.D.A. 51:65-68 July 1955.
Crosta, A. J. Voluntary O.A.S.I. and voluntary pension funds....realistic approaches for dentists. (Ed.) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 23:9-10 Dec. 1955.
Damerow, C. F. Objection to inclusion of the dental profession in compulsory coverage under social security. J. Florida D. Soc. 25:5-6 Apr. 1955.
O.A.S.I. not something for nothing. J.A.D.A. 50:709 June; comments 51:259-260 July 1955; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:38 July 1955.
Dental society and social security. (Minneapolis) (Ed.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:34 June 1955.
Economics and dentistry. (Ed.) J. Georgia D. A. 29:16-17 July 1955.
Elman, E. S. O.A.S.I. benefits greater than legislation council states. J.A.D.A. 51:380b Sept. 1955.
56% favor OASI; older dentists vote strongest for inclusion. D. Survey 31:735-736 June 1955.
Horrigan, W. J. Whose association is the A.D.A.? Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:16-19 Oct. 1955.
Howard, Bill. Only you can answer socialization or insurance? J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:18-20 July 1955.
James, A. G. Question of inclusion of dentists in the Federal Government's Old Age and Survivors Insurance Program. J. South. California D. A. 23:16-17 Sept. 1955.
Kean, R. W. Dentists and their families can profit greatly by inclusion in social security. J. Missouri D. A. 35:14-16 June 1955.
Kirkland, G. F., Jr. Why I am against OASI. Oral Hyg. 45:604-605 May 1955.
Kobrin, Nathan. Dollars and sense of OASI. Oral Hyg. 45:188-192 Feb. 1955.
OASI committee reports progress. (New York) Bul. 2nd Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:28 May 1955.
Letters received by the editor which express the sentiment of some of our members on OASI. J. South. California D. A. 23:24-26 Sept. 1955.
Letters re OASI. J.A.D.A. 51:499-501 Oct. 1955.
Lewis, DeWitt. Social security for dentists. Yes. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:11, 14 July 1955.
Lyons, Harry. Old age and survivors insurance. (Ed.) Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 23:13-15 Oct. 1955.
Massachusetts Minute-Men. (Ed.) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:24-25 Jan. 1955.
McKelvey, R.C. Objects to paying O.A.S.I. benefits from current taxes. J.A.D.A. 51:380c Sept. 1955.
Morrey, L. W. Delegates for the fourth time, vote to exclude dentists in OASI. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:77 Jan. 1955.
House of Delegates approves voluntary inclusion of dentists in O.A.S.I. program. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 51:729 Dec. 1955.
Norwood, Carl, Jr. Social security for dentists. No. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:11-13 July 1955.
OASI. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:12-15 Feb. 1955.
OASI--a controversial issue settled in a democratic manner. Arkansas D. J. 26:14 Dec. 1955.

SOCIAL SECURITY ACT (Cont.)
O.A.S.I. and Ohio dentists. (Ed.) J. Ohio D. A. 29:83-84 May 1955.
O.A.S.I.--a step nearer. (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West Pennsylvania) 34:6-7 Nov. 1955.
O.A.S.I. costs and benefits. J.A.D.A. 50:686-693 June; comment 51:380c Sept. 1955.
O.A.S.I. for dentistry. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:293-294 Oct. 1955.
OASI poll shows big yes. (Illinois) Illinois D. J. 24:310 May 1955.
Old age and survivors insurance as applied to dentists. J. Michigan D. A. 37:154-162 July-Aug. 1955.
Old age and survivors insurance for dentists? (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 37:151-153 July-Aug. 1955.
Opposition to OASI. Oral Hyg. 45:1114-1115 Sept. 1955.
Patterson, W. M., Jr. Dentists under 50 won't benefit. J. A.D.A. 51:380a Sept. 1955.
Pennsylvania votes for OASI. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:3 June 1955.
Pennsylvania's resolution on OASI. Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:4 Oct. 1955.
Pollack, J. E. Why I am for OASI. Oral Hyg. 45:608-610 May 1955.
Pros and cons of O.A.S.I. Oregon D. J. 24:2-6 June 1955.
Reilly, J. G. Case for O.A.S.I. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:20-22 July 1955.
Report of the special committee appointed to compile information relative to Federal Old Age and Survivors' Insurance as it applies to dentists. (California S. Den. Assn.) J. South. California D. A. 23:18-23 Sept. 1955.
Results of the opinion poll on inclusion of dentists in OASI. (Colorado) J. Colorado D. A. 33:8-9 June 1955.
Ryan, E. J. Social security is here to stay. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45:340-341 Mar. 1955.
Sharenson, R. Compulsory saving under O.A.S.I. believed desirable. J.A.D.A. 51:380a-380b Sept. 1955.
Signs of the times. (OASI) (Ed.) J. South. California D. A. 23:17 Sept. 1955.
Slate, Matthew and Hollander, Samson. Social security. As life insurance--as an annuity. New York J. Den. 25:99-101 Mar. 1955.
Social security--again. (Ed.) Odont. Bul. (West. Pennsylvania) 34:6-7 May 1955.
Taylor, W. H. I prefer life insurance to OASI. Oral Hyg. 45:848-850 July 1955.
Thompson, R. W. I am for O.A.S.I. J. Florida D. Soc. 26:13-14 May 1955.
To be or not to be. (Ed.) Ann. Den. 14:131-132 Dec. 1955.
Weeks, L. D. 85% of Iowa dentists voted for O.A.S.I. How did A.D.A. delegates vote? Iowa D. J. 41:9-11 Feb. 1955.
What is our next move for social security? (Ed.) Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:64 Sept. 1955.
White, W. W. Letter to the membership. (O.A.S.I.) J. Missouri D. A. 35:6 Feb. 1955.

SOCIAL SERVICE
Baker, Ernest and Schwabacher, Elsbeth D. Medical social worker as intermediary in some dental psychosomatic problems. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:403-412 Nov.-Dec. 1955.
Lyone, J. M. Observations on the welfare patient problem. North-West Den. 34:16 Jan. 1955.

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE
Ryan, E. J. Galloping socialism. (Ed.) Oral Hyg. 45:854-855 July 1955.

SOCIEDAD ODONTOLOGICA DEL ATLANTICO
New officers announced. J.A.D.A. 51:638 Nov. 1955.

SOCIETIES, DENTAL: See Associations and societies, dental; See also names of specific organizations

SOCKWELL, C. L. Natural tooth project. (Extraction for laboratory technics) N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:97 Apr. 1955.

SODIUM FLUORIDE: See Fluorides; See also Caries, dental--fluorides for prevention, etc.

SOFIO, A. R. Regarding an Omaha Dental Reference Bureau. (Credit rating service) Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:18 portrait Sept. 1955.

SOFT TISSUES OF MOUTH
Wiener, R. M. Lesions of the soft tissues. D. Bul. 1:2 portrait Nov.-Dec. 1954. Abstract
diseases
Sandler, H. C. Relief of pain associated with lesions of the mucous membrane. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:260-262 Mar. 1955.

SOGNNAES, R. F. Recent advances in caries research and a practical evaluation of present remedies. S. Carolina D. J. 13:57-67 May 1955.
Advances in experimental caries research. (Book rev.) J. Canad. D. A. 21:633 Nov. 1955; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1226 Nov. 1955; Ann. Den. 14:140-141 Dec. 1955.
Effect of ingested sugars and other carbohydrates on the resistance of teeth to caries. J.A.D.A. 51:270-278 Sept. 1955.
Oral health survey of Tristan da Cunha. (Book rev.) J. A.D.A. 51:380f Sept. 1955.
Resumé of recent advances in caries research. J. Indiana D. A. 34:9-10, 14 portrait Nov. 1955. Abstract
and ALBRIGHT, J. T. Organic elements of enamel. VI. A comparison of the histomorphology of enamel as observed in ground, decalcified, and plastic-embedded thin sections. J. D. Res. 34:767 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and LUSTIG, LEOPOLD. Histochemical reactions of the lamprey mouth. J. D. Res. 34:132-143 Feb. 1955.
and PIGMAN, WARD: See Pigman, Ward.
and SHAW, J. H.: See Shaw, J. H.

SOKOLOFF, ARTHUR. Veneered full cast crown. J. Florida D. Soc. 26:5-8 Nov. 1955.

SOLDERING AND WELDING
Dell, C. L. Dental solders and soldering technic. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:302-304 portrait May 1955.
Wallis, S. E. Electric soldering. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 87, 1953.

SOLFRONK, G. W. Installation address of incoming president. Chicago Den. Soc. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:5-6 June 15, 1955.
President, Chicago Dental Society. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 29:5-6 portrait May 15, 1955.

SOLLUND, A. Norway. Internat. D. J. 5:429-430 Sept. 1955.

SOLOMON, H. A. Report of the Special Committee on Dental Cancer. (New York) New York D. J. 21:343 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

SOLOMON, S. Fluoridation is safe. J.A.D.A. 50:241 Feb. 1955.

SOMMER, R. F. Tissue response to endodontic treatment. Internat. D. J. 5:209-224 June 1955.

SONI, N. N. Penicillin in dental practice. J. All India D. A. 27:1-4 Aug. 1955.

SORENSEN, E. P. How to publicize need for dental assistants. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:26, 40-41 Mar. 1955; J. Ohio D. A. 29:80-82 May 1955.

SORRIN, SIDNEY. Gingival clefts and associated tracts--a clinical study. New York D. J. 21:208-212 May 1955.

Closing the bite. J.A.D.A. 50:705-707 June 1955.

Interesting case of orthodontic--periodontic treatment. J. D. Med. 10:182-184 Oct. 1955.

and SIMRING, MARVIN. Treatment of periodontal disease. J. D. Med. 10:3-7 Jan. 1955; Washington D. J. 23:16-18,34-36 Apr. 1955.

SOSA, C. E. and O'LEARY, T. J.: See O'Leary, T. J.

SOUDER, WILMER. Retires from National Bureau of Standards. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:345-346 portrait Dec. 1954.

SOUND

high frequency: See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

Ultrasonics and pain. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:49, 57 Oct. 1955.

SOUTH AFRICA: See Dentistry--in South Africa; See also Dental Association of South Africa; Education, dental--by country

SOUTH AFRICA DENTAL ASSOCIATION: See Dental Association of South Africa

SOUTH CAROLINA DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Officers, 1955-1956. S. Carolina D. J. 13: frontispiece Oct. 1955.

Proceedings of the eighty fourth annual convention, 1954. S. Carolina D. J. 13:11-44 May 1955.

SOUTHALL, SHAR. Soroptimist dental health program. (Wheeling, W. Va.) J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:151-152 Oct. 1955.

SOUTHEAST ASIA DENTAL CONGRESS

Re Southeast Asia Dental Congress. Japan Oral Topics 2:3-5,7 Dec. 1954.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SOCIETY OF ORAL SURGEONS

Officers. J. Oral Surg. 13:355 Oct. 1955.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Membership roster. J. South. California D. A. 23:17-65 Aug. 1955.

Officers. J. South. California D. A. 23:14-15 portraits Aug. 1955.

Paul, C. E. President's address. J. South. California D. A. 23:21-23 June 1955.

Reports on 58th annual meeting. J. South. California D. A. 23:21-48 June 1955.

SOUTHERN DENTAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY

Officers and committees for 1955-1956. Outlook & Bul. South. D. Soc. (N.J.) 24:80-82 Sept. 1955.

SOUTHERN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS

Fairbank, L. C. President's address. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:81-83 Feb. 1955.

Officers. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:730 Sept. 1955.

SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA DENTAL SOCIETY

Moore, H.L. and Ziehm, H.W. History of the annual Bristol meeting. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:3-8 Jan. 1955.

SOUTHWESTERN SOCIETY OF ORTHODONTISTS

Officers. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:730 Sept. 1955.

SPACE RETENTION: See Orthodontics--preventive

SPAIN: See Dentistry--in Spain

SPALDING, E. B. Citation to. J. Michigan D. A. 37:164-165 July-Aug. 1955.

September 18, 1868--now. J. Michigan D. A. 37:163-164 portrait July-Aug. 1955.

SPANGENBERG, H.D., JR. Developing pocket X-ray. Desmos 61:34 portrait Apr. 1955.

SPAYDE, R.C. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 10:12 portrait Mar. 1955.

SPEAKING, PUBLIC: See Public speaking

SPEAR, L. B. Need for precaution in dental roentgenography. J.A.D.A. 51:7-12 July 1955.

PELL, G. J.; SHAFER, W. G.; GREGORY, G. T. and PING, R. S.: See Pell, G. J.

SPECIALISTS

Cameron, J. R. Expanding field of oral surgery. J. Oral Surg. 13:3-8 Jan. 1955.

Council sees need to limit number of specialties. J.A.D.A. 51:98 July 1955.

Dental procedures--classification of dental personnel. J. Missouri D. A. 35:21-25 Mar. 1955.

FitzGerald, L. M. Specialties in dentistry. J. D. Educ. 19:5-11 Jan. 1955.

Geiger, A. M. Family dentist and specialist--a team. Bul. Midtown D. Soc. 29:6-7 Apr. 1955.

How many specialties? (Ed.) North-West Den. 34:349 Nov. 1955.

Reduce number of specialty boards, conferees suggest. J.A.D.A. 50:347 Mar. 1955.

Report on the advisory board for dental specialties--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:34, 1955.

Survey of dental practice--1954. Part IV--Income related to auxiliary personnel and type of practice. J. Canad. D. A. 21:247-248 Apr. 1955.

Thompson, J. R. Letter to the editor. (Re editorial "specialists in dentistry") Am. J. Orthodont. 41:311-315 Apr. 1955.

education, dental: See Education, dental--specialists; See also Education, dental and subheadings for various specialties

licensure: See Licensure--specialists

SPECTOR, BENJAMIN; CURBY, W. A. and TOY, B. L. Anatomic study of the human mandible. Relationship between the alveolar border, the mylohyoid ridge, the lingual plate, and the third molar tooth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:998-1003 Sept. 1955.

SPEECH

correction: See Phonetics and speech defects

defects: See Phonetics and speech defects

SPEIDEL, T. D. Orthodontic Clinic of the University of Minnesota obtains X-ray cephalometry from Minnesota Dental Foundation grant. North-West Den. 34:121, 143 Mar. 1955.

SPENCER, E. I. British technician awarded second prize at International Dental Technicians' Congress. D. Technician 8:14 portrait Feb. 1955.

SPENCER, E. J. Editor retires after five years. (Dayton Dental Society Bulletin) Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 5:3-4 portrait June 1955.

SPENGEMAN, W. G. Dilemma of undergraduate orthodontic education and its effect. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:765-777 Oct. 1955.

SPIES, T. D.; DREIZEN, S.; MOSNY, JANET J. and GILLEY, ELLIE JO: See Dreizen, Samuel

SPIES, T. D., et al. Oral symptoms and signs of nutritional deficiency. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:15-16 July 1955.

SPILKA, C. J. Tuberculosis of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:68-70 Jan. 1955.

SPIRA, MELVIN. Diphenylhydantoin sodium hyperplasia: hydrocortisone acetate as an adjunct in its treatment. J. Oral Surg. 13:280-287 Oct. 1955.

SPIVA, FLOYD. Rx for good lab work: don't rush! J. Oklahoma. D. A. 44:15-16 Oct. 1955.

SPLINTS

Blass, J. L. Splinting of periodontally involved teeth. New York J. Den. 25:136-137 Apr. 1955.

Chestner, S. B. Cold cure acrylic resin splints in occlusal rehabilitation. J. Pros. Den. 5:228-231 Mar. 1955.

Goldstein, I. H. Construction of a splint to restore lost vertical dimension. D. Survey 31:301-302 Mar. 1955.

Hadidian, P. H. Temporary splinting of loose anterior teeth with self-curing acrylic. Lebanese D. Mag. 6:1-7 July 1955.

Lazzari, J. B. Intraoral splint for support of the lip in Bell's palsy. J. Pros. Den. 5:579-581 July 1955.

Lew, Isaih. Case histories and reports. Upper and lower implant dentures--fixation with surgical prosthetic splint. J. Implant Den. 1:36-38 May 1955.

O'Sullivan, C. A. Removable splints and trifurcation cleansing. D. Practitioner 5:434 Aug. 1955.

Stoner, Carl. Use of self-curing acrylic resin in the temporary splinting of teeth. D. Digest 61:296-301 July 1955.

Tendrich, M. I. Cast aluminum in full mouth reconstruction. D. Digest 61:253-255 June 1955.

Trott, J. R. Periodontal splints. D. Practitioner 6:32-34 Sept. 1955.

Winslow, M. B. Fixed splint and bridge assembly. J. A. D. A. 51:47-50 July 1955.

SPRAU, R. L. Organizational years--Kentucky S. Den. Assn. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:21-25 Apr. 1955.

SPRINGER, JAMES. Secondary hemorrhage following tooth extraction. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:488-491 May 1955.

and BERLAD, S. J. Healing following radical root resection. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:378-381 Apr. 1955.

SPRINZ, RUDOLPH. Contribution to the functional anatomy of the mandibular joint. D. Practitioner 6:91-97 disc. 97 Nov. 1955.

SREEBNY, L. M.

MEYER, JULIA and BACHEM, ERICA. Azocollas a substrate for determining proteolytic activity. J. D. Res. 34:766 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Characteristics of a proteolytic enzyme in the submaxillary and sublingual glands of the albino rat. J. D. Res. 34:915-920 Dec. 1955.

MEYER, JULIA; BACHEM, ERICA and WEINMANN, J. P. Postnatal changes in proteolytic activity and in the morphology of the submaxillary gland in male and female albino rats. J. D. Res. 34:729 Oct. 1955. Abstract

STABILIZERS: See Dentures--stabilization; See also Dentures--retention

STACK, G. L. Effect of topical application of stannous fluoride solution in the prevention of dental caries. J. D. Res. 34:785 Oct. 1955. Abstract

STACK, M. V. Protein and peptide components of human enamel at birth. J. D. Res. 34:780 Oct. 1955. Abstract

STACK, THEODORE. Personalities of the past. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 99:86-87 Aug. 2, 1955.

STAFNE, E. C. and STEWART, E. E.: See Stewart, E. E.

STAHL, S. S. Use of a liquid surgical dressing in periodontal surgery. New York J. Den. 25:342-343 Nov. 1955.

and FOX, L. M.: See Fox, L. M.

and MORRIS, A. L. Oral health conditions among Army personnel at the Army Engineer Center. J. Periodont. 26:180-185 July 1955.

and ROBERTSON, H. C. Oral lesions in Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:319-328 Mar. 1955.

SANDLER, H. C. and CAHN, LESTER. Effects of protein deprivation upon the oral tissues of the rat and particularly upon periodontal structures under irritation. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:760-768 July 1955.

Effects of local irritation on the periodontium of protein-deprived rats. J. D. Res. 34:723-724 Oct. 1955.

STAINLESS STEEL AND CHROME ALLOYS

See also Orthodontic appliances, materials, etc.

Duffield, Peter. Electrolytic polishing of chrome-cobalt alloys used in dentistry. Brit. D. J. 98:13-19 Jan. 4, 1955.

Schmidt, A. H. Repairing chrome-cobalt castings. J. Pros. Den. 5:385-387 May 1955.

Taylor, D. F., et al. Proposed tentative specification for chromium-cobalt base dental alloys. J. D. Res. 34: 747 Oct. 1955. Abstract

STAINS AND PLAQUES ON TEETH

Fosdick, L. S., et al. Correlation of the lactate and pH of dental plaques of caries-active and caries-inactive individuals. J. D. Res. 34:687 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Haldi, John and Wynn, Winfrey. Role of plaque in acid formation on tooth surface. New York D. J. 21:78-80 Feb. 1955.

Hein, J. W. Some of the variables associated with in situ plaque pH measurements. J. D. Res. 34:695 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Hodson, J. J. Histopathological study of the bacterial plaque in relation to the destruction of enamel, dentine and bone with special reference to dental caries. (Condensed) Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:641-652 Aug. 1955.

Inverso, Helen S., et al. Studies of the microflora of dental plaques after dispersion by ultrasound. J. D. Res. 34:697-698 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Mitchell, D. F. and Johnson, Marilyn. Nature of the gingival plaque of the hamster: production, prevention, and removal. J. D. Res. 34:713 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Volker, J. F., et al. Influence of certain plaque adsorbed agents on hamster caries. J. D. Res. 34:733 Oct. 1955. Abstract

STALEY, CLEMENT
and LYNCH, R. J. Temporomandibular joint. Iowa D. J. 41:192-199 Aug. 1955.
and WAITE, D. E.: See Waite, D. E.
STALLARD, HARVEY. J. C. A. Harding--an appreciation. J. South. California D. A. 23:17-19 portrait on cover June 1955.
STAMMERS, A. F. Presidential address--Brit. Soc. Periodont. Acad. Rev. 3:67-68 Jan. 1955. Abstract
STANDARD, S. G. Vertical dimension and centric in full denture construction. New York J. Den. 25:253-259, 284 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
and LEPLEY, J. B. Free-way space and its relation to the temporomandibular articulation. J. Pros. Den. 5:20-32 Jan. 1955.
STANDISH, S. M. Early cytologic changes in experimentally induced tumors of rat submaxillary salivary glands. J. D. Res. 34:729-730 Oct. 1955. Abstract
STANFORD, G. B. Michigan is proud of. J. Michigan D. A. 37: 49 portrait Mar. 1955.
STANFORD, J. W.
BURNS, C. L. and PAFFENBARGER, G. C. Self-curing resins for repairing dentures: some physical properties. J.A.D.A. 51:307-315 Sept. 1955.
American Dental Association specification no. 13 for self-curing repair resins (effective January 1, 1956). J.A.D.A. 51:425 Oct. 1955.
PAFFENBARGER, G. C. and SWEENEY, W. T. Revision of American Dental Association specification no. 3 for dental impression compound. J.A.D.A. 51:56-64 July 1955.
STANGEL, HAROLD and SILVERMAN, MAX: See Silverman, Max
STANHOPE, E. D. Case of retained forceps blade. Brit. D. J. 99:434 Dec. 20, 1955.
STANLEY, H. R., JR. Cyclic phenomenon of periodontitis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:598-610 June 1955.
STANTON, GILBERT. Illegal dentistry. (Ed.) Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 7:3, 18 Oct. 1955.
STAPLE, P. H. Observations on the gingival capillary circulation in human subjects. J. D. Res. 34:783 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Regression of gingival hyperplasia following substitution of "Mysoline" for phenytoin sodium--a case report. Brit. D. J. 99:432-433 Dec. 20, 1955.
STARK, C. J. Report of the necrology committee--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:62-81 Mar. 1955.
STARK, R. B. and CONWAY, HERBERT: See Conway, Herbert
STARR, P. H. Psychiatric aspects of thumb sucking as it relates to dental malocclusion. Washington Univ. D. J. 22:4-11 Nov. 1955.
STATE BOARDS OF DENTAL EXAMINERS: See Examining boards
STATE SOCIETY OFFICERS CONFERENCE
State Officers Conference. J.A.D.A. 51:736-737 Dec. 1955.
STATISTICS
Giddon, D. B. and Lisanti, V. F. Statistical evaluation of multivariate data in dental research. J. D. Res. 34: 688-689 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Grainger, R. M. and MacDonald, J. B. Exact analysis (by binomial summation) of fourfold contingency tables arising from recombination experiments with fuso-spirochetal exudate. J. D. Res. 34:691 Oct. 1955.
dental defects: See also Caries, dental--in children; Caries, dental--incidence; Malocclusion--statistics
Cunningham, W. M. Prevalence of periodontal (parodontal) disease. 2. In Australasia. Internat. D. J. 200-208 June 1955.
Kimmelman, B. B. Analysis and interpretation of dental figures from the Pennsylvania school examinations, 1950-1951, 1951-1952. J. D. Res. 34:188-194 Apr. 1955.
Laufer, M. Dental caries and gingivitis in Tel Aviv, Israel. J. D. Res. 34:94-99 Feb. 1955.
Manhold, J. H. and Izard, C. E. Relationship of dental cavities to general health. New York J. Den. 25:309-310 Oct. 1955.
Marshall-Day, C. D., et al. Periodontal disease: prevalence and incidence. J. Periodont. 26:185-203 July 1955.
Stahl, S. S. and Morris, A. L. Oral health conditions among Army personnel at the Army Engineer Center. J. Periodont. 26:180-185 July 1955.
Sutton, P. R. N. Observations on the gingival condition of recently released prisoners of war. Austral. J. Den. 59:32-41 Feb. 1955.
dentists: See also Economics--dental
Addition and subtraction. (Ed.) Oral Health 45:622-623 Aug. 1955.
Dentists--distribution and need. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:331-333 Nov. 1955.
Discussions on socio-economic conditions by districts. (Tennessee) J. Tennessee D. A. 35:108-119, summary 132-134 Apr. 1955.
Distribution of dentists in New York State. New York D. J. 21:318-330 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
Distribution of dentists in the state of Bombay. J. All India D. A. 27:10-17 June 1955.
Eller, Alvin. Role of dentist-patient education as a means of oral deficiency prevention. Penn D. J. 58:5-6, 9-13 portrait Dec. 1954.
Expanding population causes health personnel shortage. Illinois D. J. 24:208 Mar. 1955.
"Facts and figures on dentistry in Alabama." Comment on pamphlet. (Ed.) Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:19-20 July 1955.
Highest ratios continue on East and West Coasts. Bul. Cincinnati D. Soc. 24:11 May 1955.
Moen, B. D. Ages of dentists, 1954. J.A.D.A. 50:320-324 Mar. 1955.
Changes in the distribution of dentists during 1952-1954. J.A.D.A. 51:461-465 Oct. 1955.
Supply of dental services in Tennessee, the Southeast, and the United States. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:100-108 portrait Apr. 1955.
Survey of dental graduates III. Time elapsing between graduation and start of practice; factors in choice of practice location. J.A.D.A. 51:80-84 July 1955.
Most dentists plan retirement; average of chosen ages is 63. D. Survey 31:312-313 Mar. 1955.
Nibbling at dentistry--let's stop it now. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:49-50 Apr. 1955.
1954 - 1955 Dental Students' Register. (Canada) J. Canad. D. A. 21:243-246 Apr. 1955.
Rising death rate. (Ed.) D. Digest 61:173 Apr. 1955.
Rusk Committee emphasizes health manpower shortage. (Ed.) J. Michigan D. A. 37:47-48 Mar. 1955.

STATISTICS--dentists (Cont.)
Snegireff, L. S. and Lombard, Olive M. Survey of smoking habits of Massachusetts dentists. (Summary of results) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:7-8 July 1955.
Statistical data re dental personnel in Canada. J. Canad. D. A. 21:307-308 May 1955.
Stoy, P. J. Medical and dental students--a comparison. Brit. D. J. 98:356 May 17, 1955.
Wastage in the dental profession. D. Practitioner 5: 328-331 June 1955.
To survey dental needs of western states. J.A.D.A. 50: 355 Mar. 1955.
Trend seen toward better distribution of dentists. J.A. D.A. 50:597 May 1955.
USPHS study recommends dental school for Oklahoma. J.A.D.A. 50:354 Mar. 1955.
Williamson, E.L.R. All men are mortal. J. Canad. D. A. 21:50-51 Jan.; 118-119 Feb.; 185-186 Mar.; 419-420 July; 478-479 Aug.; 532-533 Sept.; 586-587 Oct.; 638-639 Nov.; 697 Dec. 1955.
World dentists total more than 250,000. J.A.D.A. 51:634 Nov. 1955.
STAUNTON, EDWARD. Textbook of biochemistry. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:120-121 July 1955.
STEADMAN, L. T. and BRUDEVOLD, FINN: See Brudevold, Finn
STEBBINS, H.M. Contributions to anesthesia. (Jay A. Heidbrink) Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:137-138 portrait May 1955.
STEEN, P. M. Ultrasonic method of jacket and veneer crown preparation--preliminary report. J. D. Res. 34:747 Oct. 1955. Abstract
STEFANOPOULOS-VRETTOS, B. Clinical appearance of the tuberculosis of the mouth. Internat. Den. 26:2394-2396 Mar. 1954.
STEGELSKE, R. F. and GRILL, W. R. Reactions to local anesthesia: types, manifestations, and treatment. D. Digest 61:392-394 Sept. 1955.
STEIN, FRANK. President's report--9th Dist. Den. Soc., N. Y. Bul. 9th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 41:18-20 June 1955.
STEIN, GEORGE. Histopathology of some lesions of the tongue. J. D. Res. 34:786 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and GOLD, HYMAN. Correlation between gross appearance and histopathology of the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1165-1178 Nov. 1955.
STEIN, M. Cysts and tumours of the jaw. J.D.A. South Africa 10:10-12 Jan. 1955.
STELLA, S. F. Dental medicine. Cavity sterilization. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:232-234 portrait Mar. 1955.
Planning a fixed partial denture. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:105-108 portrait Dec. 1955.
STELLING, EM.; ABRAMSON, ERNST; BRUNIUS, EDVARD and GUSTAFSON, GÖSTA: See Gustafson, Gösta
STEPHENS, D. W. Why not practice hypnodontia? Oral Hyg. 45:332-336 Mar. 1955.
What civil defense means to the dentist. Oral Hyg. 45: 590-595 May 1955.
STEPHENS, R. G.
and BARR, J. H. Anatomic limitations in intraoral roentgenography of the upper molar region. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1272-1277 Dec. 1955.
QUIGLEY, L. F., JR. and MARSHALL-DAY, C. D.: See Marshall-Day, C. D.
STERILIZATION AND ASEPSIS
See also Antiseptics, germicides
Eckes, H.F. Sterilization of dental instruments. J.South. California D. A. 23:20-24 May 1955.
Findlay, John. Report on the efficacy of molten metal and ball bearings as media for sterilisation. Brit. D. J. 98:318-323 May 3, 1955.
Grossman, L. I. Glass bead sterilizers. J.A.D.A. 51:380a Sept. 1955.
Hinds, V. S. Tube sterilizing technic. Iowa D. J. 41:307-308 Dec. 1955.
Holland, M. R. Review of sterilization and disinfection in dentistry. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 788-795 Aug. 1955.
Kanterman, C. B. Autoclave sterilization. W. Virginia D. J. 29:154-155 Apr. 1955.
Absolute sterilization of dental instruments. D. Survey 31:859-860 July 1955.
Kohn, J. D. and Roberts, J. H. Investigation into the possibility of the contamination of anesthetic carpules. J. Soc. D. Res. 4:22-24 May 1955.
Meyer, Alvin. Polyvinylidene chloride film as an aid in office asepsis. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:338-340 Sept.-Oct. 1955.
Morrey, L.W. Needed: an improved method of instrument sterilization. (Ed.) J.A.D.A. 50:463 Apr. 1955.
Nolte, W. A. and Arnim, S. S. Sterilization, lubrication and rustproofing of dental instruments and handpieces with a water-oil emulsion: laboratory and clinical study. J.A.D.A. 50:133-146 Feb. 1955.
Sterilization of hypodermic needles and syringes to prevent the transmission of the virus of infectious hepatitis. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:17 July 1955.
STERILIZATION OF CAVITIES: See Cavities--sterilization
STERN, LEO, JR., and CRANIN, NORMAN. Oligodontia due to hereditary dysplasia. A report of two cases occurring in a family. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:82-86 Jan. 1955.
STERN, M. N. Our problem child--our duty. (Guest editorial) New York D. J. 21:458-460 Nov. 1955.
STEVENS-JOHNSON'S SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Stevens-Johnson's syndrome
STEWARD, L. E. Society group insurance: a few facts about coverage. Illinois D. J. 24:671-672 Oct. 1955.
STEWART, A. A. Odontomes. J. Ontario D. A. 32:286-288 Dec. 1955.
STEWART, E. E. and STAFNE, E. C. Involvement of the dental pulp by malignant tumors of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:842-855 Aug. 1955.
STEWART, F. W. Multiple fractures of the mandible. Report of a case. J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:8-9 Oct. 1955.
STEWART, G. G. Importance of chemomechanical preparation of the root canal. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:993-997 Sept. 1955.
STICKLEY, R. P. What I learned from Wilbur. Oral Hyg. 45: 581-583 May; 728-730 June; 834-836 July 1955.
STIEFEL, DORIS J. Incidence of gingivitis in adolescents at Marysville, Washington. J. D. Res. 34:787-788 Oct. 1955. Abstract
STILBAMIDINE: See Materia medica and therapeutics
STILLERMAN, JACK. "The gums must go." (Ed.) D. Student's Mag. 33:29-30 Feb. 1955.
Under grad and post grad. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 34:29-30 Dec. 1955.

STILLERMAN, JACK (Cont.)
What's in a name? (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 33:31-32 May 1955.
Youth and ambition. (Ed.) D. Students' Mag. 33:29-30 Apr. 1955.
STOCKSTAD, W. R. President, South Dakota State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:179 portrait Feb. 1955.
STOLER, W. K. Considerations for publication of dental history. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:369-370 Dec. 1954.
Origin of the Indiana State Association of Dental Assistants. J. Indiana D. A. 34:9-13 portrait Dec. 1955.
STOMATITIS
Afonsky, D. Reviews of stomatitis. I. Stomatitis in nutritional deficiencies. Internat. D. J. 5:59-73 Mar. 1955.
Baden, Ernest and Feinglass, Alfred. Acute herpetic stomatitis in the young adult. New York D. J. 21:385-395 Oct. 1955.
Earnshaw, R. and Smith, D. C. Angular stomatitis and artificial dentures. New York J. Den. 25:305-307 reply 307 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Elixir of Benedryl in the treatment of various forms of stomatitis. J. Oral Surg. 13:344 Oct. 1955.
Nathanson, I. G. and Morin, G. E. Herpetic stomatitis. An aid in the early diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. S. Carolina D. J. 12:3-13 Jan. 1955.
Robinson, H. B. G. Reviews of stomatitis. 2. Stomatitis in blood dyscrasias. Internat. D. J. 5:327-337 Sept. 1955.
Ulcerative stomatitis associated with symptoms of peptic ulcer. New York J. Den. 25:144-145 Apr. 1955.
aphthous: See also Thrush
Ennever, J. and Conroy, C. W. Herpetic gingivostomatitis. J. Kansas D. A. 39:82-83 Sept. 1955.
Recurrent aphthous ulcers. New York J. Den. 25:109 Mar. 1955. Reprint
STOMATOLOGY: See Pathology--oral; See also names of diseases
STONE, J. W. Report of the section of public health dentistry. (Mississippi) J. Mississippi D. A. 11:40-41 July 1955.
Sodium fluoride tablets in the control of dental caries. J. Mississippi D. A. 11:38-39 July 1955.
STONE, W. C., JR. United States Army Dental Corps. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:347-359 Dec. 1954.
STONER, CARL. Use of self-curing acrylic resin in the temporary splinting of teeth. D. Digest 61:296-301 July 1955.
STONER, M. M. Photometric analysis of the facial profile. Method of assessing facial change induced by orthodontic treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:453-469 June 1955.
STONES, H. H. Oral and dental diseases--aetiology, histopathology, clinical features and treatment. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:12-13 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:741-742 June 1955.
GREEN, H. N.; KING, J. D. and MELLANBY, MAY: See King, J. D.
STOREY, ELSDON. Bone changes associated with tooth movement. A histological study of the effect of force in the rabbit, guinea pig and rat. Austral. J. Den. 59:147-161 June 1955.
Bone changes associated with tooth movement. A histological study of the effect of age and sex in the rabbit and guinea pig. Austral. J. Den. 59:220-224 Aug. 1955.
Bone changes associated with tooth movement. A histological study of the effect of force for varying durations in the rabbit, guinea pig and rat. Austral. J. Den. 59:209-219 Aug. 1955.
STOUT, W. C. Sodium silicofluoride as a desensitizing agent. J. Periodont. 26:208-210 July 1955.
STOWE, L. R. Dental pain. J.A.D.A. 51:414-416 Oct. 1955.
STOY, P. J. Medical and dental students--a comparison. Brit. D. J. 98:356 May 17, 1955.
Wastage in the dental profession. D. Practitioner 5:328-331 June 1955.
STRACHAN, C. L. Wet and dry in operative dentistry. J. Ontario D. A. 32:12-17 Jan.; 42-46 Feb. 1955.
STRAIN, J. C. Mechanical device for duplicating a mirror image of a cast or moulage in three dimensions. J. Pros. Den. 5:129-132 Jan. 1955.
STRAIN, R. W. M. Introduction to medicine for dental students. (Book rev.) D. J. Australia 27:43 Feb. 1955; New Zealand D. J. 51:36 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:118 July 1955.
STRANG, R. H. W. Twenty-four years in retrospect. (Angle Orthodontist) Angle Orthodont. 25:59-60 Jan. 1955.
STREAN, L. P. Modern trends in dental research. Refuat Hashinaim 9:13-14 Jan. 1955.
STREET, A. L. H. (Compiled by) Dentist's rights as office lessee; alimony awards against dentist. D. Survey 31:51 Jan. 1955.
Decision on state power to regulate; laboratory technician practiced dentistry. D. Survey 31:1129 Sept. 1955.
Dental college is independent: when a patient quits while being treated. D. Survey 31:761 June 1955.
Dental offices in residence districts; postoperative deaths as "accidental death." D. Survey 31:1424-1425 Nov. 1955.
Disability insurance: pregnancy as illness; unsatisfactory dentures: when patient is liable? D. Survey 31:194 Feb. 1955.
Former assistant as a partner; illegal practice. D. Survey 31:888 July 1955.
Malpractice must be proved, not surmised; denture was not insured. D. Survey 31:1265 Oct. 1955.
Time limit upon malpractice suit; X-ray injury as "accident"; extraction of impacted teeth. D. Survey 31:466 Apr. 1955.
Unlicensed practitioners; dentist not a physician. D. Survey 31:603 May 1955.
STREET, G. W. and COOK, E. B.: See Cook, E. B.
STREPTOMYCIN: See Antibiotics
STRESSBREAKERS: See Partial dentures
STRIEFF, MARY; SEGLINS, BIRUTA; FINSTAD, SHARLENE MARSHALL, GENEANNE and BORGENDALE, G. Caries control study. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:138-142 Oct. 1955.
STROMBERG, W. R. Method of measuring forces of denture bases against supporting tissues. J. Pros. Den. 5:268-288 Mar. 1955.
STRÖMGREN, HEDVIG LIDFORS. Index of dental and adjacent topics in medical and surgical works before 1800. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 99:443-444 Dec. 20, 1955; New York J. Den. 25:344-345 Nov. 1955.
STRUSSER, HARRY. Award established at school. (New York Univ. Col. Den.) J.A.D.A. 50:100 Jan. 1955.

STUART, C. E. and McCOLLUM, B. B.: See McCollum, B. B.
STUDY CLUBS
Golden Gate Study Club. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:283 July-Aug. 1955.
Markley, M. R. Dental study clubs and their function. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:118-121 June 1955.
Study Clubs of American Dentistry in Tokyo. Japan Oral Topics 2:6 Dec. 1954.
Value of study clubs in dentistry. J. Nebraska D. A. 32:7 Dec. 1955.
SUBERG, W.A. Associate business manager, Amer. Den. Assn. J.A.D.A. 50:219 portrait Feb. 1955.
SUBLUXATION OF MANDIBLE: See Dislocation of mandible
SUBMERGED TEETH: See Teeth--submerged
SUBTELNY, J. D. Width of the nasopharynx and related anatomic structures in normal and unoperated cleft palate children. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:889-909 Dec. 1955.
SUFFERT, L. W. and MAHLER, D. B. Reproducibility of gold castings made by present day dental casting technics. J.A.D.A. 50:1-6 Jan. 1955.
SUGAR: See Caries, dental--sugar and starch in relation to; See also Diet and nutrition--sugar
SUGARMAN, M. M. Selection of periodontal treatment procedures. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:15-18 Dec. 1955.
SUHER, THEODORE and SAVARA, B. S.: See Savara, B. S.
SUIT, S. R. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 11:12 portrait Dec. 1955.
SULKE, A. and YARDENI, J. Hydrocortisone in the treatment of oral diseases associated with emotional stress. D. Digest 61:448-449 Oct. 1955.
SULLIVAN, E. J. Cementation and esthetic problems in crown and bridge procedures. J.A.D.A. 51:34-47 July 1955.
SULLIVAN, H. R. Investigations into the pathogenesis of dental caries. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 168-181 Feb. 1955.
HARRIS, R. and GOLDSWORTHY, N. E.: See Goldsworthy, N. E.
and JOLLY, M. Treatment of infected root-canals. D. J. Australia 26:237 Dec. 1954.
Methods for the treatment of infected root-canals. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:98-99 June 1955.
Sterilization of pulp canals. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:414-419 Apr. 1955.
and LENNON, D. F.: See Lennon, D. F.
SULLIVAN, J. D. Alabama's distinguished dentists. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:29 Oct. 1955.
SULLIVAN, O. G. "Suffer the little children." J. Oklahoma D. A. 44:10-14 Oct. 1955.
SULLIVAN, T.J. Supreme council member, Psi Omega. Frater 55:10 portrait Jan. 1955.
SUNDVALL-HAGLAND, IRENE. Sodium fluoride application to the deciduous dentition. A clinical study. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:5-131 suppl. 15, 1955.
SUPERNUMERARY TEETH: See Teeth--supernumerary
SUPLER, W. L. Roentgenographic inadequacy in oral diagnosis. J.A.D.A. 51:71 July 1955.
SUPPLIES, DENTAL: See Equipment, dental
SUPPORTING TISSUES OF TEETH: See Periodontal tissue
SURGERY
oral: See Oral surgery
plastic: See Plastic surgery
SURGICAL PROSTHESIS: See Prosthesis, Surgical
SURITAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiamylal sodium
SUTER, C. F. What the dentist should know about accident and sickness insurance. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30: 15-16, 37-40 Mar. 1955.
SUTHERLAND, K. J. G. Preliminary report on some uses for Erythromycin in dental practice. Austral. J. Den. 58:352-354 Dec. 1954.
SUTNICK, STANLEY. Fractured roots. J.A.D.A. 50:577 May 1955.
SUTTON, P. R. N. Observations on the gingival condition of recently released prisoners of war. Austral. J. Den. 59:32-41 Feb. 1955.
SUZUKI, ATSUMI; OSAWA, YASUKAZU and MATSUMIYA, S.: See Matsumiya, Seiichi
SVED, ALEXANDER. Mesial drift of teeth during growth. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:539-553 July 1955.
SVENSON, S. O. Delay of fluoridation. (Ed.) Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:24 Jan. 1955.
SWALLOWING
tongue movements in: See Tongue
SWANSON, A. W. Modern dental offices. Design, utility feature professional building. D. Survey 31:750 June 1955.
SWANSON, C. P. and McELROY, W. D.: See McElroy, W. D.
SWANSON, EMMET. Sportsman's corner. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:42-45 portrait June 1955.
SWANSON, MARGARET E. What are the problems of student recruitment and admissions? (Dental hygienist courses) J. D. Educ. 19:109-114 Mar. 1955.
SWARTZ, MARJORIE L.
JOHNSTON, J. F. and PHILLIPS, R. W.: See Johnston, J. F.
and PHILLIPS, R. W. Method of measuring the adhesive characteristics of dental cement. J.A.D.A. 50:172-177 Feb. 1955.
Residual mercury content of amalgam restorations and its influence on compressive strength. J. D. Res. 34:747 Oct. 1955. Abstract
PHILLIPS, R. W.; DAY, ROBERT and JOHNSTON, J. F. Laboratory and clinical investigation of certain resin restorative and cementing materials. Part I. In vitro tests on adhesive characteristics. J. Pros. Den. 5:698-704 Sept. 1955.
SWARTZ, W. B. and FLYNN, E. L.: See Flynn, E. L.
SWEDEN: See Dentistry--in Sweden
SWEENEY, W. T.
BRAUER, G. M. and SCHOONOVER, I. C. Crazing of acrylic resins. J. D. Res. 34:306-312 June 1955.
HUDSON, D. C.; HARTLEY, J. L. and MOORE, ROBERT: See Hudson, D. C.
and PAFFENBARGER, G. C.: See Paffenbarger, G. C.
STANFORD, J. W.; and PAFFENBARGER, G. C.: See Stanford, J. W.
SWEET, A. P. S. Safelights and safelight lamps. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:14-17 No. 1, 1955.
Fog on films. J.A.D.A. 51:673-679 Dec. 1955.
X-ray processing solutions. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:27-31 No. 2, 1955.
SWEET, C. A. Treatment of vital primary teeth with pulpal involvement. Therapeutic pulpotomy. J. Colorado D. A. 33:10-14 June 1955.
Adventures in dental health education. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:20-21, 27, 29 Nov. 1955.

SWEET, C. A., JR. Classification and treatment for traumatized anterior teeth. J. Den. Children 22:144-149 3rd quart. 1955.

SWEET, L. V. Efficient cavity preparation utilizing increased speeds. With specially designed diamond instruments and carbide burs. North-West Den. 34:153-157 May 1955.

SWELLINGS OF FACE AND NECK

Darling, A. I. and Lyon, D. G. Swelling of the maxilla of doubtful etiology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:136-142 Feb. 1955.

Holahan, G. V. Anatomical study of the masticatory space. J. D. Res. 34:696-697 Oct. 1955. Abstract

McMechan, E. W. Swellings in the neck. Oral Health 45: 458-460 June 1955. Reprint

SWENSON, M. G. Complete dentures. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:23 Jan. 1955.

and TERKLA, L.G. Partial dentures. (Book rev.) Austral. J. Den. 59:260-263 Aug. 1955; Brit. D. J. 99:166 Sept. 6, 1955.

SWERDLOW, ABRAHAM and BAVETTA, L. A. Growth differences of depleted rats fed processed and unprocessed milks. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:643 Aug. 1955. Abstract

SWINEHART, E. W. Centennial of the birth of Dr. Edward H. Angle. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:930-933 Dec. 1955.

SWITZERLAND: See Dentistry--in Switzerland

SWOBODA, DOROTHY. Do you know the meaning of the word integrity? Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:82, 89 portrait Nov. 1955.

SYMONS, N. B. B. Cells of the odontoblast, ameloblast and internal enamel epithelial layers. Brit. D. J. 98:273-280 Apr. 19, 1955.

SYPHILIS

See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--syphilis

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH

Gans, B. Fallacy of the furred tongue. New York J. Den. 25:271-274 comment 274 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Reprint

Manhold, J. H. and Izard, C. E. Relationship of dental cavities to general health. D. Digest 61:86-87 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Mouth: diagnostic gold mine. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:339-340 June 1955. Reprint

Nathanson, I. G. and Morin, G. E. Herpetic stomatitis. An aid in the early diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. S. Carolina D. J. 12:3-13 Jan. 1955.

Nemir, Rosa Lee. Oral manifestations of systemic disease. J. Den. Children 21:235-238 4th quart. 1954.

Older, L. B. Chronic neurogenic desquamative gingivitis with bullous formation. (Case report) J. Periodont. 26:130-135 Apr. 1955.

Pinckney, E. R. Role of the dentist in the detection of nondental disease. J.A.D.A. 50:185-190 Feb. 1955.

Rockoff, H. S., et al. Systemico-oral interdependency in chronic disease. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:246-259 Mar. 1955.

Spies, T. D., et al. Oral symptoms and signs of nutritional deficiency. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:15-16 July 1955.

ectodermal dysplasia

Eisenson, J. M. Congenital ectodermal dysplasia resulting in complete anodontia. Case history. J. Colorado D. A. 33:12-13 Dec. 1955.

Stern, Leo, Jr. and Cranin, Norman. Oligodontia due to hereditary ectodermal dysplasia. A report of two cases occurring in a family. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:82-86 Jan. 1955.

Hand-Schüller-Christian's disease: See --xanthomatosis, listed below

leukemia

Roth, Harry. Acute myelogenous leukemia. J.A.D.A. 50: 68-70 Jan. 1955.

lichen planus

Darling, A. I. and Crabb, H. S. M. Lichen planus of the mouth with associated ulceration. A report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:47-54 Jan. 1955.

osteitis deformans: See Osteitis--deformans

osteitis fibrosa cystica: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica

osteogenesis imperfecta

Anderson, S. B., Jr. and Singer, Julian. Oral manifestations of osteogenesis imperfecta. Contact Point 33:150-154 Feb. 1955.

Rushton, M. A. Anomalies of human dentine. Brit. D. J. 98:431-444 June 21, 1955. Reprint

pellagra

Pellagra and secondary Vincent's infection. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:16-17 July 1955.

pemphigus

Bramley, P. A. and Rowe, N. L. Pemphigus of the mucous membranes. Report of a case associated with alopecia universalis: and a trial of ACTH and cortisone. D. Practitioner 5:346-354 June 1955.

Cross, W. G. Oral and buccal pemphigus, or pemphigoid. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:985 Nov. 1955.

Schreiber, H. R. Pemphigus. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:611-616 June 1955.

Schüller-Christian's disease: See --xanthomatosis, listed below

scurvy

Scurvy. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:18-20 July 1955.

Sjogren's secreto-inhibitor syndrome

Butler, C. E. Sjogren's secreto-inhibitor syndrome. Acad. Rev. 3:32-39 Jan. 1955.

Stevens-Johnson's syndrome

Lozano, Rafael, Jr. Erythema exudativum multiforme--Stevens-Johnson syndrome. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:161-163 Feb. 1955.

syphilis

Huebsch, R. F. Gumma of the hard palate, with perforation. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:690-693 July 1955.

tuberculosis

Abbott, J. N., et al. Recovery of tubercle bacilli from mouth washings of tuberculous dental patients. J. A.D.A. 50:49-52 Jan. 1955.

Douglas, B.L., et al. Tubercular involvement of the gingiva. New York D. J. 21:138-141 Mar. 1955.

Spilka, C. J. Tuberculosis of mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:68-70 Jan. 1955.

Stefanopoulos-Vrettos, B. Clinical appearance of the tuberculosis of the mouth. Internat. Den. 26:2394-2396 Mar. 1954.

SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH (Cont.)
Von Recklinghausen's disease: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica
xanthomatosis
Stahl, S. S. and Robertson, H. C. Oral lesions in Hand-Schüller-Christian disease. Report of a case. Oral Surg.,Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:319-328 Mar. 1955.
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS RESULTING FROM INFECTED TEETH: See Focal infection
SZERLIP, LEONARD and GRODJESK, J. E.: See Grodjesk, J. E.
SZMYD, LUCIAN. Evaluation of an antihistaminic in oral surgery. J. D. Res. 34:730-731 Oct. 1955. Abstract

T

TABAK, DAVID. Patient education--oh yeah? Oral Hyg. 45: 1489-1491 Dec. 1955.
TADOKORO, MOTOYOSHI. Study of heredity in the teeth and occlusion. (Report No. 1) Studies in twins (Part 1) Occlusion in identical and fraternal twins (incisal part) Shikwa Gakuho 54:no paging Dec. 1954. Abstract
and YAMAMOTO, Y.: See Yamamoto, Yoshishige
TAGGART, W. H. Biographical sketch. Temple D. Rev. 25:6 portrait on cover. Spring 1955.
Kansas State Dental Association memorial on centennial of birth of. J. Kansas D. A. 39:125 Oct. 1955.
TAGGER, S. Israel. Internat. D. J. 5:427-428 Sept. 1955.
TAINTER, M.L.; WESSINGER, G.D. and LEE, J.W. New local anesthetic solutions containing propoxycaine. J.A. D.A. 51:19-27 July 1955.
TAKUMA, SHOSABURO. Electron microscopy of the enamel surfaces of teeth under various abnormal conditions. J. D. Res. 34:152-163 Apr. 1955.
and MATSUMIYA, SEIICHI: See Matsumiya, Seiichi
TALBOT, NELL SNOW; SHUMAKER, J. R. and McNEIL, W. I.: See Shumaker, J. R.
TALKOV, LEO. Simple technique for balanced bridgework. Alpha Omegan 49:116-118 Sept. 1955.
TAM, J.C. Bilateral dentigerous cysts involving first molars. J.A.D.A. 50:197-198 Feb. 1955.
Two-state surgical process for a lower implant denture. J. South. California D. A. 23:22-28 Nov. 1955.
MITCHELL, D. F. and CLARK, H. B.: See Clark, H. B.
TAMARIN, A. H. Acrylic resin veneer crown without peripheral undercuts. J.A.D.A. 51:344-345 Sept. 1955.
TANCHESTER, DAVID. Retiring president's address--First Dist. Den. Soc. (N.Y.) New York J. Den. 25:60 Feb. 1955.
TANDY, R. H. Some obligations of dentists to their employees. New York D. J. 21:202-205 May 1955.
TANNER, HOWARD. Congenitally missing tooth in one of identical twins. J.A.D.A. 51:719 Dec. 1955.
TANTALUM
See also Fractures--jaws; Maxillofacial injuries; Oral surgery--graft and flap operation
TASCHER, PAUL. Invents coolant. Bul. Nassau Co. D. Soc. 29:15 Mar. 1955.
TASHJIAN, H. H. Color problem in jacket crowns. J.A.D.A. 50:193 Feb. 1955.
TASMANIA: See Dentistry--in Tasmania
TATTERSALL, W. R. Dundee's new dental school and modernised dental hospital. (Scotland) Brit. D. J. 99:143-149 Sept. 6, 1955.
Report of the Representative Board--Brit. Den. Assn. Brit. D. J. 99:91-92 Aug. 2, 1955.
and BARRY, H. D. Dentists' handbook on law and ethics. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:14-15 Jan. 1955.
TAUSIG, D. P. Application of anesthetic and analgesic agents to dental pain. J.A.D.A. 51:398-401 Oct. 1955.
TAXES
Income: See Economics--dental--taxes
TAYLOR, C. M. President, Texas Dental Association. Texas D. J. 73:155 portrait Apr. 1955.
Address of the president--Texas Den. Assn. Texas D.J. 73:217-219 May 1955.
TAYLOR, D. F.
ADLER, A. and SWEENEY, W. T. Proposed tentative specification for chromium-cobalt base dental alloys. J. D. Res. 34:747 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and ROSEBURY, THEODOR. Quantitative characterization of bacterial interaction by the cross-titration method. J. D. Res. 34:731 Oct. 1955. Abstract
TAYLOR, E.B. Scholarship presented. (Baltimore Col. Den. Surg.) J. Baltimore Col. D. Surg. 14:19-20 Jan. 1955.
TAYLOR, L. F. Analgesia with Trilene and nitrous oxide. New Zealand D. J. 51:149-152 Oct. 1955.
TAYLOR, N.B. (Edited by) Stedman's medical dictionary. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:363-364 Mar. 1955; J. Oral Surg. 13:83 Jan. 1955.
TAYLOR, R. F. Analysis of tooth size, tooth position, and size of supporting area. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:150-151 Feb. 1955. Abstract
TAYLOR, R. G. Globulo-maxillary cyst. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:12-13 No. 1, 1955.
TAYLOR, W.H. I prefer life insurance to OASI. Oral Hyg. 45: 848-850 July 1955.
TEACHING METHODS: See Education, dental--teaching methods; See also Education of public
TEALL, G. L. Report of the Council of the National Board of Dental Examiners. (To Amer. Assn. Den. Examiners) Proc. Am. A. D. Examiners p. 53-57, disc. 58-62, 1954.
TECHNICIANS, DENTAL
Adequate refresher courses for the training of dental laboratory technicians. (A.D.A. Board action) J.A. D.A. 50:592 May 1955.
Aubertine, D. J. Trainee program at San Quentin. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:71-76 Mar.-Apr. 1955.
Education program for dental technicians. S. Carolina D. J. 18:20 Feb. 1955.
German technicians to do no direct work for public. J. A.D.A. 51:638 Nov. 1955.
Profession and the dental technician. (Ed.) J. Canad. D. A. 21:631-632 Nov. 1955.
by country
National Joint Council wage claim goes to arbitration. (England) D. Technician 3:23 Mar. 1955.
National Joint Council wage increases. D. Technician 8: 57-60 June 1955.
Non-industrial employment. Draft bill based on the Gowers report. (England) D. Technician 8:33 Apr. 1955.

TECHNICIANS, DENTAL--by country (Cont.)
Pearce, D. J. Standards. D. Technician 8:81-83 Aug. 1955.
licensing: See Laws and legislation--laboratory and technicians
TEEL, W.S. and INGLE, J.I.: See Ingle, J.I.
TEETH
absence: See also Anodontia
anatomy: See Anatomy--oral; See also Dentin--anatomy; Enamel--anatomy
artificial: See Teeth, Artificial
atrophies: See Teeth--hypoplasia
attrition: See Erosion and abrasion
bank
Staley, C. E. and Waite, D. E. Pulpal changes resulting from freezing storage technics. J. D. Res. 34:729 Oct. 1955. Abstract
calcification
Bevelander, Gerrit and Johnson, P. L. Localization of polysaccharides in developing teeth. J. D. Res. 34: 123-131 Feb. 1955.
Borkenhagen, Robert and Elfenbaum, Arthur. Dentine dysplasia associated with rheumatoid arthritis and hypervitaminosis D. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:76-81 Jan. 1955.
Hughes, S. G. Experiments on the calcification of teeth. J. D. Res. 34:779 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Kalnins, Viktors. Effect of dihydrotachysterin (AT10) on the collagen maturation in the dentin of rat incisors. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 12:251-263 Feb. 1955.
Myers, H. M. Location of radiocalcium in the mandibular incisor and adjacent structures of the rat. J. D. Res. 34:217-224 Apr. 1955.
composition: See also Dentin--composition; Enamel--composition
Bevelander, Gerrit and Johnson, P. L. Localization of polysaccharides in developing teeth. J. D. Res. 34: 123-131 Feb. 1955.
Hartles, R. L. and Leaver, A. G. Identification of pyrimidines in the fluorescing fractions of the teeth of the sperm whale. (Physeter macrocephalus) J. D. Res. 34:820-830 Dec. 1955.
Posner, A. S. Carbonate content of bone, teeth, and francolite. J. D. Res. 34:719-720 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Defect apatite series. J. D. Res. 34:764 Oct. 1955. Abstract
cuspids
Champagne, J.L. Retrocuspid papilla. D. Students' Mag. 33:22-23, 44 Jan. 1955.
Ewan, G. E. Locating impacted cuspids using the shift technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:926-929 Dec. 1955.
decalcification
Bradford, E. W. Interpretation of decalcified sections of human dentine. Brit. D. J. 98:153-159 Mar. 1, 1955.
Hals, Einar, et al. Effect of lactate buffers on dental enamel in vitro as observed in polarizing microscope. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:85-122 Aug. 1955.
deciduous
Davies, T. G. H. and Pedersen, P. O. Replica studies of enamel surfaces of deciduous teeth. J. D. Res. 34: 785 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Harris, S. D. Digest of the practice of pedodontics. VII. Structural differences between permanent and primary teeth. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:12 Mar. 1955. Abstract
Menczer, L. F. Anomalies of the primary dentition. J. Den. Children 22:57-62, 1st quart. 1955.
Moorrees, C. F. A., et al. Mesiodistal crown diameters of the deciduous and permanent teeth in individuals. J. D. Res. 34:714 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Puckett, Pearl P. "Are we becoming a toothless race?" D. Students' Mag. 33:24, 38, 50 Jan. 1955.
dystrophies: See Teeth--hypoplasia
eruption: See Eruption of teeth; See also Dentition
extraction: See Extraction
fluorescence
Hartles, R. L. and Leaver, A. G. Identification of pyrimidines in the fluorescing fractions of the teeth of the sperm whale. (Physeter macrocephalus) J. D. Res. 34:820-830 Dec. 1955.
form: See also Teeth, Artificial--form
Gabriel, A. Correlation of the size of human teeth with one another and with certain jaw measurements. D. J. Australia 27:174-186 Oct. 1955.
Hoggins, G. S. and Marsland, E. A. Unusual case of microdontia associated with microcephaly. Brit. D. J. 99:230-232 Oct. 4, 1955.
Jørgensen, K. D. Dryopithecus pattern in recent Danes and Dutchmen. J. D. Res. 34:195-208 Apr. 1955.
Nicol, W. A. Morphology of the lips in relation to the incisor teeth. A preliminary study. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 25-28 disc. 28, 1954.
fractured: See also special treatment employed
Camara, J.A. Fractured incisors. D. Survey 31:855-858 July 1955.
Chechik, M. M. Retention simplified. Employing prefabricated tapered gold pins. D. Digest 61:386-391 Sept; 441-447 Oct. 1955.
Gustafson, D. D. Fractures of the primary teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 19:51 Oct. 1955.
Hardwick, J. L. and Newman, P. A. Closed pulpal abscess associated with actinomyces-type organisms. Brit. D. J. 98:166-167 Mar. 1, 1955.
Harris, S. D. Fractured incisors. J. Den. Children 21: 205-207 4th quart. 1954.
Hayward, H. L. Prevention and treatment of injuries to teeth. New York J. Den. 25:312-314 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Horowitz, J.M. Traumatic fractured mesial root of mandibular second molar--case report. D. Survey 31: 162 Feb. 1955.
Hunter, H. A. Case report: non-union of fractured tooth root. J. Canad. D. A. 21:518-520 Sept. 1955.
Jones, R. V. and McGaugh, J. D. Class II fractured incisor, do it now, don't wait. Bul. San Diego Co. D. Soc. 25:8-9, 16-17 June 1955.
Pindborg, J. J. Clinical, radiographic, and histological aspects of intraalveolar fractures of upper central incisors. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:41-71 June 1955.
Slack, G. L. and Jones, J. M. Psychological effect of fractured incisors. Brit. D. J. 99:386-388 Dec. 6, 1955.
Sutnick, Stanley. Fractured roots. J.A.D.A. 50:577 May 1955.

TEETH--fractured (Cont.)

Sweet, C. A., Jr. Classification and treatment for traumatized anterior teeth. J. Den. Children 22:144-149 3rd quart. 1955.

histology: See Histology--dental

hypoplasia

Miller, J. Neonatal enamel hypoplasia. J. D. Res. 34:779-780 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Symons, N. B. B. Cells of the odontoblast, ameloblast, and internal enamel epithelial layers. J. D. Res. 34:779 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Weyman, Joan. Two unusual cases of amelogenesis imperfecta. Brit. D. J. 99:228-230 Oct. 4, 1955.

identification by means of: See Identification by means of teeth

impacted: See also Extraction--impacted teeth

Breslin, W. W. Unusual impactions--lower left third and fourth molars--lingual version. J. Ontario D. A. 32: 260-261 Nov. 1955.

Ewan, G. E. Locating impacted cuspids using the shift technique. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:926-929 Dec. 1955.

Hardman, F. G. Bilateral horizontal impaction. D. Radiog. & Photog. 27:71-72 No. 4, 1954. Reprint

Leano-Simbol, Irene. Case of impacted incisor with impairment of nasal function. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:41, 52 Mar. 1955.

Lokey, C.W., Sr. Mandibular impaction and severe headache. A case report. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:24-25 Apr. 1955. Reprint

Sealey, V. T. Impacted teeth causing resorption of roots of adjoining teeth. Austral. J. Den. 59:289-291 Oct. 1955.

implantation: See Implantation

incisors

Fischer, Henry. Replantation of upper central incisor. D. Survey 31:36-37 Jan. 1955.

Nicol, W. A. Relationship of the lip line to the incisor teeth. D. Practitioner 6:12-17 disc. 17-18 Sept. 1955.

Morphology of the lips in relation to the incisor teeth. A preliminary study. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 25-28 disc. 28, 1954.

Wylie, W. L. Mandibular incisor--its role in facial esthetics. Angle Orthodont. 25:32-41 Jan. 1955.

innervation: See Innervation--teeth

loose, treatment: See Periodontal disease; See also Splints

mobility

Huettner, R. J. and Young, R. W. Movability of vital and devitalized teeth in the Macacus rhesus monkey. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:189-197 Feb. 1955.

molars, first permanent

Tam, J. C. Bilateral dentigerous cysts involving first molars. J.A.D.A. 50:197-198 Feb. 1955.

molars, fourth

Fogel, B.B. Fourth molars. J.A.D.A. 51:71-72 July 1955.

Hutt, S. A. and Snyder, P. L. Supernumerary fourth permanent molars. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:862-864 Aug. 1955.

Kanterman, C. B. Supernumerary fourth molar. D. Survey 31:309 Mar. 1955.

Schulze, R.L. Fourth molars. J.A.D.A. 50:73 Jan. 1955.

Shanks, P. Maxillary fourth molars. D. J. Australia 27: 140 Aug. 1955.

molars, third: See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Teeth-impacted; Teeth--unerupted

Buccal eruption of maxillary third molar may contribute to the development of an acutely painful temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 13:262 July 1955.

One of the complications which follow the use of palatal flaps. J. Oral Surg. 13:262 July 1955.

Rowe, N. L. and Broadway, R. T. Case of an inverted third molar tooth in the coronoid process associated with a dentigerous cyst. D. Practitioner 5:421-423 Aug. 1955.

mottled: See Enamel--mottled

permanent

Blackwood, H. J. J. Accidental removal of a permanent tooth germ. Brit. D. J. 99:76-77 Aug. 2, 1955.

Harris, S. D. Digest of the practice of pedodontics. VII. Structural differences between permanent and primary teeth. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:12 Mar. 1955. Abstract

Lenstrup, Karen. On injury by fractures of the jaws to teeth in course of formation. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:181-202 Nov. 1955.

Moorrees, C. F. A., et al. Mesiodistal crown diameters of the deciduous and permanent teeth in individuals. J. D. Res. 34:714 Oct. 1955. Abstract

permeability

Ash, M. M. Radioiodine in traumatized rat molars. J. D. Res. 34:669-670 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Bennett, D. T. and Miles, A. E. W. Observations on the permeability of human calcified dental tissues to penicillin. J. D. Res. 34:553-562 Aug. 1955.

Bodecker, C.F. Tissue changes effecting operative procedures. J. Ohio D.A. 29:74-79 May 1955.

Boyd, J. D. Radioisotopes in the qualitative study of dentinal sclerosis. J. D. Res. 34:674 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Frykholm, K. O. and Odeblad, Erik. Studies on the penetration of mercury through the dental hard tissues, using Hg^{203} in silver amalgam fillings. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:157-165 Nov. 1955.

Kimmelman, B. B. and Foster, W. C. Fluorine uptake in human enamel in situ. J. D. Res. 34:702-703 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Myers, H. M. Study of the ultrastructure of chalky white enamel. J. D. Res. 34:38-43 Feb. 1955.

Pincus, P. Human dental lymph: enamel permeability. Austral. J. Den. 59:236 Aug. correction 302 Oct. 1955.

Wach, E. C., et al. Endodontic significance of the penetration of S^{35}-labeled penicillin in extracted human teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:639-648 June 1955.

Wainwright, W. W. and Belgorod, H. H. Time studies of the penetration of extracted human teeth by radioactive nicotinamide, urea, thiourea, and acetamide. II. Penetration of dentin from the pulp chamber. J. D. Res. 34:28-37 Feb. 1955.

recalcification

Turner, E. P. Calcified repair tissue of teeth. J. D. Res. 34:781-782 Oct. 1955. Abstract

replantation: See Implantation--natural teeth

resorption

Gustafson, D. D. Over-retained primary teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:273 Apr., 309 May 1955.

TEETH (Cont.)

retained

Gustafson, D. D. Over-retained primary teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:273 Apr.; 309 May; 345 June 1955.

solubility

Blackwell, R. Q. and Fosdick, L. S. Effect of sucrose upon the solubility of human dental enamel. J. D. Res. 34:673 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Cleland, M. R. and Sanders, R. G. Transfer to teeth of topically applied, carbon^{14} -tagged sodium oxalate. J.A.D.A. 50:422-426 Apr. 1955.

Hatton, W. E., et al. Removal of fluorine from dilute solutions of sodium fluoride and stannous fluoride by powdered dental enamel. J. D. Res. 34:350-357 June 1955.

submerged

Dixon, D.A. Submerged teeth. Brit. D. J. 97:325-327 Dec. 21, 1954.

Gustafson, D. D. Over-retained primary teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:273 Apr.; 309 May 1955.

supernumerary: See also Anomalies

Cimring, Harry. Multiple supernumeraries--a case study. D. Survey 31:587-588 May 1955.

Feingold, Martin. Removal of a supernumerary tooth. An aid to eruption of a succedaneous tooth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:811-813 Aug. 1955.

Gustafson, D. D. Over-retained primary teeth. Chron. Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:345 June 1955.

Hutt, S. A. and Snyder, P. L. Supernumerary fourth permanent molars. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:862-864 Aug. 1955.

Schorr, A. M. Bilateral supernumerary mandibular bicuspids. J.A.D.A. 51:719-720 Dec. 1955.

Schwartz, S.N. Supernumerary teeth. J.A.D.A. 51:70-71 July 1955.

Wood, Ian. Unusual case of supernumerary teeth. Brit. D. J. 99:339-340 Nov. 15, 1955.

temporary: See Teeth--deciduous

transplantation: See Implantation

unerupted: See also Teeth--impacted; Teeth--molars, third

Antoni, A. A. Removal of an unerupted molar tooth. A case report. J. Canad. D.A. 21: 406-408 July 1955.

Fogels, H. R. and Shiere, F. R. Functional space maintainer and guide for the unerupted first permanent molar. J. Den. Children 22:44-47, 1st quart. 1955.

Helmore, F.E. and Norton, R.Y. Unerupted cuspid. Cooperation between orthodontist and oral surgeon. Austral. J. Den. 58:370-378 Dec. 1954.

Holland, D.J. Technique of surgical orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:27-44 Jan. 1955.

TEETH, ARTIFICIAL

See also Dentures--complete

Jordan, S., et al. Method of comparing the wear resistance of various materials used for artificial teeth. J. D. Res. 34:744 Oct. 1955. Abstract

acrylic resin

Dental materials. D. J. Australia 27:32 Feb. 1955.

Dental materials. Wear of acrylic teeth. Austral. J. Den. 58:399-400 Dec. 1954.

Greenwood, A. R. T. Wear testing equipment for synthetic resin teeth. J. D. Res. 34:741-742 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Krajicek, D. D. Personalized acrylic anterior teeth. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:12-19 Sept. 1955.

Tillman, E. J. Molding and staining acrylic resin anterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 5:497-507 July 1955.

Wolfson, Edward. Staining and characterization of acrylic teeth. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:18-21 July 1955.

form

Chamberlain, C. R. Present status of nonanatomical teeth. Contact Point 33:263-270 May 1955.

Clapp, G. W. How the science of esthetic tooth-form selection was made easy. J. Pros. Den. 5:596-608 Sept. 1955.

Cook, I. L. Metal posterior teeth reduce force required in mastication. D. Survey 31:303-306 Mar. 1955.

Frechette, A. R. Masticatory forces associated with the use of various types of artificial teeth. J. Pros. Den. 5:252-267 Mar. 1955.

Hoffman, J.E. Fundamental considerations for positioning teeth in dentures. D. Survey 31:27-31 Jan. 1955.

Moses, C.H. Biomechanics and artificial posterior teeth. J. Ontario D.A. 32:6-11 Jan. 1955.

Pleasure, M. A. Occlusion of cuspless teeth for balance and comfort. J. Pros. Den. 5:305-312 May 1955.

Porter, C. G. Cuspless centralized occlusal pattern. J. Pros. Den. 5:313-318 May 1955.

implantation: See Implantation--natural teeth

TEICH, ISIDORE. Appointed first district secretary. (N.Y.) New York J. Den. 25:135 Apr. 1955.

TEITELBAUM, M.J. Why patients do not return. Oral Hyg. 45: 837-840 July 1955.

TELEVISION: See Education, dental--visual; See also Education of public--visual

TELFORD, W. H. President, Arizona State Dental Association. Arizona D. J. 1:27 portrait Mar. 1955.

TELKKÄ, ANTTI and KOSKI, KALEVI: See Koski, Kalevi

TEMPORARY TEETH: See Teeth--deciduous

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

Batson, O. V. Temporo-mandibular joint. J. South. California D. A. 23:18-21 Oct. 1955.

Beän, Napoleon. Temporomandibular joint radiography: with special reference to the Lindblom device. J.D.A. South Africa 10:1-10 Jan. 1955.

Brandrup-Wognsen, Thure. Method of producing roentgenograms of the temporomandibular joint. J. Pros. Den. 5:93-99 Jan. 1955.

Collett, H.A. Movements of the temporomandibular joint and their relation to the problems of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 5:486-496 July 1955.

Furlong, F. J. Radiographic investigation of the temporomandibular joint in Class III malocclusion (read by title). Am. J. Orthodont. 41:942 Dec. 1955. Abstract

Goldstein, Milton. Instrument and method for radiography of the temporomandibular joint. D. Digest 61:526-529 Dec. 1955.

Lawther, W. L. Roentgenographic study, of the temporomandibular joint using a special head positioner. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:880-881 Nov. 1955. Abstract

Levao, Raymond. Value of the hinge axis record. J. Pros. Den. 5:623-625 Sept. 1955.

Nagle, R. J. Temporomandibular function. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:500-509 May 1955.

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT (Cont.)

Page, H.L. Lexicography, hinge opening, hinge closing, and centric. D. Digest 61:17-23 Jan. 1955.

Perkins, G.T. Craniophorometer. J.A.D.A. 50:441-446 Apr. 1955.

Ricketts, R.M. Facial and denture changes during orthodontic treatment as analyzed from the temporomandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:163-179 Mar. 1955.

Rosenstein, S.W. Radiographic evaluation of the temporomandibular joint in edentulous subjects. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:881 Nov. 1955. Abstract

Roydhouse, R.H. Temporomandibular joint: upward force of the condyles on the cranium. J.A.D.A. 50:166-172 Feb. 1955.

Scott, J. H. Contribution to the study of mandibular joint function. Brit. D. J. 98:345-348 May 17, 1955.

Staley, Clement and Lynch, R. J. Temporomandibular joint. Iowa D. J. 41:192-199 Aug. 1955.

Standard, S. G. and Lepley, J. B. Free-way space and its relation to the temporomandibular articulation. J.

anatomy

Antoni, A.A. Temporo-mandibular joint. Its component parts, its derangements and their treatment. J. Canad. D.A. 21:1-9 Jan.; 90-98 Feb. 1955.

Cohen, D.W. and Keller, G.J. Vascularity of the articular disc of the temporomandibular joint. Alpha Omegan 49:104-106 Sept. 1955.

Cunat, J. J. Development of the squamoso-mandibular articulation in the rat from 16 days insemination age to 30 days after birth. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 147-148 Feb. 1955. Abstract

Cunat, J. J., et al. Development of the squamous mandibular articulation in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:751 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Macalister, A. D. Development of the human temporomandibular joint. A microscopic study. Austral. J. Den. 59:21-27 Feb. 1955.

Sprinz, Rudolph. Contribution to the functional anatomy of the mandibular joint. D. Practitioner 6:91-97 disc. 97 Nov. 1955.

Temporo-mandibular joint: its component parts: its functions and its derangements. J. Ontario D. A. 32:19 Jan. 1955.

diseases and dysfunctions: See also Mandible and maxilla--resection

Antoni, A.A. Temporo-mandibular joint. Its component parts, its derangements and their treatment. J. Canad. D.A. 21:1-9 Jan.; 90-98 Feb. 1955.

Barton, E.J. Roentgenographic evidence of condylar neck fracture. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:58-63 Jan. 1955.

Bellinger, D.H. Arthritis of the temporomandibular joint; diagnosis and management. J. South. California D. A. 23:19-31 July 1955.

Buccal eruption of maxillary third molar may contribute to the development of an acutely painful temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 13:262 July 1955.

Campbell, John. Mandibular displacement. D. Practitioner 5:175-188 disc. 188-189 Feb. 1955; Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 84-97 disc. 98-99, 1954.

Carlson, S. D. Possible explanation for dizziness in Costen's syndrome. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:470-473 June 1955.

Coleman, R. D. and Weisengreen, H. H. Degenerative changes in the articular disc in later maturity. J. D. Res. 34:679-680 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Copland, J. Abnormal muscle tension and the mandibular joint. D. Record 74:331-338 Dec. 1954.

Dingerson, S. A. Rheumatoid arthritis in the temporomandibular joint. Temple D. Rev. 25:6-7, 22-24, 28 No. 1, 1955.

Gallagher, J. W. Temporo-mandibular joint dysfunction in relation to occlusal dysfunction. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:99-105 Apr. 1955.

Gerry, R.G. Traumatic injuries of the temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 13:232-243 July 1955.

Grewcock, R.J.G. Oral rehabilitation. Brit. D. J. 98:41-49 Jan. 18, 1955.

Henny, F. A. Painful temporomandibular joint. J. Oral Surg. 13:341-342 Oct. 1955.

Joseph, E. Temporomandibular joint ankylosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Brit. D. J. 98:326-327 May 3, 1955.

Leeds, A.B. and May, W.B. Arthritic symptoms related to position and function of mandible. Arizona D.J. 1:6-8 Mar. 1955.

Matthias, W. T. Temporomandibular joint disturbances due to malocclusion. D. Students' Mag. 33:22-25, 48 Apr. 1955.

Merkeley, H.J. Mandibular joint disturbances--suggested treatment. J. Ontario D. A. 32:221-222 Sept. 1955.

Neurohr, F.G. Costen's syndrome in an edentulous patient. J.A.D.A. 50:66 Jan. 1955.

One of the complications which follow the use of palatal flaps. J. Oral Surg. 13:262 July 1955.

Oshrain, H. I. and Sackler, Alvin. Involvement of the temporomandibular joint in a case of rheumatoid arthritis. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1039-1043 Oct. 1955.

Parry, L. G. Temporo-mandibular joint syndrome associated with occlusal inequalities. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:12-13 Apr. 1955.

Ricketts, R. M. Abnormal function of the temporomandibular joint. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:435-441 June 1955.

Schwartz, L. L. Pain associated with the temporomandibular joint. J.A.D.A. 51:394-397 Oct. 1955.

Seldin, H. M. Traumatic temporomandibular arthritis. New York D. J. 21:313-318 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Sicher, Harry. Structural and functional basis for disorders of the temporomandibular articulation. J. Oral Surg. 13:275-279 Oct. 1955.

Silverman, Max and Stangel, Harold. Temporomandibular joint pathology caused by malocclusion and premature contact. J. Periodont. 26:56-60 Jan. 1955.

Symposium question: how do you recognize and treat cases of existing temporomandibular disturbances? Oral Health 45:624-626 Aug. 1955.

Temporo-mandibular joint: its component parts: its functions and its derangements. J. Ontario D.A. 32:19 Jan. 1955.

Turner, T. E. Case history. Hypoplasia and ankylosis of mandible. Treatment of ankylosis and reconstruction of the chin. D. Technician 8:62-63 June 1955.

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT--diseases etc. (Cont.)
Van de Mark, T. B. Recurrent unilateral dislocation of the left temporomandibular joint associated with rheumatoid arthritis of the right temporomandibular joint. A case report. J. Canad. D. A. 21:682-684 Dec. 1955.
Vaughan, H.C. External pterygoid mechanism. J. Pros. Den. 5:80-92 Jan. 1955.
Winters, S. E. Staphylococcus infection of the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:148-150 Feb. 1955.
TENDRICH, M. I. Cast aluminum in full mouth reconstruction. D. Digest 61:253-255 June 1955.
TENENBAUM, BENJAMIN; WIENER, ROSLYN; NAHOUM, H. I. and KARSHAN, MAXWELL. Effect of methylandrostenediol on periodontosis. J. D. Res. 34:767-768 Oct. 1955. Abstract
TENNESSEE STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Golden anniversary, Ninth District Dental Society. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:149-169 Apr. 1955.
Reese, H.C. President's address. J. Tennessee D.A. 35: 247-254 report on 254-256 July 1955.
TENTH DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)
necrology reports
In memoriam. Bul. 10th Dist. D. Soc. (N.Y.) 7:16 Feb.; 18 Mar.; 15 Apr. 1955; New York D. J. 21:105 Feb.; 179 Apr. 1955.
TERKLA, L. G. Crown morphology in relation to operative and crown and bridge dentistry. Oregon D. J. 25:2-10 Dec. 1955.
and CANTWELL, K. R. Operative technic and clinical teaching. J. D. Educ. 19:151-158 May 1955.
and SWENSON, M. G.: See Swenson, M. G.
TERPINAS, T. M.; FAULCONER, ALBERT, JR. and ROYER, R. Q. Investigation of the oxygen saturation of arterial blood as determined by the modified Millikan oximeter during anesthesia for oral surgical procedures. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1079-1087 Oct. 1955.
TERRILL, H. K. Are you conducting a "limited" practice? Oral Hyg. 45:1081-1083 Sept. 1955.
TERRY, H. K. Cases indicating early treatment. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:279-290 Apr. 1955.
TESSLER, KENNETH and MONHEIM, L. M.: See Monheim, L. M.
TETRACYCLINE: See Antibiotics
TEUSCHER, G. W.; VEHE, K. L. and OLSEN, N. H.: See Olsen, N. H.
TEUTSCH, L. W. Adults reflect pedodontic care. Chron Omaha Dist. D. Soc. 18:198-199 portrait Feb. 1955.
TEXAS DENTAL ASSOCIATION
1955-1956 board of directors. Texas D. J. 73:353 portraits July 1955.
75th "Diamond Jubilee" anniversary. Texas D.J. 73:324-352 July; 381-390 Aug. 1955.
Taylor, C. M. Address of the president. Texas D. J. 73: 217-219 May 1955.
necrology reports
In memoriam. Texas D. J. 73:6 Jan.; 122 Mar.; 326-328 July; 432 Sept.; 376 Oct.; 506 Nov.; 541 Dec. 1955.
THAILAND: See Dentistry--in Thailand
THERAPEUTICS: See Materia medica and therapeutics
THERIAULT, J. C. Dental psychology. J. Canad. D. A. 21:565-570 Oct. 1955.
THERMAL SHOCK: See Heat and cold--shock
THEURER, A. W. Dentistry for children. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:23-24 Jan. 1955.
THEUS, W. W. South Carolina dentists and civil defense. S. Carolina D. J. 13:11, 13 Nov. 1955.
THEWLIS, J.; KING, J. D.; ROWLES, S. L. and LITTLE, K.: See King, J. D.
THIAMYLAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thiamylal sodium
THIBAULT, R. and PRENANT, M. Petite chirurgie de la bouche (Minor oral surgery). (Book rev.) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:666-667 June 1955; J.A.D.A. 51: 114 July 1955.
THIOPENTAL SODIUM: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--thiopental sodium
THIOSECONAL: See Anesthesia and Anesthetics, general--intravenous
THIRD DISTRICT DENTAL SOCIETY (N.Y.)
necrology reports
Deaths. New York D. J. 21:104 Feb.; 179 Apr. 1955.
THIRD MOLARS: See Teeth--molars, third; See also Extraction--impacted teeth; Teeth--impacted
THOBURN, ROBERT. President's address--Florida S. D. Soc. J. Florida D. Soc. 26:6-11 May 1955.
THOM, L. W. Trustee for the Tenth District, American Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 51:628 portrait Nov. 1955.
Your A.D.A. Trustee's report. Iowa D. J. 41:145-147 June 1955.
THOMA, K.H. Oral pathology--a histological, roentgenological and clinical study of the diseases of the teeth, jaws and mouth. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:33-34 Jan. 1955; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 331-332 Mar. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:619 May 1955; Brit. D. J. 98:210-211 Mar. 15, 1955; D. Practitioner 5: 440-441 Aug. 1955.
Adenoameloblastoma. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:441-444 Apr. 1955.
Case report of a so-called latent bone cyst. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:963-966 Sept. 1955.
Displacement of condyle in fracture-dislocations of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 774-782 July 1955.
Pathology and diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors of the jaw. S. Carolina D. J. 13:45-56 May 1955.
Treatment of extravasation cysts with the use of gelfoam. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:950-954 Sept. 1955.
What does oral surgery include? Oral Health 45:375-376 May 1955.
and ROBINSON, H. B. G. Oral and dental diagnosis with suggestions for treatment. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 14:141 Dec. 1955; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:412 Nov.-Dec. 1955; J. Canad. D. A. 21:633 Nov. 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:299-300 Nov. 1955; New York D. J. 21:401-402 Oct. 1955.
THOMAS, A.L.; WADE, G.W. and GALIBER, F.A.: See Wade, G.W.
THOMAS, B. O. A. Evaluation of cases for periodontal treatment. Acad. Rev. 3:9-13 July 1955.

THOMAS, G. J. Dangers of electrical appliances in anesthetizing locations. Washington D. J. 23:17 May 1955. Reprint

THOMAS, J. J. Cavity sterilization. J. Kansas D. A. 39:86-88 Sept. 1955.

THOMPSON, A. Minor oral surgery. Operative technique. Brit. D. J. 99:295-302 Nov. 1, 1955.

THOMPSON, A. R. F.; GREWCOCK, R. J. G. and THOMPSON, HAMISH: See Grewcock, R. J. G.

THOMPSON, CORNELIA M. Child's first dental appointment. Bul. St. Louis D. Soc. 26:13 Feb. 1955.

THOMPSON, E.C. Dentist and the hospital. (Ed.) D. Survey 31:994-997 portrait Aug. 1955.

THOMPSON, E. D.; SHAVER, HARRY JR. and CHRISTOPHER, F.R. Mandibular fractures--a review of their treatment. Illinois D. J. 24:737-744 Nov. 1955.

THOMPSON, E. G. Essentials for reducing fatigue. D. Students' Mag. 33:7-10, 40 Mar. 1955.

THOMPSON, E. O. Clinical application of the washed field technic in dentistry. J.A.D.A. 51:703-713 Dec. 1955.

THOMPSON, HAMISH; THOMPSON, A. R. F. and GREWCOCK, R. J. G.: See Grewcock, R. J. G.

THOMPSON, H. C.

and CALDWELL, J. B.: See Caldwell, J. B.

CALDWELL, J. B. and ERNST, K. F.: See Caldwell, J. B.

THOMPSON, H. E. Speculations on the potentialities of connective tissue fibers. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:778-789 Oct. 1955.

THOMPSON, J. R. Letter to the editor.(Re editorial "specialists in dentistry") Am. J. Orthodont. 41:311-315 Apr. 1955.

THOMPSON, M. J. Production of multiple restorations with hydrocolloid. Fort. Rev. Chicago D. Soc. 30:5-10, 26-29 portrait Oct. 15, 1955.

THOMPSON, R. W. I am for O.A.S.I. J. Florida D. Soc. 26:13-14 May 1955.

O.A.S.I. not creeping socialism. (Comment on article by C.F. Damerow) J.A.D.A. 51:260 Aug. 1955.

THOMSON, H. S. Presidential address--Amer. Col. Den. J. Am. Col. Den. 22:3-12 Mar. 1955.

THONARD, J. C.

BIBBY, B. G. and LUDWIG, T. G. Studies on oral filamentous organisms. J. D. Res. 34:731 Oct. 1955. Abstract

and LUCAS, R. B.: See Lucas, R. B.

THROMBOSIS

sinuses

Russell, Alfred and Fearing, S.J. Cavernous sinus thrombosis in a diabetic. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:372-377 Apr. 1955.

THRONDSON, A. H. Occlusion as it relates to oral surgery. Contact Point 33:155-159 Feb. 1955.

THRUSH

Trott, J. R. Case of monilial infection in a healthy adult. D. Practitioner 5:360-362 June 1955.

THUMB-SUCKING: See Malocclusion--habits as factors; See also Psychosomatic medicine and dentistry

THURSTON, J. L. Cephalometric evaluation of the facial-skeletal and dental changes during and after treatment of Class II, Division I malocclusion. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:721-722 Sept. 1955. Abstract

THYROID DISORDERS: See Endocrine glands and hormones

TIC DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia--trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux

TILLMAN, E. J. Molding and staining acrylic resin anterior teeth. J. Pros. Den. 5:497-507 July 1955.

TIMMONS, G. D. What should be included in the dental hygiene curriculum. J. D. Educ. 19:115-117 Mar. 1955.

Speaker of the House, American Dental Association. J. A.D.A. 51:628 portrait Nov. 1955.

TISDAL, V. C., JR.; BRYANT, L. J. and SEBERT, C. A.:See Bryant, L.J.

TISSUE

changes in tooth movement: See Orthodontic treatment--tissue changes caused by

changes under dentures: See Dentures--tissue changes under; See also Partial dentures--tissue changes under

interdental resection: See Periodontal disease--treatment--surgical

periodontal: See Periodontal tissue

stains and staining: See Histology--dental

TIZZARD, E. B. Origin of the Dayton Dental Society. Bul. Dayton D. Soc. 5:2-3 Apr. 1955.

TOBACCO

effect on mouth and teeth

Kreshover, S. J. Further observations on the effect of tobacco on epithelial tissues of vitamin-deficient mice. J. D. Res. 34:798-807 Dec. 1955.

Lewis, A. B. Effects of smoking on the oral mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1026-1033 Oct. 1955.

Snegireff, L.S. and Lombard, Olive M. Survey of smoking habits of Massachusetts dentists. (Summary of results) Massachusetts D.Soc. J.4:7-8 July 1955.

Van Reenen, J. F. Tobacco: the effects of its use with special reference to the mouth and dental elements. A survey of the literature. J. D. A. South Africa 9: 334-347 Oct. 1954.

TOBIAS, P. V. Taurodontism in a bushman skull from Kimberly. Brit. D. J. 98:352-355 May 17, 1955.

Teeth, jaws and genes. J. D. A. South Africa 10:88-104 Mar. 1955.

TOBIN, C. E. (Edited by) Shearer's manual of human dissection. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 19:302 Nov. 1955.

TOBIN, D. F. Pulpotomy in primary and young permanent teeth. J. Den. Children 21:252-254 4th quart. 1954.

TOCCHINI, JOHN. Appraisal of dentistry: its growth. J. Am. Col. Den. 21:374-375 Dec. 1954.

Teaching of periodontia to the dental student. Acad. Rev. 3:17-21 Jan. 1955.

What is happening in dentistry? (Calif. Den. Assn. dental health care programs) J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:392-393 Nov.-Dec. 1955.

TODD, R. I. What problems need to be considered in developing a workable reciprocity arrangement between states. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:12-14 Jan. 1955.

and WORTH, D. C. Use of roentgen rays in the dental office. J.A.D.A. 51:664-672 Dec. 1955.

TOLEDO DENTAL SOCIETY

Officers. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 20:no paging Sept. 1955.

TOLENTINO, D. T. Official proceedings of the scientific symposium. (Greater Manila Private Dental Practitioners Society) Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:29-31, 34 July 1955.

TOMACK, I. G. and WILLINGER, LOUIS: See Willinger, Louis

TOMBEUR, C. A. Reimplantation of teeth. Internat. Den. 26: 2375 Mar. 1954.

TOMES, JOHN. Personalities of the past. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:295 Apr. 19, 1955.

TONGE, C. H. Early development of the musculature of the oral floor. J. D. Res. 34:779 Oct. 1955. Abstract

TONGUE

Ardran, G. M. and Kemp, F. H. Radiographic study of movements of the tongue in swallowing. D. Practitioner 5:252-261 disc. 262-263 Apr. 1955; Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 117-126 disc. 127-128, 1954.

Baden, Ernest and Pierce, H. E. Angular cheilosis and macroglossia. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:100-103 comment 104-105 Jan. 1955.

Bumsted, W. D. Cancer of the tongue. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:11-15 Jan.-Feb. 1955.

Eichel, Bertram and Swanson, A. A. Intracellular oxidative enzymes in oral tissues. II. Succinic dehydrogenase, DPN cytochrome C reductase, cytochrome oxidase, and total protein in tongue mucosa. J. D. Res. 34:682 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Freund, H.R. Treatment of carcinoma of the tongue. New York D.J. 21:252-256 June-July 1955.

Gans, B. Fallacy of the furred tongue. New York J. Den. 25:271-274 comment 274 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Reprint

Kessler, Barrett. Analysis of the tongue factor and its functioning areas in dental prosthesis. J. Pros. Den. 5:629-635 Sept. 1955.

Ultra-violet fluorescence of the tongue. New York J. Den. 25:314-315 Oct. 1955. Abstract

diseases

Bartels, H. A. and Maillard, E. R. Hairy tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:659-663 June 1955.

Cooke, B. E. D. Erythema migrans affecting the oral mucosa. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:164-167 Feb. 1955.

Hine, M. K. Diseases of the tongue. Acad. Rev. 3:54-55 Jan. 1955. Abstract

Neill, D. J. Phlebolith of a lingual vein. A case report. Brit. D. J. 98:250-251 Apr. 5, 1955.

Recurrent edema of the tongue. New York J. Den. 25:141 Apr. 1955. Reprint

Stein, George. Histopathology of some lesions of the tongue. J. D. Res. 34:786 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Stein, George and Gold, Hyman. Correlation between gross appearance and histopathology of the tongue. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1165-1178 Nov. 1955.

TOOTH FORM

artificial: See Teeth, Artificial--form

natural: See Teeth--form

TOOTHBRUSHES AND TOOTHBRUSHING TECHNIC

See also Oral hygiene

Eagle, Robert and Duboff, Paul. Toothbrushing as a caries control measure. D. Students' Mag. 34:17-18, 34 Dec. 1955.

Need for natural bristles cited. (Ed.) J. Periodont. 26:41 Jan. 1955.

Ray, G. E. Toothbrush 1955. D. Record 75:36-40 Feb.-Mar. 1955.

Rosendahl, P. O. Modern tooth brushing technique. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:29-31 June 1955.

Savara, B. S. Effectiveness of tooth-brushing and therapeutic dentifrices for the prevention of dental caries. J. All India D. A. 26:1-4 Sept. 1954.

Savara, B. S. and Suher, Theodore. Dental caries in children one to six years of age as related to socioeconomic level, food habits, and toothbrushing. J. D. Res. 34:870-875 Dec. 1955.

Toothbrush prophylaxis. (Ed.) New York D. J. 21:168 Apr. 1955.

Up and down ... and around. (Ed.) J. South. California D.A. 23:19-20 Apr. 1955.

Woods, G. A., Jr. Toothbrushing procedure for orthodontic patients. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:370-384 May 1955.

Zimmerman, Joyce. Evolution of the toothbrush. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:21 Feb. 1955.

TOOTHPASTES: See Dentifrices

TOOTHPOWDERS: See Dentifrices

TOPAZIAN, RICHARD. Importance of the study of occlusion to the practice of dentistry. J. Canad. D. A. 21:456-462 Aug. 1955.

TOPEL, P. A. Dentist and photography. D. Radiog. & Photog. 28:32-35 No. 2, 1955.

TOPICAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia and Anesthetics, local--topical

TORELL, PER. Iron and dental hard tissue. Experimental studies concerning the significance of iron in the physiology and pathology of human enamel and dentine. Odont. Tskr. 63:131-172 No 2, 1955.

TORUS

palatinus

Orlian, A.I. Removal of the torus palatinus. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:164-166, 168 June 1955.

Simmons, H. E. Torus palatinus. J. Canad. D. A. 21: 625-626 Nov. 1955.

TOVERUD, S. U. Introduction to a study of the importance of lactation for the development of bones and teeth. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:4-6 Feb. 1955.

and MUNSON, P. L. Effect of diet on the calcium concentration of the milk of lactating rats. J. D. Res. 34: 731-732 Oct. 1955. Abstract

TOVSTEIN, B. C. Behavior of the occlusal plane and related structures in the treatment of Class II malocclusion. Angle Orthodont. 25:189-198 Oct. 1955.

TOWNER, J. D. Tennessee State Dental Association to honor. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:184 portrait Apr. 1955.

Luncheon. (Honors) J. Tennessee D.A. 35:233-246 portrait 230 July 1955.

Presentations to. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:245-246 July 1955.

TOWNER, L. W.; GALLOWAY, D. W.; HAZLET, J. W. and BIERMAN, H. R.: See Bierman, H. R.

TOWNSEND, B. R. Partial anodontia in a family. Brit. D. J. 99:77-79 Aug. 2, 1955.

TOY, B. L.; SPECTOR, BENJAMIN and CURBY, W. A.: See Spector, Benjamin

TRACHEOTOMY

Janas, J. G. Emergency tracheotomy in the dental practice. D. Students' Mag. 33:19-22 May 1955.

TRACY, W. W. Simplified procedure for tempororary crowns. New York J. Den. 25:191 May 1955.

TRANIELLO, ANTHONY. Electrosurgery in periodontal disease. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:29-30 Oct. 1955.

TRANSPLANTATION OF TEETH: See Implantation

TRAPOZZANO, V. R. Occlusal records. J. Pros. Den. 5:325-332 May 1955.

Analysis of current concepts of occlusion. J. Pros. Den. 5:764-782 Nov. 1955.

(Edited by) Comprehensive review of dentistry. For use in preparing for state board licensing examinations. (Book rev.) Ann. Den. 14:63 June 1955; J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:166 May-June 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:301 Nov. 1955.

TRAUMATIC OCCLUSION: See Occlusion--traumatic

TRAUTZ, O. R. and FESSENDEN, EMMA. Structure of the cementum of mammalian tusks. J. D. Res. 34:732 Oct. 1955. Abstract

TRAVASCIO, M. Setting fees is no problem. Oral Hyg. 45: 316-319 Mar. 1955.

How's your office management? Oral Hyg. 45:1368-1371 Nov. 1955.

TRAVIN, M. S. Sialolithiasis. New York D. J. 21:512-516 Dec. 1955.

TREDINNICK, JUDITH. Flying dental service of far north and far north-west Queensland. Austral. J. Den. 59:286-288 Oct. 1955.

TREMBLAY, VINCENT. Endodontic service in a minimum of appointments. J. Ontario D. A. 32:222-226 Sept. 1955.

TRENCH MOUTH: See Vincent's infection

TREXLER, P. C.; ERVIN, R. F.; GORDON, H. A.; WAGNER, M.; ORLAND, F. J.; BLAYNEY, J. R.; HARRISON, R. W. and REYNIERS, J. A.: See Orland, F. J.

TRICHLOROETHYLENE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--trichloroethylene: See also Analgesia--trichloroethylene

TRI-COUNTY DENTAL SOCIETY

Officers. Bul. Tri-County D. Soc. 4:no paging Sept. 1955.

TRIFACIAL NEURALGIA: See Neuralgia--trigeminal; trifacial; tic douloureux

TROTT, J.R. Case of monilial infection in a healthy adult. D. Practitioner 5:360-362 June 1955.

News from our London correspondent. (Effect of sugar supplements on dental caries in children) Austral. J. Den. 59:242-245 Aug. 1955.

Periodontal splints. D. Practitioner 6:32-34 Sept. 1955.

and WADE, A. B. Bite analysis and selective grinding in dental practice. D. Practitioner 6:2-11 Sept. 1955.

TRUEBLOOD, R. K. Named to National Board of Dental Examiners. Arizona D. J. 1:138 portrait Nov. 1955.

TRYPTOPHANE

Bavetta, L. A. and Bernick, Sol. Effects of tryptophan deficiency on the bones and teeth of rats. J. D. Res. 34:671 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Bernick, Sol, et al. Histochemical and electron microscopy studies on tryptophan-deficient dentin. J. D. Res. 34:671 Oct. 1955. Abstract

TSUJITA, YOSHIO. What foreign trade of Japanese dental supplies should be. Japan Oral Topics 1:5 portrait Aug. 1954.

TUBERCULOSIS

See also Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--tuberculosis

Kasterman, C. B. Tuberculosis: an occupational hazard. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:60-61 Apr. 1955.

Mehta, F. N. Incidence of dental diseases in tuberculous patients. J. All India D. A. 27:1-5 Nov. 1955.

Oppenheim, H., et al. Streptomycin therapy in oral tuberculosis. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:25-39 Apr. 1955. Reprint

TUBOCURARINE: See Curare

TUCK, A. C. President, Georgia Dental Association. D. Survey 31:462 portrait Apr. 1955; J. Georgia D.A.29: C-2 portrait July 1955.

TUCKSON, C. R. X-irradiation and carcinogenesis. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13:45-47 Jan. 1955.

TULKIN, I. H. Fees, credit and collection. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:110 Apr. 1955.

TULLAR, P. E. Toxicity studies with six local anesthetics. J. D. Res. 34:732-733 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Incompatibility of Adrenosem with local anesthetics. J. Houston Dist. D. Soc. 12:8-9 Dec. 1955.

TULLEY, W. J. Methods of recording patterns of behaviour of the oro-facial muscles using the electromyograph. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 88-95 disc. 96-103, 1953.

TUMBOKON, RAFAEL. Dental health education. J. Philippine D. A. 8:6-7 Feb. 1955.

Public service and dental health. J. Philippine D. A. 8: 8-9 Feb. 1955.

TUMORS

See also names of tumors

Bhaskar, S. N. and Weinmann, J. P. Tumors of the minor salivary glands. (Study of twenty-three cases) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1278-1297 Dec. 1955.

Bondi, Frances Marian. Malignant neoplastic diseases. D. Students' Mag. 33:18-23, 36 Feb. 1955.

Bumsted, W. D. Cylindroma of the mandible. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:546-554 disc. 554-555 May 1955.

Caldwell, J. B., et al. Retinal anlage tumor of the maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:796-802 Aug. 1955.

Carter, J. Destruction of the premaxilla by chondroma. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:983-984 Nov. 1955.

Davis, E. D. D. Some benign tumours of the jaws. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:990 Nov. 1955.

Holland, D. J. Plasmocytoma of maxilla. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1218-1222 disc. 1222-1223 Nov. 1955.

Levy, B. M. and Godman, Gabriel. Tumors of the notochord of the salamander, Amblystoma punctatum, produced by crystalline lathyrus factor. J. D. Res. 34:707 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Phillips, R. L. and Shafer, W. G. Evaluation of the peripheral giant cell tumor. J. Periodont. 26:216-222 July 1955.

Pirl, D. L. Malignant tumors. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:10, 24-25 Jan.; 11, 25-26 Feb. 1955.

Salivary glands. (Ed.) D. Digest 61:359 Aug. 1955.

Salley, J. J. Effect of mineral oil as a solvent for 9, 10-dimethyl-1, 2-benzanthracene. J. D. Res. 34:723 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Schulenberg, C. A. R. Tumours of the salivary glands. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:24 Mar. 1955. Abstract

TUMORS (Cont.)
Standish, S. M. Early cytologic changes in experimentally induced tumors of rat submaxillary salivary glands. J. D. Res. 34:729-730 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Stein, M. Cysts and tumours of the jaw. J.D.A. South Africa 10:10-12 Jan. 1955.
Stewart, E. E. and Stafne, E. C. Involvement of the dental pulp by malignant tumors of the oral cavity. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:842-855 Aug. 1955.
Thoma, K. H. Pathology and diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors of the jaw. S. Carolina D. J. 13:45-56 May 1955.
Villa, V. G. and Laico, J. E. Solitary plasmacytoma in the upper jaw. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:33-36 Mar. 1955.
TURESKY, SAMUEL; CROWLEY, JEANNE and GLICKMAN, IRVING. Histochemical study of protein-bound sulfhydryl and disulfide groups of normal and inflamed human gingiva. J. D. Res. 34:733 Oct. 1955. Abstract
TURKHEIM, H. J. In vitro experiments on the bactericidal effect of zinc oxide eugenol cement on bacteria-containing dentin. J. D. Res. 34:295-301 Apr. 1955.
Study on the bactericidal effect of zinc oxide eugenol cement. D. Record 75:29-35 Feb.-Mar. 1955.
TURNER, E. P. Calcified repair tissue of teeth. J. D. Res. 34: 781-782 Oct. 1955. Abstract
TURNER, J.S. Personalities of the past. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D.J. 99:56-57 July 19, 1955.
TURNER, NAOMI C.; ANDERS, J. T. and CROWELL, G. E. Solids of saliva as obtained by lyophilization. New York D. J. 21:75-78 Feb. 1955.
TURNER, T. E. Case history. Hypoplasia and ankylosis of mandible. Treatment of ankylosis and reconstruction of the chin. D. Technician 8:62-63 June 1955.
TURRELL, A. J. W. Pre-extraction recording of the vertical dimension by an intra-oral method. D. Practitioner 6:68-72 Oct. 1955.
TWEED, C. H. Frankfort-mandibular incisor angle (FMIA) in orthodontic diagnosis, treatment planning and prognosis. Angle Orthodont. 24:121-169 July 1954.
TYLDESLEY, W.R. Practical application of mechanical testing of materials. D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:116-118 June 1955.
TYLMAN, S.D. Theory and practice of crown and bridge prosthesis. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:15-16 Jan. 1955; New York D. J. 21:222-223 May 1955; J.A.D.A. 51:756 Dec. 1955.
Recognition of oral conditions found in the partially edentulous patient and determining factors in treatment planning. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:3-5 portrait Mar. 1955.
TYLMAN, S. D., et al. (Edited by) Yearbook of dentistry. (1953-54 year book series) (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24: 29-30 Jan. 1955.
Yearbook of dentistry. (1954-55 year book series) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:380d Sept. 1955.

U

UHLER, I. V. and LONG, R. E. Surgical correction of malocclusion. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:3-5 Apr. 1955.
ULIP, E. J. Articulator mounting by functional maxillomandibular records. J. Pros. Den. 5:756-763 Nov. 1955.
ULTRA VIOLET RAY THERAPY
Cusick, J. H. Ultraviolet rays fight common cold. D. Survey 31:978 Aug. 1955.
ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration
UMANS, ROBERT; BUCCALO, A. J.; BIEN, S. M. and SCOPP, I. W.: See Bien, S. M.
UNDERMAN, R. K. Efficient portable utility cabinet. D. Digest 61:158-159 Apr. 1955.
UNDERWOOD, THOMAS. Personalities of the past. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:405 June 7, 1955.
UNERUPTED TEETH: See Teeth--unerupted
UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STANDARDS REPORTS: See National Bureau of Standards
UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
See also Public health
Budget boosts funds for VA and USPHS dental programs. J.A.D.A. 50:345 Mar. 1955.
Pellars, F. W. and Dean, H. T. Statement of American Dental Association on dental health and research appropriations. J.A.D.A. 51:73-76 July 1955.
Takes over Indian health program. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:27 Sept. 1955.
USPHS awards $84,074 for dental research. J.A.D.A. 50: 231 Feb. 1955.
USPHS examinations to be held in March. J.A.D.A. 50: 98 Jan. 1955.
USPHS to commission 5,000 reserve officers by 1956. J. A.D.A. 50:98 Jan. 1955.
fellowships: See Fellowships
UNLICENSED DENTISTS: See Illegal practice
URBAN, W. O. Cephalometric study of orthodontic treatment using upper appliance with occipital anchorage. Angle Orthodont. 25:61-75 Apr. 1955.
USSING, MARIE J. Development of the epithelial attachment. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:123-154 Aug. 1955.
UTTECH, EUGENIA. Certification and YOU. D. Asst. 24:17 Sept.-Oct. 1955.

V

VACHER, H. C.; MITCHELL, J. A.; SCHOONOVER, I. C. and DICKSON, GEORGE: See Mitchell, J. A.
VALE, W. A. Simple water spray control. Brit. D. J. 99:14-16 July 5, 1955.
VALENTO, S. E.; AURELIUS, L. E. and BARRIE, H. B.: See Barrie, H. B.
VAN ALSTINE, R. S. and ALLING, C. C.: See Alling, C. C.
Van de MARK, T. B. Recurrent unilateral dislocation of the left temporomandibular joint associated with rheumatoid arthritis of the right temporomandibular joint. A case report. J. Canad. D. A. 21:682-684 Dec. 1955.
VAN FOSSAN, R. V. Life insurance for retirement security. D. Survey 31:715-719 June 1955.
Van HUYSEN, GRANT. Conservation of pulp vitality. New York D. J. 21:185-191 disc. 193-202 May 1955.
and BHATAVADAKER, V. Inhibition of calculus formed in vitro. J. D. Res. 34:733 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Van NATTA, H. C. Mirror view. Bul. Cleveland D. Soc. 11:22 portrait Oct. 1955.

VAN NESS, J. H. Let's practice oral medicine. Oral Hyg. 45: 1357-1360 Nov. 1955.

VAN NIEKERK, A. K. and HOSKIN, D. J. Modified technique for skeletal fixation of fractures of the mandible. J.D.A. South Africa 10:399-401 Nov. 1955.

VAN REENEN, J. F. Tobacco: the effects of its use with special reference to the mouth and dental elements. A survey of the literature. J.D.A. South Africa 9:334-347 Oct. 1954.

Yellow-brown pigmentation of dental caries. A survey of the literature. J. D. A. South Africa 10:262-267 Aug. 1955.

van ROSSEM, W. J. Hydrocolloid. Pakistan D. Rev. 4:161-165 Oct. 1954.

VANNOTTI, A. Porphyrins: their biological and chemical importance. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:472 June 1955.

VARALLO, D. V. Dental personalities. Bul. Passaic Co. D. Soc. 16:4-5 portrait Jan. 1955.

VARGAS, H. A. and CORNELL, C. F.: See Cornell, C. F.

VAUGHAN, H. C. External pterygoid mechanism. J. Pros. Den. 5:80-92 Jan. 1955.

VAUGHN, J. J. How state funds were obtained. (Public health programs) J.A.D.A. 51:450-451 Oct. 1955.

VAZIRANI, S. J. and ATTERBURY, R. A.: See Atterbury, R. A.

VEHE, K. L.; OLSEN, N. H. and TEUSCHER, G. W.; See Olsen, N. H.

VEHE, W. D. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:78 portrait Dec. 1955.

VENZIN, BENEDIKT. Über den Einfluss der Salzpaste Selgin auf die Speichelkörperchen. (On the effect of Selgin salt paste on the saliva particles) No. 6. Odontologica. Abhandlungen aus dem gesamten Gebiet der Zahnheilkunde. (Monographs in the general field of dentistry) (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:112 Jan. 1955.

VERDENIUS, H. H. W.; JANSEN, M. T. and COPPES, L.: See Jansen, M. T.

VERTICAL DIMENSION

See also Occlusion--centric

Allcock, B. H. and Bevan, E. M. Effect of packing pressure on the vertical dimension of complete dentures. D. J. Australia 27:28-30 Feb. 1955.

Coulouriotes, Alex. Free-way space. J. Pros. Den. 5: 194-199 Mar. 1955.

Dumas, Michael. Taking vertical dimension. Analysis of the acrylic face mask. Tufts D. Outlook 27:7-8 Nov. 1954.

Goldstein, I. H. Construction of a splint to restore lost vertical dimension. D. Survey 31:301-302 Mar. 1955.

McNair, R. W. Cross-sectional study of vertical facial dimensions of children with excellent occlusions. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:234-235 Mar. 1955. Abstract

Myerson, Simon. Accurate duplication of the trial denture. D. Digest 61:62-67 Feb. 1955.

Page, H. L. Occlusal movements and obstructions: the Bennett movement. D. Digest 61:344-349 Aug; 395-398 Sept. 1955.

Sabate, J. G. Establishment of vertical dimension. J.A.D.A. 50:553-556 May 1955.

Standard, S. G. Vertical dimension and centric in full denture construction. New York J. Den. 25:253-259,284 Aug.-Sept. 1955.

Turrell, A. J. W. Pre-extraction recording of the vertical dimension by an intra-oral method. D. Practitioner 6:68-72 Oct. 1955.

VETERANS

dental care: See also Veterans Administration

Dental outpatient care: permanent legislation for veterans. Illinois D. J. 24:673 Oct. 1955.

relocation: See Statistics--dentists

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Amer. Den. Assn. urges limit on VA dental care. J.A.D.A. 50:476 Apr. 1955.

Amer. Den. Assn. viewpoint on military and veteran dental care proposals. J.A.D.A. 50:557-561 May 1955.

Budget boosts funds for VA and USPHS dental programs. J.A.D.A. 50:345 Mar. 1955.

Comparison of Veterans Administration fees currently effective in Alabama and other states. Bul. Alabama D. A. 39:30-31 Apr. 1955.

Dental outpatient care: permanent legislation for veterans. Illinois D. J. 24:673 Oct. 1955.

Hoover report urges cut in government health services. J.A.D.A. 50:476-477 Apr. 1955.

Hughey, J. F. Remuneration commensurate with quality of service rendered? (Ed.) Bul. Alabama D. A. 39: 27 Apr. 1955.

Measure restricting VA care becomes law. J.A.D.A. 51: 94 July 1955.

Report of the committee on Veterans Administration--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:68-69, 1955.

VIA, W. F., JR. Evaluation of deciduous molars treated by pulpotomy and calcium hydroxide. J.A.D.A. 50:34-43 Jan. 1955.

VIDAIR, R. V. and BUTCHER, E. O.: See Butcher, E. O.

VILA, F. L. Historical sketch of dentistry in the Philippines. J. Philippine D. A. 8:7-12 Jan. 1955.

VILLA, V. G. Ameloblastic sarcoma in the mandible. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 123-129 Feb. 1955.

Fibrous dysplasia in the upper jaw undergoing myxomatous degeneration. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:400-404 Apr. 1955.

Further evidence on the presence of dentino-enamel cuticle in adult human teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1313-1317 Dec. 1955.

and BUNAG, CELSO. Dento-alveolar abscess associated with developmental anomalies of the teeth. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:17-19 May 1955.

and LAICO, J. E. Solitary plasmacytoma in the upper jaw. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:33-36 Mar. 1955.

and LIMCHAYSENG, FELIX. Central hemangioma of the mandible (central angioma). Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1254-1256 Dec. 1955.

VILLACORTA, M. G. Partial immunity to dental caries. Report of a case. J. Philippine D. A. 8:11-14 Mar. 1955.

VINCENT'S INFECTION

Burmester, B. B. Short discourse on Vincent's gingivitis. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:14-16 July 1955.

Day, R. J. G. Case of sequestrum formation in Vincent's disease. D. Practitioner 5:430-432 Aug. 1955.

Grainger, R. M. and MacDonald, J. B. Exact analysis (by binomial summation) of fourfold contingency tables arising from recombination experiments with fuso-

VINCENT'S INFECTION (Cont.)
Grainger, R. M. and MacDonald, J. B. (Cont.) spirochetal exudate. J. D. Res. 34:691 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Grant, D. A. Necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. J. South. California D. A. 23:21-29 Feb. 1955.
Heylings, R. T. Further clinical and laboratory investigations with antibiotics in the treatment of acute and subacute ulcerative gingivitis. D. Practitioner 6: 31-32 Sept. 1955.
Pellagra and secondary Vincent's infection. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:16-17 July 1955.
Physicians, dentists, Vincent's infection, and the public health. (Ed.) Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:31 Feb. 1955.
VINSANT, R. S. Tribute to the living past presidents--9th Dist. Den. Soc., Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:152-155 portrait Apr. 1955.
VINTON, PAUL and MANLY, R. S. Masticatory efficiency during the period of adjustment to dentures. J. Pros. Den. 5:477-480 July 1955.
VIRGINIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Gray, S. N. Address by president. Bul. Virginia D. A. 32:17-26 July 1955.
Report of annual meeting, 1955. Bul. Virginia D. A. 32: 27-51 July 1955.
VIROLAINEN, KAIJA and KOSKI, KALEVI: See Koski, Kalevi
VIRUS DISEASES
Jawetz, Ernest. Virus infections of interest to the dentist. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1069-1073 Oct. 1955.
Malakis, George. Summary of the notification sciatica from periapical alterations. Topical cure by penicillin. Internat. Den. 26:2392 Mar. 1954.
Virus diseases. D. Digest 61:320 July 1955.
VISION (SIGHT) IN DENTAL PRACTICE: See Health of dentist--eyes
VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental--visual; See also Education of public--visual; Motion pictures
VITAMINS
See also Deficiency diseases; Diet and nutrition
Chowdhury, A. R. Role of vitamins in dental practice. J. All India D. A. 27:1-6 Apr. 1955.
Johnson, W. B. Oral symptoms and treatment of a nicotinic acid deficiency. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1257-1261 Dec. 1955.
Kreshover, S. J. Further observations on the effect of tobacco on epithelial tissues of vitamin-deficient mice. J. D. Res. 34:798-807 Dec. 1955.
Older, L.B. Chronic neurogenic desquamative gingivitis with bullous formation.(Case report) J. Periodont. 26:130-135 Apr. 1955.
Reynolds, R. A. Role of hormones, vitamins and antibiotics in dental disturbances. Acad. Rev. 3:42-45 Jan. 1955: Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:27-30 Apr. 1955.
Vitamin product support denied by Research Council, Amer. Den. Assn. J.A.D.A. 50:735-736 June 1955.
A
Weichman, J. A. Vitamin A and its effect on oral structures. D. Digest 61:404-407 Sept. 1955.
C
Becks, Hermann and Ratcliff, Perry. Analytical study of blood and urine for free pantothenic acid and N-methylnicotinamide in man. Preliminary report. Parodont. 9:3-15 Mar. 1955.
Cohen, M. M. Effect of large doses of ascorbic acid on gingival tissue at puberty. J. D. Res. 34:750-751 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Harris, R. and Hutchinson, G. Effect of vitamin C on a scorbutic type gingival lesion. Report of a case. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:392-399 Apr. 1955.
D
Borkenhagen, Robert and Elfenbaum, Arthur. Dentine dysplasia associated with rheumatoid arthritis and hypervitaminosis D. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:76-81 Jan. 1955.
McHenry, E. W. Calcium, phosphorus and Vitamin D. J. Ontario D. A. 32:282-285 Dec. 1955.
E
Granados, Humberto, et al. Protective effect of a vitamin E-free, rachitogenic diet high in calcium against the enamel depigmentation of vitamin E-deficient rats. J. D. Res. 34:754-755 Oct. 1955. Abstract
VIZE, J. L. Laryngospasm and resuscitation in dental anesthesia. D. Digest 61:356-358 Aug. 1955.
VOCATIONS: See Dentistry--as a career; See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental; Technicians, dental
VOLKER, J. F. Relation of oral biochemistry of sugars to the development of caries. J.A.D.A. 51:285-292 Sept. 1955.
Newer knowledge of salivary gland physiology. J. Canad. D. A. 21:571-572 Oct. 1955.
APPERSON, L. D. and KING, W. J. Influence of certain plaque adsorbed agents on hamster caries. J. D. Res. 34:733 Oct. 1955. Abstract
MUHLER, J. C. and HINE, M. K.: See Muhler, J. C.
VOLLAN, D. D. Physicians spend hours just "keeping up." Oral Hyg. 45:1103-1104 Sept. 1955. Abstract
VOLLMER, ALBERT. Mouth and personality development. Supra biologic considerations of the oral complex. D. Students' Mag. 34:17-20, 48 Oct. 1955.
von der LEHR, W. N. Successful gingivectomy. D. Students' Mag. 33:9-12, 46 Apr. 1955.
VON RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica

W

WACH, E. C.; HAUPTFUEHRER, J. D. and KESEL, R. G. Endodontic significance of the penetration of S^{35} labeled penicillin in extracted human teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:639-648 June 1955.
WACHS, BARNET; CHASE, HELEN C.; AST, D. B. and BUSHEL, ARTHUR: See Ast, D. B.
WACHTEL, NATHAN and MILLER, S. C.: See Miller, S. C.
WADE, A. B. Airbrasive in periodontal therapy. D. Practitioner 5:215-221 Mar. 1955.
Where gingivectomy fails. Acad. Rev. 3:70-71 Jan. 1955.
and TROTT, J. R.: See Trott, J. R.

WADE, G. W.; GALIBER, F. A. and THOMAS, A. L. Transitory unilateral facial paralysis (Bell's palsy). Report of cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 719-724 July 1955.

WADE, R. E. President's address--Great Lakes Soc. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:325-327 May 1955.

WADKAR, M. A. Pathological gemination of maxillary second and third molars. Case presentation. J. All India D. A. 27:10-11 Oct. 1955.

WAERHAUG, JENS. Microscopic demonstration of tissue reaction incident to removal of subgingival calculus. J. Periodont. 26:26-29 Jan. 1955.

Depth of incision in gingivectomy. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:707-718 July 1955.

Hastening infiltration of specimens with celloidin by boiling. J. D. Res. 34:459-461 June 1955.

Pathogenesis of pocket formation in traumatic occlusion. J. Periodont. 26:107-118 Apr. 1955.

Source of mineral salts in subgingival calculus. J. D. Res. 34:563-568 Aug. 1955.

WAGG, B. J. Determination of lactic acid produced by oral lactobacilli and streptococci when grown in chemically undefined media. Brit. D. J. 99:109-114 Aug. 16, 1955.

Determination of acids other than lactic acid produced by oral lactobacilli and streptococci when grown in chemically undefined media. Brit. D. J. 99:428-432 Dec. 20, 1955.

WAGGENER, D. T. Report of the conference session on oral roentgenology--Amer. Assn. Den. Schools. Proc. Am. A. D. Schools 32:172-173, 1955.

Report on a 1954 questionnaire on dental roentgenology. J. D. Educ. 19:286-290 Nov. 1955.

WAGGONER, S. D.; BEITER, GERALD and HINDS, E. C.: See Beiter, Gerald

WAGNER. MORRIS; ORLAND, F. J.; BLAYNEY, J. R.; ERVIN, R. F.; HARRISON, R. W.; REYNIERS, J. A.; GORDON, H. A. and TREXLER, P. C.: See Orland, F. J.

WAINWRIGHT, W. W. and BELGOROD, H. H. Time studies of the penetration of extracted human teeth by radioactive nicotinamide, urea, thiourea, and acetamide. II. Penetration of dentin from the pulp chamber. J. D. Res. 34:28-37 Feb. 1955.

WAITE, D. E. and STALEY, C. E. Novice award, Internat. Assn. Den. Res. J.A.D.A. 50:481 Apr. 1955.

Pulpal changes resulting from freezing storage technics. J. D. Res. 34:729 Oct. 1955. Abstract

WAITE, G. D. Personalities of the past. Lilian Lindsay. Brit. D. J. 98:28-29 Jan. 4, 1955.

WAKEFIELD, A. R.; GUNTER, G. S. and RANK, B. K.: See Rank, B. K.

WALD, S. S. Roentgenographic interpretation and differential diagnosis. Bul. Newark D. Club 28:3 Mar. 1955.

Receives meritorious award, Public Health Association, New York City. New York Univ. J. Den. 13:154 June 1955.

WALDBOTT, G. L. Medical evidence against fluoridation of public water supplies. Austral. J. Den. 59:13-20 Feb. 1955.

WALDRON, C. A. Comments on Dr. Whinery's paper. (Progressive bone cavities of mandible) Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:955-957 Sept. 1955.

and SMALL, I. A.: See Small, I. A.

WALDRON, C. W. Testimonial to Varaztad Kazanjian. J. Oral Surg. 13:93-96 portrait Apr. 1955.

WALKER, A. B. History maker. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:22 portrait on cover Jan. 1955.

WALKER, B. E.; FAINSTAT, T, D.; FRASER, F. C. and KALTER, H.: See Fraser, F. C.

WALKER, B. N. Report of the president. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 38:118-122 portrait frontispiece Aug. 1955.

WALKER, J.; CHILDES, G.; HOTT, R.; LEUENBERGER, W. and PATE, F.: See Childes, G.

WALL, W. D., III. President, Louisiana State Dental Society. D. Survey 31:1125 portrait Sept. 1955.

WALLACE, N. H. President, Mississippi Dental Association. D. Survey 31:993 portrait Aug. 1955.

WALLIS, R. E. Medical aspects of malocclusion. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p.40-51 disc. 52-58, 1953.

WALLIS, S. E. Electric soldering. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p.87, 1953.

WALLS, M. G. President, Minnesota State Dental Association. North-West Den. 34:26 portrait Jan. 1955.

WALMOTH, R. W. President, Michigan State Dental Association. D. Survey 31:1261 portrait Oct. 1955.

WALSH, J. P. Problems of growth and development. New Zealand D. J. 51:106-108 July 1955.

DONALDSON, K. I. and HARDING, J. F. A. Surgical treatment of a case of mandibular prognathism. New Zealand D. J. 51:122-126 July 1955.

IRWIN, M. I. and LEAVER, A. G.: See Irwin, M. I.

WALSH, MICHAEL. Fundamentals of nutrition applied to human living. J. Ontario D. A. 32:49-51 Feb. 1955.

Clinical nutrition applied to periodontal practice. Philippines Medical-Dental J. 1:23-28 May 1955.

WALTER, MAX. Modern methods in periodontal treatment. D. Practitioner 6:40-47 Oct.; correction 106 Nov. 1955.

WALTHER, D. F. and BALLARD, C. F.: See Ballard, C. F.

WALTHER, D.P. Appliances used in the orthodontic treatment of cleft-palate cases. Brit. Soc. Study Orthodont. Tr. p. 79-81, 1954.

WALTNER, J. G. Otolaryngeal sources of pain. J.A.D.A. 51: 417-419 Oct. 1955.

WALTON, C.B. and LEVEN, M.M. Preliminary report of photoelastic tests of strain patterns within jacket crowns. J.A.D.A. 50:44-48 Jan. 1955.

WALTON, M. L. Dental service of the George W. Hubbard Hospital, Meharry Medical College. Bul. Nat. D. A. 13: 47-48 Jan. 1955.

WANSACK, A. Protection in sports. Bul. Corydon Palmer D. Soc. 9:91 June 1955.

WANTLAND, W. W. Effect of varying concentrations of sodium fluoride on parasitic and free-living protozoa and Rotifera. J. D. Res. 34:734 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Parasitic fauna of the golden hamster. J. D. Res. 34: 631-649 Oct. 1955.

WARD, A. W. Reducing mandibular incisal arc. Acad. Rev. 3: 59 Jan. 1955.

Improved technique for placing surgical cement. Acad. Rev. 3:48 Jan. 1955.

Tribute to Paul J. Boyens. Acad. Rev. 3:23-27 Jan. 1955.

WARD, N. L. Introduction to clinical dentistry. Brit. D. J. 97: 327-330 Dec. 21, 1954.

WARE, A. L. and DOCKING, A. R. Effect of manipulative variables on dental amalgams. Part 2--Dimensional change. Austral. J. Den. 58:355-360 Dec. 1954.

WARE, A. L. and DOCKING, A. R. (Cont.)
Effect of manipulative variables on dental amalgams. Part 3--Mechanical properties. Austral. J. Den. 59:167-170 June 1955.
WARKANY, JOSEF and DEUSCHLE, F. M. Congenital malformations induced in rats by maternal riboflavin deficiency: dentofacial changes. J.A.D.A. 51:139-154 August 1955.
WARNER, B. W. Preclinical sciences and roentgenology. J. D. Educ. 19:268-280 Nov. 1955; J. Missouri D. A. 35:6-12 Oct. 1955.
WARREN, G. W. Letter from Richland. J. Missouri D. A. 35: 7 May 1955.
WARREN, J. Le B. Identification of bodies in mass accidents. New Zealand D. J. 51:22-23 Jan. 1955.
Professional gains and losses in New Zealand. New Zealand D. J. 51:158-161 Oct. 1955.
WARTIME INJURIES
See also types of injuries, i.e. Fractures, etc.
WASDELL, MARIE R. and HARTLES, R. L.: See Hartles, R. L.
WASHED FIELD TECHNIC: See Cavities--preparation
WASHINGTON STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Keenan, J. M. Dental economics committee report on O.A.S.I. Washington D. J. 23:10-13 May 1955.
Membership roster. Washington D. J. 25:33-40 Dec. 1955.
Shandley, Fred. House of delegates address by president. Washington D. J. 23:6,22-24 May 1955.
WASHINGTON STATE DENTAL SERVICE CORPORATION
Union dental program to begin soon. Washington State Dental Service Corporation. Washington D. J. 23: 10-11 Jan. 1955.
WASSERSTEIN, B. and OCKERSE, T.: See Ockerse, T.
WATER
Neumann, H. H. Drinking habits of the younger child. J. D. Res. 34:786 Oct. 1955. Abstract
fluoride content: See Caries, dental--fluoride for prevention--in water supplies
WATSON, A. O. Infantile cerebral palsy. A survey of dental conditions and treatment emphasising the effect of parental Rh incompatibility on the deciduous teeth. D. J. Australia 27:6-14 Feb.; 72-83 Apr.; 93-102 June 1955.
WATSON, J.; POWELL, R.; GASTON, CAROLYN; PIGMAN, WARD and HAWKINS, W. L.: See Pigman, Ward.
WATSON, T. J. Extra-alveolar cephalometric appraisal during treatment; a new approach. Am. J. Orthodont. 41: 318-319 Apr. 1955. Abstract
WATT, D. M. Clinical assessment of nylon as a partial denture base material. Brit. D. J. 98:238-244 Apr. 5, 1955.
WAUGH, L. M. Care of the deciduous teeth as the basis of occlusion of the permanent dentition. J. Canad. D. A. 21:75-89 Feb. 1955; Am. J. Orthodont. 41:90-106 Feb. 1955.
Panel on the treatment of the deciduous and mixed dentions. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:246-254 Apr. 1955.
Report of the historian to the board of directors of the American Association of Orthodontists. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:794-800 Oct. 1955.
WAX, J. A. Tribute to deceased past presidents--9th Dist. Den. Soc., Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:150-152 portrait Apr. 1955.
WAXES AND WAX PATTERNS
See also Casting--gold; Inlays--gold
Dental materials. Some Danish research. Austral. J. Den. 59:62-63 Feb. 1955.
Goodman, J. B. Direct method for inlay patterns (simple and complex). New York J. Den. 25:340-341 Nov. 1955.
Hatt, S. D. and Lyon, F. F. Inlay-wax and squash-bite annealer. D. Practitioner 6:102-104 Nov. 1955.
Lyon, F. F. Technique for casting baseplates. D. Technician 8:102-104 Sept. 1955.
Smyd, E. S. Wax, refractory investments and related subjects in dental technology. J. Pros. Den. 5:514-526 July 1955.
WEAVER, R. C. Journal North Carolina Dental Society dedicates September issue to. J. N. Carolina D. Soc. 39:2 portrait Sept. 1955.
WEBBER, J. H. Present status of dental focal infection. J. Canad. D. A. 21:21-29 Jan. 1955.
WEBER, ALBAN. Dentist's income tax. J.A.D.A. 50:323-327 Mar. 1955.
WEBER, F. N. Graduate orthodontics at the University of Tennessee. J. Tennessee D. A. 35:263-273 July 1955.
WEBER, P. M. Dynamics of dental assistants. D. Asst. 24:7-10 Jan.-Feb. 1955.
WEBSTER, R. L. Presentation of the Albert H. Ketcham Memorail Award, 1955, to Joseph E. Johnson by the president of the American Board of Orthodontics. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:705-708 Sept. 1955.
WEDDLE, D. A. and MUHLER, J. C.: See Muhler, J. C.
WEEKS, L. D. 85% of Iowa dentists voted for O.A.S.I. How did A.D.A. delegates vote? Iowa D. J. 41:9-11 Feb. 1955.
WEICHMAN, J. A. Vitamin A and its effect on oral structures. D. Digest 61:404-407 Sept. 1955.
WEIDER, S. R.; SCHOUR, ISAAC and MOHAMMED, C. I. Rate of formation and structural quality of experimental reparative dentin in molar of rat. J. D. Res. 34:734-735 Oct. 1955. Abstract
WEIGERT, K. M. Significance of testing thermal properties of dental alloys. J. D. Res. 34:748 Oct. 1955. Abstract
WEINBERGER, ALEXANDER. Attritioning of teeth. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:1048-1059 Oct. 1955.
WEINBERGER, B. W. Man on the cover. D. Survey 31:334 portrait on cover Mar. 1955.
Awarded scroll. (First District Dental Society, N. Y.) New York J. Den. 25:228 June-July 1955.
Biographical sketch. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 9:no paging portrait Oct. 1955.
Dental collection at the New York Academy of Medicine. New York J. Den. 25:192-194 May 1955.
New York Academy of Medicine Library. (Ed.) New York J. Den. 25:213-214 June-July 1955.
WEINER, E. M. Feet of the dentist. New York J. Den. 25:65-69 Feb. 1955.
WEINER, J. S. Piltdown forgery. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 98: 408-409 June 7, 1955.
WEINMAN, ISADORE; BEUBE, F. E. and SCHLUGER, SAUL: See Beube, F. E.
WEINMANN, J. P. Adaptation of the periodontal membrane to physiologic and pathologic changes. Acad. Rev. 3: 56-57 Jan. 1955; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:977-981 Sept. 1955.
Bone formation and bone resorption. Acad. Rev. 3:57-58 Jan. 1955; Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8: 1074-1078 Oct. 1955.

WEINMANN, J. P. (Cont.)
Teaching of pathology in relation to undergraduate, graduate and departmental research. J. D. Educ. 19:256-262 Nov. 1955.
Variations in the structures of bone and bones and their significance in radiology. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:988-992 Sept. 1955.
and BHASKAR, S. N.: See Bhaskar, S. N.
and MARWAH, A. S.: See Marwah, A. S.
OLECH, ELI and SICHER, H.: See Olech, Eli
and SICHER, HARRY. Bone and bones. (Book rev.) J. D. Educ. 19:297-299 Nov. 1955; Brit. D. J. 99:443 Dec. 20. 1955.
SILBERKWEIT, M.; MASSLER, MAURY and SCHOUR, ISAAC: See Silberkweit, Maria
WEINREB, M. M. and HIRSCH, L. Self-polymerizing acrylic fillings. Internat. D. J. 5:377-392 Sept. 1955.
WEISS, L. A. and GLICKMAN, IRVING: See Glickman, Irving
WEISS, R. L. Teaching dental public health. A curriculum for undergraduate students. Bul. Am. A. Pub. Health Den. 15:1-11 Feb. 1955.
WEITZENHOFFER, A. M. Hypnotism, an objective study in suggestibility. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:243-244 Feb. 1955.
WELCH, HENRY, et al. Principles and practice of antibiotic therapy. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 50:618 May 1955.
WELDING: See Soldering and welding
WELKER, J. J. Honoring. Bul. Toledo D. Soc. 19:no paging Feb. 1955.
WELLS, C. R. Receives Jarvie Fellowship award. New York D. J. 21:344-345 portrait Aug.-Sept. 1955.
WENDELL, LEHMAN. When should a dentist retire? North-West Den. 34:346-347 Nov. 1955.
WENSINK, R. A. Construction of prosthetic appliances for the cleft palate patient. Oregon D. J. 24:2-5 Mar. 1955.
WENTZ, F. M. Alterations in the dental tissues following beryllium carbonate feeding. J. D. Res. 34:735 Oct. 1955. Abstract
and ORBAN, B. J.: See Orban, B. J.
ORBAN, BALINT and KOLLAR, J. A.: See Kollar, J. A.
WERNER, HAKAN. Determination of the cephalometric orientation of the jaws. Acta Odont. Scandinavica 13:203-216 Nov. 1955.
WERNICK, STANLEY; DOUGLAS, B. L. and HOFFMAN, S.: See Douglas, B. L.
WESSINGER, G. D.; LEE, J. W. and TAINTER, M. L.: See Tainter, M. L.
WEST, F. T. Your president reports--Amer. Assn. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:55-62 Jan. 1955.
President's address--Amer. Assn. Orthodont. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:651-657 report on 713-714 Sept. 1955.
WEST, R. F. Relief of tic douloureux pain by injection technic. D. Survey 31:307-308 Mar. 1955.
How a new dental fraternity house was born in Seattle, Washington. Frater 55:6-7 Mar. 1955
Local anesthesia in dentistry and oral surgery. J. South. California D. A. 23:20-33 Dec. 1955.
Technique of extracting teeth and roots for the dentist in general practice. J. South. California D. A. 23:22-33 Oct. 1955.
WESTERBERG, M. L. and CLARK, H. B., JR. Implant dentures. J. Oral Surg. 13:55-65 Jan. 1955.
WESTLING, R. E. Socialization--democracy. J. South. California D. A. 23:48-49 Sept. 1955.
WEYMAN, JOAN. Two unusual cases of amelogenesis imperfecta. Brit. D. J. 99:228-230 Oct. 4, 1955.
WHEATCROFT, M. G.; LYON, H. W.; MILLER, CLARENCE and ENGLISH, J. A.: See English, J. A.
WHEELER, R. C. Tooth form drawing and carving--a manual. (Book rev.) Illinois D. J. 24:23-24 Jan. 1955; J.A.D.A. 50:739-740 June 1955; D. Practitioner 5:366 June 1955.
Implications of full coverage restorative procedures. J. Pros. Den. 5:848-851 Nov. 1955.
WHEELER, W. J. Greater economic security. D. Survey 31:847-850 July 1955.
WHINERY, J. G. Progressive bone cavities of the mandible. A review of the so-called traumatic bone cyst and a report of three cases. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:903-916 disc. 917-939, 955-957, 970-972 Sept. 1955.
WHITE, A. A. and HESS, W. C.: See Hess, W. C.
WHITE, J. W. and HITCHIN, A. D.: See Hitchin, A. D.
WHITE, T. C.; GARDINER, J. H. and LEIGHTON, B. C. Orthodontics for dental students. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 97:340-341 Dec. 21, 1954; J. Canad. D. A. 21:241 Apr. 1955; Austral. J. Den. 59:310-313 Oct. 1955; J. D. Educ. 19:302-303 Nov. 1955.
WHITE, W. W. President, Missouri State Dental Association. J. Missouri D. A. 35:8 portrait Jan. 1955; D. Survey 31:462 Apr. 1955.
Address of retiring president--Missouri S. Den. Assn. J. Missouri D. A. 35:7-9 June 1955.
Letter to the membership. (O.A.S.I.) J. Missouri D. A. 35:6 Feb. 1955.
WHITLOCK, MARILYN. Cleft palate story. J. Am. D. Hygienists' A. 29:50-52 Apr. 1955.
WHITMAN, A. B. Dentistry at the turn of the century. J. Florida D. Soc. 26:5-15 July 1955. Abstract
WICK, J. H. Effect of the contra-angle upon the speed of the high speed handpiece. Iowa D. J. 41:305-307 Dec. 1955.
WICKS, R. L. Preventive orthodontics. Bul. 5th Dist. D. Soc. (Calif.) 3:19 Aug.-Sept. 1955.
WIDDOWSON, E. M. and McCANCE, R. A. Studies on the nutritive value of bread and on the effect of variations in the extraction rate of flour on the growth of undernourished children. (Book rev.) Brit. D. J. 99:166 Sept. 6, 1955.
WIENER, R. M. Lesions of the soft tissues. D. Bul. 1:2 portrait Nov.-Dec. 1954. Abstract
WIETHOFF, CHARLES. Who's who in Minneapolis dentistry. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:56 portrait Sept. 1955.
WILBUR, H. M. Pedodontics. Trends in the development of pedodontic programs in hospitals. J. D. Educ. 19:201-204 May 1955.
WILCOX, C. M. New horizons in hospital dental service. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:116-117 May 1955.
WILDMAN, A. J. Study of the relation between nasal emission and the form and function of certain structures associated with velopharyngeal valving in cleft palate individuals. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:639-640 Aug. 1955. Abstract

WILKIE, C. A. Problems and relations of the constituent society with labor groups. New York D. J. 21:502-508 Dec. 1955.
and GORDON, S. E. Dentigerous cyst of the mandible: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:338-340 Oct. 1955.
WILKINS, B. E. How to handle the problem child. J. Kansas City Dist. D. Soc. 31:16-17, 24 Oct. 1955.
WILKINS, ESTHER; WITOL, EVELYN and BIBBY, B. G.: See Bibby, B. G.
WILKINSON, F. C. and KRAMER, I. R. H. Leontiasis ossea. Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Sec. Odont. 48:986-987 Nov. 1955.
WILLIAMS, C. H. Correction of occlusal inequities based on the hinge axis concept. J. South. California D. A. 23:20-25 Jan. 1955.
WILLIAMS, C. H. M.
MEHTA, M. M. and GRAINGER, R. M.: See Mehta, M. M.
RAPP, ROBERT; NIKIFORUK, GORDON and DONOHUE, D. W.: See Rapp, Robert
WILLIAMS, D. B. Fluoridation of drinking water. J. Canad. D. A. 21:665-677 Dec. 1955.
WILLIAMS, E. Staphylococcal pseudomembranous enterocolitis complicating treatment with Aureomycin. New York J. Den. 25:268 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Reprint
WILLIAMS, H. E. Will Rogers of dentistry. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 9:no paging portrait Oct. 1955.
WILLIAMS, N. B. Progress review: caries control. New York D. J. 21:23-25 Jan. 1955.
Co-ordination of microbiology and pathology at the School of Dentistry University of Pennsylvania, 1954-1955. J. D. Educ. 19:249-252 Nov. 1955.
Effect of sugars and other carbohydrates on the oral flora. J.A.D.A. 51:278-284 Sept. 1955.
FALCETTI, J. P.; ROSE, E. E. and LAL, JOGINDER: See Rose, E. E.
WILLIAMS, P. T. Appointed to State Board of Dental Examiners. (Iowa) Iowa D. J. 41:206 portrait Aug. 1955.
WILLIAMS, S. F. and GERRY, R. G.: See Gerry, R. G.
WILLIAMS, W. J. and GILBERT, R. K. Haemangioma of the mandible. Brit. D. J. 98:445-447 June 21, 1955.
WILLIAMSON, E. L. R. All men are mortal. J. Canad. D. A. 21:50-51 Jan.; 118-119 Feb.; 185-186 Mar.; 419-420 July; 478-479 Aug.; 532-533 Sept.; 586-587 Oct.; 638-639 Nov.; 697 Dec. 1955.
WILLINGER, LOUIS. General anesthesia. D. Survey 31:173-175 portrait Feb. 1955.
and TOMACK, I. G. Oral surgery procedures in the hospital. D. Digest 61:530-534 Dec. 1955.
WILLIS, E. A. Past president's message--Kentucky S. Den. Assn. J. Kentucky D. A. 7:12-16 portrait Oct. 1955.
WILLOUGHBY, R. G. Dietary habits of primitive people. D. Practitioner 5:425 Aug. 1955.
Some questions my patients ask. Austral. J. Den. 59:282-286 Oct. 1955.
WILSON, H. D. Lubrication saves handpiece. D. Survey 31:449 Apr. 1955.
Preventing sensitivity. D. Survey 31:738 June 1955.
WILSON, J. P. Case of partial anodontia. Brit. D. J. 99:199-200 Sept. 20, 1955.
WILSON, MARY D. Going the extra mile. D. Survey 31:59-60 Jan. 1955.
WILSON, W. A. State Board of Registration and Examination in Dentistry. (New Jersey) Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:22 Apr. 1955; Bul. Essex Co. D. Soc. 22:42-43 May 1955; J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:45 Apr. 1955.
Fairleigh Dickinson College School of Dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:39-41 Sept. 1955.
Named Dean of Fairleigh Dental School. (New Jersey) J.A.D.A. 51:252 portrait Aug. 1955.
Oral surgeons and the regulation of the practice of dentistry. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 27:21-25 Nov. 1955.
Prosecutions. Bul. Bergen Co. D. Soc. 21:2 May 1955.
and SCHWEIKHARDT, C. J.: See Schweikhardt, C. J.
WILSON, W. L. Variations of labiolingual therapy in Class II cases. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:852-871 Nov. 1955.
WINER, S. Uses of self-curing plastics in the major restoration of dentures. J. D. A. South Africa 10:267-268 Aug. 1955.
WINSLOW, M. B. Fixed splint and bridge assembly. J.A.D.A. 51:47-50 July 1955.
Paget's disease: report of case. J. Oral Surg. 13:336-337 Oct. 1955.
WINTERHOFF, W. J. President, Arizona State Dental Association. J.A.D.A. 51:250 Aug. 1955; D. Survey 31:1409 portrait Nov. 1955.
and DENT, C. F.: See Dent, C. F.
WINTERS, S. E. Staphylococcus infection of the temporomandibular joint. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:148-150 Feb. 1955.
WINTNER, A. J. Flight into anesthetic sleep. Oral Hyg. 45: 941-943 Aug. 1955.
WIRTZ, W. K.; YOUNG, J. K. and MOOSE, S. M.: See Moose, S. M.
WISAN, J. M. and PELTON, W. J.: See Pelton, W. J.
WISCONSIN STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
Annual committee reports. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:43-49 Mar. 1955.
Officers. J. Wisconsin D. Soc. 31:210 Sept. 1955.
WISDOM TEETH: See Teeth--molars, third
WISOTZKY, JOEL and HEIN, J. W. Effect of cations above hydrogen in the electromotive series on experimental caries in the Syrian hamster. J. D. Res. 34:735-736 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Effects of solutions of cadmium sulfate and lead acetate on the incisor pigmentation, fur color, and blood in male and female Syrian hamsters. J. D. Res. 34:768 Oct. 1955. Abstract
WITOL, EVELYN; BIBBY, B. G. and WILKINS, ESTHER: See Bibby, B. G.
WITT, S. A. Topical fluoridation. Temple D. Rev. 25:10-11, 30-32 Spring 1955.
WOLCOTT, R. B.; NIELSEN, A. G. and RICHARDS. J. R.: See Nielsen, A. G.
WOLDRING, M. G. Free amino acids of human saliva; a chromatographic investigation. J. D. Res. 34:248-256 Apr. 1955.
WOLF, H. Surgical treatment of infected roots. Internat. D. J. 5:39-54 Mar. 1955.
WOLF, WALTER; HILL, I. N. and BLAYNEY, J. R.: See Hill, I. N.
WOLFORD, D. R. and SHEA, C. R.: See Shea, C. R.
WOLFSOHN, B. L. Selective endodontics based on clinical and radiographic findings and restorative requirements. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:155-162 May-June 1955.

WOLFSON, EDWARD. Great exodus. Bul. Hudson Co. D. Soc. 24:17, 25 Feb. 1955.
Staining and characterization of acrylic resin. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26: 18-21 July 1955.
WOMEN IN DENTISTRY
See also Assistants, dental; Hygienists, dental
Krout, Sara G. Navy Dental Reserve gets first woman commander. J.A.D.A. 50:482 portrait Apr. 1955.
WOOD, A. W. S. and PAYNTER, K. J.: See Paynter, K. J.
WOOD, B. J. The journal seventy-five years ago. (British Dental Journal) Brit. D. J. 98:191-193 Mar. 15, 1955.
WOOD, G. N. Investing in the upper half of the flask. J. Pros. Den. 5:205 Mar. 1955.
WOOD, IAN. Unusual case of supernumerary teeth. Brit. D. J. 99:339-340 Nov. 15, 1955.
WOOD, K. H. Past president's annual report--Dist. Columbia Den. Soc. J. Dist. Columbia D. Soc. 30:5-7 Sept. 1955.
WOODRUFF, M.F.A. Surgery for dental students. (Book rev.) J.A.D.A. 51:508 Oct. 1955.
WOODS, G. A., JR. Toothbrushing procedure for orthodontic patients. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:370-384 May 1955.
WOOLLEY, OWEN. Charter member, Monmouth County Dental Society. Bul. Monmouth Co. D. Soc. 9:no paging portrait Oct. 1955.
WOOLSON, A. H. Restorations made of porcelain baked on gold. J. Pros. Den. 5:65 Jan. 1955.
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
Abdoo, F.F. Legal liability of the dentist to his employees. New York D. J. 21:20-22 Jan. 1955.
Zillmann, P.W. Insurance--preventative measures. New York D. J. 21:380-384 Oct. 1955.
WORKSHOPS: See Education, dental--courses in public health; specific subjects dealt with in workshops, i. e. Public health programs, etc.
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
Amer. Den. Assn. resolution in Congressional Record. J.A.D.A. 50:475 Apr. 1955.
Basis for a world programme of dental health. Contact Point 33:147-149 Feb. 1955.
Dental health. Meeting of a W.H.O. consultant group. Internat. D. J. 5:395-400 Sept. 1955.
History of the F.D.I. and W.H.O. relations. (Ed.) Internat. D. J. 5:393-394 Sept. 1955.
Perkins, J. E. World Health Organization. J. D. Med. 10: 107-114 July 1955.
Program for dental health. New York J. Den. 25:299 Oct. 1955.
W.H.O. report on the Dental Health Seminar. New Zealand D. J. 51:109-117 July 1955.
WORTH, D. C. and TODD, R. I.: See Todd, R. I.
WOUNDS AND INJURIES
See also specific types, i.e. Fractures; Maxillofacial injuries, etc.
healing
Baldridge, O. L., Jr. Effects of antihistamine pyrrobutamine on soft tissue wound healing. J. Oral Surg. 13:183-192 July 1955.
Davis, W. H., et al. Extraction wound healing: clinical observations. J. Oral Surg. 13:244-247 July 1955.
Herd, R. M., et al. Therapeutic aid in oral wounds. D. Digest 61:122-124 Mar. 1955.
Linn, R. H. Wound healing in the jaws of hamsters with alizarin red S vital dye. J. D. Res. 34:707-708 Oct. 1955. Abstract
Springer, James and Berlad, S. J. Healing following radical root resection. A case report. Oral Surg., Oral Med. & Oral Path. 8:378-381 Apr. 1955.
Yamane, G. M. Further studies on the effect of subminimal amount of magnesium on the Syrian hamster: extraction wound healing. J. D. Res. 34:736 Oct. 1955. Abstract
WRIGHT, H. N. Toxic reactions from local anesthetics. Minneap. Dist. D. J. 39:57-59 Sept. 1955.
WRIGHT, L. D. Oklahoma county hunts for smiles. J. Oklahoma D. A. 43:32-34 Apr. 1955.
WUEHRMANN, A. H. Complementary principles in pathology and roentgenology. J. D. Educ. 19:281-286 Nov. 1955.
Possible scope of a course in socio-economic relations in dentistry. J. D. Educ. 19:238-240 Nov. 1955.
and BARTON, E. J.: See Barton, E. J.
WYBURN-MASON, R. Nature of Bell's palsy. New York J. Den. 25:270 Aug.-Sept. 1955. Reprint
WYCKOFF, J. I. Biographical sketch. Temple D. Rev. 25:13, 16 mid-year, portrait 1955.
WYLIE, R. H. Who's who in Massachusetts dentistry. Massachusetts D. Soc. J. 4:32 portrait Apr. 1955.
WYLIE, W. L. Mandibular incisor--its role in facial esthetics. Angle Orthodont. 25:32-41 Jan. 1955.
Factors motivating choice of profession. J. D. Educ. 19: 159-172 May 1955.
Orthodontic education again. Angle Orthodont. 25:176-177 July 1955.
WYNN, WINFREY
and HALDI, JOHN: See Haldi, John
HALDI, J.; LAW, MARY L. and BENTLEY, KATHERINE. Cariogenicity of a high sugar ration as affected by variations in the calcium-phosphorus ratio. J. D. Res. 34:736 Oct. 1955. Abstract

X

XANTHOMATOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--xanthomatosis
XERORADIOGRAPHY: See Roentgenology and subheadings
XEROSTOMIA: See Saliva--lack
XI PSI PHI
Eddleman, Bill. Alpha Pi chapter reactivated at Baylor University College of Dentistry, Dallas, Texas. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:92 Mar. 1955.
Fraternity directory. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:121-126 Mar. 1955.
Koch, W.E., Jr. Your dental fraternity. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:84, 86 portrait Mar. 1955.
necrology reports
Deaths. Xi Psi Phi Quart. 53:161 May 1955.
X-RAY
diagnosis: See Roentgenology--in oral diagnosis
film: See Roentgenograms
technic: See Roentgenology--technic
treatment: See Roentgenotherapy

XYLOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--lidocaine hydrochloride; See also Analgesia--lidocaine hydrochloride

Y

YAMAMOTO, YOSHISHIGE and TADOKORO, M. Prognosis of orthodontic treatment. J. All India D. A. 27:12 Oct. 1955.

YAMANE, G. M. Further studies on the effect of subminimal amount of magnesium on the Syrian hamster: extraction wound healing. J. D. Res. 34:736 Oct. 1955. Abstract

YARDENI, JACOB. Caries--types or phases? D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:81-87 June 1955.

and SULKE, A.: See Sulke, A.

YASNY, MALCOLM. Lateral cephalometric study of the skeletal pattern in cleft palate patients from 6 to 13 years of age. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:236-237 Mar. 1955. Abstract

YASUZUMI, GONPACHIRO and OBATA, YOSHIMI. Electron microscopy of human dentin. J. D. Res. 34:808-813 Dec. 1955.

YEN, PETER KAI-JEN. Early tissue changes accompanying tooth movement in the albino rat at varying periods of time after the application of stress. Harvard D. Alumni Bul. 15:10-16 Apr. 1955.

and MOORREES, C. F. A.: See Moorrees, C. F. A.

and ROTHBLATT, J. M. Early tissue changes following tooth movement in the laboratory rat at varying periods of time after the application of stress. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:318 Apr. 1955. Abstract

YLPPÖ, A. Effect of dentures on speech. Internat. D. J. 5:225-240 June 1955.

YOEMAN, J. C. Young man and his career. (Ed.) D. Mag. & Oral Topics 72:38-39 Mar. 1955.

YOUNG, H. A. Diagnostic survey of edentulous patients. J. Pros. Den. 5:5-14 Jan. 1955.

Factors contributory to success in prosthodontic practice. J. Pros. Den. 5:354-360 May 1955.

Progress review: prosthodontics. New York D. J. 21:26-27 Jan. 1955.

YOUNG, H. E. and KINGSBURY, B. C., JR. Hyaluronidase for prevention of edema after removal of impacted mandibular third molars. J.A.D.A. 50:418-421 Apr. 1955.

Preliminary report on adrenosem for the control of hemorrhage. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:163-165 May-June 1955.

YOUNG, H. H. and KUNKEL, M. G. Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of roentgen ray injuries to dentists. J.A.D.A. 51:1-7 July 1955.

YOUNG, J. K. Circulation in relation to periodontal diseases. Acad. Rev. 3:36-39 July 1955.

MOOSE, S. M. and WIRTZ, W. K.: See Moose, S. M.

YOUNG, R. W. and HUETTNER, R. J.: See Huettner, R. J.

YOUNGS, R. S. and SCHMITT, F. M. The child, the dentist and fear. J. Den. Children 22:41-43, 1st quart. 1955.

YUDKOFF, IRVING; MILLER, S.C. and OKUN, M.N.: See Miller, S. C.

Z

ZABRISKIE, E. H. and BOXER, HAROLD: See Boxer, Harold

ZANDER, H. A. Union of the enamel and gingival epithelium. J. Periodont. 26:138-139 Apr. 1955.

Method for studying the epithelial attachment and the gingival sulcus. J. D. Res. 34:736-737 Oct. 1955. Abstract

Role of calculus in the etiology and treatment of periodontal disease. Acad. Rev. 3:14-17 July 1955.

ZEALAND, MARGARET P. Nutrition and dental health. J. New Jersey D. Soc. 26:78-81 Jan. 1955.

ZEGARELLI, E. V.; KUTSCHER, A. H.; BUDOWSKY, JACK; PIRO, J. D. and LINDER, EVALD: See Budowsky, Jack

ZEIMER, W. A. and HOEDT, R. F. Effect of maternal diet on caries in the offspring. Contact Point. 33:271-275 May 1955.

ZELDOW, B. J. Antibacterial activity of mixed and parotid human saliva: a preliminary report. J. D. Res. 34:737 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ZIEGLER, J. E. Endodontics--does it have a place in modern dentistry? Arizona D. J. 1:79-84 portrait July 1955.

ZIEHM, H. W. and MOORE, H. L.: See Moore, H. L.

ZILLMANN, P. W. Appointed Insurance Trustee. J.A.D.A. 50:593 May 1955.

Insurance--preventative measures. New York D. J. 21:380-384 Oct. 1955.

ZIMMERMAN, JAMES. State of dentistry in Alberta. J. Canad. D. A. 21:289-295 May 1955.

ZIMMERMAN, JOYCE. Evolution of the toothbrush. Pennsylvania D. J. 22:21 Feb. 1955.

ZIMMERMANN, E. R.

GEISER, PATRICIA B.; LIEBERMAN, E.R.; LEONE, N. C. and ARNOLD, F.A., JR.: See Leone, N. C.

LEONE, N. C. and ARNOLD, F. A., JR. Oral aspects of excessive fluorides in a water supply. J.A.D.A. 50:272-277 Mar. 1955.

ZINC CHLORIDE

Burnett, G. W. Effect of protein coagulants on the inorganic and organic components of human dentin. J. D. Res. 34:503-512 Aug. 1955.

Kristal, H. J. Use of zinc chloride and potassium ferrocyanide in desensitizing cavities. J. California D. A. & Nevada D. Soc. 31:170-171 May-June 1955.

ZINC OXIDE CEMENT: See Cements--zinc oxide

ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT: See Cements--zinc phosphate

ZINNER, D. D. Recent ultrasonic dental studies, including periodontia, without the use of an abrasive. J. D. Res. 34:748-749 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ZIPKIN, I.

and McCLURE, F. J. Effect of sodium lauroyl sarcosinate (SLS), sodium lauryl sulfate ($SLSO_4$), and dehydroacetic acid (DHA) on occlusal and smooth surface caries in the rat. J. D. Res. 34:768-769 Oct. 1955. Abstract

and SCOW, R. O. Deposition of fluorine in various tibial segments of the young growing rat. J. D. Res. 34:737 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ZUGSMITH, ROBERT. Memorial fund established at Pittsburgh. J.A.D.A. 51:370 Sept. 1955.

ZUPRUK, BARNETT and RILKIN, B. M.: See Rilkin, B. M.

ZURCHER, L. A., JR. Receives American Spirit Honor Medal. J.A.D.A. 50:604 May 1955.

ZWEMER, ELIZABETH J. Radiographic investigation of various movements of the mandible. Am. J. Orthodont. 41:148-149 Feb. 1955. Abstract

ZWEMER, J. D. Lactic acid formation by lactobacilli exposed to fluoridized enamel. J. D. Res. 34:769 Oct. 1955. Abstract

ZWEMER, T. J. Biographical sketch. Bul. Greater Milwaukee D. A. 22:100 Sept. 1955.

Electromyographic study of the temporal and masseter muscles in cleft palate patients with insufficient maxillary development. Angle Orthodont. 25:99-112 Apr. 1955.

ZWISLER, JOHN. President, Illinois State Dental Society. Illinois D. J. 24:6 portrait Jan. 1955.

President's address--Illinois S. Den. Soc. Illinois D. J. 24:591-594 Sept. 1955.

1955

A

ACHROMYCIN: See Antibiotics
ADAMANTINOMA: See Ameloblastoma
ADRENOSEM SALICYLATE: See Hemorrhage--control
ALUMINUM
  denture bases: See Denture bases--aluminum
ANALGESIA
  lidocaine hydrochloride
ANESTHESIA
  electricity
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, GENERAL
  thioseconal
ANESTHESIA AND ANESTHETICS, LOCAL
  Hydroxyprocaine
  Primacaine Hydrochloride
  propoxycaine
  Ravocaine: See --propoxycaine, listed above
ANTIFORMIN
APHONIA

B

BONE
  bank
BRIDGEWORK
  esthetics: See Esthetics--bridgework

C

CARTILAGE GRAFTS: See Grafts--cartilage
CAVITRON: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration
CEMENTATION
  inlays: See Inlays--cementation
  orthodontic appliances: See Orthodontic appliances, materials etc.
CEPHALOMETRY
  See also Orthodontic diagnosis and measurements
CHOLINERGIC COMPOUNDS
  See also Drugs
CHROMOMETER: See Instruments and appliances
COLD THERAPY: See Heat and cold--therapy
CRANIOPLASTY: See Head--wounds and injuries

CROWNS
  esthetics: See Esthetics, dental--crowns
CUTTER BAR: See Dentures--complete
CYLINDROMA: See Tumors

D

DENTURES
  complete
  full: See --complete, listed above
DIAGNOSIS
  oral: See also Education, dental--diagnosis and treatment planning
DIATHERMY AND SURGICAL DIATHERMY IN DENTISTRY
DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
DRINKING HABITS: See Water; See also Milk

E

EDUCATION, DENTAL
  diagnosis and treatment planning
  visual: See also Motion pictures
EDUCATION OF PUBLIC
  visual: See also Motion pictures
ELECTROSURGERY: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry; See also Periodontal disease--treatment--electrosurgery
ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS: See Diathermy and surgical diathermy in dentistry; See also Grenz ray
ESTHETICS, DENTAL
  crowns
EUGENOL: See Materia medica and therapeutics--dental; See also Amer. Den. Assn.--Coun. Den. Therapeutics
EXAMINATION
  of mouth

F

FERROCYANIDES
FILM REVIEWS: See Motion pictures--film reviews
FRATERNITIES
  See also names of specific organizations

G

GELFOAM: See Hemorrhage--control
GLUCURONIDASE, BETA

GRAFTS
cartilage
skin

H

HAND-SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--xanthomatosis
HEAD
wounds and injuries
HEAT AND COLD
shock
therapy
HYDROXYPROCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--hydroxyprocaine
HYPERDONTIA: See Anomalies

I

IMPLANTS
See also Grafts; Plastic surgery
INDUSTRIAL DENTAL SERVICE
See also Labor unions--health and welfare programs
INFECTION
periapical: See Periapical infections; See also Abscess--alveolar
INLAYS
cementation
INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES
high frequency vibration
IODOPHENOL

L

LABOR UNIONS
health and welfare programs: See also Industrial dental service
LATHYRISM
LEONTIASIS OSSEA
LIDOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
See also Analgesia--lidocaine hydrochloride

M

MICROCEPHALY: See Head--growth and development
MICRODONTIA: See Teeth--form; See also Anomalies
MOTION PICTURES
See also Education, dental--visual; Education of public--visual
film reviews

MOUTH
  examination: See Examination--of mouth
MUCOCELE

N

NEOMYCIN: See Antibiotics

O

OLIGODONTIA: See Anodontia
ORAL SURGERY
  as an adjunct in orthodontic treatment: See Orthodontic treatment--surgery as an adjunct
ORTHODONTIC TREATMENT
  surgery as an adjunct
OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--osteogenesis imperfecta

P

PARTNERSHIPS: See Practice, dental--partnerships
POTASSIUM FERROCYANIDE: See Ferrocyanides
PRACTICE, DENTAL
  partnerships
PRIMACAINE HYDROCHLORIDE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--Primacaine Hydrochloride
PROPOXYCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--propoxycaine
PYRIMIDINES

R

RAVOCAINE: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, local--propoxycaine

S

SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN'S DISEASE: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--xanthomatosis
SJOGREN'S SECRETO-INHIBITOR SYNDROME: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--Sjogren's secreto-inhibitor syndrome
SKIN
  grafts

SOUND
high frequency: See also Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration
STILBAMIDINE: See Materia medica and therapeutics
SYSTEMIC CONDITIONS MANIFESTED IN MOUTH
Hand-Schüller-Christian's disease: See --xanthomatosis, listed below
osteitis deformans: See Osteitis--deformans
osteitis fibrosa cystica: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica
osteogenesis imperfecta
Schüller-Christian's disease: See --xanthomatosis, listed below
Sjogren's secreto-inhibitor syndrome
Von Recklinghausen's disease: See Osteitis--fibrosa cystica
xanthomatosis

T

TEETH
bank
TEETH, ARTIFICIAL
See also Dentures--complete
THERMAL SHOCK: See Heat and cold--shock
THIOSECONAL: See Anesthesia and anesthetics, general--thioseconal
TUBOCURARINE: See Curare

U

ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT: See Instruments and appliances--high frequency vibration

V

VISUAL EDUCATION IN DENTISTRY: See Education, dental--visual; See also Education of public--visual; Motion pictures

W

WASHED FIELD TECHNIC: See Cavities--preparation

X

XANTHOMATOSIS: See Systemic conditions manifested in mouth--xanthomatosis
XYLOCAINE
See also Analgesia--lidocaine hydrochloride

MEMO

XUM